David O. McKay Library

RICKS COLLEGE, REXBURG, IDAHO
VIKINGS
FOUNDED 1888

F
1
.N56
V.61
Upper Snake River Branch
Genealogical Library

RICKS COLLEGE LRC
3 1404 00 086 602 7

RICKS COLLEGE

David O. McKay
Learning Resources Center
Rexburg, Idaho 83440

DATE DUE

MAY 15 1997

DEMCO, INC. 38-2931

7-29-65

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Brigham Young University-Idaho

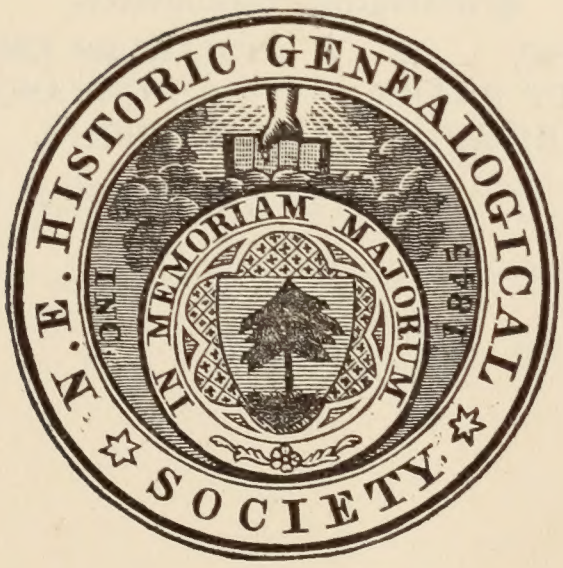
http://archive.org/details/newenglandhistor61wate

THE

NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

1907

VOLUME LXI.



BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1907

Editor.

HENRY ERNEST WOODS,

18 Somerset Street, Boston.

Publishing Committee.

C. B. TILLINGHAST, CHARLES KNOWLES BOLTON,
FRANCIS EVERETT BLAKE, DON GLEASON HILL,
EDMUND DANA BARBOUR.

1/1907

Vol 61

REXBURG GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

N136

18 Pages gone
from 92 to 112

THE INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY
407 South Dearborn Street
CHICAGO, ILL.

A.W. Elson & Co., Boston

Geo. M. Adams

NEW ENGLAND
HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL
REGISTER.

JANUARY, 1907.

REV. GEORGE MOULTON ADAMS, D.D.

By Rev. Elnathan Ellsworth Strong, D.D., of Auburndale.

Dr. George M. Adams, who died at Auburndale (Newton), Massachusetts, January 11th, 1906, was descended from an honorable ancestry, some members of which were prominent in Revolutionary times. He was of the sixth generation from John[1] Adams of Cambridge, whose son was Joseph[2] Adams of Cambridge (1664-1701), whose son John[3] (1698-1725) lived in Lincoln, as did his son John[4] (1723-1809). A son of this latter John[4], Dr. Thomas[5] Adams, settled in Pembroke, N. H. (1761-1808), where his son Samuel[6], the father of the subject of this sketch, was born in 1790.

On the maternal side, Dr. Adams could trace his descent from Jotham Moulton of York, Maine (1743-1777), who was Colonel of the Second Regiment of the York County Militia, in 1775, and afterwards a Brigadier General. He served in the Continental Army in New York, and in the South under Gen. Lincoln, dying in 1777 of fever contracted in the Great Dismal Swamp. A son of Gen. Moulton, Dr. Jotham, Jr., married Mary Farrar of Lincoln, Massachusetts, whose grandfather, Samuel Farrar, was chairman of "The Committee of Correspondence," in 1773, and had part in the Concord Fight when he was 66 years of age.

Dr. Adams's father, Samuel, was a prosperous business man in Castine, Maine, greatly respected as a Christian merchant and citizen. His mother was Lucy Sewell Moulton (1803-1884), daughter of Dr. Jotham Moulton, Jr., of Bucksport, Maine, a prominent physician in that region.

In this home at Castine, in which all the best traditions of New England were cherished, the boy was born July 7, 1824. It was a godly household, and its influences were gratefully recognized throughout his whole life. The village school gave the first rudiments of education, and the preparation for college was obtained in the Academy at Gorham, Maine. At Bowdoin College he was a diligent student, and was graduated with honor in the class of 1844, later receiving the degrees of A.M. and D.D., and serving as an

Overseer of the College. Entering Bangor Theological Seminary, he pursued his studies there for nearly two years, when, on account of impaired health, it became necessary for him to take a period of rest. He visited Europe in 1847, and after some time spent in travel, he took up his studies in the universities of Germany, dividing his time between Berlin, Halle, and Leipzig. Tholuck and Neander were at that period the great luminaries in theological Germany, and the young student greatly enjoyed the instruction and friendship of these great men. Here he mastered the German language, of which he retained free use throughout his life. On returning to the United States in 1849, he resumed his theological studies, and connected himself with Andover Theological Seminary, from which he was graduated in 1850. The goal for which he had been striving had now been reached, and he was ready to enter upon the work which had seemed to him most inviting and most worthy of pursuit.

His first pastorate was at Conway, Massachusetts, where he was invited to succeed Rev. Dr. Samuel Harris, who was subsequently President of Bowdoin College, and later on became Professor of Theology in Yale University. Beginning his work in 1851 in a quiet country parish which was most favorable for the development of his powers, Dr. Adams remained there eleven years, greatly endearing himself to the people of his charge. His success in Conway led to a call to the pastorate of the large and important North Congregational Church of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, which he served with great acceptance for eight years, from 1863 to 1871. On his resignation of this charge he made an extensive tour, with his family, through Europe, visiting also Egypt and Palestine. On returning to the United States he accepted a call from the Congregational Church in Holliston, Massachusetts, which Church he served for sixteen years, from 1873 to 1889. All these ministries were fruitful in every way, redounding to the honor of him who ministered, and most of all to the honor of Him in whose name he served.

In 1889, Dr. Adams purposed to retire from the active ministry, and built a residence at Auburndale, Massachusetts, which was his home until his death. His services were often called for in the supply of vacant pulpits, and he gave himself to a variety of literary employments, the most extensive of which was the revision of a Commentary upon the Bible, originally published under the name of the Biblical Museum. The work had had a large circulation, but, in the progress of Biblical study within the last quarter of a century, there was need of thorough revision in the way both of eliminations and additions. Dr. Adams gave the best portions of several years to this task. It was a congenial undertaking for him, and resulted in the publication of what was practically a new work, in five volumes, entitled The Biblical Encyclopædia. On finishing his task, he expressed his appreciation of the Sacred Book to the

47510

elucidation of which he had given so much thought, speaking of it as "that Word which so grows upon the admiration of all who faithfully study it, which becomes ever more precious to us as we struggle with the mystery of life, and as we approach the mingled certainty and mystery of the life to come."

It was a striking illustration of the freshness and vigor of Dr. Adams's mind and heart that after he had passed the bound of four score years, a congregation recently gathered in the hamlet of Waban, city of Newton, could find no one who could minister to them more acceptably than did this man who seemed to them, as one of their number expressed it, "neither old nor young, but just the right age." And so he preached and ministered to them for more than a year with growing favor, revising former discourses, writing new ones, and with all the enthusiasm of a young pastor, preaching what was regarded as one of his most forceful sermons on the Sabbath before his death.

Dr. Adams was a man of fine presence, six feet two inches in height, with a ruddy face and a clear eye. His voice was noticeable for its mingled sweetness and power. He would not be called a ready conversationalist except when among his most familiar friends. But he was genial with all, and had a merry and ringing laugh, with a gentle humor, so that his presence was always welcome. His health was never rugged, but he knew how to care for what he had, and though often obliged to rest, he accomplished his full quota of work. He was a genuine scholar, thorough and keen-sighted, honest with himself and to others. He did nothing for show. His style as a writer was direct and clear. There was no obscurity in thought or expression. His sermons were usually short, with no repetitions, for he reasoned that having said a thing once there was no occasion for saying it again in the same discourse. His delivery was vigorous and impressive. Thoughtful and instructive as were his sermons, their great power lay in the character which was behind them, and in the preacher's manifest sincerity; for he preached, as every hearer felt, only what he himself believed. It is a great gift to be able to so impress all hearers with one's absolute sincerity. Only the sincere can do it.

In 1852, Dr. Adams married Sarah Hills Crosby, of Bangor, Maine, who died in 1859, leaving one daughter, Charlotte C., who died in 1876. In 1862 he married Louise L. Dana, daughter of Nathaniel and Lois Walker Dana and a descendant of Elder William Brewster of the "Mayflower." Mrs. Adams survives her husband, with two of their children, Alice D., who resides at Auburndale, and Mrs. Grace M. Higgins, residing in St. Louis.

He was a member of the Congregational Club of Boston, and one of the Board of Trustees of the Fund for Liberia College in Liberia. Of this Board he was for years the Treasurer, giving freely much time and thought to the interests of the Institution.

Dr. Adams was elected a resident member of this Society in 1884. From 1896 until his death he was Historiographer, or Historian, of the Society; and from 1901 to 1904 he was a member of the Council.

Men of the stamp of Dr. Adams are the glory of New England. They give strength to our institutions; they purify our social and political life; they serve to inspire faith in man and faith in God. May their number be multiplied more and more.

INSCRIPTIONS AT SUDBURY, MASS.

Communicated by Lucy Hall Greenlaw, of Sudbury.

The following inscriptions are from the earliest cemetery within the limits of the present town of Sudbury, Mass. This is situated at Sudbury Centre, near the town hall and the First Parish Church, and was the second burial place to be established in the town, the first, where the early settlers were buried, being in that part of the town which later became Wayland. After this division of the town, which took place in 1780, this was the only cemetery in Sudbury until the establishment of Wadsworth Cemetery at Green Hill, where was the grave of the men slain in the Sudbury fight in 1675. Mount Pleasant Cemetery, at the Centre, was laid out about 1840, and another at North Sudbury in 1843. After the establishment of these other burial places, interments in the older yard became less and less frequent and have finally ceased. There are some graves in this yard marked only by common field stones, and doubtless there are many others not marked at all. All of the inscriptions are here given, the earliest bearing date of 1727, and it is worthy of note that less than half of these deaths are found on the records of the town.*

In Memory of Mr. Asahel Balcom, who died June 19, 1815. Æt. 74.

In memory of Clarrissa Balcom, Daug^{r}. of Mr. Asa &. Mrs. Adah Balcom, who died April 29. 1820; Æt. 10 years & 6 months.

In memory of M^{rs}. Grace Balcom, Wife of M^{r}. Jonas Balcom; who died April 9, 1804: Ætatis 76.

In memory of Harriet Balcom, Daug^{r}. of Mr. Asa &. Mrs. Adah Balcom, who died Augt. 13, 1820; Æt. 1 year &. 6 months.

In Memory of Mrs. Jerusha Balcom, wife of Mr. Asahel Balcom, who died Oct. 22, 1815. Æt. 74.

Sacred To the memory of Mr. Joel Balcom Who died Sep. 27, 1840, Æt. 76.

Here Lies Buried Y^{e} Body of Lieu^{t} John Balcom Who Departed This Life August Y^{e} 28th. Annod^{m} 1743 Jn Y^{e} 74th Year of his Age

* See *Vital Records of Sudbury, Mass., to the Year 1850.* Published by the New England Historic Genealogical Society, at the charge of the Eddy Town-Record Fund. Boston, Mass. 1903.

ERECTED In memory of Mr. JONAS BALCOM, who died Sept. 13th, 1810. in the 76 year of his age.

HERE LIES BURIED Ye BODY OF Mr JOSEPH BALCOM WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE SEPTEMBr Ye 17th A·D 1745 JN Ye 73d YEAR OF HIS AGE

SACRED To the memory of MRS. LUCY, wife of MR. JOEL BALCOM, Who died March 28, 1841 ÆT. 69.

IN memory of Mrs. LYDIA, wife of Mr. Joseph Balcom who died Oct. 26, 1824, ÆT. 26.

THEODORE B. son of Joseph & Mary BALCOM, Killed by an explosion of the powder-mill at South Acton Jan. 7, 1853. ÆT. 23 years.

MRS. RUTH, wife of Mr. Ephraim Barker, died Jan. 27, 1843, ÆT. 85.

This stone marks the spot where rests the body of MRS. NANCY, wife of MR. CHARLES BARNES, of Lowell, who died at the house of Mr. Levi Smith, June 25, 1830, Aged 29 years 1 month & 1 day.

OUR MOTHER MEHITABLE BARRELL, Died in Lynn, Jan. 2, 1869, ÆT. 68 y'rs.

Here Lies ye Body of Amos Barrett Son of Mr Jonathan & Mrs Mehetebel Barrett of Framingham Who Died March ye 18 1751 Aged 14 years & 6 Ms & 8 Ds

Here Lies Buried The Body of Nathan Barrett Son of Mr Jonathan & Mrs Mehetebel Barrett of Framingham Who Died May ye 20 1757 Aged 25 years & 11 Months & 2 Ds

ANNIE BARRY, died Jan. 24, 1857, ÆT. 84 yrs. 9 ms. 21 ds. Daughter of Benjamin & Anna Barry.

ERECTED in memory of FRANCIS BELCHER, who died Feb. 7, 1827: ÆT. 23.

MRS. MARY, wife of Augustus H. Belcher. died Dec. 17, 1840, ÆT. 43.

Here lies ye Body of Mr JOSIAH BENNET he was Drowned on ye 11th day of April AD 1765 in ye 25 year of his Age.

Here lies the body of Mr JOSIAH BENNET; Who died June ye 11th, 1769, in ye 63d Year of his Age.

IN memory of Mrs: PHEBE BENNET (wife of Mr: JOSIAH BENNET,) who died June. 29th: 1778. In the 78th: year of her Age.

In memory of MRS. ANNE, wife of Mr. Samuel Bent, & daugt. of Mr. Walter & Anne Haynes; who died Aug. 10, 1827: Attais 25.

ERECTED In memory of MRS. ASENETH, wife of Mr. Jasan Bent, who died Aug. 30, 1834; ÆT. 51.

ELIZABETH, wife of Rev. Jacob Bigelow, died Dec. 13, 1816, aged 71 years.*

REV. JACOB BIGELOW Ordained over the Church in Sudbury 1772, died Sept. 12, 1816, aged 73 years.*

* These stones are of marble and have been erected within recent years. The original slate stones have been laid on their respective graves, and read as follows:

In Memory of Rev. JACOB BIGELOW, Pastor of the Church and Congregation in Sudbury, Born March 2, 1743. Graduated at Harvard College, 1766. Ordained in the Gospel Ministry, 1772. After a happy and harmonious connexion with the People of his Charge 44 years, he died Sept. 12, 1816, ÆT. 73 years. Habitual in Piety & exemplary in his life & Conduct; Cheerful and active in health, patient & resigned in sickness; beloved & respected while living, he was followed to the Tomb with grateful remembrance, by his Relatives and the flock of his Charge.

In Memory of Mrs. ELIZABETH BIGELOW, Relict of the Rev. Jacob Bigelow, who died Dec. 13, 1816 ÆT. 71. Possessing a strict regard for virtue, and reverence for Religion; an unlimited and anxious kindness to her Husband and Children, and a benevolent spirit towards those around her, which time and sickness could not impair; She has left a Character, distinguished by the graces that adorn the wife, the Mother, the Neighbour, and the Christian. They were lovely in their lives and in their deaths, they were not divided.

Erected In memory of Capt. Daniel Bowker who died Jan. 31, 1822. Æt. 92.

Erected In Memory of Mrs. Sarah Bowker, wife of Mr. Daniel Bowker, who died June 28, 1813. Æt. 79.

In memory of Henry G. son of Mr. Gardner & Mrs. Maria Bride; who died Sept. 18, 1828: Æt. 1 year 1 mo. & 15 dys.

Erected In Memory of Lieu^{t}. Abijah Brigham, who died April 2, 1814. Æt. 76.

Elijah Brigham, Son to John, & Caty Brigham, Died Sept: ye 7th 1775. Aged 23 Months.

Consecrated to the memory of Mrs. Eunice, wife of Lieut. Abijah Brigham; who died March 9, 1826: Æt. 85.

Mr. Joseph Brigham died Jan. 12, 1842, Æt. 77.

Mary Brigham, Daughter of John & Catherine Brigham, died March 1, 1846, Æt. 53.

Rebecca Wife of Joseph Brigham Died Jan. 11, 1853; Æ. 83 years.

Here Lies Burid Y^{e} Body of John Brintnal Y^{e} Son of Mr Paul & Mr^{s} Mary Brintnal Who Dec^{d} July Y^{e} 18th 1740 Age 10 Years 8 M & 20 D

Here Lyes Y^{e} Body of M^{r}: Joseph Brintnal Died June Y^{e} 28: 1731 in Y^{e} 49th: Year of His Age

Here Lyes Y^{e} Body of M^{rs}. Mary Brintnal, Wife to M^{r}. Paul Brintnal; She Died June 24th. 1732: Aged 27 Years.

Mary Brintnl ye Daft^{r} of Mr Paul Brintnal & Mr^{s} Dorithy His Wife Who Dec^{d} August Y^{e} 5th 1740 Age 1 Year 7 M & 17 D

Nathan^{i}. Brintnal Son of M^{r}. Paul & M^{rs}. Mary Brintnal Dec^{d}. Sep^{t}. ye 14th 1728. in ye 4th. Year of His Age.

Here Lies Buried The Body of Abel Browne Son of Mr Jotham & Mr^{s} Hepzibeth Browne Who Died Dece^{m} ye 7 1762 Jn ye 24 year of His Age

Here Lies ye Body of Abigail Browne Daft^{r} of Mr Jotham & Mr^{s} Hepzibeth Browne Died Dece^{m} ye 7 1739 Jn ye 7 year of Her Age

Here lies ye body of Mrs Hepzibeth Brown wife of Mr Jotham Brown who departed this Life January ye 2 1784 in ye 69 year of her age

In memory of Mr. Hope Brown, who died April 10. 1812 Æt. 70.

Hopestill Brown, Esq; Tombe 1731

In memory of Mr. Jotham Brown, who died Feb. 25, 1798, aged 89.

In memory of Mr. Lewis Brown, who died Nov. 7, 1851, Æt. 72 ys. 6 ms.

Polly Brown, youngeſt Daughter of Mr Hope Brown & Ruth his wife. died Septr. 7th 1788. Aged 26 days.

In memory of Mrs. Ruth, wife of Mr. Hope Brown, who died March 24, 1836 Æt. 90 yrs. 4 ms. & 7 ds.

Sally Brown, Daught. of M^{r}. Hope Brown & Ruth his wife. died March 10th 1791. aged 2 year & 7 months.

Mrs. Sarah Brown, wife of Maj. Eli Brown & Daughter of Capt. Silas & Mrs. Sarah Puffer, died Feb. 9, 1825; aged 37.

Sarah F. Dau^{r} of Lewis B. & Nancy E. Brown died May 12, 1849, Æt. 2 ys. 3 ms. & 7 days.

(Footstone, alone.) M B

Mrs. Dorcas Carr wife of John Carr, Died Oct. 29, 1840, Æ. 69 y'rs.

Ezra Carr Died May 10, 1826, Æt. 50 yrs.

Mary, his wife died Feb. 13, 1860, Æt. 81 yrs.

JOHN CARR DIED Mar. 23, 1855, Æt. 82 yrs.

RUTH, wife of John Carr, died Oct. 29, 1856, aged 79 yrs.

Here lyes ye Body of M^rs^. ELENOR CARTER Widow to M^r^. ELEAZER CARTER; Who died Decem^r^ 20th. 1765 in ye 79th Year of Her Age.

Here Lies Buried The Body of Mr Elezer Carter Who Depated This Life Octr ye 3 1758 Jn ye 70 year of His Age

IN memory of Mr James Carter who departed this life February the 28th 1795; Ætatis 70.

MISS MARGERY CARTER DIED Nov. 29, 1854, Æt. 92.

In memory of MRS. PRESCILLA CARTER wife of Mr. James Carter, who died Jan. 20, 1820, Æt. 92.

MISS RUTH CARTER DIED Dec. 30. 1843. Æt. 79.

My glaſs is run ERECTED IN Memory of Mrs Abigail Clap, (Relict of the late Mr John Clap) who was born Sep^t^: 25th 1702; And died May 26th 1790; In the 88th year of her Age.

Here Lyes Buried the Body of Deacon JOHN CLAP, Who Died Novr. the 26th. 1735. In the 65th. Year [rest not accessible.]

ERECTED IN Memory of Mr John Clap, who was born March 21^ft^ 1700. And died April 12th 1788; In the 89th year of his Age.

HERE LIES Y^e^ BODY OF SILAS CLAP, SON TO M^r^. JOHN & M^rs^. ABIGAIL CLAP; HE DIED DEC^r^. Y^e^ 11th. 1755: IN 19th YEAR OF HIS AGE.

HERE LIES Y^e^ BODY OF Mrs SILENCE CLAP, THE WIDOW OF DEA^n^. JOHN CLAP SHE DIED JAN^y^. Y^e^ 15th. 1761: IN 83^d^. YEAR OF HER AGE.

MRS. THEODORAH, Relict of Peter Clark Esq. died Aug. 24, 1844, Æt. 81.

The Wife has erected this token of respect and affection to the memory of her deceased husband, DANIEL H. CROCKER, who died May 9, 1825: Aged 28 yrs. & 4 mos.

CAPT. ABEL CUTTING, died Nov. 3, 1848, aged 79 years.

ABIGAIL W. wife of Capt. Abel Cutting, died Apr. 8, 1859, Æt. 90 yrs. 24 ds.

IN memory of LOVISA CUTTING, Daug^r^ of Capt. Abel & Mrs. Abigail Cutting, who died Octr. 25, 1820. Æt. 24 years.

MISS SUSANNA CUTTING, died Oct. 28, 1848, aged 44 years.

Here Lies Buried The Body of Mrs Anna Dakin Wife of Mr Samuel Dakin Who Died May ye 7 1759 Jn ye 17 year of Her Age

IN memory of MR. ASAHEL DAKIN, who died June 27, 1820, Æt. 29.

Here lies the Body of Miſs Hannah Dakin youngeſt Daughter of Capt: Samuel Dakin & M^rs^. Mercy his wife who died April 28th: 1767 In the 23^d^: Year of her Ag^e^.

In Memory of Mrs. MEHITABLE DAKIN, wife of Dean. Samuel Dakin, who died Nov. 12, 1816. Æt. 73.

In Memory of Dean. SAMUEL DAKIN, who died Jan. 23, 1807. Æt. 75.

CAPT. ABIJAH DUDLEY died Apr. 24, 1840, Æt. 46 yrs. & 4 ms.

AMOS AUGUSTUS, died Apr. 11, 1822, Æt. 9 ms. & 24 ds.

GEORGE GARY, died Oct. 1, 1832, Æt. 2 ys. 4 ms. & 24 ds.

Children of Capt. Abijah & Susan R. Dudley.

MRS. ANNA, wife of Mr. Benjamin Dudley, died Jan. 2, 1838; Aged 57 years.

BENJAMIN DUDLEY DIED Apr. 27, 1855, Æt. 89.

SUSAN R. Wife of Capt. Abijah Dudley, died June 13, 1877, Æ. 78 ys. 11 ms.

ERECTED to the memory of MRS. SYBEL, Wife of Mr. Benjamin Dudley; who died Sept. 17. 1824: Æt. 50.

BEULAH DUTTON DIED Apr. 5, 1884, Æ. 89 yrs. 4 mos. 22 dys.

In memory of MR. FREEMON DUTTON, son of Solomon & Beulah Dutton, who died Oct. 22, 1846, Æt. 22 yrs. & 4 ms.

LEONARD DUTTON died Jan. 30, 1828, aged 10 yrs.

(Same stone.) Mrs. BETSY DUTTON wife of THOMAS J. WARE died March 11, 18*6, aged 54 yrs. 9 mos.

In memory of REBECKAH, daughter of Solomon & Beulah Dutton, who died Aug. 9, 1834, Æt. 14 ys. & 10 ms.

SOLOMON DUTTON Died Nov. 29, 1863, Æt. 73 yrs. 8 mos.

SACRED to the memory of MRS. LYDIA, wife of Mr. Loring Eaton; who died Aug. 5, 1826: Æt. 29.

Also two children of Mr. Loring & Mrs. Lydia Eaton.
Charles L died Sept. 3, 1826. Æt. 2 y^{s}. 6 mo. & 22 days
Charles L. died Oct. 5, 1826. Æt. 2 mo. & 6 days.

In Memory of M^{rs}. Abigail Estabrook; Wife to Capt. Daniel Estabrook dec^{d}.; she died Novr. ye 23^{d}, 1769, in ye 95^{h}. Year of her Age.

ERECTED In memory of LIEUT. BENJ^{a}. EASTERBR^{ook} who died Sept. 12. 1787. Æt. 80.

HERE LYES BURIED Y^{e} BODY OF CAP^{tn}. DANIEL ESTABROOKE, SON TO Y^{e} REV^{d}. M^{r}. JOSEPH ESTABROOKE; HE DIED JANUARY 7th. 1735: IN Y^{e} 60^{eth}. YEAR OF HIS AGE.

IN Memory of M^{rs}. DINAH ESTABROOK, Wife to M^{r}. Benjn. Eftabrook; fhe died Octr. ye 7th, 1740, in ye 21^{ft}. Year of her Age.

IN Memory of Jedidiah; Son of M^{r}. Benjn & M^{sr}. Dinah Eftabrook; he died Augt. 22^{d}, 1740, Aged 1 Y^{r}. 10 M, & 10 D.

IN Memory of Jonas; Son of M^{r}. Benjn. & Mrs Dinah Eftabrook; he died Septr. y^{e}. 24th. 1740, Aged 10 M, & 28 D.

HERE LIES BURIED Y^{e} BODY OF Mr JOHN EUELETH WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE MARCH Y^{e} 16th A·D 174$\frac{3}{2}$ JN Y^{e} 45th YEAR OF HIS AGE

In memory of MRS. BRIDGET, wife of Mr. Jonathan Fairbank; who died Sept. 29, 1828; in her 64th year.

Mrs Hannah Fairbank, Wife of M^{r}. Jonathan Fairbank. died Decr. y^{e} 7th, 1783. in the 20th year of her age.

In memory of JOHN BAKER, son of Lieut. Eddy & Mrs. Nancy Fairbank, who died Dec. 14, 1825: Æt. 3 yrs. & 7 ds.

In memory of JONATHAN, son of Lieut. Eddy & Mrs. Nancy Fairbank who died April 21, 1829. Æt. 8 months.

MR. JONATHAN FAIRBANK, died Feb. 28, 1840, Æt. 85.

Here Lies Buried The Body of Mr Simon Farnsworth Son of Mr Ezra & Mrs Elizabeth Farnsworth of Groton Who Departed This Life July the 11 A.D. 1752: AGE 25 years 3 M & 14 D^{s}

MRS. MARY, wife of Mr. Thaddeus Gaffield & Dau. of Dr. Moses Mosman, died Apr. 28, 1842, Æt. 63 ys. & 33 ds.

ADALINE Daug^{r}: of Mr. Samuel H. & Mrs. Sally Goodnow died Sept. 20, 1820. Æt. 6 y^{s}:

IN memory of MRS. CATHARINE. wife of Mr. Daniel Goodnow, who died Mar. 23, 1824. Æt. 78.

Here lies interred ye Body of Lieu^{t}. DANIEL GOODENOW, who deceafed on ye 27th, of May; Anno Domini 1777· Aged 60 Years & 11 Months.

In Memory of MRS. DINAH GOODNOW, Relict of Capt. Joseph Goodnow, who died April 19, 1818. Æt. 69.

* This figure is probably 5. The stone is fallen and broken.

In memory of Mrs. Hepzibeth, wife of Capt. Nahum Goodnow who died March 7, 1831, Æt. 49.

In memory of An Infant of Mr. John and Mrs. Persis Goodnew, who died April 30, 1796. Æt. 26 days.

James Goodnow, Son of Levi & Sarah Goodnow, died Apr. 2, 1845, in his 48, year.

Erected in memory of Mr. John Goodnow, A soldier of the revolution. who died Oct. 13. 1863. Æt. 101 yrs. 8 mos. & 14 ds.

Erected In Memory of Capt. Joseph Goodnow, who died Sept. 3, 1813. In the 68, year of his age.

Mr. Joseph Goodnow, died June 2, 1839, Æt. 27.

Levi Goodnow died June 19, 1812, In his 48, year.

Here lies interred ye Body of Mrs Lucy Goodenow, ye Wife of M^r. Abraham Goodenow, who died Dec: ye 9th A Dom: 1777. Aged 24 Years 1 Month & 18 Days.

Martha Ellen daugh. of Joseph & Martha E. Goodnow, died Nov. 14, 1838, Æt. 5 ms. & 8 ds.

Capt. Naham Goodnow died March 29, 1850, Æt. 72.

Erected In memory of Miss Persis Goodnow, Daughter of Mr. John & Mrs. Persis Goodnow, who died Oct. 12, 1822; Æt. 23.

Miss Persis, daughter of Samuel H. & Sally Goodnow, died Aug. 12, 1838, Æt. 15 yrs. 7 ms. & 11 days.

Erected In memory of Mrs. Pirses, wife of Mr. John Goodnow, who died Jan. 8, 1846, Æt. 78 yrs. & 11 ms.

In memory of Mr. Ruben, Son of Mr. Levi Goodnow and Sarah his wife; who died March 2, 1828: in his 22^d year.

In memory of M^rs. Ruth Goodenow, Widow of Lieu^t. Daniel Goodenow, who died Novr. 30th 1786; in the 71^ft year of her age.

Ruth Goodnow died July 28, 1856, Æt. 60.

Sally, wife of Samuel H. Goodnow, Died Feb. 20, 1871, Aged 78 yrs. 10 mos.

Sally A. Goodnow, Died Oct. 22, 1874; aged 55 yrs. & 1 mo.

Sally Ann Daughter of Mr. Samuel H. & Mrs. Sally Goodnow, died Nov. 7, 1818; Æt. 3 y^s:

Mr. Samuel Goodnow, died Nov. 7, 1804, Æt. 69.

Mrs. Sarah, wife of Mr. Samuel Goodnow, died Dec. 22, 1826, Æt. 92.

Samuel H. Goodnow, Died July 22, 1839, Aged 53 yr's.

Samuel H. Son of Samuel H. & Sally Goodnow, died Sept. 30, 1847, Æt. 21 ys. 9 ms.

Here Lyes Y^e Body of Mrs Sarah Goodenow, Wife to M^r. Daniel Goodenow; She Dild April 30th. 1736: in Y^e 24th. Year of Her Age.

In memory of Sarah Goodnow, formerly wife of Tilly Haynes, died May 24, 1871, Aged 89.

Erected In memory of Mr. William Goodnow, who died July 15, 1886, Æt. 78 yrs.

In Memory of Mrs Lydia Graham, the Wife of M^r. John Graham deceased, she died March ye 4th, 1771, in ye 88th Year of her Age.

Aaron Hargood, died Feb. 14, 1843, Æt. 67.

Sarah C. his dau. died Jan. 4, 1833, Æt. 11 yrs.

Albert D. Hayden died April 4, 1845, Æt. 40.

In memory of Mrs. Ann, wife of Mr. Warner Hayden, who died April 13, 1837, Æt. 36.

In memory of Mr. Eliab Hayden, who died March 20, 1809; Æt. 40.
Mrs. Nabby S. wife of Mr. Eliab Hayden, who died Feb. 2, 1834; Æt. 67.
George Henry, Son of Warner & Ann Hayden, died Dec. 25, 1845, Æt. 14 yrs.
Lyman Hayden died Sept. 5, 1849, Æt. 55 yrs. 5 mos.
Mrs. Nancy G. wife of Mr. Warner Hayden, died Feb. 4, 1854, Æt. 56.
Selim Hayden, died May 3, 1823, Æt. 35.
Warner Hayden Died Feb. 18, 1870, Æt. 73 yrs. 10 mos. & 18 days.
Mr. William Hayden, died Dec. 12, 1841, Æt. 76.
Mrs. Hepzibeth his wife, died Nov. 1, 1822, Æt. 54.
In memory of Adaline, Daug. of Mr. John Haynes Jr. & Mrs. Susanna his wi^{fe}, who died Jan. 2. 1826: Æt. 6 y^{s}. & 6 mo.
Asahel Haynes, Died Oct. 13, 1861, Aged 58 yrs. 10 mos. 17 dys.
In Memory of Capt. David Haynes Who died Octr. ye 19th, AD 1755, in ye 85th. Year of his Age.
In Memory of Reuben Haynes son of Mr. Israel & Mrs. Dorcas Hayne^{s} who died Novr. 28, 1802, aged 5 months and 2 days.*
In Memory of Mrs. Dorcas Haynes, wife of Mr. Israel Haynes J^{r}. who died Novr. 3, 1802 aged 20 years 6 month^{s} and 22 days.*
In Memory of Anna Haynes daug^{r} of Mr. Israel & Mrs Dorcas Haynes who died Decr. 1, 1802 aged 2 years 5 mon and 9 days.*
Erected In memory of Mr. Israel Haynes, who died Augt. 24, 1808. Æt. 79.
Here Lies Buried Y^{e} Body of Deac^{n} James Haynes Who Departed This Life Octob^{r} Y^{e} 15th A·D 1732 Jn Y^{e} 72^{d} Year of His Age
In memory of Mr. John Haynes, who died Nov. 21, 1829: Æt. 67.
John W. Haynes died Nov. 8, 1875. Æt. 77 ys. 6 ms. 29 ds.
In Memory of Deacon Josiah Haynes who died in Freedoms Caufe ye 19th of April, 1775. in the 79th Year of his Age.
In memory of Mr. Luke Haynes who died Nov. 27, 1826, Æt. 64.
Mrs. Lydia, widow of Mr. Luke Haynes, died Sept. 16, 1842, Æt. 70.
Here Lyes Buried the Body of Moses Haynes Son to M^{r}. Josiah & M^{rs}. Perses Haynes Aged 14 Years & 1 M^{o}. Dec^{d}. Augt. Y^{e} 4th. 1739
In Memory of Mrs Persis Haynes Wife of Deacon Jofiah Haynes who died May 21^{ft}. 1770. in ye 65th. Year of Her Age.
(Stone leaning against the wall.) Mrs. Rachel, wife of Mr. David Haynes died Feb. 11, 1840, Æt. 35.
Here lies ye Body of Mrs Rebekah Hayns ye wife of Mr Aron Hayns who died Dec^{m} 17th 1767 in ye 35 year of her Age
In memory of Miss Relief Haynes, daughter of Mr. Luke & Lydia Haynes, who died May 29, 1836; Æt. 24 ys.
Reuben son of Mr. Israel Haynes J^{r}. & Mrs. Mary his wife died Novr. 5 1805, aged 1 year 8 months & 28 days.
Haynes. Russel Haynes died Oct. 21, 1832, Æt. 54.
Philena. his wife. died Dec. 26, 1863, Æt. 81.
Mary. their daughter. died Jan. 18, 1834, Æt. 14.
Here Lies Buried The Body of Mrs Sarah Haynes Confort of ye Late Deacon James Haynes Dec^{d} Who Died Sep^{t} ye 13· 1756 Jn ye 87 year of Her Age
In memory of Mrs. Sarah Haynes, wife of the late Mr. Israel Haynes, who died March 22, 1821 Æt. 85.

* Same stone.

SACRED to the memory of MRS. SARAH, wife of Mr. John Haynes, who died March 3, 1826: Æt. 61.

IN Memory of Mrs. TABITHA HAYNES, ye Wife of Capt. DAVID HAYNES. ſhe died April ye 18th, 1755, in ye 82d. Year of her Age.

In memory of DEA. TILLEY HAYNES, who died Nov. 13, 1829: Æt. 41. years & 10 months.

Here lies buried ye Body of Mrs. HEPZIBETH wife of Enſign SILUENUS HEMENWAY ſhe died June ye 8th; 1765 in ye 36 year of her Age.

ERECTED IN Memory of Lieut. DAVID HOWE, who died Oct. 13. AD. 1803. in the 47 year of his age.

In memory of ELISHA R. Son of Mr. David & Mrs. Betsy How, who died April 20, 1822; Æt. 11 weaks & 3 d.

ERECTED IN Memory of MRS. ELIZABETH HOW, wife of Cornet Samuel How, who died May 30, 1815. Æt. 86.

SACRED to the memory of COL. EZEKIEL HOW, who died October 15, 1796 Ætatis 77.

HARRY HOWE, DIED Oct. 10, 1827, Æt. 39 y'rs.

ERECTED IN Memory of Lieut. JOSEPH HOWE, who died July 22. 1808. in the 48 year of his age.

In memory of Peter How, Son of David, & Abigail How. who died July 26th 1776. in ye 19th year of his age.

REBECAH daughter of Mr Adam & Mrs. Jerusha Howe, died Jany. 30. 1803. Aged 3 years 9 months & 17 days.

ERECTED IN Memory of CORNET SAMUEL HOW, who died Oct. 17, 1781; Æt 55.

ERECTED In Memory of MRS. SARAH HOWE, wife of Mr. Ezekiel Howe, who died July 13, 1812. in the 53, year of her age.

In Memory of SIBBEL HOWE. wife of DAVID HOWE, who died March 21, 1818, Æt. 57.

WARREN HOWE, DIED Oct. 19, 1833, Aged 44 y'rs.*

REBEKAH HUNT, Formerly wife of Warren Howe, Died June 3, 1856, Aged 73 y'rs.*

WINTHROP Son of Mr. Adam & Mrs. Jerusha Howe, died Jany. 18. 1806. Aged 2 years & 14 days.

ELISHA Son of Mr. WILLIAM & Mrs. MARY HUNT who died Novm. ye 8th. 1766 Aged 19 months & 8 days.

In memory of JOANNA SOPHIA, Daug. of Mr. Sewall & Mrs. Sophia Hunt; who died Sept. 22, 1826: Æt. 1 yr. & 5 mo.

MRS. LUCY, wife of Mr. Gardner Hunt, died Mar. 29, 1819; Æt. 26.

MR. MARTIN HUNT, died Nov. 15, 1833, Æt. 26.

ERECTED IN memory of MRS. MARY HUNT, Relict of Mr. William Hunt, who died June 13, 1811. Æt. 77.

IN Memory of Mrs. MARY HUNT, wife of Mr. John Hunt: who died Aug. 25, 1836, Aged 56.

MARY, daugh. of Henry and Mary Hunt, died Oct. 27, 1845 aged 1 month.

In memory of MR. PETER HUNT, who died May 19, 1819, Aged 42.

SUSAN Daug. of Mr. Aaron & Lois Hunt, died April 26, 1822. Æt. 10 mo. & 15 dy:

ERECTED IN Memory of Mr. WILLIAM HUNT, who departed this Life April 4th 1802: Aged 76 years.

(Monument. North side.) WILLIAM HUNT died Nov. 16, 1851, aged 76 yrs.

* Same stone.

THANKFUL HUNT died Dec. 9, 1808, aged 29 yrs.
ASAHEL HUNT died in Portland, Me. Oct. 2, 1825, aged 22 yrs.
ABEL HUNT died Sept. 9, 1808, aged 3 yrs.
Sons of Wm. & Thankfull Hunt.
(East side.) ESTHER wife of WILLIAM HUNT died Jan. 16, 1872, aged 82 yrs.
SACRED to the memory of MRS. MARY P. wife of Rev. Rufus Hurlbut, who died July 13, 1849, Æt. 59.
MARY SCOLLAY Dau. of Rev. Rufus & Mary P. Hurlbut, died Dec. 13, 1850, Æt. 29 yrs.
In memory of MRS. REBECCA, widow of Mr. Stephen Hurlbut; who died Feb. 10, 1830: Æt. 85.
Sacred to the memory of Rev. RUFUS HURLBUT, late minister of the church and society in Sudbury. He was born at Southampton April 21, 1787; and died May 11, 1839; aged 52.
ERECTED IN Memory of MR. JOHN IVES, who died Dec. 5, 1820, Æt. 24.
IN Memory of Katharine Johnfon: (Daughter of M^{r}. Aaron, & Mrs Kezia Johnfon.). who died June ye 25th, 1771, Aged 13 Y^{r}, 4 M, & 10 D.
In memory of ABIGAIL, Daug. of Mr. John and Mrs. Nancy Jones; who died Oct. 13, 1825: Æt. 1 y^{r}. 11 mo. & 13 days.
ERECTED IN Memory of MR. ELIJAH JONES, who died Feb. 7, 1825: In the 52, year of his age.
My Brother's Grave. ELIJAH F. JONES died Jan. 9, 1844, Æt. 40.
JOHN JONES, DIED Sept. 17, 1857, Æt. 63 y'rs. 11 mo's.
LUCY M. dau. of John & Nancy M. Jones, died July 20, 1843, Æt. 9 yrs. 11 mo. & 20 days.
MEHITABLE JONES died Dec. 25, 1863, Æt. 89.
In memory of NANCY, daughter of Capt. Samuel and Mrs. Lucy Jones; who died March 20, 1830: Æt. 3 years & 8 mo.
NANCY M. wife of John Jones. Died Mar. 17, 1873, Æt. 77 y'rs, 8 mo's.
ERECTED IN Memory of MRS. RACHEL wife of Mr. Samuel Jones, who died Nov. 30, 1823; Æt. 65.
In memory of MR. SAMUEL JONES, who died Feb. 20, 1833. Æt. 75.
SARAH A, daughter of John and Nancy Jones, died May 1, 1833; Æt. 6 ys. & 8 ms.
ABBIE, wife of Levi Kendall, born in Sudbury, Mass., died in Vincennes, Oct. 26, 1867; Æt. 38 years.
NEWTON JONES, son of Levi G. & Abbie Kendall, Æt. 15 mo's. (*sic*)
IN memory of MR. JOEL KNIGHT, who died Jan. [illegible], 1817, Æt. 44.
HERE LYES THE BODY OF M^{rs}: MARY KNIGHT THE WIFE OF Mr SAMUEL KNIGHT DIED MARCH 18th. 1738 IN THE 30th. YEAR OF HER AGE
IN Memory of Doctor Jofiah Langdon A.M. who died Feby. ye 24th, 1779; Æt. 32.
ERECTED in memory of MRS. THANKFUL, Wife of Mr William Larrabee, who died Feb. 20, 1826, Æt. 26.
(Monument. West side.) DAVID LINCOLN, DIED Aug. 26, 1863, Æt. 84.
HANNAH, his wife died Jan. 24, 1859, Æt. 90.
(East side.) ISAAC LINCOLN died Aug. 25, 1825, Æt. 81.
EXPERIENCE, his wife died Jan. 12, 1824, Æt. 80.
Here lies buri'd ye Body of M^{rs}. KEZIA LORING, the Wife of M^{r}. NATHAN LORING; She Died July the 28th. 1754: in ye 27th. Year of Her Age.
JONAS LOVERING DIED NOV. 15, 1854, Æt. 79.

* Same Stone.

SALLY LOVERING DIED Feb. 25, 1862, Æ. 92 yrs. & 20 ds.

In memory of WASHINGTON LOVERING who died Oct. 13, 1851, Æt. 33.

IN memory of Mrs. Efther Maynard, Wife of Mr. John Maynard. who died June 30–1796. Aged 76 years.

ERECTED In Memory of Mr. GIDEON MAYNARD, who died April 25, 1813; Æt. 56.

Sacred to the memory of Mr Ifaac Maynard who died June 25th 1797; Ætatis 50.

HERE LYES BURIED Ye BODY OF Mr. JOHN MAYNARD, WHO DIED MARCH 12th. 1740: IN Ye 61ft. YEAR OF HIS AGE.

ERECTED To the Memory of Mr. JOHN MAYNARD, who died Oct. 14, 1809. in the 89, year of his age.

ERECTED In Memory of Mrs. LOIS MAYNARD, Wife of Mr. Gideon Maynard, who died Aug. 8, 1811. Æt. 54.

ERECTED In memory of MR. MOSES MAYNARD, who died Octr. 8, 1819; Æt. 77.

ERECTED IN Memory of MR. MOSES MAYNARD, who died Nov. 20, 1824: In the 59, year of his age.

REUBEN MAYNARD DIED Mar. 8, 1819; Æ. 56 y'rs.

ELIZABETH his Wife died Oct. 17, 1852; Æ. 89 y'rs.

Sally Maynard Daught. of Mr. Reuben & Elifabeth Maynard. died June Ye 24th. 1791. aged 10 months & 4 ds.

IN Memory of Mrs. Sarah Maynard Wife of Mr. Zebediah Maynard deceafed. fhe departed this Life Septr. ye 17th, 1781; in ye 75th Year of her Age.

IN memory of Mrs: Sibbler Maynard wife of Mr: Zechariah Maynard who died Febr: 15th: 1778. In ye 56th: year of her Age.

In memory of MRS. SIBILLAR, wife of Mr. Moses Maynard, who died Feb. 11, 1836, Æt. 88.

MR. WARREN MAYNARD, died Aug. 25, 1839, Æt. 46.

Memento mori In Memmory of Mr: Zebediah Maynard who departed this Life Febr: 18th: 1775 In the 75th: year of his Age

ERECTED in memory of MR. ZEBEDIAH MAYNARD who died March 23, 1822. Æt. 36.

HERE LYES BURIED Ye BODY OF Mr JOHN MEED, WHO DIED Febry. 28th. 17$\frac{29}{30}$: IN Ye 55th. YEAR OF HIS AGE.

In memory of Mrs. ABAGAIL MOORE wife of Mr. Wm, Moore, who died April 5, 1813. Æt. 60.

In memory of ABIGAIL ANN, daug. of Mr. Isaac & Mrs. Eunice Moore; who died March 25, 1827: Æt. 1 yr. 6 mo, & 7 days.

In memory of ADALINE, daughter of Mr. Martin and Mrs. Susan Moore; who died Sept. 21, 1831: Æt. 3 yrs. 8 mo. & 12 days.

MRS ANN, wife of Mr. Ephraim Moore, died May 3, 1856, Æt. 92 yrs.

In Memory of CURTIS MOORE Jun. Son of Mr. Curtis & Mrs. Polly Moore, who died July 23, 1813. Æt. 1 yr. & 2 mo.

DANIEL, son of Mr. Martin & Mrs. Susan Moore, who died Oct. 30, 1821, Æt. 14 mos.

In memory of DANIEL, son of Mr. Martin and Mrs. Susan Moore; who died Sept. 9, 1831: Æt. 6 yrs. 1 mo. and 15 days.

DANIEL C. MOORE died Sept. 9, 1857, aged 63 yrs.

In memory of MR. EPHRAIM MOORE, who died June 11, 1835; Æt. 84.

In Memory of MRS. EUNICE MOORE, wife of Mr. Ruben Moore, who died April 29, 1817. Æt. 52

In memory of HENERY, son of Mr. Luis & Mrs. Charlotte Moore who died July 14, 1827: Æt. 5 yrs. and 6 mo.

MR. ISAAC MOORE, died Jan. 20, 1829, Æt. 46.

In memory of JANE MOORE, Daughter of Mr. Curtis & Mrs. Mary Moore, who died Sept. 29, 1822; Æt. 2 years 2 mo. . & 23 days.

LEWIS MOORE, died May 10, 1854, aged 71 years;

CHARLOTTE, his wife died April 21, 1858, aged 73 years.

In Memory of MARY MOORE, Daut. of Mr. Curtis, & Mrs. Polly Moore, who died July 18, 1813. Æt. 2 yr's & 7 mo.

In memory of MARY . E, daughter of Mr. Martin & Mrs. Susan Moore; who died Sept. 16, 1831: Æt. 14 months.

Erected in memory of MERICK, son of Jesse & Martha Moore, who died Aug. 21, 1835; aged 21.

In memory of NANCY MOORE, Daughter of Mr. Curtis Moore, & Mrs. Mary his wife who died Sept. 15, 1822; Æt. 6 years 5 mo. & 2 days.

MRS. OLIVE, widow of Lieut. Uriah Moore, died Feb. 27, 1850, Æt. 92.

REUBEN MOORE, died Dec. 29, 1848, Æt. 77 yrs. 6 ms.

In memory of SUSAN, Dau^{r}. of Mr. Martin and Mrs. Susan Moore who died Octr. 14, 1821 Æt. 3 years &. 8 mo^{s}:

In Memory of Lieut. URIAH MOORE, Who died June 25, 1799. Æt. 47 yr's. & 5 mo.

MR. URIEL MOORE, son of Isaac and Eunice Moore, died Nov. 2, 1828, Æt. 22.

IN Memory of Mr. WILLIAM MOORE, who died March 29, 1836, Aged 89.

IN Memory of MR. JAMES MOSMAN, who died Dec. 30, 1819; Æt. 38.

(Double stone.) In Memory of DOCTOR MOSES MOSMAN, AND MRS. MARY MOSMAN, HIS WIFE

Doctor Moses Mosman died Aug. 15, 1817; Æt. 75.

Mrs. Mary Mosman died Aug. 17, 1817; Æt. 66.

SARAH MOSMAN, Daughter of the late Dr. Moses Mosman, died Aug. 19, 1865, Æt. 86.

(Stone broken. Footstone says "M^{rs}. PATIENCE MUZZY.") 31^{ft}. 174*: AGED 40 YEARS WANTING 1 DAY.

(Footstone, alone.) B M

ASA NOYES, died Feb. 4, 1852, aged 83 years.

In hope of eternal life Here rest the remains of MRS. ASA NOYSE, who died Aug. 13, 1850, aged 82 years & 7 mos.

Memento mori IN Memory of Lieu^{t}: Daniel Noyes, who departed this Life Dec^{r}: 29th 1781. Aged 83 years, 8 months & 14 days.

HERE LYES Y^{e} BODY OF M^{rs}. ELIZABETH NOYES, WIFE TO M^{r}. PETER NOYES; SHE DIED JAN^{y}. Y^{e} 2^{d}. 1739: IN Y^{e} 38th. YEAR OF HER AGE.

Here lies depofited all that was mortal, of Deac^{n}. Oliver Noyes. He departed this life Feby. 26th. 1803: Ætatis 65.

IN memory of M^{r}: Peter Noyes, who Died March 16th: 1772. In the 72 year of his Age.

IN memory of Mrs Sarah Noyes, wife of Lieu^{t}: DANIEL NOYES, who departed this Life July. 24th: 1727. In the 29th year of her Age.

IN Memory of Mrs Sarah Noyes, 2^{d}: wife of L^{i}eu^{t}: DANIEL NOYES, who departed this Life March. 14th 1757. In the 46th: year of her Age.

In memory of ADDISON OSBORN Æ. 28 y'rs. AND LYMAN OSBORN Æ. 31 y'rs. Who were blown up in the Powder Mill explosion Nov. 16, 1836. ERECTED BY SUSAN R. SARGENT

* The last figure, originally 2, has been cut over and is either 3 or 8, probably 3.

Mr. Obadiah Osborn died Aug. 25, 1832, Æt. 60 ys. 4 ms.
Nelly Osborn, his wife, died Mar. 11, 1850, Æt. 77 ys. 4 ms.
Stephen B. Son of Addison & Susan Osborn, died May 11, 1836, Æt. 2 yrs. 9 m°. & 10 days.

[To be concluded.]

JOHN EVARTS OF GUILFORD, CONN., AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

Compiled by Hon. Ralph D. Smyth, and communicated by Dr. Bernard C. Steiner.

1. John[1] Evarts, the founder of the family of that name in New England, was made a freeman at Concord, Mass., Mch., 1637–8. He was resident there for some years, during which time at least two of his children were born. He took the freeman's oath at Guilford, Conn., Feb. 5, 1651–2, and was sued there in 1655 in two civil suits. He purchased John Mepham's allotment at Guilford, for £21, on July 29, 1651, and died May 9, 1669. In 1667 he was appointed tillingman. He is said to have lived for some time in New Haven. He married first, Elizabeth ———; and married second, May 27, 1663, Elizabeth, widow of John Parmelee, who died Nov., 1688.

Children by first wife:

2. i. John,[2] b. Feb. 29, 1639–40, at Concord; d. Dec. 28, 1692.
3. ii. Judah, b. Oct. 27, 1642, at Concord; d. Nov., 1696.
4. iii. Daniel, b. 1645; d. Dec. 5, 1692.
5. iv. James, b. 1648; d. Apr., 1682.
v. Elizabeth, m. 1665, Peter Abbott. She was killed, by her husband, at Fairfield, for which offence he was tried, and executed Oct. 16, 1667.

2. John[2] Evarts (*John*[1]), of Guilford, married first, Sept. 14, 1665 Mary, daughter of Thomas French, who died in 1668; and married second, Mary, daughter of Alexander Bow of Middletown, who died Apr. 25, 1700.

Children by first wife:

i. Mary,[3] b. Aug. 12, 1666; d. Apr. 20, 1688.
ii. John, b. Sept. 16, 1668; d. Dec. 30, 1683.

Children by second wife:

iii. Hannah, b. Nov. 12, 1670; d. Feb. 8, 1753, at Middletown; m. Apr. 1, 1696, William Bartlett of Middletown, who d. Oct. 10, 1741.
iv. Sarah, b. June 4, 1673; m. Apr. 3, 1700, John Moody.
v. Elizabeth, b. 1674; d. Feb. 22, 1687–8.
6. vi. Nathaniel, b. July 24, 1675; d. May, 1739.
vii. Mehitabel, b. Feb. 25, 1678–9; m. (1) Feb. 10, 1701, David Blachley, who d. May 3, 1712; m. (2) Thomas Allis.
7. viii. Ebenezer, b. Sept. 15, 1681; d. May 9, 1722.
ix. Silence, b. Jan. 26, 1683–4; d. Dec., 1751; m. Nov. 3, 1705, Thomas Dowd, who d. Dec. 3, 1711.
x. Patience, b. May 14, 1689; d. 1689.

3. Judah[2] Evarts (*John*[1]) married Mary, or Mercy, born June 6, 1648, daughter of William Hayden of Killingworth. His inventory was filed Jan. 1, 1696–7.

Children:

i. MARY,[3] b. June 28, 1675; d. Oct. 1, 1678.
8. ii. SAMUEL, b. Oct. 4, 1678; d. Jan. 14, 1740.
iii. MARY, b. May 16, 1682; d. May 2, 1688.
iv. ELEAZAR, b. June 16, 1688; d. young.

4. DANIEL[2] EVARTS (*John*[1]) married first, Mary ———, who died Mch. 31, 1663; and married second, Mch. 4, 1663–4, Rebecca, daughter of Henry Dowd, who died Oct. 16, 1703.

Child by first wife:

i. HANNAH,[3] b. Mch. 29, 1663; d. 1687.

Children by second wife:

ii. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 17, 1664; d. Aug. 16, 1668.
9. iii. DANIEL, b. Jan. 24, 1666–7; d. Aug. 9, 1751.
iv. JOHN, b. Sept. 20, 1669; d. unmarried, June, 1699.
10. v. JAMES, b. Feb. 18, 1672; d. Apr. 6, 1751.
vi. SARAH, b. May 15, 1675; d. Oct. 7, 1706; m. (1) Jan. 27, 1701, John Dudley, who d. June 24, 1703; m. (2) Feb. 6, 1705–6, Christopher West.
vii. SAMUEL, b. Dec. 14, 1681; d. unmarried, Oct. 5, 1703.

5. JAMES[2] EVARTS (*John*[1]) married, in 1660, Lydia, daughter of Richard Guttridge.

Children:

i. MARY,[3] b. Mch. 26, 1661; d. young.
11. ii. JOHN, b. 1664.
iii. LYDIA, b. 166–; d. Dec. 27, 1750; m. Aug. 19, 1692, Caleb Bishop, who d. May 19, 1732.
12. iv. JAMES, b. 1667; d. Jan. 3, 1739.
v. JOSEPH, b. 1669; d. Dec. 21, 1679.
13. vi. JUDAH, b. 1673; d. Oct. 28, 1748.
vii. MARY, b. May 1, 1674; d. June, 1734; m. June 8, 1694, John Munger.
viii. HANNAH, b. Sept. 23, 1677.
14. ix. JOSEPH, b. Feb. 24, 1679–80; d. Dec. 21, 1767.
x. DOROTHY, b. 1683; m. Apr. 6, 1710, Samuel Munger, who d. May, 1728.
xi. JONATHAN, d. unmarried, Oct., 1696.

6. NATHANIEL[3] EVARTS (*John*,[2] *John*[1]) married, May 7, 1707, Margaret, daughter of Dr. Thomas Hastings of Hatfield, who was born July 7, 1674, and died Oct. 8, 1740. He lived in East Guilford, where his list in 1716 was £66. 7. 6.

Children:

i. MARGARET,[4] b. Aug. 22, 1710; d. May 28, 1748.
ii. JOHN, b. Sept. 21, 1708; lived in Salisbury, Vt., in 1749, and later in New Haven, Vt.; m. Oct. 2, 1734, Submit Stone. Children: 1. *John*,[5] b. Apr. 30, 1735. 2. *Submit*, b. July 5, 1737; m. June 28, 1758, Abraham Bartlett of Durham. 3. *Sarah*, b. Aug. 6, 1739. 4. *Gilbert*, b. Jan. 3, 1742; of Salisbury, Vt. 5. *Luther*, b. May 6, 1744; of Salisbury, Vt.; a Tory in the Revolution. 6. *Joel*, b. Dec. 2, 1746. 7. *Daniel*, b. Jan. 12, 1749.
iii. ELIJAH, b. Apr. 4, 1712.
iv. NATHANIEL, b. May 9, 1719; of Salisbury, Conn., and Vt.
v. SYLVANUS, b. Mch. 31, 1721; of Salisbury, Conn., and of Vt.; m. (1) Martha Hoyt; m. (2) Elishaba Chittenden.

7. EBENEZER[3] EVARTS (*John*,[2] *John*[1]), of East Guilford, Conn., and Hatfield, Mass., married, Apr. 22, 1709, Sarah, daughter of John

Allis of Hatfield, who was born in 1688, and died June, 1739. His list at East Guilford in 1716 was £39. 18. 0.

Children:

i. HANNAH,[4] b. Oct. 30, 1710; m. Oct. 30, 1728, Ebenezer Field of Hatfield; d. June 2, 1739.
ii. SARAH, b. Apr. 10, 1713; m. Mch. 26, 1735, Josiah Parmelee, who d. Aug. 11, 1739.
iii. MARY, b. Sept. 7, 1715; d. Mch. 4, 1739.
iv. ABIGAIL, b. May 12, 1718; d. Mch. 4, 1719.
v. ABIGAIL, b. July 19, 1720.

8. SAMUEL[3] EVARTS (*Judah*,[2] *John*[1]), of Guilford, married first, Mch. 1, 1711, Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew Benton, who died June 30, 1734; and married second, Apr. 20, 1736, Mary Stone, who died Nov. 19, 1790, having married, Aug. 19, 1741, as her second husband, Samuel Dodd, who died May 24, 1757. Samuel Evarts's list in 1716 was £72. 7. 6.

Children by first wife:

i. ELIZABETH,[4] b. Dec. 25, 1711; d. unmarried, Dec. 16, 1734.
ii. MARY, b. July 16, 1713; d. unmarried, Jan. 8, 1736.
iii. ELEAZAR, b. June 26, 1716; d. Dec. 28, 1804; m. Jan. 29, 1740, Hannah Scranton, who d. Aug. 11, 1791. Children: 1. *Hannah*,[5] b. Jan. 20, 1741; d. Sept. 6, 1765; m. Nov. 28, 1764, Caleb Dudley, who d. Sept. 14, 1802. 2. *Elizabeth*, b. Jan. 20, 1743; d. Oct. 31, 1813. 3. *Abraham*, b. Mch. 30, 1745; d. Mch. 27, 1823; m. Nov. 11, 1773, Asenath Dudley, who d. Nov. 15, 1820; had children: i. Asenath[6]; ii. Adah; iii. Abraham; iv. Hannah. 4. *Eleazar*, b. May 5, 1748; d. Mch. 20, 1803; m. Dec. 21, 1780, Elizabeth Seward, who d. Oct. 5, 1802; had children: i. John[6]; ii. Cleodalinda, m. Joy Benton. 5. *Mary*, b. Sept. 4, 1750; d. Aug. 28, 1797; m. Feb. 27, 1771, Amos Dudley. 6. *Anna*, b. Nov. 4, 1753; d. Aug., 1815; m. Apr. 8, 1787, Seth Stone. 7. *Huldah*, b. Oct. 3, 1757; d. Mch. 9, 1829; m. Dec. 29, 1776, Samuel Bristol, who d. Dec. 15, 1815.

Child by second wife:

iv. SAMUEL, b. Nov. 27, 1737; d. Dec. 1, 1802; m. Aug. 19, 1761, Sarah Nettleton of Killingworth, who d. Oct. 27, 1827. Children: 1. *Sarah*,[5] b. May 8, 1762; d. unmarried. 2. *Samuel*, b. Feb. 20, 1764; went to Lake Champlain; m. Nov. 29, 1784, Sarah Hall; had children: i. Nathan[6]; ii. Orpah; iii. Samuel; iv. Amos; v. Elsey; vi. Sarah, m. ——— Rowe. 3. *Josiah*, b. 1767; a sailor; had no children. 4. *Nathaniel*, b. Jan. 13, 1769; d. Nov. 3, 1854; m. Nov. 15, 1801, Julia Parmelee, who d. Sept. 10, 1849; had children: i. Julia[6]; ii. Joel; iii. Mary, m. Hooker Dudley; iv. Lucy, m. George Dudley; v. Lewis; vi. Anna, m. George A. Dibble; vii. John Samuel. 5. *Mary*, b. 1771; d. Dec. 16, 1829; m. Oct. 31, 1799, Ambrose Benton, who d. Mch. 1, 1847. 6. *Nathan*, b. 1773. 7. *Jared*, b. 1774; m. Mina, dau. of Reuben Parmelee. 8. *William*, b. 1782; d. Jan. 7, 1841; m. Sally Bristol; had children: i. Sally[6]; ii. William, m. Sophronia Stevens; iii. Daniel; iv. Huldah; v. Clarissa, m. James Sylvester Stevens.

9. DANIEL[3] EVARTS (*Daniel*,[2] *John*[1]) married, Oct. 1, 1700, Mary, daughter of Christopher West. He lived in Guilford, and was listed in 1716 at £66. 9. 0.

Children:

i. DANIEL,[4] b. Sept. 12, 1701; lived at Woodbury; d. Apr. 11, 1738; m. Martha ———. Children: 1. *Miriam*,[5] b. July 18, 1729; d. Aug. 23, 1799; m. June 4, 1751, Archelaus Parmelee, who d. Nov. 19, 1796. 2. *Mary*. 3. *Tryphena*, d. July 30, 1794; m. Apr. 13, 1758, David Dudley, who d. Oct. 24, 1806. 4. *Benjamin*.

ii. SAMUEL, b. Nov. 10, 1702; d. Nov. 15, 1788; m. (1) May 9, 1732, Ruth Dudley, who d. Apr. 13, 1736; m. (2) June 27, 1739, Rachel, dau. of Jared Parmelee, who d. Nov. 9, 1793. Children: 1. *Ruth*,[5] b. Feb. 27, 1733; m. Aug. 18, 1756, Josiah Bishop. 2. *Samuel*, b. Aug. 9, 1734; d. Mch. 16, 1817; m. Mch. 20, 1758, Leah Bishop, who d. June 13, 1819; had children: i. Luther,[6] b. Jan. 17, 1759, removed to Washington, N. C.; ii. Martin, b. Dec. 18, 1760, removed to Athens, N. Y.; iii. Solomon, b. Feb. 24, 1763, removed to Mexico, N. Y.; iv. Augustus, b. May 6, 1765, removed to New York State; v. Ruth, b. Dec. 12, 1769, d. unmarried, Apr. 10, 1835; vi. Marcia, b. May 22, 1772, m. Nov. 14, 1792, Dea. William Starr; vii. Joel, b. June 14, 1768, d. Dec. 26, 1768; viii. Joel, b. Apr. 6, 1775, d. July 27, 1839, lived in Madison, Conn.; ix. Linus, b. Sept. 10, 1777, lived in Ohio; x. Sarah, b. 1779, m. Mch. 29, 1813, Amos Dudley; xi. Lucia, b. Aug. 15, 1783, m. May 3, 1807, Joseph Evarts, Jr. 3. *Elizabeth*, b. Mch. 5, 1736; d. unmarried, Aug. 15, 1817. 4. *Daniel*, b. Mch. 1, 1740; d. Apr., 1816; m. (1) Jan. 15, 1789, Anne Hill, who d. Feb. 6, 1797; m. (2) Jan. 22, 1799, Mary, dau. of Aaron Evarts and widow of Nehemiah Kirby; had no children. 5. *Rachel*, b. Dec. 12, 1742; d. Dec. 31, 1813; m. Dec. 1, 1773, Eliphalet Hall, who d. Apr. 9, 1803; had no children.

iii. BENJAMIN, b. June 14, 1704; d. young.

iv. HANNAH, b. July 28, 1706.

v. REBECCA, b. July 18, 1708.

vi. MARIA, b. Sept. 10, 1711; d. Oct. 25, 1712.

vii. MOSES, b. Sept. 10, 1711; d. unmarried, at Paris, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1805.

viii. AARON, b. Jan. 10, 1718; d. Apr. 20, 1804; m. (1) Sept. 5, 1744, Sarah Rossiter, who d. Apr. 4, 1760; m. (2) Nov. 11, 1760, Joanna Farnum, who d. Aug. 2, 1764; m. (3) Oct. 15, 1765, Sarah Stocking of Middletown, who d. Dec. 5, 1801, aged 85. Children, all by the first wife: 1. *Benjamin*,[5] b. Apr. 26, 1745; d. Dec. 17, 1819; m. (1) Oct. 23, 1765, Ruth, dau. of Thomas Dudley, who d. Jan. 31, 1768; m. (2) Nov. 1, 1769, Abigail, dau. of Daniel Bradley, who d. Nov. 5, 1792, aged 49; m. (3) Feb. 3, 1793, Anna, dau. of Timothy Evarts, who d. Jan. 11, 1796; m. (4) May 1, 1796, Dinah, dau. of Jonathan Evarts, who committed suicide, Mch. 15, 1801; m. (5) July 5, 1802, Rachel Ray of Haddam, who d. Aug. 7, 1847, aged 89; had children: i. Ruth[6]; ii. Edmund; iii. Eli; iv. Anne; v. Nancy, m. John McKean; vi. Aaron; vii. Leaming; all but Ruth were by the second wife. 2. *David*, b. Jan. 23, 1748; d. unmarried, in Berkshire Co., Mass., Feb. 26, 1821. 3. *Sarah*, b. Feb. 2, 1751; d. unmarried. 4. *Mary*, b. Mch. 5, 1755; d. 1824; m. (1) in 1789, Nehemiah Kirby, who d. 1795; m. (2) Jan. 22, 1799, Daniel Evarts, who d. Apr., 1716. 5. *Aaron*, b. Mch. 24, 1758; d. in the army, Oct. 27, 1776.

ix. TIMOTHY, b. Aug. 28, 1719; d. Nov. 25, 1800; m. Jan. 1, 1756, Ann, dau. of David Dudley, who d. Oct. 23, 1789. Children: 1. *Anna*,[5] b. Feb. 19, 1758; d. Jan. 11, 1796; m. Feb. 3, 1793, Benjamin Evarts, who d. Dec. 17, 1819. 2. *Ruth*, b. June 30, 1760; d. Oct. 4, 1847; m. in 1782, Capt. Nathaniel Fowler, who d. Feb. 24, 1841. 3. *Timothy*, b. Feb. 25, 1767; lived in Ohio; m. (1) Oct. 24, 1789, Lydia Hotchkiss, who d. Dec. 13, 1793; m. (2) Elizabeth Shell or Parmelee; had children: i. Celestine[6]; ii. Horace; iii. Harriett: iv. Myrta; v. Horatio; vi. Erastus; the last four were by the second wife. 4. *Roswell*, b. Oct. 1, 1771; d. Apr. 25, 1815; m. Dec. 11, 1796, Ruth Cruttenden, who d. Jan., 1856; had children: i. Russell; ii. Harry; iii. Austin; iv. Lyman; v. Caroline; vi. Eliza, m. Silas Norton; vii. Marvin, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

10. JAMES[3] EVARTS (*Daniel*,[2] *John*[1]) was sergeant in the Guilford train-band, and was listed at £85. 10. 0. in 1716. He married first, Hannah, or Anna, daughter of Alexander Bow of Middletown, and married second Hannah, daughter of Stephen Bishop, who died Apr. 10, 1762.

Children:

i. ELIZABETH,[4] b. 1705; d. Oct. 23, 1753; m. May 20, 1724, Isaac Parmelee, who d. July 12, 1752.

ii. ISAAC, b. 1707; d. May 20, 1775; m. (1) Submit ———, who d. Dec. 4, 1764; m. (2) Anne Spinning. Children: 1. *Isaac*,[5] d. Jan. 22, 1801; m. (1) Feb. 2, 1764, Mary Ward, who d. Dec. 22, 1764; m. (2) Nov. 26, 1767, Lucy Stone, who d. Feb. 8, 1775; had children, by second wife: i. Frederic,[6] lived in New York City; ii. Achsa; iii. Harvey. 2. *Anne*, m. June 19, 1748, Reuben Stone, who d. Oct. 5, 1804; d. Aug. 1, 1763. 3. *Lucy*, b. 1733; d. May 29, 1816; m. Mch. 12, 1755, Timothy Bartlett, who d. Dec. 3, 1811. 4. *Submit*, m. June 28, 1758, Abraham Bartlett of Durham. 5. *Rebecca*, m. (1) Aug. 28, 1765, Timothy Munger; m. (2) Lorain Murray. 6. *Lucretia*, d. Mch. 5, 1823; m. Dec. 13, 1769, Joseph Cruttenden, who d. Mch. 28, 1836.

iii. JOHN, b. 1711; d. unmarried, Apr. 19, 1785.

iv. REBECCA, b. 1715; m. Jan. 25, 1738, Caleb Stone, Jr., who d. July 28, 1788; d. Sept. 5, 1795.

v. SYBILL, m. (1) May 14, 1744, Samuel Bristol, who d. Aug. 25, 1752; m. (2) Mch. 19, 1754, James Hatch of Sharon.

vi. JAMES, b. Sept. 15, 1729; d. Sept. 19, 1741.

vii. JEDEDIAH, b. Oct., 1732.

11. JOHN[3] EVARTS (*James*,[2] *John*[1]) married Oct. 23, 1688, Sarah Crampton. He was sergeant of the trainband at Guilford, and was listed in 1716 at £60. 17. 6.

Children:

i. SARAH,[4] b. Aug. 10, 1689; m. Joseph Long of Coventry.

ii. JOHN, b. Mch. 9, 1692-3.

iii. PATIENCE, b. May 2, 1695; m. Benjamin Jones.

iv. LYDIA, b. July 6, 1699.

v. JEREMIAH, b. May 21, 1702; of East Guilford; d. Sept. 14, 1751; m. June 8, 1726, Jerusha Blinn. Children: 1. *Jeremiah*,[5] b. 1726; d. Jan. 10, 1754. 2. *Charles*, b. Sept. 14, 1727; d. May 10, 1751. 3. *Jerusha*, b. 1729. 4. *Abner*, removed to Sunderland, Vt.; d. Mch. 15, 1796. 5. *Honor*, m. June 5, 1751, Reuben Evarts, who d. Jan. 31, 1776. 6. *Jesse*, m. Aug. 27, 1764, Obedience Parmelee; had dau. Sarah,[6] b. Dec. 25, 1764.

vi. JOSIAH, b. July 14, 1705; m. Feb. 11, 1731, Ann Tyler of Haddam. Children: 1. *Ann*,[5] b. Apr. 29, 1732. 2. *Rosanna*, b. Nov. 20, 1733. 3. *Lucy*, b. Oct. 27, 1735. 4. *Josiah*, b. Apr. 24, 1738. 5. *Bryan*, b. Apr. 15, 1740. 6. *Sarah*, b. Oct. 27, 1742.

12. JAMES[3] EVARTS, JR. (*James*,[2] *John*[1]), farmer, of East Guilford, was listed in 1716 at £94. 15. 0. He married, Mch. 7, 1694, Mary Carter, who died Mch. 30, 1751.

Children:

i. MARY,[4] b. Dec. 7, 1696; d. unmarried, Mch. 8, 1788.

ii. JONATHAN, b. Apr. 12, 1699; d. Mch. 27, 1779; m. May 9, 1722, Hannah Gillett of Hatfield, who d. Feb. 13, 1774. Children: 1. *Jonathan*,[5] b. Nov. 16, 1723; d. Jan. 16, 1795; m. May 2, 1750, Lucretia Parmelee, who d. Jan. 24, 1795; had children: i. Anah,[6] m. Samuel Dudley; ii. Dinah, m. Benjamin Evarts; iii. Ezra; iv. Olive, m. Thomas Dudley; v. Lucretia; vi. Mabel, m. Eber Norton; vii. Curtiss. 2. *Hannah*, b. Oct. 26, 1726; d. Oct. 24, 1793. 3. *Lydia*, b. Apr. 29, 1729; d. Feb. 23, 1740. 4. *Tamer*, b. Mch. 17, 1732. 5. *Ezrah*, b. July 17, 1734; m. Lorain ———; lived in Vt. 6. *Dinah*, b. July 17, 1734. 7. *Lydia*, b. May 7, 1741; d. Mch. 16, 1760.

iii. MINDWELL, b. Aug. 16, 1705; d. Dec. 31, 1736.

iv. JAMES, b. Apr. 21, 1713; d. Apr. 6, 1721.

v. ELINOR, b. Dec. 9, 1714; m. ——— Guild.

vi. REUBEN, b. Mch. 25, 1719; d. July 31, 1776; m. June 5, 1751, Honor, dau. of Jeremiah Evarts, who m. as her second husband, Dea. Thomas Stone of East Guilford. Children: 1. *James*,[5] b. May 15, 1752; m. Sarah, dau. of Timothy Todd; lived in Georgia and Sunderland, Vt.; had one son, Rev. Jeremiah,[6] who was secretary of the A. B. C. F. M. and father of Hon. William Maxwell[7] Evarts. 2. *Elizabeth*,[5] b. Dec. 15, 1755. 3. *Jeremiah*, b. Feb. 25, 1761. 4. *Reuben*, b. Jan. 7, 1763. 5. *John*, b. Dec. 16, 1765.

vii. ELIZABETH, b. Mch. 25, 1719; m. May 5, 1742, Abraham Turner.

13. JUDAH[3] EVARTS (*James*,[2] *John*[1]), of Guilford, married, Sept. 5, 1706, Mary, daughter of Samuel Eggleston of Middletown, who died Apr. 2, 1762. His list in 1716 was £55. 10. 0.

Children:

i. CALEB,[4] b. May 27, 1707; d. Aug. 21, 1751; m. (1) Nov. 19, 1729, Mindwell Cook of Wallingford, who d. Dec. 31, 1736; m. (2) in 1740, Elizabeth Stocker. Children by first wife: 1. *Mindwell*,[5] b. Nov. 4, 1730; d. unmarried, Oct. 11, 1756. 2. *Ebenezer*, b. Oct. 22, 1732; d. Nov. 18, 1765; m. Ruth Chittenden, who m. as her second husband, Eber Norton; had children: i. Ruth,[6] b. Aug. 2, 1757, m. May 21, 1786, Benjamin Kirkham; ii. Stephen, b. Apr. 15, 1759; iii. Caleb, b. Dec. 28, 1761. 3. *Sarah*, b. Oct. 9, 1736. Children by second wife: 4. *Caleb*, b. Aug. 29, 1740; d. Aug. 21, 1751. 5. *Judah*, b. Oct. 20, 1745. 6. *Amaziah*, b. June 30, 1747; m. June 5, 1776, widow Susannah Cruttenden; had children: i. Elihu Bragg[6]; ii. Amaziah; iii. Caleb. 7. *Edward*, b. Mch. 3, 1752.

ii. JUDAH, b. May 19, 1712; d. Aug. 8, 1744; m. May 30, 1739, Abigail Dudley, who d. Jan. 31, 1803, having m. Mch. 5, 1751, as her second husband, Samuel Meigs, who d. Sept. 1, 1751, and as her third husband, Ebenezer Dudley, who d. July 8, 1784. Children: 1. *Ambrose*,[5] b. Mch. 13, 1740; d. July 3, 1815; m. (1) 1764, Ruth Graves; m. (2) Hannah, dau. of David Dudley, who d. Oct., 1805; had children: i. Linus[6]; ii. Pierson; iii. Lucretia, m. Meigs Stevens; iv. Abigail, m. Thomas W. Vose. 2. *Abigail*, b. Mch. 30, 1744; d. Sept. 27, 1751.

iii. EBENEZER, b. June 11, 1720; d. before his father.

iv. AMOS, b. Sept. 23, 1725; m. Mch. 5, 1747, Mary Eggleston; had dau. *Mary*[5] b. Oct. 29, 1747, and d. May 16, 1785.

14. JOSEPH[3] EVARTS (*James*,[2] *John*[1]), of East Guilford, was listed in 1716 at £47. 2. 0. He married, Apr. 21, 1713, Hannah Scranton, who died Mch. 26, 1761.

Children:

i. JOSEPH,[4] b. June 14, 1716; d. June 6, 1789; m. Nov. 15, 1734, Phebe Johnson. Children: 1. *Lucy*,[5] b. Oct. 19, 1741; d. Nov. 7, 1806; m. July 2, 1794, Rev. Amos Fowler, who d. Feb. 10, 1800. 2. *Joseph*, d. Dec. 11, 1795; m. Mch. 20, 1776, Elizabeth Hall; had children: i. Joseph[6]; ii. Elizabeth.

ii. JEHIEL, b. Mch. 24, 1719; of Killingworth; m. Jan. 10, 1743, Deborah, dau. of David Bishop. Children: 1. *Nathan*,[5] b. Jan. 9, 1744; d. young. 2. *Jehiel*, b. Aug. 9, 1746; m. Dec. 11, 1771, Jerusha Nettleton; had children: i. James[6]; ii. Jehiel; iii. Deborah; iv. Jerusha. 3. *David*, b. Mch. 11, 1748; had no children. 4. *Joseph*, b. Jan. 20, 1751. 5. *John*, b. Jan. 20, 1751. 6. *Huldah*, b. June 19, 1753; m. Mch. 31, 1790, Moses Griswold. 7. *Deborah*, b. Jan. 4, 1756. 8. *Jeremiah*, b. June 14, 1758. 9. *Joel*, b. Nov. 17, 1761; d. childless, Mch. 3, 1822; m. Lydia ———, who d. Jan. 23, 1851, aged 86. 10. *Hannah*, b. Mch. 10, 1764; d. unmarried. 11. *Nathan*, b. June 10, 1767; d. Jan., 1802; m. Tamer Kelsey; had children: i. David[6]; ii. Leonard; iii. Maria, m. Heman Franklin; iv. Lydia, m. Eli Lee.

iii. HANNAH, b. May 23, 1722; d. June 15, 1803.

iv. NATHAN, b. Oct. 29, 1727; d. Nov., 1736.

HARTLAND, CONN., CHURCH RECORDS.

Communicated by Helen Elizabeth Keep, of Detroit, Mich.

[Concluded from Vol. 60, page 399.]

1784.	Mar 14.	Gideon Perkins.
	May 2.	Elizabeth wife of Jonathan Bill Jr.
	July 25.	Martin Cosset & his wife.
	Oct 31.	Susanna wife of Thomas Jones of Barkhamsted.
1785.	Feb 20.	Daniel Beman and his wife Abigail.
	July 3.	Angus McCloud.
1785.	Oct. 2.	David & Lois Giddings.
1786.	July 16.	Martin Moses & his wife.
	Aug 27.	John Atwood.
1787.	Jany 7.	Daniel Bushnel & his wife Rebecka.
	Apr 1.	Widow —— Moses.
	Aug 26.	Ephraim Selby & wife Thankful Cowles
	Sept 30.	Olive wife to Abijah Butlofth.
	Oct. 7.	Eleazer Cowles & wife.
		Sarah wife to Elisha Beman
	14.	Edward Brockway Jr. and his wife Rachel
	Nov. 18.	Ambrose Cowdry & his wife Mary Green.
1788.	Jan 20.	Aaron Gates & his wife.
	Septr. 7.	Lucy wife to Asa Andrews.
	Nov. 16.	Clement Bates Willey.
1789.	July 5.	Ashbel Moses & his wife Esther
	Sept 22.	Daniel Bill & his wife Mindal.
1790.	Feb 21.	Abigail wife to Isaac Jones.
	Mar 7.	Samuel Jones.
		Theophilus Lord Gates & wife.
	Aug 8.	Ruth Fuller.
	Oct 3	Lydia Emmons.
	Dec 12	Elizabeth Fuller.
1791.	Dec. 11.	Wife to Samuel Fuller
1792.	May 6.	Hannah wife to Micah Schovil Jr.
	Sept 2.	Welles Andrews & his wife
	Oct 28.	Russell Borden.
1793.	May 5.	Margery widow to David Giddings.
	Aug 4.	Thomas Beman Jr. & his wife Ann.
	Dec 14.	David Spelman & wife.
1794.	———	Asa Cowdry and wife Abigail.
	Aug 4.	Widow Priscilla Meacham.
	Oct 5.	Lydia, wife to Jehial Meacham.
1795	July 19.	Isaac Burnham and wife Ursula.
1796.	Aug 28.	Silas Giddings and wife.
1797.	June 4.	William Jr. and Sylvia Chapman.
	Oct 1.	Sarah, wife to Martin Smith.
	Nov 26.	Hannah Ferry.
1798.	Jan 21.	Abigail wife of Enos Lane Jr.
	Nov. 18.	Phebe Wickham.
	Dec 23.	David and Tabitha Shipman.

1799.	July 7.	Lydia Church.(?)
	Aug 4.	Amy, wife of Abner Moses.
	Oct 27.	Ebenezer and —— Hoadley.
	Nov 10.	Benjamin and Damaris Reed.
1800.	May 25.	Stephen Hosmer and wife
	Aug —.	Wife to Sam'l Benjamin.
	Nov 9.	Joel Clark and his wife.
1801.	Sept 6.	Wife to Augustin Lane.
	Nov 1.	Charlotte Andrews.
		David Goodhue.
1802.	Jan 10.	Samuel Sawyer.
	May 2.	Lucretia wife to Ambrose Cowdry.
	Aug. 29.	James Francis & wife
	Nov. 28.	Ozni Miller and wife
		Starling Graves Bushnell and wife.
1803.	Jan 2.	Uriah Church.
	May 1.	Bildad Wright & wife
	July 31.	Moses and —— Cowdry
	Sept 4.	Hannah wife to David Banning.
1804.	Apr 15.	Benjamin Banning.
	Apr 29.	Asa Haines & his wife
	May 6.	Phineas Meacham & his wife
	May 27.	Mary wife to Calvin Cone
	June 17.	Wife to Elam Jones.
	July 29.	Judson Spelman and his wife
	Aug 19.	Martin Meacham " " "
	Aug 26.	Lucy wife to Russell Smith
	Nov 4.	Aaron & Ruth Gates
1805.	Aug 4.	Bathsheba Dimick
	Dec 15.	Omah and Ruth Bill.
		Abi Spelman
		Desire Sawyer.
1806.	July 6.	Olive Wright.
	Nov 30.	Polly wife to George Adams Jr
1807.	Jan 4.	Salmon Giddings, Clark Giddings, Julius Fowler, Sherman Bill.
	Jan 25.	Asaher Brainard
1807.	Sept 6.	Adna Gillett and his wife.
		Wife of Phineas Foster.
1809.	Oct 29.	Rufus Beaman and his wife Alcinda.
1811.	Sept 1.	Anna wife to Philander Humphrey.
1812.	July 5.	Wealthy Ann, wife of Eber B. Clark.
1813.	Jan 3.	John Lane and his wife Elizabeth.
1814.	Apr 24.	Reuben Beman " " "
	July 3.	Fanny Church
		Phebe Burnham

Deaths.

Mr John Waters child an infant departed this life Sep 30 1770 (belonged to Salmon Brook more properly) was buried at Hartland.

Mr Jonathan King's child of Barkhamsted departed this life May 31 1771. I attended upon the funeral the next day.

Mr John Waters child an infant departed this life Aug 25 1771 (belonged to salmon Brook more properly) buried at Hartland. Attended upon the funeral

Mary Chamberlin wife of Mr William Chamberlin Departed this life March 10 1769 being in the 31st year of his age.

1769 July 3 Mr Waterhouse departed this life.

Lidia Scovel Daughter of Mr Micah Scovel & Mary his wife departed this Life Dec 12, 1769

Mary Lane Daughter of Mr Enos Lane & Mary his wife departed this life May 15, 1770

Elizabeth Giddings wife of Mr Zebulon Giddings departed this life Nov 29. 1770

Titus Ensign son of Daniel Ensign Jr. and Carolina his wife departed this life July 2, 1771.

Mr Ithamer Collins' infant child departed this life July 10, 1771

Mr Joshua Giddings' infant child departed this life March 10, 1772.

1773.	June 21.	Ann, wife to Ezekiel Kellogg.
1774.	Jan. 5.	Daniel Ensign.
	June 13.	William Porter.
1775,	Nov. 2.	William Clement.
1776.	Feb 16.	Jonathan Mack.
	Mar 2.	Wife of Elkanah Fox ag42.
	Apr 9.	Elkanah Fox
		Remembrance Sheldon
		Frederic Shipman.
	Sept 19.	George Clark
	Oct 7.	Joseph Gilbert aged 45 yrs 5 months.
	Nov 8.	Benjamin Parker Junr.
	Nov 27.	Wife of Eliphelet Parker
	Dec. —	Elkanah Fox Junr.
1777.	Apr 3.	Elisha Giddings aged 31.
	July 22.	Martha wife of Joshua Bushnell aged 66.
	Feb 7.	Susanna wife of Elisha Giddings.
1776.	———	Jonathan Butler in camp.
	Sept 3.	Ebenezer Hall in camp.
	Sept 6.	Daniel Atkins
	Dec —	Daniel Manro
	Dec 30.	John Negro (in the army.)
1778.		Richard Clemmonds in camp
	Sept or Oct.	Widow Meacham aged 74.
1781.	Mar 20.	Mr. Samuel Benjamin.
	Dec 21.	Hannah wife to Edward Brockway.
1782	Aug 10	John Hodgekin.
1782	Oct 7.	Wife to Eliphilet Fuller.
	Nov 3.	Rebecka wife to Mr Daniel Adams.
1783.	July 10.	Temperance Saunders.
1784	July 16.	Levina Clark.
1785.	June 14.	Abel Moses.
	" 16.	Ezekiel Kellogg
	Dec 29	Submit wife to Joshua Giddings.
1786	May 16.	Wife to Jonathan Bill aged 52
	Sept 19.	Elisha Cowles, aged 41

1787	Apr 29.	Wife to Phineas Perkins Junr.
	———	Patience Haiza.
	July 29.	Wife to Charles Phelps
1787	Sept 13.	Thos. Jones drowned in N. River last April.
	Oct 23.	John Hutchins
		Jabez Giddings.
1788.	Mar 20.	Wife to David Giddings
	June 4	Wife to Capt T.(?) Jones aged 66.
1789	July 20.	Wife to Th^{s} Cone ag. 57.
	Oct 7.	—— Rothbone aged 83
	Nov. 9.	Wife to Samuel Meller
1790.	Mar 8.	Dr. Jeremiah Emmons aged 41.
	May 24.	Deacon Thos Giddings aged 67
1791.	Nov. 5.	Mrs Truman aged 57.
1792.	Mar 16	Mrs Rathbone aged 76
1792	Mar 21.	Mary wife to D. Banning
	Apr. 6.	Frances wife to Russel Borden.
	Aug 10.	David Giddings
1773.	Sept 5.	Phineas Perkins ag 73
	Sept 6.	Sarah Burnham aged 77
	Dec 26.	Capt Joel Meachom aged 55.
1794.	Jan 28.	Samuel Miller ag 83
	Oct 23.	Sarah wife to Reuben Daniels
1795.	June 23	Mrs Borge aged 67
	———	Wife of Nathaniel Clark
	Oct. 1.	Widow Lane aged 77
1796	June 20	Sarah wife to Col^{n} Cone aged 29
	Oct 13	Wife to Capt. Israel Jones.
1797.	June 26.	Wife to A. Osburn aged 38.
	June 29	Dn Thomas Fuller. ag 71
	Oct 6.	Gad Ferry.
1798.	Dec 21.	Capt Israel Jones aged 83.
1799.	May 18.	Lydia Moses.
	May 28	Widow Reed aged 64
	June 17	Ebenezer Belding.
	July 4	Jonathan Booge aged 69
1800.	Mar 26	Elisha Boothe aged 68
	Aug 24	Lieut Abel Moses.
	Nov 23.	Mary-Green wife to Am^{e} Cowdry
1801.	July 28.	Wife to Eben^{r} Hoadley aged 33.
	Sept 17.	Wife of D. Goodhue aged 33.
	Dec 19	Asenath wife of Gurdon Mack aged 46.
1802.	Apr 15.	Jacob Sawyer.
	Nov. 29	Martha wife of Ebenezar Hoadly
1803	Jan 29.	Wife to Moses Cowdry aged 71.
	Apr. 11.	Jane wife of Joshua Giddings aged 79
	Apr 22.	Sam. Banning aged 90
	———	Hannah wife to Orni Miller aged 25
	———	Daniel Frazier died the same day & because of the relations was buried here.
1803.	Sept 29.	Eleanor widow of Samuel Banning.
	Oct 30.	Daniel Frazier was buried here but did not die here.
	Dec 8.	Moses Boardman ag 74

1804.	Feb 1.	Sarah wife to G. Perkins aged 43
	Feb 22.	Mary wife of Benj. Banning aged 23
	May 3	Lt. Thomas Beman aged 70.
	Aug 19	Wife to Jabin Clark
	Nov. 13	Lt. Isaac Burnham aged 62.
	Dec 29.	Wife to Thos Giddings
1805	Jan 21.	Sarah wife to William Philips (frozen) aged 65
	May 11	Abigail wife to Daniel Beman ag 44
	May 12	Joel Miner ag 55.
1807	Feb 4.	Joshua Giddings ag 88
1808	Feb 21	Peletiah Daniels ag 83
		Jesse Gates ag 82.
		Dea Aaron Gates Jan 12, 1821 aged 67
1827.		Mrs. Edwin Banning died in Ohio.

Dismissions.

Dec 28.	1817.	Recommended Bildad Wright & his wife to the church Mayfield N. Y.
Sept. 13,	1818	Recommended Oliver Shepard & his wife to the church in Bristol N. Y.
Oct 25,	1818.	Recommended Mrs Abigail Spelman to the church in Buffalo, N. Y.
May 2,	1824	Recommended Mrs Orpah Hoadly to the church in Nelson Ohio (Another record says Jan 3, 1830.)
May 9,	1824	Recommended Sherman Bill to the 1st Presbyterian church in Ridgeway N. Y.
Mar 10,	1833.	Wife of Aaron Coles, Minerva Coe & Anna Perkins to the church in Ohio
Sept 3,	1826.	Recommended Almon Cowdery & wife to the church in Mecca, Ohio (Another record says in 1831.)
Jan 4,	1829.	Recommended Amelia Vining to the church in Johnson, Ohio.
June 6,	1830	Recommended Mrs. Tabitha Shipman to the church in Gustavus, Ohio.
May 29.	1831.	Recommended Dea Ephraim Selby, Mary Selby & Laura Selby to the church in Andover, Ohio (Another record says in 1826.)
July 3,	1831.	Recommended Alma Butler to the Presbyterian church in Orwell, Bradford Co. Pa.
Sept 17,	1831.	Recommended John F. Cowdery to the Congregational church in Mecca, Ohio
Oct 27,	1833.	Recommended Mrs. Fanny Brockway to the church in Hartford, Ohio.
Feb 24,	1835	Recommended Mrs Lydia C. Foster wife of Rev. Lemuel Foster to 1st church in Bloomton, Ill.
	1836.	Recommended Hiram Sanford & wife Percy, to Medina Ohio, Edith Banning to North East, N. Y. and Louisa Northrup to Pompey, N. Y.
	1837.	Dea. Thomas Snydan (?) & wife recommended to Michigan.
		Recommended Deborah S. Frazier to Brooklyn N.Y. also Amoret and Deborah Frazier to Brooklyn.
	1838.	Elvira Foster to Granville, O., and Chauncey Loomis to Hudson Ohio.

ANCESTRY AND DESCENDANTS OF REV. JOHN WILSON OF BOSTON, MASS.

By Joseph Gardner Bartlett, Esq., of Boston.

The name *Wilson* is found in nearly all the counties of England. It is quite rare, however, in the counties south of the Thames and Severn, but is very common in northern England, particularly in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and York. (Guppy's "Homes of Family Names," pp. 15, 65, 572; Lower's "English Surnames" (1842 edition), pp. 17–19, 97.) Many different coats of arms have been used by various Wilson families; but a *wolf* in some form is generally to be found in the arms of the Wilsons of England. (Burke's "General Armory," pp. 1119–1121.)

Among the Wilson families of northern England there was one established at a remote period at Penrith, co. Cumberland. The parish registers of Penrith, which begin in 1556, show over 120 entries of the name between that date and the year 1600; so it seems evident that the family had been located there continuously for several generations previous to the beginning of the registers. (Watson's Penrith Registers, pp. 106, 107, 125.)

1. William[1] Wilson of Penrith, co. Cumberland, born probably within a decade of 1490, is the earliest ancestor yet known to whom an unbroken line can be traced in the family herein treated. He was father of

2. William[2] Wilson, gent., born about 1515, who removed from Penrith and settled at Welbourn, co. Lincoln. He acquired considerable estate, and on March 24, 1586, had confirmation of the following coat of arms, and grant of a crest, by William Flower, Norroy king of arms: *Arms*, per pale argent and azure three lion's gambs erased fessways in pale counterchanged; *crest*, a lion's head argent guttée de sang. He died at Windsor Castle, co. Berks (where his son William was prebendary), Aug. 27, 1587, and was buried in the chapel of St. George, Windsor Castle, where a monument was erected to his memory. (Burke's "General Armory," p. 1120; Ashmole's "History and Antiquities of Berkshire," p. 309; Register, *ante*, vol. xxxviii, pp. 306–7, and vol. lii, p. 144; and Harleian MS. 1507, fol. 20.) The name of his wife has not been learned.

   Children:

3. i. William,[3] b. about 1542.
   ii. Alexander, b. about 1545; a merchant tailor of London; m. (licensed Nov. 3, 1573) Catherine, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Grindall) Woodhall, and sister of Isabel Woodhall, who m. his brother, Rev. William[3] Wilson; she d. about Dec., 1583, leaving three children. (Register, *ante*, vol. xxxviii, p. 302, and vol. xlii, p. 174; Harleian Soc., vol. xxv, p. 57.)
   iii. Mary, b. about 1550; m. Rev. Guy Briscowe (son of Edward Briscowe of Crostanaby, co. Cumberland), a graduate of Queen's

College, Oxford, B.A. 1569, M.A. 1572, rector of Halstow, co. Kent, 1577–1583, rector of Sundridge, co. Kent, from 1583 until his death in 1594. His wife and eight children survived him, of whom a son, *William*, b. about 1590, emigrated to New England in 1639, and settled in Boston, leaving, with other issue, a son Benjamin. (Alumni Oxoniensis, vol. i, p. 183; REGISTER, *ante*, vol. xlii, p. 174; Pope's "Pioneers of Mass.," p. 70; and will of Rev. John[4] Wilson of Boston, REGISTER, *ante*, vol. xvii, p. 343.)

3. REV. WILLIAM[3] WILSON, D.D., born about 1542, graduated at Merton College, Oxford, B.A. 1564, M.A. 1570, B.D. 1576, D.D. 1607; rector of Islip, Oxfordshire, 1578; rector of Cliffe, co. Kent, 1579; rector of Caxton, co. Kent, 1593; prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 1595–1615, and of Rochester Cathedral, 1591–1614. About 1580 he became chaplain to Edmund Grindall, Archbishop of Canterbury, and in 1583 became canon of Windsor, holding this position for thirty-two years, until his death May 15, 1615, aged 73, and was buried in the chapel of St. George, Windsor Castle, where a monumental brass to his memory states that he was "beloved of all in his Life, and much lamented in his Death." (Alumni Oxoniensis, vol. iv, p. 1657; Ashmole's "History and Antiquities of Berkshire," p. 305; REGISTER, *ante*, vol. xxxviii, pp. 306–308, and vol lii, p. 144.) He married first, about 1575, Isabel, daughter of John Woodhall, Esq., of Walden, co. Essex, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Rev. Edmund Grindall, the celebrated Puritan Archbishop of Canterbury, described by Lord Bacon as "the gravest and greatest prelate of the land." (REGISTER, *ante*, vol. xxxviii, pp. 301–308.) He married second, Anne, sister of Rev. Erasmus Webb, canon of Windsor, who died in 1612, without issue. (REGISTER, *ante*, vol. lii, pp. 143–4.)

Children by first wife:

i. MARY,[4] b. probably about 1575; d. July 26, 1613; m. Rev. Thomas Sheaffe, D.D., who was bapt. at Cranbrooke, co. Kent, Oct. 10, 1562, son of Thomas and Mary (Harmon) Sheaffe, educated at King's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1585, M.A. 1588, D.D. 1595, vicar of Welford, Berkshire, 1597, and canon of Windsor from 1614 until his death, at Wickhambrook, Dec. 12, 1639. They had eight children, and several of their descendants settled in New England. (REGISTER, *ante*, vol. lv, pp. 210–220; Alumni Oxoniensis, vol. iv, p. 1342.)

ii. A SON, name unknown, died young.

iii. ELIZABETH, m. about 1601, John Somer, Jr., gent., of St. Margaret's, Cliffe, co. Kent. She d. about 1606, having had three children, *Thomas*, *Mary*, and *Elizabeth*; and he m. second, Aug. 10, 1607, Elizabeth, bapt. Aug. 27, 1587, dau. of Anthony and Jane (Lambert) Deering, by whom he had several children. The Visitation of Kent in 1619 erroneously assigns all the children of John Somer to his first wife, (Harleian Soc., vol. xlii, p. 55; also Howard's annotated edition of the Visitation of Kent in 1619, p. 120, line 15, and p. 132.)

iv. ISABEL, m. about 1608, Thomas Gibbs of Windsor, gent., second son of John and Mary (Elham) Gibbs of Elmeston, co. Kent. They had five children. (Visitation of Kent, 1619, Harleian Soc., vol. xlii, p. 182; REGISTER, *ante*, vol. xlii, pp. 175–177, and vol. lii, p. 144.)

v. EDMUND, M.D., b. about 1583; matriculated at Merton College, Oxford, Mar. 3, 1597–8, aged 15, but left there and entered King's College, Cambridge, the same year, where he obtained the degree of M.D.; incorporated at Oxford in 1614; Fellow of the Royal Col-

lege of Physicians, Dec. 22, 1615; installed canon of Windsor, Dec. 18, 1616, but not becoming an ordained priest, was deprived of the office a year later; practiced his profession a few years at Windsor, but about 1621 removed to London, where he continued in practice, and acquired a large estate, until his death in Sept., 1633, in the parish of St. Mary le Bow. He took a strong interest in the Puritan colonization of New England, and gave to the Mass. Bay Company £1000, which was used for the purchase of military supplies. He died unmarried, and in his will gave bequests to a large number of relatives and friends. (REGISTER, *ante*, vol. xlii, pp. 175–177; Munk's "Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London," pp. 157–8; Alumni Oxoniensis, vol. iv, p. 1654.)

vi. A DAUGHTER, name unknown; d. young.

vii. WILLIAM, b. in 1587; d. unmarried, in 1610, in his 23d year, and was buried in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. (REGISTER, *ante*, vol. xxxviii, p. 307; Ashmole's "History and Antiquities of Berkshire," p. 306.)

4. viii. JOHN, b. about Dec., 1588.

ix. REV. THOMAS, D.D., b. in 1591; educated at Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1611, M.A. 1614; Fellow of Merton College, B.D. 1622; D.D. of Cambridge 1625; incorporated at Oxford, 1645; rector of Pagelsham, 1625, Winbish, 1626, and Debden, 1629 (all in co. Essex); canon of St. Paul's and of Westminster Cathedrals, London, 1625–1660. (Alumni Oxoniensis, vol. iv, p. 1657.) He m. in 1617, Anne ———. (REGISTER, *ante*, vol. xxxviii, pp. 309–10, and vol. xlii, p. 176.) Children: 1. *Edmund*,[5] was bequeathed lands in Pershore, co. Worcester, by his uncle Dr. Edmund[4] Wilson. (REGISTER, *ante*, vol. xlii, pp. 176–7.) 2. *Rev. Grindall*, b. about 1633; mentioned in the will, in 1679, of his cousin Rev. Grindall Sheaffe, D.D. (REGISTER, *ante*, vol. lv, p. 219); matriculated at Trinity College, Oxford, June 5, 1651; vicar of Twining, co. Gloucester, in 1665 (Alumni Oxoniensis, vol. iv, p. 1655); Vicar of Dymoke, co. Gloucester, from 1667 until his death in 1715, administration of his estate being given on June 16, of that year, to his son Grindall (Probate Court, Gloucester.) He was summoned by the Heralds for the Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1682 (Bigland's "History of the County of Gloucester," vol. i, p. 528.) Children: i. Grindall,[6] living in 1715. ii. A daughter, m. ——— Smith. iii. William. iv. Rev. John, b. in 1665; matriculated at Merton College, Oxford, Nov. 10, 1681, aged 16; B.A. 1686; rector of Batsford, co. Gloucester, from 1689 until his death in 1733 (Alumni Oxoniensis, vol. iv, p. 1656); m. Apr. 28, 1690, Hester, dau. of Rev. John Easton, his predecessor at Batsford, by Mary Winshurst his wife (Phillimore's Gloucestershire Marriages, vol. vi, p. 2); his will, dated Feb. 12, 1731–2, names wife Hester, daughters Barbara and Susanna, daughters Smith and Fletcher, sister Smith, and brother William Wilson and his wife if they be living (Gloucester Probate Court).

x. MARGARET, m. (1) about 1612, David Rawson, merchant, of London (son of Edward and Bridget Rawson of Colebrook, Langley Marsh, Bucks), who d. in 1617, leaving three children, of whom the second son, *Edward*, b. Apr. 16, 1615, settled in New England, was Secretary of the Mass. Bay Colony for 35 years, and left numerous descendants; m. (2) as his second wife, William Taylor, who d. in 1651, merchant, of London, and bore him three children (REGISTER, *ante*, vol. xxxviii, pp. 308–11; vol. xlii, pp. 177–8).

xi. A SON, name unknown; d. young.

xii. A DAUGHTER, name unknown; d. young.

4. REV. JOHN[4] WILSON (*Rev. William*,[3] *D.D.*, *William*,[2] *gent.*, *William*[1]) was born at Windsor, co. Berks, England, about Dec., 1588. After four years' preparation at Eton school, he was admitted to King's

College, Cambridge, in 1602. While at the University he became deeply interested in the theological discussions of the day, and under the influence of Rev. Richard Rogers of Wethersfield, and of the celebrated Rev. William Ames, D.D., he soon became converted to the principles of the Puritans. His nonconformity resulted in his being obliged to leave the University for a time, and he entered one of the Inns of Court to study for the legal profession; but his disposition for the ministry continuing, by the father's influence he was returned to the University, where, at Christ College, he obtained the degree of B.A. in 1606, and M.A. in 1609.

After preaching for a short time at Newport, Mortlake, Henley, and other places, he lived for some years as chaplain in several honorable families. Then, for three years, he preached at Bumstead, Stoke, Clare, and Candish, all in co. Suffolk, until about 1620, when he succeeded the the Rev. William Jenkins at Sudbury, co. Suffolk, where he officiated some ten years with great acceptance to his parishioners. Being here persecuted and frequently suspended, for his non-conformity, he encouraged and supported the colonization of the Massachusetts Bay, and joined the first emigration, coming to New England in the Spring of 1630, in the *Arbella*, with Gov. Winthrop, leaving his wife and children in England. Soon after the arrival of the company, the First Church of Boston was organized, on July 30, 1630, John Wilson being installed as teacher. After laboring for nearly a year, and filling an important part in establishing the colony on a permanently prosperous basis, he went back to England in Apr., 1631, returning to Boston in May, 1632, with his wife, son John, and daughter Elizabeth. A few months after his return, he was installed as pastor of the church, on Nov. 23, 1632, being succeeded as teacher by the celebrated Rev. John Cotton.

In the autumn of 1634, Mr. Wilson made another voyage to England, to settle the estate of his brother Edmund, but returned to Boston in Oct., 1635, and continued as pastor for thirty-five years, until his death, Aug. 7, 1667, being associated, after Mr. Cotton's death in 1652, with Rev. John Norton as teacher. During his ministry, he frequently made visits to the Indian settlements with Rev. John Eliot, the "Apostle," and labored as a missionary to the savages.

Many contemporary writers and records bear witness to the high esteem and veneration in which Rev. John Wilson was held. While not endowed with as brilliant talents as the Rev. John Cotton, he was, nevertheless, a devout, learned, zealous, and able man, and his sympathetic nature, kindness of heart, and generosity to the needy, greatly endeared him to his parishoners. Of his character, Cotton Mather says: "If the picture of this good and therein great man were to be exactly given, great zeal with great love would be the two principal strokes that joined with orthodoxy should make up his portraiture." His zeal in the "orthodoxy" of his religious views, however, was carried to intolerance and bigotry, as was commonly the case in that period of strenuous religious opinions. His portrait in oil is in the possession of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

Among his published works were: "Some Helps to Faith" (London, 1625); "Famous Deliverances of the English Nation," a poem (London, 1626); a Latin poem to the memory of Rev. John Harvard; and a tract, "The Day Breaking if not the Sun Rising, of the Gospel with the Indians in New England" (1647).

Mr. Wilson's house and garden in Boston were situated on the north-west corner of the present State and Devonshire streets. Portions of this property he disposed of during his lifetime, and the remainder he deeded to his son John and daughter Mary Danforth, on May 31, 1667. (Suffolk Co. Deeds, vol. v, fol. 233.) They sold it to Hezekiah Usher, on July 2, 1668, for £433.7.0. (*Ibid*, vol. x, fol. 98.) On Apr. 1, 1634, Mr. Wilson was granted two hundred acres at "Mystic" by the General Court (Mass. Colony Records, vol. i, p. 114), and this farm, covering what is now the Wellington district of Medford, he sold to Thomas Blanchard, on Feb. 12, 1650–1. (Suffolk Co. Deeds, vol. i, fol. 223.) On Dec. 8, 1634, he was given a grant of land at Braintree, by the town of Boston, on condition that he would relinquish to the town the grant at "Mystic" by the General Court; but as he was obliged to go to considerable expense to secure a clear title, it was voted, on Dec. 4, 1635, that he be allowed the Braintree grant in addition to the Mystic grant. (Boston Town Records, Record Commissioners' Report, vol. ii, pp. 2, 6.) This Braintree grant, comprising some 750 acres, was over half a mile wide, and located on both sides of the present line of the Old Colony Rail Road, and extended from the vicinity of Squantum street in Wollaston southward to beyond Adams street in Quincy. This farm (which was rented to Alexander Marsh, Thomas Faxon, and others, for many years), Mr. Wilson gave by deed, on May 31, 1667, to his son John and daughter Mary Danforth. (Suffolk Co. Deeds, vol. v, fol. 233.) They divided the property in 1687, Rev. John[5] Wilson, Jr., taking the southern portion, and his sister the northern part. (Suffolk Co. Deeds, vol. xxvi, fol. 8.) The southern portion was occupied by Dr. John[6] Wilson (son of Rev. John[5] of Medfield, and grandson of Rev. John[4] of Boston) from 1692 until his death in 1728, and a small part of it continued in the possession of his lineal male descendants until the death of his grandson Dr. John[8] Wilson of Sherborn in 1756. (Suffolk Co. Deeds, vol. cvi, fol. 187.)

In 1637, Rev. John[4] Wilson went as chaplain in the expedition against the Pequot Indians, and for this service received a grant of one thousand acres from the General Court, on June 6, 1639. (Mass. Colony Records, vol. 1, p. 263.) After several changes, this grant was finally located, on Oct. 16, 1660, on both sides of the Souhegan River, in the present towns of Amherst and Merrimack, N. H. (Mass. Colony Records, vol. iv, p. 442); and on Dec. 3, 1660, was sold by Mr. Wilson to Simon Lynde of Boston (Suffolk Co. Deeds, vol. iii, fol. 449).

His will, dated May 31, 1667, names wife Elizabeth deceased; grandson John[6] Wilson, Jr., under age, and grand-daughter Bridget[6] wife of Nicholas Prideaux, merchant, of Barbadoes, children of his deceased son Dr. Edmund[5] Wilson of London; son Rev. John[5] of Medfield; daughter Mary wife of Rev. Samuel Danforth of Rox-

bury; Sarah, Elizabeth, John, and Susanna, children of son John; John, Mary, Elizabeth, and Samuel, children of daughter Mary Danforth; cousin (*i. e.* nephew) Edward Rawson; brother (in-law) John Mansfield; cousin Mrs. Sarah Higginson; cousin Benjamin Briscoe; and cousin William Smith. (Suffolk Co. Probate, vol. vi, fol. 1; and REGISTER, *ante*, vol. xvvii, p. 343.) The total inventory was £1719. 14. 6, the Braintree farm being valued at £1300.

He married, about 1617, Elizabeth, daughter of John Mansfield, Esq., Master of the Minories and Queen's Surveyor, *temp.* Elizabeth, by Elizabeth his wife, and sister of Anne Mansfield wife of Capt. Robert Keayne, the founder of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston. She died in Boston in 1658, and he died Aug. 7, 1667, aged 68, and both lie buried in one tomb in King's Chapel Burial Ground.

Children:

i. EDMUND,[5] M.D., b. about 1618; educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, where he obtained the degree B.M. in 1638; M.D. at the University of Padua, Italy, in 1642; incorporated at Oxford in 1646; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1649; d. Aug. 7, 1657; m. about 1645, ———, and left two children: a daughter *Bridget*,[6] who m. before 1668, Nicholas Prideaux, merchant, of Barbadoes; and a son *John*,[6] b. about 1650, who was living in 1667, but who apparently never came to New England, and of whose history no information has been secured.

5. ii. JOHN, b. Sept., 1621.

iii. ELIZABETH, admitted to First Church in Boston, Nov. 19, 1648; m. in 1650, as his second wife, Rev. Ezekiel[1] Rogers of Rowley, Mass.; she and her infant d. in childbirth, in Feb., 1650-1. Her husband was b. in Wethersfield, co. Essex, England, in 1590, son of the eminent Puritan minister Rev. Richard Rogers; B. A. Bennett's College, Cambridge, 1604; M. A. Christ College, 1608; chaplain from 1610 to 1621 in the family of Sir Francis Barrington, Bart., of Hatfield Broad Oak, co. Essex; rector of Rowley, Yorkshire, 1621–1638; brought a colony of his adherents to New England in 1638, and founded Rowley, Mass., where he served as pastor until his death, Jan. 23, 1660–1. His first wife, Joane Hartopp, was buried at Rowley, Mass., May 8, 1649; and his third wife, to whom he was married July 16, 1651, was Mary, widow of Thomas Barker of Rowley, who survived him and was buried Feb. 12, 1678–9. All his children died in infancy.

iv. MARY, b. in Boston, Sept. 12, 1633; admitted to her father's church Nov. 19, 1648; m. (1) Nov. 5, 1651, Rev. Samuel[2] Danforth of Roxbury, Mass., who was bapt. at Framlingham, co. Suffolk, England, Oct. 17, 1626, son of Nicholas[1] and Elizabeth Danforth, and who was brought to New England in 1632 by his parents, who settled in Cambridge, Mass., where he was graduated at Harvard College in 1643. On Sept. 24, 1650, he was ordained assistant to Rev. John Eliot of Roxbury, and continued in that office until his death, Nov. 19, 1674. Mr. Danforth was skilled in mathematics and astronomy, and published several almanacs; and also kept in the church records a journal of notable public events. He was particularly distinguished for the fervor of his piety and the purity of his life. They had twelve children. His widow m. (2) as his second wife, Joseph[1] Rock, a wealthy merchant of Boston, who d. in 1683, and she d. Sept. 13, 1713, aged 81.

[To be concluded.]

STRANGERS IN DORCHESTER, MASS.

[Concluded from Vol. 60, page 392.]

James Keldar & George Keldar came into this Town to live, in the year 1768 or 1769, from

John Kneeland came into this Town to live, in the year 1784 or 1785, from

Samuel Kneeland came into this Town to live, in the year from

Francis Loud came into this Town, in the year from Milton.

John Lowder & his Family came into this Town in the year from Roxbury.

George Lane came into this Town from Boſton, in the year 1789, in the Spring.

Ebenezer Lewis came into this Town from Milton, in the year

Samuel-Belcher Lyon came into this Town from Stoughton, in the year

Joseph Lovell came into this Town from Sharon, in the year 1771.

Dorcas Lewis came into this Town to live, in the later end of the year 1767, or in the year 1768, from

Diana Lyon came into this Town to live in the year from

Jacob Lovekin & his Family came into this Town to live in the year 1785 or 1786, from Braintree

Francis Loud & his Family came into this Town to live in the year 1785 or 1786, from

Henry Lang came into this Town to live, in the year from

Lewis Miller from Milton Son to Lewis Miller, taken in by Mr. Ebenr. Davenport March 1789.

Juletta Marſhall came into the Town of Dorchester to live, in the year 1787. Last from

Moſes Marshall came to live in this Town in the year 1787. Last from

The two last taken in by Saml. Harrington.

Edmund Morton came into this Town in the year from Boſton.

Boſton Morton a Negro, came into this Town from Boſton in the year

David Thompſon came into this Town from Eaſtown, in the year

George Manning came into this Town from Great Britain, in the year

Peter Mc.Elroy came into this Town in the year from

Ephraim Man came into this Town, in the year from Braintree.

Ephraim Man Junr. came into this Town in the year from Braintree.

Hezekiah-Reed Miller came into this Town from Milton, in the year

Joseph Marshall came into this Town to live in the year from Milton.

Iſrael Mead & his Family came into this Town to live, in the later End of the year 1767 or in the year 1768, from

Samuel Jennerſon & his Family came into this Town to live, in the later End of the year 1767, or in the year 1768, from

James Mc.Elroy & Elizabeth his Wife & one Child came into this Town to live, in the year 1768 or 1769, from

Peter Mc.Davie came into this Town to live, in the year 1768 or 1769, from Boſton.

Jethaniel Morſe came into this Town to live, in the year 1769 or the beginning of 1770, from

Michael M^c^.Carney & his Wife came into this Town to live, in the year 1770 or 1771, from

Moor & her two Children came into this Town to live in the year 1770 or 1771, from

Mary Merrifield came into this Town to live, in the year 1770 or 1771, from

Capt. Edmund Morton & his Family came into this Town to live, in the year 1770 or 1771, from Boſton.

John Moies & his Family came into this Town to live in the year 1771, from

William Morris came into this Town to live, in the year 1776 or 1777, a Foreigner.

John May & his Family came into this Town to live, in the year 1789, in the Spring, from Milton.

May came into this Town to live with his Family in the year 1786, from Boston.

Col^o^. Lewis DeMareſquelle his Wife & Children came into this Town to live in the year 1782 or the beginning of the year 1783, from

Sarah Miller came into this Town to live in the year 1784 or 1785, from

Seth Morton & his Family came into this Town to live, in the year 1785 or 1786, from

John Murray & his Family came into this Town to live, in the year 1785 or 1786, from

Capt. Thomas Mayo came into this Town to live with his Family, in the year from

Seth Morton came into this Town to live in the year from

James Noyes & his Wife came into this Town from Milton, in the year

Samuel Noyes came into this Town from Sharon, in the year

Margaret Naſh came into this Town to live, in the year 1669 [*sic*] or the beginning of the year 1770 from

Silas Niles came into this Town to live, in the year 1770, from

Peter Niles came into this Town to live, in the year from

Ebenezer Oſgood came into this Town to live, in the year 1785 or 1786, from

Thomas Perry came into this Town to live in the year from Stoughton.

David Pratt came into this Town to live, in the year from Weymouth.

William Paul came into this Town to live, in the year 1789, from Dedham.

Thomas Phillips came into this Town to live, in the year 1772, from Stoughton.

Samuel Pratt came into this Town to live, in the year 1768 or 1769, from

John Payson came into this Town to live, in the year 1770, from

Olive Pitcher came into this Town to live, in the year 1770 or 1771, from

Iſaac Packard & his Family came into this Town to live, in the year 1771, from Milton

Edward Park & his Family came into this Town to live in the year 1771, from

Alexander Pierce came into this Town to live, in the year 1771, from

James Pike & his Family came into this Town to live, in the year from Boſton.

Abner Packard came into this Town to live in the year 1771, from Milton.

Simonds Pain his Wife & Children came into the Town to live, in the year 1783 or 1784, from

William Perry & his Family came into this Town to live, in the year 1785 or 1786, from

Phebe Pratt came into this Town to live about the year 1770, from Weymouth.

Quank a Negro Man came to live in this Town, in the year 1784 or 1785, from

the Wife of Edward Read came into the Town of Dorchester to live in the year 1789 in the Spring with feveral Children viz. Betfey, Sally, Thanfull & Polly Last from Bofton.

Taken in by Capt. Callahan.

William Richards came into this Town in the year from Roxbury.

George Redding came into this Town in the year from Roxbury.

Thomas Perry came into this Town to live, in the year from Stoughton.

Elizabeth Reed with two or three of her Children came into this Town to live in the year 1768, from

Mofes Richardfon came into this Town to live with three Children, in the year 1768, from

John Weld & his Wife & three Children came into this Town to live in the year 1768, from

Philip Ridgway came into this Town with his Family in the year 1782 or 1783, from

Lydia Ryder came into this Town to live, in the year 1783 or 1784, from

John Rindell a Child came to live in this Town, in the year 1783 or 1784, from

John Raymond came into this Town to live, in the year 1785 or 1786, from

M^{rs}. Cilah Reginar of France came into this Town to live June 3^{d}. 1786.

James Roberts a Foreigner came into this Town to live in the year

Doc^{r}. Matthias Rice came into this Town to live in the year 1775 or 1776, from

Abraham Randal came into this Town to live with his Family, in the year from

Abiel Sweat came into this Town to live, in the year 1788, from Haveril.

William Sumner came into this Town to live with his Family, in the year from Milton.

George Standard came into this Town to live, in the year from Lincoln

John Smith came into this Town to live, in the year from Bofton.

Micah Symonds came into this Town to live in the year from Bofton.

Nathan Shaw came into this Town to live, in the year from Bofton.

Nathaniel Smith came into this Town to live in the year from Sharon.

Aaron Spear came into this Town to live in the year from Braintree.

John Spear & his Family came into this Town to live in the year 1669 [*sic*] or 1770, from

Sarah Scott came into this Town to live, in the year 1770, from
Ifaac Smith came into this Town to live, in the year 1770, from
Steal came into this Town to live, in the year 1787, from Bofton.
M^rs^. Stevens came into this Town to live, in the year 1783 or 1784, from
John Sloane & his Wife came into this Town to live, in the year 1783 or 1784, from
Ifaac Smith & his Family came to live in this Town, in the year 1783 or 1784, from
John Sables came into this Town to live, in the year 1785 or 1786, from
Royal Shepherd came into this Town to live, in the year from
Rufus Sumner came into this Town to live, in the year from
Royal Shepard came into this Town to live, in the year from
Clement Sumner came into this Town to live, in the year from Milton.
John-Jones Spooner came into this Town to live, in the year from Bofton.
1787
Nathaniel Smith, last from came to live in this Town in May 1787, taken in by Eben^r^. Wales Esqr.
James Swan Efq^r^. came into the Town to live in the year from Bofton.
Nathan Tripp last from Bofton came to live in this Town 1789, in the Spring of the year. Taken in by M^r^. James Blake Junr.
Joseph Tucker last from Milton, came to live in this Town with his Family in the year his Family then Confiting of his Wife & Taken in by Major James Swan.
Cæfar Thatcher a Negro came into this Town from Milton, in the year
Richard Trow came into this Town from Boston, in the year
Reuben Torrey came into this Town, in the year from Weymouth.
John Trefcott came into this Town from Nova Scotia, in the year
Gillam Tailer & his Wife came from Bofton to live in this Town, in the year
Elifha Turner came into this Town to live, in the year from Weymouth.
Elizabeth Tripe came into This Town to live, in the year 1669, or 1770, from
Jaazaniah Thayer & his Family came into this Town to live, in the year 1669 or 1770, from Brookline.
George Talbut & his Family came into this Town to live, in the year 1784 or 1785, from
M^rs^. Thorington came into this Town to live in the year from
Jonathan Tower came into this Town to live, in the year from
John Tilden came into this Town to live, in the year from
George Tabner came into this Town to live, in the year from
John Vaughn came into this Town to live in the year from Dedham.
Henry Vofe came into this Town to live with his Family, in the year from Milton.
Voux a Child came into this Town to live in the year 1783 or 1784, from
Robert Vofe came into this Town to live, in the year 1785 or 1786, from
Nathaniel Vofe came into this Town to live in the year from

John Vofe came into this Town to live, in the year from

Rufus Vofe came into this Town to live, in the year from

1787. Elizabeth Williams, last from Milton, came to live in this Town in November; taken in by Mr Saml Withington.

Enoch Wood, last from Stoughton, came in to this Town in the year 1789. Taken in by Doc^r^. Holden.

William Walker came into this Town in the year from Bofton.

Nathaniel Weatherly came into this Town, in the year from Roxbury.

Samuel Whittemore & Jacob Whittemore came into this Town with their Families from Roxbury, in the year 1782 or 1785.

Joseph Whittemore came into this Town from Sharon, in the year 1784.

Benjamin Wentworth came into this Town from Stoughton, in the year

Abel Weatherly came into this Town from Bofton, in the year

John Williams came into this Town, in the year from Roxbury.

David Thompfon came into this Town from Eaftown, in the year 1787.

Widow Elizabeth Wales came into this Town from Bofton, in the year 1787.

William White came into this Town from Braintree, in the year

Robert White a Foreigner came into this Town, in the year

John Wadfworth came into this Town from Roxbury, in the year

John Weld & his Wife came into this Town to live in the year 1768, from

Lemuel Wood & his Wife came into this Town to live, in the year from

Miriam Withington came into this Town to live in the year 1769, from

Joseph Wheelright came into this Town to live, in the year 1768 or 1769, from Bofton.

Abiathar Wilfon Junr. came into this Town to live, in the year 1669 [*sic*] or 1770, from

Samuel Bowman came into this Town to live, in the year 1669 [*sic*] or 1770, from

Abiel Withington & his Family came into this Town to live in the year 1771, from Roxbury.

Sufanna Wenthworth came into this Town to live, in the year 1789 in the Spring, from Stoughton.

Michael Whittemore came into this Town to live with his Family in the year 1782 or 1783, from Roxbury.

Lucy Willis the Wife of Nathaniel Willis of Bofton came into this Town to live in the year 1784 or 1785, from Bofton.

James Witherrell came into this Town to live in the year 1785 or 1786, from

Sarah Wells came into this Town to live in the year 1784 or 1785, from Braintree

Nathaniel Weatherby came into this Town to live with his Family, in the year from

Paul Ware came into this Town to live, in the year from

Thomas Wallis came into this Town to live, in the year from

Capt. John young his Wife & Family, came into this Town in 1788 from Bofton. Taken in by Mr Thomas Mofeley.

John young Junr. came into this Town in the year from Milton.

THE PARENTAGE AND ENGLISH PROGENITORS OF NATHANIEL CONEY OF BOSTON, MASS.

By Thomas Hills, Esq., of Boston.

In the spring of 1778, Deacon Samuel Cony, who was born in Boston, Mass., Apr. 15, 1718, the son of Nathaniel Coney and Abigail, daughter of Thomas Skinner and widow of Ebenezer Ager, removed from Massachusetts, where from his marriage he had been a resident yeoman of Stoughton, Easton and Shutesbury, to what was then the district of Maine. He settled on the eastern bank of the Kennebec, at a place now within the limits of the city of Augusta.

Jan. 28, 1742, he married Rebecca Guild of Dedham. They had eight children, five sons and three daughters. Their second son, the fourth child, was Daniel, born Aug. 3, 1752, in that part of Stoughton now the town of Sharon. He married, Nov. 14, 1776, Susanna, daughter of Rev. Philip and Elizabeth (Bass) Curtis. They had five children, all daughters. While Maine was still a part of Massachusetts, Judge Daniel, as he is known in the family, was successively representative, senator, and councilor, and after 1820, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas and of Probate in the new State. He died Jan. 21, 1842.

Samuel Cony, born Nov. 24, 1775, son of Samuel and grandson of the Deacon, was the first adjutant-general of the State of Maine. He married Susan, daughter of his uncle Daniel. They were the parents of that Samuel who, in turn, was mayor of Augusta, representative, councilor, Judge of Probate, State treasurer, and, during the civil war, Governor of the State. Another daughter, Sarah Lowell, born July 18, 1784, died Oct. 17, 1867, married, Nov. 19, 1807, Hon. Reuel Williams. Their son, Hon. Joseph H. Williams, rounded out his public service as acting governor of Maine when Hannibal Hamlin resigned as governor to take his place as a senator of the United States. From Miss M. B. Fairbanks (daughter of Hon. Joseph W. and Susan E., of Farmington, Me.) a descendant of Jason D., son of Samuel and grandson of Deacon Samuel Cony, the writer has received so much assistance in the preparation of this paper that her name ought to be placed beside his own, to indicate joint authorship. Evelina, daughter of Jason D., married Hon. Hiram Belcher, an old-time member of Congress; and their daughter Susan E. married Hon. Joseph W. Fairbanks, who gained his title as a member of the senate of Maine. Acknowledgment is also due to Joseph Gardner Bartlett, Esq., for valuable assistance, and to Mary H. Graves, for important information. It was natural that a family so distinguished should desire to know its ancestry, especially as one of its members held evidence indicating that it was entitled to coat armor. Governor Williams assumed the task of tracing its pedigree. The result of his expenditure of time and money is embodied in a work of thirty-nine pages, fifty copies of which were printed for private distribution in 1885. One of them is in the library of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Its statement in relation to coat armor follows: "The crest with the 'antient coate of Conny' as seen in the Herald's Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592, is 'a demi-coney sa. holding a pansy flower, purp. stalked and leaved, vert.' The traditional coat of arms of the family 'By the name of Coney' is still preserved and cherished by the descendants of the late Judge Cony in Augusta. It is the same as

that borne on the portrait of Dr. Robert Conny painted in the year 1722 * * * and shows the family arms that were borne by Robert Conny of Godmanchester, plainly traceable to the 'antient Coate of Conny' now to be seen among the manuscripts in the British Museum. * * * The engraving was greatly prized as an heir loom by Judge Cony who had it from his father, Deacon Samuel Cony, to whom it doubtless came from his father."

The first appearance of the name of Nathaniel, the father of Deacon Samuel Cony, that Mr. Williams had been able to discover in New England records, is that of his marriage in the town of Hingham, Mass. The printed record reads: "Mr. Nathaniel Coney & Mrs. Elizabeth Greenland both of Boston, married by Daniel Cushing J. P. Oct. 11, 1699." The bride was born in Boston, May 28, 1679, the daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth Greenland. Mr. Williams knew that a John Coney had been of Boston more than forty years before the marriage of his ancestor Nathaniel, and mentions him at the end of his book. That he was of Boston more than fifty years before the wedding of his son Nathaniel, appears by an item in vol. 32, page 281, of the Boston Record Commissioners' Reports, eighteen years subsequent to the publication of the Cony book by Mr. Williams. It shows an assignment by John Milom, cooper, of "John Coneyes Indenture for the term of six months," giving his service (probably as a cooper's apprentice) for that time from Dec. 12, 1649. One of the witnesses to the instrument was Robert Nash, who later became father-in-law of the young man. Mr. Williams must have examined the records relating to this John, for the birth of a Nathaniel among his children, down to the time of his death, Dec. 24, 1690. What he found in the archives of Boston follows: "1654, John Conney & Elizabeth Nash daughter of Robert Nash of Boston were married 20th—4th month (June) by Richard Bellingham Dep. Gov." The children of John and Elizabeth (Nash) Conney, who are of record, were:

John, b. in Boston, Jan. 5, 1655; m. (1) Sarah ——, who d. Apr. 17, 1694; m. (2) Nov. 8, 1694, Mary, dau. of Joshua Atwater and widow of Capt. John Clark, who d. Apr. 12, 1726.
Sarah, b. in Boston, May 22, 1660.
Joseph, b. in Boston, April 27, 1662.
Elizabeth, b. in Boston, Apr. 2, 1664; d. in Boston, June 16, 1664.
William, b. in Boston, July 5, 1665.
Thomas, b. in Boston, Sept. 26, 1667.
Mary, b. in Boston, March 10, 1668.
Rebecca, b. in Boston, June 18, 1670; m. in Boston, Dec. 7, 1692, Joylieffe Price.
Elizabeth, b. in Boston, Feb. 24, 1671; m. Apr. 11, 1705, as his second wife, Thomas Booth of Stratford, Conn.
Benjamin, b. in Boston, Oct. 16, 1673.

Robert Nash died Sept. 13, 1661. The record is silent as to the death of his wife or of his daughter who married John Conney, but Mr. Williams could have found upon gravestones in the northwest angle of Granary Burying Ground inscriptions that would have told him that Elizabeth, wife of John Conney, died Dec. 16, 1687, aged 52, and that Sarah Nash died "Nov. ye 14. 1688 aged about 89." The records of all the Coneys in New England down to the beginning of the 18th century were in eastern Massachusetts. None of them, in town, court or real estate registers, disclose the name of a Nathaniel until nine years after John Conney had died. When Mr. Williams made his investigations, all the Coneys of New

England could be traced as descendants of John, except those who claimed Nathaniel as their ancestor. With the record of John's children apparently complete, naturally he came to the conclusion that Nathaniel was an emigrant, and transferred his search to England for an ancestor. The coat-of-arms on the engraving that had belonged to his great-grandfather, Deacon Samuel Cony, guided him to the east of England, and to the vicinity of old Boston in Lincolnshire. In his researches he found the record of the Dr. Robert, whose portrait painted in 1722 is still preserved in the Bodleian library at Oxford, who, dying a childless widower in 1723, left his fortune to a cousin Sarah, who was sister to a Nathanael Conny christened in 1665, concerning which Nathanael he found no trace of record of marriage or death in England. The fortunate cousin expressed her gratitude by erecting a memorial to her benefactor, embellished with the arms shown on the engraving once owned by Judge Cony of Augusta, Me. As a result of what he found, Mr. Williams stated his conclusions and belief that "the family of Conny in England was of French extraction. * * * Robert Connin, whose name stands at the head of the Conny pedigrees, came from Bayam (or Byam) in France. * * * the family in the fifteenth century was settled in South Lincolnshire. * * * There are several pedigrees of Robert's descendants in the line of eldest sons, in the British Museum, and all of them show that the Connys of Yaxley * * * were a branch of the family, through Robert, a son in the sixth generation from Robert of Byam. In this line, it is believed, came Robert of Godmanchester, a suburb of the town of Huntingdon, ten miles from Yaxley. John Conny, a surgeon in the British navy and twice mayor of Rochester, county Kent, was a son of Robert of Godmanchester, Gent. * * * He died in Aug., 1699, leaving an only son, Robert, born in 1665, who was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford," and settled in London as a physician, where he "died May 25. 1723 * * * and was buried in St. Nicholas Church in his native city. * * * The parish records of Godmanchester show that Robert Conny, the grandfather of Dr. Robert, had several other children beside John of Rochester, one of whom was Samuel, christened Oct. 5, 1634, and that Samuel by his wife Mary, had eight children, among whom were Nathanael, christened Aug. 27, 1665, and Sarah christened May 24, 1672. This record, with other historical facts, justifies the belief that our ancestor, the immigrant Nathanial, was the Nathanial above mentioned, a son of Samuel of Godmanchester, a nephew of John of Rochester, a first cousin of Dr. Robert Conny, physician in London and brother of Sarah, who set a memorial tablet in honor of her cousin Dr. Robert, in the church at Rochester." It will be noticed that Governor Williams expressed a belief, but did not claim that his investigation disclosed absolute proof. Godmanchester, in Huntingdonshire, where Nathanael Conny was christened in 1665, is about forty miles southwest of Boston in Lincolnshire.

Conclusive evidence, lately disclosed, has demonstrated that the belief that Nathaniel Coney was an emigrant has no foundation in fact. That evidence is found in two deeds noted by Miss C. H. Abbott of Andover, in her genealogical researches in the registry of Middlesex Co. They clearly prove that Nathaniel, who in 1699 married Elizabeth Greenland, was the son of John and Elizabeth (Nash) Conney, and that the search for his English ancestry must be made through that John whom Mr. Williams designated as John the cooper. The story of a successful search can best be told by first giving such a sketch of the New England life of

John Coney as can be made from public records. The earliest record of him, in Dec., 1649, has already been mentioned. At the town meeting of Feb. 25, 1655, with William Dinsdale, he was chosen a packer of fish and meat and a "gager of cask," and was again chosen to that office in 1657. At the March meeting of 1669, he was chosen one of the town constables "for the yeare ensuinge." In 1672, and again in 1686 and 1687, he was one of the "Clerkes of ye market." In 1676, 1689–1690 the "Honrd Council," having in the first named year informed the selectmen that "complaint is made * * * y^{t} ye towne is in great danger of beinge Fired by ye insuffitiencie of Chimneys, & neglect of the owners," and having recommended eight citizens, of whom "Mr. John Cony" was the second named, to be inspectors impowered "to take continuall and effectuall care * * * and to amend forthwith what they finde defective as to the chimnies" and "order the seasonable sweepinge thereof," the selectmen duly appointed the nominees, and the town in the last named years, when electing these officers, put "Mr. John Cony Senr" at the head of the list. In 1677, "Jno Cony's lane" was made a bound for the walk of night watchmen. This lane was the place of Mr. Coney's residence, and is now in that part of Cross Street, from a point about midway between Endicott and Salem Streets, to North Street. In 1678–80 he was one of five "to ouersee Cord^{rs} of wood yt they be faith full in theire office," and in 1678 he was one of a committee of six (two from each church) acting for the Second Church, to receive from the inhabitants "theire subscriptions to the Colledge." The last town record relating to him reads: "1690 John Coney Senr. dyed Decr. 24." That he was a man of considerable property may be inferred from the fact that a record shows that "Philipa King servant to John Conney" was married in May, 1662, that his homestead, bought in 1658, sold for £180, that one of the bounds of this lot was land previously acquired by him which is not of record, that in 1665 he bought a considerable estate in Copp's Hill, that in 1675 he sold "the good ship called the Rebecca and Elizabeth of Boston," of which he was one-eighth owner, for £420, and that at his death he held five hundred acres of land in the town of Dunstable. It is remarkable, under these conditions and the fact that he left a family of heirs, that his estate did not pass through the probate court, and still more remarkable that in less than five months from the date of his death his son John and daughters Rebecca and Mary (recorded as Mercy) sold the homestead estate without other signatures to the deed than their own, except that of "Thomas Walter Administrator of the said John Coney dec^{ed}," who does not again appear in any record as acting in that capacity. The instrument of conveyance was an indenture with warranty against all persons. The grantee undoubtedly rested on the warranty of John, a goldsmith, whose estate, when he died, Aug. 20, 1722, inventoried about £4,000. It is regrettable that out of his abundant means he did not put a stone at his father's grave beside that which marks the resting place of his mother. John the goldsmith was the father of four sons and seven daughters. Two sons and two daughters died young. Of the survivors, Sarah was married to Samuel Gerrish, Anna to the Rev. Thomas Foxcroft, Mehitable to Francis Foxcroft, Mary to Seth Storer, and Abigail to Edward Bromfield. It is an interesting fact that Paul Revere senior (father of the Paul of the midnight ride of April 19, 1775), born in Europe of French parentage, Nov. 30, 1702, who came to Boston when thirteen years old, was apprenticed to John Coney to learn the trade of goldsmith. Records found in Middlesex Co. deeds determined that Nathaniel Coney was the son of John the cooper and brother of John

the goldsmith. The date of his birth has not been discovered, but the present investigation has disclosed that of his death. Born in Boston, and clearly resident of the town till 1720, his children born in Sudbury, Rehoboth, and Stoughton in 1722, '24, '27 and '28, are of record among the Boston births. Among the early court files of Suffolk Co., Mass., there is preserved the original inquisition made in Boston, Nov. 20, 1742, "In the sixteenth year of the reign of * * * George ye second, before James Devonport one of the coroners of our said Lord the King * * * upon the view of the body of Nathaniel Coney then and there being dead." The fourteen jurors who signed the inquisition rendered as their verdict: "that the sayd Nathaniel Coney on the nineteenth Instant, being in his house in Boston aforesaid, by the act of God suddenly came to his Death." This finding must be deemed conclusive, notwithstanding that the records of the South Church of Dedham contain this memorandum, which is evidently an interlineation: "1744. Died Mr. Nathaniel Coney of this church." Nathaniel Coney married Elizabeth Greenland, Oct. 11, 1699. She died May 7, 1711. Their children were:

John, b. in Boston, Jan. 14, 1700; d. Aug. 20, 1726.
An infant, b. in Boston, July 5, 1702; d. unnamed.
An infant, b. in Boston, Apr. 4, 1704; d. unnamed.
Nathaniel, b. in Boston, Dec. 18, 1705; d. Feb. 2, 1779.
Daniel, b. in Boston, Oct. 17, 1709; m. Aug. 2, 1733, Sarah Jones.
Sarah, b. in Boston, Mar. 20, 1711; m. Ebenezer Holmes.

Nathaniel Coney married, as his second wife, Abigail, daughter of Thomas Skinner and widow of Ebenezer Ager. The record of her first marriage reads: "Ebenezer Ager and Abigail Skinner, married by Mr. Cotton Mather Mar. 1, 1703;" that of her second, "Nathanll Coney and Abigail Ager, married by Rev. Mr. Eben'r Pemberton, Presbytn. Sept. 6, 1711." The children of Nathaniel and Abigail (Skinner-Ager) Coney were:

Abigail, b. in Boston, July 28, 1712; m. Michael Lowell of Boston.
Thomas, b. in Boston, July 2, 1714; d. May 16, 1749.
Elizabeth, b. in Boston, May 15, 1716; m. Joseph Pittee of Walpole.
Samuel, b. in Boston, Apr. 15, 1718; m. Rebecca Guild of Dedham.
Mary, b. in Boston, Mar. 18, 1720; m. Samuel Pittee of Walpole.
Priscilla, b. in Sudbury, Apr; 2, 1722; unmarried.
Joseph, b. in Rehoboth, May 8, 1724; m. Sarah Savell of Roxbury.
William, b. in Rehoboth, Mar. 29, 1726; m. Mehitable Ellis of Dedham.
Anna, b. in Stoughton, Sept. 23, 1728; m. as his second wife, Aaron Guild of Dedham.

Abigail (Skinner-Ager) Coney died before Dec. 27, 1736, at which date Nathaniel Coney married Mary Royal of Boston, the officiating clergyman being Rev. Thomas Foxcroft, the husband of his niece Mary. That the thrice married Nathaniel was the son of John Coney the cooper is clearly proved by two Middlesex Co. deeds, as stated previously in this article. By the first, dated Mar. 4, 1716, "John Coney of Boston * * * goldsmith eldest son and joint heir of John Coney of Boston aforesaid deceased," conveys to his brother all the land "laid out to Mr. John Coney * * * five hundred acres on the north east side of Merrimack River in the township of Dunstable," and the grantor recites, "whereas the said John Coney deceased left several children heires to the said lot as well as his other estate: now know ye that I the said John Coney eldest son as aforesaid,

out of that love and affection which I have and do bear unto my brother Nathaniel Coney of Boston aforesaid, Taylor, Have granted," etc. The second deed, dated Jan. 23, 1716–17, is from "Nathaniel Coney of Boston in the county of Suffolk in New England, Taylor," and Abigail his wife, to Thomas Hutchinson of Boston. It conveys the same five hundred acres and recites, "I the said Nathaniel Coney do covenant that * * * I am the true sole and legal owner of the said land * * * partly in right of my father John Coney late of said Boston, Cooper, who died seized thereof in fee, and the remainder was given and granted to me by my brothers John and Benjamin Coney and my sister Elizabeth Booth, who were children and heirs of my said father."

The line to an English emigrant is clear for all the descendants of Nathaniel Coney; it only remains to show the English parentage. That it will be found that the immigrant was from Lincolnshire, can be inferred from the fact that the compiler of the Cony book found that the family was settled in that shire as early as the fifteenth century; and that, although in our day those carrying its name are not numerous in that county, its surname being an uncommon one, it is the only shire in England in which a sufficient number of Coneys reside to bring the name within the classification made by Mr. Henry Brougham Guppy, in 1890, in his "Homes of Family Names in Great Britain." In his work, that gentleman took the farmers of the land as the "most stay at home class," and by the directories of the various counties classified their names where he found that they exceeded seven in ten thousand. His sixth and lowest classification is of "Peculiar names, which are mostly confined to one county and generally to a particular parish or division of that county." In this class he places the name Coney, eight farmers carrying it among ten thousand yeomen of Lincolnshire.

Acknowledgment has been made of the assistance of Mr. Bartlett in the preparation of this article. Continued investigations by him, after it was ready for the printer, have conclusively proved what had been determined beyond a reasonable doubt concerning John Coney who in 1654 married Elizabeth Nash; and the result of his search has been incorporated with what had already been written.

The Rev. John Cotton, who for more than twenty years was vicar of the parish of St. Botolph's in Boston, Lincolnshire, arrived at Boston in New England, Sept. 3, 1633. He was born in Derby, England, baptized there Dec. 15, 1584, and died at Boston, Mass., Dec. 15, 1652. His will, probated in Suffolk Co., contains this clause: "I give unto hir my well beloved wife, first all rents of hir house & garden in ye market place of Boston in Lincolnshire, wch are myne by right of marryage with hir during my life. Item. I give unto hir what moneys were left in my brother Coneyes hand, & are now in ye use of my sister Mary Coneye his wife or my cosigne John Coneye their sonne, so far as my pcell yt of Remaynēth in their hand." Volume IV of the *Heraldic Journal* shows that his father was Roland Cotton, of the eleventh generation from his earliest known paternal ancestor. The list of his children, as given, is:

Mary, bapt. 1 Sept., 1583; m. Robert Bamford.
John, bapt. 15 Dec., 1584.
Roland, bapt. 17 Mar., 1588.
Thomas, bapt. 19 May, 1594.

Mr. Pishey Thomson, in his History and Antiquities of Boston, England, quotes the clause of Rev. John Cotton's will, and evidently relied

on it literally, and in another part, referring to the children of Roland Cotton, states that his daughter "Mary—younger than John, was married to Mr. Thomas Coney Town Clerk of Boston and survived her husband. She was burried 15 Jan. 1655." This statement will be shown to be erroneous both as to fact and date.

A correspondence with the vicar of St. Botolph's, which began in February and continued to July, 1906, has given information which, added to that on this side of the Atlantic, satisfactorily accounts for the presence of John Coney in New England, and to determine his parentage. "Anthony Hawkredd of Boston, gentleman," was forty-four years old at the time of his second marriage, in July, 1615. His birth year must have been about 1571. In his will, dated Aug. 12, 1626, he mentions sons Anthony, John and Samuel. Assuming that they were named in the order of their birth, they were all born after 1606, for "Anthony Hawkredd of Boston, gentleman, æt 18," was duly licensed to marry Jane Aiscough, Sept. 14, 1625. The elder Anthony had three daughters, whose marriage dates indicate that they were older than their brothers. Mary married Thomas Coney who became town clerk of Boston about 1620. Thomson says the marriage was in 1618. The parish register of St. Botolph's has record of the marriage of "William Story and Sara Hawkrit May 11, 1619," and of "John Conye and Elizabeth Hawkred Dec. 16, 1624." The testator of the will of Aug., 1626, mentions daughters Mary wife of Thomas Coney, and Elizabeth wife of John Coney. Thomas and John were brothers. The baptismal record is clear as to the first named; it reads in the parish register: "Feb. 21, 1599, Thomas Conie son of John Conie." As to that of his brother, the vicar's clerk writes: "that of John, I cannot come across, altho I have made a careful search, I send a tracing of the one which may be it; but one line is so run into another that I am not certain it is. '21 Oct. 1596. John son of John Conoke,' or it may be Conie; I cannot tell. You will see the tails of the line above go right through the name." The clerk correctly describes the obscurity, though it requires the help of one's imagination to see the resemblance of a *k* entangled in the loop of a *y* or a *z* of the line above. The marriage licenses of Lincolnshire contain this item: "1624—Nov. 29, John Coney of * * * æt. 26 and Elizabeth Hawkred of same, Sp^{r} [Boston]." The printed page shows clearly that the scribe that prepared the copy for the press could not read all of the crabbed script, and as to the residence of the young candidates for matrimony, could only guess that a certain jumble of lines was intended for the written word *Boston*. In modern writing it is easy to mistake an 8 and read it as 6. It is safe to conclude that the copyist was not as successful in reading the unit figure in the numerals that expressed John Coney's age as he was in guessing the place of his home. Ann, daughter of John Coney, died in Feb., 1652. A record of burial, in the Register of St. Botolph, which reads, "Mrs. Ann Cunny, widow, 9 May 1652," doubtless is that of the interment of the child's grandmother.

William Story, the husband of Sarah Hawkredd, was buried at Boston, Mar. 16, 1628, and on the 25th Apr., 1632, she married Rev. John Cotton whose first wife had died. So it was because Thomas Coney was husband of his wife's sister that Mr. Cotton left moneys in his "brother Coneye's hand," referred to his wife as "my sister Mary Coneye," and to his nephew by marriage as "my cosigne John Coneye their sonne."

Following first the line of Thomas the town clerk, and that of his son John who succeeded him in his office, the parish record shows the baptism of the first child of Thomas and Mary (Hawkredd) Coney, which reads:

"John, son of Thomas Coney, gent. baptised Nov. 28, 1619." The father held his town office from 1620 to 1647. Thompson says he died July 31, 1649. The register of St. Botolph's has this record: "John Conny and Ann Mitchell married by license 16 Jan. 1638." This was the John who succeeded his father as town clerk. He died not later than 1653.

A letter from the town clerk of old Boston, dated May 24, 1906, justifies the inference that the office is much less important than in the municipalities of New England. To a request that he give the first and last date of service of the younger Coney as clerk of the town, and a tracing of his signature for comparison with an autograph found in the early court files of Essex Co., he answered that, for the period named (1647–1653), the only reference he could find to a Coney was "his name in the index and the page to which such index refers is not in the book." Nor could he give a tracing of the signature of the scribe of the seventeenth century, "as the minutes of the proceedings of meetings are signed by the chairman and not by the town clerk." In this connection it may be stated that the autograph of John the cooper was annexed to the return of a writ dated at Boston Jan. 19, 1669, which required "the marshall of the County of Suffolk or his deputy or a constable of Boston * * * to attach the goods and for want thereof the body of William Cotton, and to take bond of him to the value of £20 * * * for his appearance at the next court to be held at Ipswich, then and there to answer the complaint of Paull White in an action for debt."

The return was endorsed on the writ. The writing, clear and easily read, indicates that the writer had an education much above the average of that of the business men of that date. Exception, however, might be taken by advocates of simplified spelling to his orthography, for he states that he "attached the booddy of William Cotton * * * and committed him to prison: for want of baile." Considering the many different spellings of the Coney surname, it will be interesting to his descendants to know that his official signature was written John Conney.

The children of John and Ann (Mitchell) Coney of Boston, Lincolnshire, were:

Jane, bapt. Jan. 24, 1640; buried June 25, 1642.
Raphell, bapt. Oct. 16, 1643; buried Mar. 16, 1647.
Ann, bapt. June 11, 1648. The record of her burial reads: "Ann ye dau. of John Cuny-gent. 28 Feb. 1652."

That John and Ann Coney had another daughter whose baptism is not of record, or if recorded not found by the parish clerk, appears from an entry which reads:

Mary, dau. of John Cuny, gent., bur. Aug. 18, 1649.

The second son of Thomas and Mary (Hawkredd) Coney was "Anthonie * * * bapt. 1 Aug. 1622," and no subsequent record relating to him was found.

The third and youngest son of those parents was

"Raphell, son of Thomas Conny, gent., bapt. Dec. 6, 1629." His burial record reads "Raphael, son of Thomas Cony, 26 Dec. 1642."

The closing record of this line is among the baptisms:

"John, ye soon of John Cunny gent. lait deceased, 1 June 1654."

The only John Coney of the line of Thomas and Mary, who was living in 1654, was an infant when John the cooper married Elizabeth Nash in New England.

The late William S. Appleton, in an article in the REGISTER, *ante*, vol. 53, page 301, gives the following valuable note from a will: "Mary Cony of Boston, Lincolnshire, widow, reverend and dear brother Mr. John Cotton of New England, sisters Cotton & Makepeace, John & Elizabeth, children of late brother Samuel Hawcrid, cousin Dr. Tuckney, sons Samuel & John, 1652, proved 1653." This proves that Thompson was in error in stating that Mary wife of Thomas Coney died in 1655.

Following now the line of John Coney (son of John and brother of Thomas), who was born 1596, and in 1624 married Elizabeth Hawkredd, the parish register is silent as to the wife, but closes the career of the husband with the record: "John Cony, gent. buried April 6, 1630."

Their children are of record as follows:

Marie, dau. of John Conie, bapt. Oct. 9, 1625.
Mary, dau. of John Cony, bur. Dec. 10, 1625.
Marie, dau. of John Conny, bapt. June 28, 1627.
Mary, dau. of John Coney, bur. Aug. 16, 1627.
John, son of John Connie, bapt. July 17, 1628.
Marie, dau. of John Conny, bapt. May 2, 1630.

So it appears that in 1654, among the descendants of Anthony Hawkredd, there were but two John Coneys living: one the infant grandson of his daughter Mary, and the other the John baptized July 17, 1628, who was the only son of his daughter Elizabeth. At that date, all but one of the sisters of the latter John Coney were dead, as were all his cousins the children of Thomas and Mary (Hawkredd) Coney, with the possible exception of that Anthony who was baptized in Aug., 1622. John's father had died when he was less than two years old; his mother soon married Oliver Mellows. The marriage was probably in England. It is not of record in Boston, New England, where Dec. 7, 1634, Samuel, son of Oliver Mellows, was baptized, and where in 1636 Martha, and in 1638 Mary, his sisters, were also baptized. Rev. John Cotton, in his will of 1652, wrote: "I give to my kinswoman Martha Mellows the sume of five marks." Some two years later she became, by marriage, Martha Waters. Pope, in his "Pioneers of Massachusetts," says that Oliver Mellows of Boston and his wife were admitted to the church in July, 1634; that he died at Braintree; that administration of his estate was granted to his widow, in Dec., 1638, and that she subsequently married Thomas Makepeace. The Makepeace Genealogy states that "It appears that Mr. Makepeace lived (1641) at Dorchester. * * He married, about this time, Mrs. Elizabeth Mellowes, of Boston, for his second wife; for in the records of the First Church, Boston, is found the following: 'The 25th day of ye 5th Mon: 1641. Mrs. Elizabeth Makepeace, lately called Mrs. Elizabeth Mellowes, but now ye wife of Mr. Makepeace, of Dorchester, was granted ire of Recommendation thether.'" This work gives the death of her third husband as of Jan. or Feb., 1667. So it appears that his widow at his death was the mother of John and Mary Coney, and of Samuel, Martha, and Mary Mellows. Mary Coney, born in England in 1630, married James Dennis; and the marriages of Martha Mellows to Joseph Waters, and of Mary Mellows to Emanuel Springfield, are of record in Boston. The Springfields evidently returned to England. The will of Thomas Makepeace mentions "his well beloved wife Elizabeth," and contains this item: "I give to my wife's three daughters, vizt. unto Mary, the wife of James Dennis of Boston, and to Martha, the wife of Joseph Waters of Milford, and to Mary the wife of Emanuell Springfield in Old England, * * * to each and every of them * * * the sume of fifty shillings."

Sarah Hawkredd, who married first William Story and then the Rev. John Cotton, married, for her third husband, the Rev. Richard Mather, pastor to the church of Dorchester. Gov. John Endicott was the magistrate who united them, on Aug. 26, 1656. That she retained her property in England appears from her marriage settlement, dated July 8, 1656, and her will, dated May 3, 1670, probated in 1676. The later instrument contained these bequests: "To my sister Makepeace one gown if she survive me. * * * I give to my sisters children John, Mary and Martha, to each of them a book."

The combination of the several personal indentifications shown in the wills of the Rev. John Cotton, Mary (Hawkredd) Coney, and her sister Sarah (Hawkredd-Story-Cotton) Mather, and of Thomas Makepeace, would, without other evidence, establish the fact that Elizabeth (Hawkredd-Coney-Mellows) Makepeace left England soon after the death of her first husband, and shows her relationship, and that of the two little children she brought with her to her new home, to these different testators and to her second husband. And the evidence, taken as a whole, determines beyond question that the two neices mentioned in their Aunt Sarah's will were Mary (Coney) Dennis and Martha (Mellows) Waters, and that the nephew to whom she bequeathed a book was that John Coney who was baptized in Boston, Lincolnshire, July 17, 1628, and who married, in Boston, New England, June 20, 1654, Elizabeth Nash.

RECORDS OF THE SECOND CHURCH OF SCITUATE, NOW THE FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF NORWELL, MASS.

Communicated by Wilford Jacob Litchfield, M.S., of Southbridge, Mass.

[Continued from Vol. 60, page 340.]

April 26 1801	Matilda D to Charles Turner Efq^{r} and wife
May 3	Amafa son to Harris Turner and wife
May 10	Maryann D to Walter Jacobs & wife
May 31	Paul son to Elijah Curtice & Wife
Auguft 9	John son to John Ewell and wife
October 18	Sarah Smith D to Elifha Briggs & wife
	Charlott D to Elijah Bowker & wife
	Caroline D to Warren Bowker & wife
Octo^{br} 25	{ Enoch son to James Cole and wife } twins
	{ Mary Clapp D to James Cole and wife } twins
Nov^{br} 1	Caroline D to Seth Fofter and Wife their first child.
	Charlotte Curtifs D to Nath^{ll} Winflow & wife
Decemb^{r} 13	Deborah Clapp D to Thos Briggs and wife ——
April 5, 1802	Mary Perry Church adult in private Sick
May 2	Jofhua Son to Capt Jofhua Jacobs Junr & wife
	Damfon D. to —— Simonds & wife
June 27	John King son to John Nash and wife
	Hannah williams Da to Sam^{ll} Kent & wife

June 30	Abigail Daughter Thomas Lapham Junr
Augst 1	Maria D. To Capt Benj^{a} Lane and wife
	Eliſabeth wife to Ebenezer Osborn
	Ebenezer son to Ebenezer Osborn & wife
Augſt 8	Hannah Schiverick D. To Nath^{ll} Eelles Junr & wife
Augst 29.	Betſy Turner D. to Walter Jacobs & wife
Sept 5	Aſa Delano son to Aſa Waterman & wife
October 3,	Peter Thatcher son, Lucy Turner, Daughter Atherton Wales, son, Henry, son, Children of Thatcher Tilden and wife
May 30 1803	Lucy Sylveſter in private near her end
June 5.	Michal D. and John son—twins of John Collamore & wife
July 10	John Turner son to Sam^{ll} ["James" careted in another hand] Sparrell and wife
Augst 7	Alfred Brunſon son to Capt Seth Foſter and wife
	Matilda D. to Joſeph Cuſhing and wife
October. 9	Betſy. D. to Thatcher Tilden and wife
Octob^{r} 16	R D. to Elijah Bowker and wife
	Mary D to Pickles Cuſhing Junr and wife
Octo^{br} 23	Thomas son to John Jones and wife
	Julia D. to Col Charles Turner & wife.
Octo^{br} 30	[blank] Turner D. to Jonathan Hatch Junr & wife
	Unice Whiting D to Harris Turner ——
October 25	in private Hannah Totman. D. to Stephen Totman adult being very Sick
April 22 1804	Edmond son to Warren Bowker & wife
May 20	Sarah [over "Mary," crossed out] south worth D. to John Foſter Junr and wife
	Mary Eliſabeth D to Will^{am} Delano & wife
	Mary Stockbridge D. to Elnanathan [*sic*] Cuſhing & wife
June 3	Thophilus son to Capt Joſhua Jacobs Junr & wife
	Mary D. to Sam^{ll} Simons and wife
June 24	Charles Henry son to Charles Lapham & wife
July 1	George son to Benj^{a} Lane and wife
	Nath^{ll} Cuſhing son to John Naſh and wife
July 15	Calvin son & Suſannah D to Galen Daman & wife
Augst 5	Nancy D to Charles Cole & wife
Sept 2	Eliza D to Eben^{r} Oſborn & wife
Sept 23	Luther Albert Son to Luther Tilden & wife
	Mary Turner D to James Torry Junr & wife
Sept 30.	Huldah D. Ebenezer Copland and Wife
	Joseph and Charles Sons to Major John James and wife
	Jane, Daugter William Corlew in private
Octo^{br}	William Hart Son to William Delano and wife
	Dolly [over "Mary," crossed out] D. to Joseph Stockbridge & wife.
Nov^{br} 4	Rufus Litchfield adult Rufus son to Rufus Litchfield and wife
March 20 1805	Jeruſha Gay D to Elnathan Cuſhing & wife
May 12	Charlotte Cushing D. to Sam^{ll} Waterman & wife
	Almira D to Major John James & wife

	William, son Coll Charles Turner & wife
	David Jacob son to Nath[ll] Cuſhing & wife
	Temperance Freeman D. to Timothy Foſter & wife
	James Otis Son, James Curtis and wife
June 2	Amelia adult, Daughter to Aſhur Sprague
June 30.	Henry Turner son to Tho[s] Ruggles and wife
Aug[st] 4	Luther Turner and his child named Lucy
	Elvira D to Demick Bowker & wife
Octo[br] 13 1805	John Son to Joſeph Cuſhing & wife
Nov[br] 3	Edward Son to Foſter Jacobs & wife
	Lucy Clapp, Daughter to the same
	Mary D. to W[m] Whiting of Hanover
Decemb[r] 8	Harriot D to Pickles Cuſhing & wife
	John Son to Jona[th] Hatch & wife
June 15 1806	Eliſha Heyden adult at ye same time
	Eliſha son to Eliſha Heyden & wife
June 29	Ame Cuſhing D to Capt. Joſhua Jacobs Jun[r] & wife
July 6	Hannah Wife to Warren Sylveſter & their child Almira
	Phebe Cuſhing D to James Curtiſs & wife
	In private Catherine Sylveſter a black woman
Aug[st] 3 :	Eliſha son to Eliſha Foſter Jun[r] & wife
	Prudence Clark D. to Will[m] Delano & wife
Aug[st] 14	Temperance Cuſhing D. of Sylvanus Daman an adult.
October 5	Melzar Stoddard son to Luther Turner formerly of Pembroke
Nov[br] 9	Nathan son To Cap[t] Tho[s] Southard & wife
Nov[br] 26	Mary Daughter To Rufus Litchfield and wife
May 10 1807.	William, Son to Harris Turner & wife, lately moved to Townſend
	Julia D to Luther Tilden & wife
May 24	William son to Timothy Foſter & wife
July 5	Joſiah son to Thomas Cuſhing & wife
Octob[r] 11	Deborah D to Eliſha Heyden & wife
	Zilpah Turner to Nath[ll] Eells & wife
	Prudence Clark D to Will[m] Delano & wife
	Charles Warren son to Warren Sylvester & wife
Nov[br] 1	Edward Bartlett son to Thacher Tilden and wife
	David William son to Amiel Studly & wife
	Rachel Wife to Bayley Jenkens
	Thomas Bailey & William Woodward sons to Bailey Jenkens & wife
	George Anſon Son to Anſon Robbins & wife
	Temperance D to Micah Lapham & wife
Nov[br] 8	Francis. D. To Sam[ll] Waterman & wife
Nov[br] 15	Julia D: to Pickles Cuſhing & wife
Decm[br] 23	Mary Stetson & Eliza Stutson both adults in private on account o Sickneſs.
Jan[y] 24 1808	Harriette D to Seth Foſter and wife
April 24	Grace Turner [" Barstow," written above " Turner "] D to Eliſh Foſter & wife
	Thomas son to Tho[s] Southward & wife
May 1	Eliza Daughter Major John James & wife

June 5	Rachel Wife to Perkins Clapp
	Rachel D to perkins Clapp and wife
	Sam[ll] son to perkins Clapp & wife
June 4	a Child belonging Prince & wife in private on account of Sicknefs
July 3	Hannah D To Jofiah Stoddard and wife
Aug[st] 8	Bela Tower son to Jofhua Jacobs Ju[r]
Aug[st] 2	Frederick son to James Curtice & wife
Aug[st] 14	Jofeph Warren son to Elifha Brigs & wife
Sept 2 [?]	Lucy D to Allen Clapp & wife
Octo[br]	Anna Eliza D to [blank] Turner & wife.
	Eunic D to David Bowker & wife
Nov[br] 13	Betfey D to James Sparrel & wife
March 5 1809	Harriot D to Allen Clap & wife
June 4	Nath[ll] son to Nathaneel Eells & wife
	Jane Daughter to Nath[ll] Cufhing Jun[r] & wife
July 2	Benj[a] Hatch Tower to Sam[ll] Eells and wife
	Lufannah Ruggles D to George Hatch & wife
July 9	Eliza D to John Nafh and wife
	Harrifon son to Dea[n] Thomas Cufhing & wife
July 16	Polly Da to Elifha Tolman and wife
	Sarah D to Capt Southward & wife in private
	Sarah D to Luther Tilden and wife
Aug[st] 6	Walter son to Anson Rollins [? Robbins] & wife
Aug 13	Francis son to Timo[t] Fofter & wife
Sept 19	Anna D to Jofeph Cufhing & wife
Sept 5	Charles son James Curtice & wife
	Mary D to Luther Tilden & wife
Sept[r]	Francis son of John Ewell & Wife
Nov[r] 5	Elisha Son of Foster Jacobs & Wife
	William Son of William Studley & Wife
	William Son of Elisha Hayden & Wife
Nov[br] 1 1807	Widdow Rhoda Ford Lucy Ford & Rhoda Ford Junr Nabby Barker James Curtifs were addmitted members of the chh
July 3 1808	The wife of George Torry admitted
Nov[br] 13	Jofeph Turner & Franie Cufuhing [*sic*] admitted
April 2	John Nafh and wife were admitted

Deaths for the Year 1799

February 7 1799	The Widdow Elms Ætat. 68 of a complication of diforders
May	Lucy Sylvefter of a confumption
	A child of David Prouty
	another of Benj[a] Bailey
	John Hatches wife of a confumption
October 7 1803	The C[hh] difmifsed the Revd Charles Turner and recommended him to the c[hh] of Chrift in Turner [Maine, probably].
Octob[r] 16 1803	The c[hh] difmifsed the wife of Luther Barrell and recommended her to the c[hh] of Chrift in Afhburnham

[This completes the book of Rev. David Barnes.]

[To be continued.]

JOHN BAILEY OF HADDAM, CONN., AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

By Louis Marinus Dewey, Esq., of Westfield, Mass.

1. John[1] Bailey was viewer of chimneys and ladders at Hartford in 1648, a constable in Mar., 1656–7, was made freeman in May, 1657, and moved to Haddam, about 1662, as one of the 28 original purchasers. His will was dated June 17, 1696, and the inventory, amounting to £186. 10. 6, was taken Aug. 29, 1696. He gave to sons John, Benjamin, and Nathaniel his land at Higganum; mentioned daughter Elizabeth Clark and son Thomas Clark; and daughters Lydia, Susanna, and Mary. He lived at Higganum, in the northern part of Haddam. His wife was probably Lydia, daughter of Thomas Smith of Haddam. (See Early Conn. Probate Rec., vol. i, page 234.)

Children:

2. i. John.[2]
   ii. Lydia, m. in 1681, Nathaniel Spencer.
   iii. Elizabeth, m. Thomas Clark.
3. iv. Benjamin, b. Nov. 11, 1665, at Haddam.
   v. Susanna, m. ——— Hubbard.
4. vi. Nathaniel.
   vii. Mary, m. ——— Cornwell.

2. John[2] Bailey (*John*[1]) lived at Haddam, Conn. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Beckwith) Bate. John Bate died Jan. 15, 1718–19, and his wife survived him.

Children:

5. i. John,[3] b. Oct., 1688.
6. ii. Ephraim, b. Jan. 1, 1691.
   iii. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 24, 1694.
   iv. Lydia, b. Mar. 16, 1695–6.
   v. Mehitable, b. June 4, 1698.
   vi. Jonathan, b. Aug. 16, 1700.
   vii. Dorothy, b. July 11, 1703.
   viii. Mary, b. Mar. 19, 1705–6.
7. ix. David, b. Aug. 8, 1710.

3. Benjamin[2] Bailey (*John*[1]) married ———.

Children:

i. John.[3]
ii. Benjamin.
iii. Nathaniel.

4. Nathaniel[2] Bailey (*John*[1]) married ———.

Children:

i. Daniel.
8. ii. Ezekiel.

5. John[3] Bailey (*John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Haddam, Conn., and there married, Jan. 14, 1711, Esther ———.

Children:

9. i. John,[4] b. Oct. 6, 1712.
10. ii. Nathan, b. July 18, 1714.
   iii. Esther, b. July 3, 1716.
   iv. Jeremiah, b. Aug. 14, 1718.
   v. Amos, b. Sept. 12, 1720.

vi. LYDIA, b. Oct. 5, 1726.
vii. BEOL, b. Mar. 31, 1728.
11. viii. JAMES, b. June 27, 1730.
ix. WILLIAM, b. July 17, 1732.

6. EPHRAIM[3] BAILEY (*John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Haddam, Conn., and there married, Oct. 3, 1716, Deborah Brainard.
Children:
i. EPHRAIM,[4] b. June 25, 1718; d. young.
12. ii. JACOB, b. Oct. 21, 1720.
iii. DEBORAH, b. Apr. 13, 1723.
13. iv. GIDEON, b. Aug. 4, 1725.
14. v. STEPHEN, b. May 25, 1727.
vi. JABEZ, b. Jan. 14, 1729–30.
vii. CALEB, b. Jan. 7, 1731–2.
viii. ABIJAH, b. July 31, 1734.
15. ix. WILLIAM, b. Aug. 1, 1736.
16. x. OLIVER.
xi. EPHRAIM.

7. DAVID[3] BAILEY (*John*,[2] *John*[1]) married, July 20, 1730, at Haddam, Jane (? Wadsworth). He died Aug. 18, 1747, at Middletown, Conn.
Children:
i. DAVID,[4] b. about 1731.
ii. JOSHUA, b. Feb., 1733–4, at Haddam.
iii. PHEBE, b. Apr. 20, 1736, at Haddam.
iv. ELIJAH, b. 1738.
v. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 22, 1740.
vi. JAMES, b. 1743.

8. EZEKIEL[3] BAILEY (*Nathaniel*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Haddam, and there married, Feb. 25, 1741–2, Sarah Smith.
Children:
i. EUNICE,[4] b. Sept. 1, 1744.
ii. HOPE, b. Oct. 25, 1746.
iii. SUSANNA, b. Mar. 10, 1749.
iv. JEMIMA, b. July 7, 1751.
v. AMBROSE, b. June 13, 1755.

9. JOHN[4] BAILEY (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Haddam, and there married, Mar. 11, 1734–5, Elizabeth ———.
Children:
i. ESTHER,[5] b. Feb. 19, 1735–6; d. young.
17. ii. PHINEAS, b. Jan. 6, 1738-9.
iii. AMOS, b. Oct. 22, 1741.
iv. ESTHER, b. Oct. 8, 1743; d. young.
v. ESTHER, b. Jan. 16, 1744.
vi. HANNAH, b. Dec. 3, 1747.
vii. ELIZABETH, b. Apr. 28, 1750.
viii. JOHN, b. May 30, 1752.
ix. RICHARD, b. May 18, 1756.

10. NATHAN[4] BAILEY (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Haddam, and there married, July 6, 1738, Martha ———.
Children:
i. NATHAN,[5] b. Apr. 13, 1739; d. June 2, 1742.
ii. BIEL (dau.), b. Sept. 12, 1740.
iii. ICHABOD, b. Feb. 2, 1742–3.

11. JAMES[4] BAILEY (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Haddam, and there married, Jan. 3, 1749–50, Anna ———.

Children:

i. DEBORAH,[5] b. Jan. 4, 1750–1.
ii. WILLIAM, b. June, 1753.
iii. JAMES, b. Jan. 13, 1756.

12. JACOB[4] BAILEY (*Ephraim*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Haddam, and there married, Aug. 6, 1746, Elizabeth, daughter of Capt. Thomas Crook.
Children:

18. i. JACOB,[5] b. May 8, 1747.
ii. DEBORAH, b. Jan. 30, 1749; d. Feb. 8, 1814.
iii. THOMAS, b. Feb. 15, 1750–1.
iv. TIMOTHY.
19. v. ABIJAH.
vi. CLOTHER.
vii. GORDEN.
viii. NAOMI, b. 1763; d. Sept. 29, 1825; m. 1782, her second cousin (23.) Christopher[5] Bailey.

13. GIDEON[4] BAILEY (*Ephraim*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Haddam, and married ———.
Children:

i. MARTHA,[5] b. Apr. 14, 1746.
ii. SUSANNA, b. Sept. 25, 1749.
20. iii. GIDEON, b. Nov. 17, 1751.
21. iv. REUBEN, b. Feb. 24, 1754.
v. LOUDEN, b. Sept. 20, 1756.
vi. JEREMIAH, b. Oct. 9, 1758; m. ———, and had: *Moses Freeman*,[7] b. Nov. 7, 1782, and *Sarah*, b. Nov. 24, 1784.
vii. JESSE, b. Dec. 3, 1761.
viii. LUCY, b. Oct. 24, 1763.
ix. SARAH, b. Jan. 20, 1766.

14. STEPHEN[4] BAILEY (*Ephraim*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Haddam, and there married, Dec. 14, 1749, Eunice ———.
Children:

i. PRUDENCE,[5] b. June 22, 1756.
ii. STEPHEN, b. Feb. 13, 1760.
iii. ERRIE, b. May 14, 1762.
iv. ZILPAH, b. June 5, 1764.
v. MARGERY, b. Nov. 22, 1766.
22. vi. EDWARD, b. Dec. 12, 1768.
vii. RHODA, b. Oct., 1770.
viii. SABRA, b. Sept. 30, 1775.
And four others who d. unnamed.

15. WILLIAM[4] BAILEY (*Ephraim*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) married Betsey Horton.
Child:

23. i. CHRISTOPHER,[5] b. Mar., 1756.

16. OLIVER[4] BAILEY (*Ephraim*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Haddam, and there married, May 14, 1761, Hannah Scovill.
Children:

i. OLIVER,[5] b. Mar. 22, 1762.
ii. KETURAH, b. Oct. 4, 1763.
iii. THOMAS, b. Feb. 11, 1765.
iv. MARTHA, b. May 5, 1767.
v. HANNAH, b. Mar. 27, 1769.
vi. PHEBE, b. June 16, 1771.
vii. MARY, b. Oct. 10, 1773.
viii. SCOVIL, b. Sept. 24, 1775.

ix. TIMOTHY, b. Nov. 24, 1777.
x. DAVID, b. Oct. 20, 1779.
xi. EZRA, b. Aug. 10, 1781.
xii. PRUDENCE, b. Oct. 17, 1784.

17. PHINEAS[5] BAILEY (*John*,[4] *John*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) married, Apr. 25, 1764, at Haddam, Susannah Brainard.

Child:

i. PHINEAS,[6] b. Mar. 4, 1765.

18. JACOB[5] BAILEY (*Jacob*,[4] *Ephraim*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]), born May 8, 1747, lived at Haddam. He was a sergeant in the Revolution, and killed in the attack on Stony Point, N. Y., July 15, 1779. He married ———.

Children:

i. JACOB,[6] b. Mar. 19, 1775; d. June 14, 1813, at Haddam; m. May 7, 1800, at West Springfield, Mass., Temperance Bates, who was b. 1776, and d. June 9, 1824, aged 48, at Granville, Mass., where she m. (2) Sept. 28, 1815, Elijah Spelman, and had three daus. Children: *George Edgar*[7]; *Henry Brainard*; *Leander*, m. Mary Lewis, and has descendants at Westfield, Mass.; *Lovina*; *Louisa*; *Lucretia*.
ii. MEIGS, m. ———, and has descendants in Newark, N. J., Rochester, N. Y., and elsewhere.

19. MIJAH[5] (probably ABIJAH) BAILEY (*Jacob*,[4] *Ephraim*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) married ———.

Children:

i. ELIAS,[6] b. Aug. 16, 1786.
ii. LINDA, b. Dec. 19, 1790.
iii. COMFORT, b. Aug. 16, 1792.
iv. HALSEY, b. Mar. 5, 1795.
v. LUCRETIA, b. Mar. 6, 1797.
vi. ROXINA, b. Apr. 9, 1799.
vii. CYRUS, b. Mar. 29, 1801.

20. GIDEON[5] BAILEY (*Gideon*,[4] *Ephraim*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) married, Sept. 6, 1773, at Haddam, Lydia Spencer.

Children:

i. GIDEON,[6] b. Dec. 10, 1773.
ii. DANIEL, b. May 20, 1775.
iii. MARY, b. Oct. 3, 1777.
iv. RUSSEL, b. Nov. 29, 1779.
v. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 17, 1782.
vi. SARAH, b. Aug. 22, 1783.
vii. LYDIA SMITH, b. Aug. 22, 1784.
viii. JEREME, b. Sept. 20 or 23, 1787.
ix. LYMAN, b. Mar. 24, 1789.
x. LYDIA, b. Nov. 5, 1792.
xi. RUFUS, b. Oct. 24, 1794.
xii. ALVIN, b. Dec. 3, 1796.
xiii. POLLY, b. Feb. 3, 1802.

21. REUBEN[5] BAILEY (*Gideon*,[4] *Ephraim*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Haddam, and married ———.

Children:

i. LEWIS,[6] b. Sept. 12, 1780.
ii. RODNEY, b. May 21, 1782.
iii. SAMANTHA, b. Nov. 18, 1784.
iv. ZABRIA, b. Nov. 20, 1786.
v. ELIAKIM.
vi. ENES, b. Oct. 6, 1801.

22. EDWARD[5] BAILEY (*Stephen,*[4] *Ephraim,*[3] *John,*[2] *John*[1]) lived at Haddam, and married ———.

Children:

i. SELDEN,[6] b. Dec. 31, 1795.
ii. CHAUNCY, b. Jan. 31, 1797.
iii. ELIPHALET, b. Apr. 30, 1799.
iv. HARRIET, b. Dec. 7, 1802.
v. EDWARD, b. Apr. 13, 1805.

23. CHRISTOPHER[5] BAILEY (*William,*[4] *Ephraim,*[3] *John,*[2] *John*[1]), born in Mar., 1756, died Apr. 18, 1840, aged 84, at Haddam. He married, Nov. 26, 1782, his second cousin, Naomi,[5] daughter of (12.) Jacob[4] Bailey, who died Sept. 29, 1825, aged 62.

Children:

i. THOMAS,[6] b. Feb. 19, 1782; perhaps lived at West Springfield, Mass., 1828–1838.
ii. PHEBE, b. Nov. 15, 1783.
iii. FANNY, b. Jan. 3, 1786.
iv. SOVIA, b. Apr. 19, 1788.
v. BENJAMIN, b. May 20, 1791.
vi. CHRISTOPHER, b. Dec. 17, 1797.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN ENGLAND.

Communicated, for the Committee on English Research, by JOSEPH GARDNER BARTLETT, Esq.

THE Committee on English Research of the New England Historic Genealogical Society has had extensive gleaning done in the Probate Courts at Peterborough, England, in an endeavor to find references by testators to kinsfolk in America. The various courts at Peterborough cover the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Rutland, and parts of Bedford, Hertford, Northampton, and Suffolk.

Beginning about the year 1640, the calendars of the following courts at Peterborough have been examined, viz.: The Archdeaconry of Ely (co. Cambridge), 1639–1661; the Consistory of Ely, 1643–1650; the Consistory of Peterborough, 1640–1664; the Archdeaconry of Northampton, 1639–1646; and the Archdeaconry of Huntingdon, 1643–1645. From the calendars of these courts, covering the above years, a list was made of all testators bearing any family name to be found in New England before the year 1700; and this list, giving the names and residences of over one thousand testators, the date of execution or probate of the will, and the number of the register and folio where the will is enrolled, is now in the library of the Society.

The wills, in the list, are divided among the various courts as follows: Archdeaconry of Ely, 232; Consistory of Ely, 266; Consistory of Peterborough, 404; Archdeaconry of Northampton, 28; Archdeaconry of Huntingdon, 75. All these wills have been read, and abstracts are herewith given of those in which there were

any references to persons away from home or whose whereabouts were apparently unknown.

Will of FRANCIS ADAMS the elder, of Swavesey, co. Cambridge, husbandman, dated 14 February, 1645–6. Joan my eldest daughter, now wife of Edward Collin. Francis Smith my grandchild, Joan Smith my grandchild (minor). Frances Adams my grandchild (minor), daughter of John Adams my son deceased. "I give and bequeath unto Edmund Adams my sonne, if ever he shall come to demand it, the sum of 5s." Alice Adams my grandchild (minor), daughter of said Edmund, household stuff; and Edward Collin my son in law and Joan his wife my eldest daughter, shall have the keeping of the said household stuff until the said Alice shall accomplish her age of one and twenty years, and shall then deliver the said goods to her or to her deputie. Children of my daughter Amey, wife of William Priesley. Children of my son Henry Adams of Wivelingham. William, John, Richard, Amey and Alice Priesley my grandchildren (minors). My younger son Francis Adams and his children. Residuary legatees and executors, Henry Adams my eldest son and Francis Adams my younger son. William Alcock who writ this will to be feoffee in trust to keep it for me. Witnesses: William Alcock scr., Richard Odell, Joan Alcocke. Proved 6 October, 1647, by the executors named. (Archdeaconry of Ely, Register No. 9, fol. 85.)

Will of ISABELL SANDERSON, of St. Edwards Parish in the town of Cambridge, widow, late wife of Thomas Sanderson of Cambridge, deceased, dated 17 May, 1661. I give my freehold messuage wherein I dwell unto Anne Thurlow, wife of Peter Thurlow, and unto Thomas Perkins her son for the term of their lives, then to the heirs of the body of the said Thomas Perkins, they paying unto Edward Sanderson my brother in law (if he come to demand the same) £20 within two years after my decease. Isabella (blank) and Katherine Brooke widow. Miles Bucket the elder of London. Miles Buckett the younger (minor). Bartholomew Buckett (minor) another son of the said Miles the elder. Miles, John and Charles Dickenson and Isabella sister to said Ann Thurlow. Residuary legatees and executors: Ann Thurlow and Thomas Perkins her son. My friend Mr. John Bridge of Cambridge, gent, supervisor. Witnesses: John Bridge, Sarah Scovington, Frances Shynn. Proved 2 October, 1661, by Ann Thurlow one of the executors, power being reserved to the other. (Archdeaconry of Ely, Register No. 9, fol. 171.)

[There was an Edward Sanderson in Watertown, Mass., in 1645.]

Will of EDWARD GREENE of Great Wilbraham, co. Cambridge, "carpinder," dated 21 October, 1648. To be buried in the parish churchyard of Great Wilbraham. Elizabeth my wife all the household stuff in the house where I now dwell. The bedstead which standeth at Francis Burgishes. My apparel which were my brother Roberts. Annes Saffone wife of John Saffone my eldest daughter 12d. to be paid upon demand. Margaret Greene my youngest daughter the little howse wherein I now dwelleth which I have surrendered to the said Margaret and her heirs. I give and bequeath unto Willyam Greene my youngest son five shillings to be paid to him if he ever come to demand it. Poor of Great Wilbraham. Residuary legatee and executor: Robert Greene my eldest son. Witnesses: John Yorke, Thomas Theball. No Probate. (Consistory of Ely, Register *Fairchild*, fol. 190.)

[There was a William Green in Charlestown and Woburn as early as 1640.]

Will of RICHARD BENTLEY of Mepall, Isle of Ely, dated 6 March, 1648–9. Son Richard Bentley 2s. 6d. to be paid when he shall demand it. Son Robert Bentley 2s. 6d. to be paid when he shall demand it. Son George. Daughter Mary, wife of William Bonnum, 3s. 4d to be paid when she shall demand it. Daughter Emme, wife of John Aspland, 2s. 6d. to be paid when she shall demand it. Residuary legatee and executor: my son William Bentley. Witnesses: Aeven Wigmore, John (?) Phips. Proved 24 May, 1649. (Consistory of Ely, Register *Fairchild*, fol. 207.)

Will of ALES CHECKLEY of Weldon Magna, co. Northampton, widow, dated 4 January, 1640–1. To be buried in the parish churchyard of Weldon. First I give and bequeath unto mine only son Bartholomew Checkley the sume of fortie shillings if hee be alive and return from beyond the seas. Elizabeth Checkley widow, of Weldon, and her two daughters Emm Tibbs and Ales Awdrey. All the rest of my goods I give unto my son in law John Broughton of Weldon, blacksmith, whom executor. Witnesses: John Broughton, Ales Broughton. Proved 1 February, 1640–1, by the executor. (Consistory of Peterborough, Book G, fol. 272.)

[The Checkleys of Boston came from Northamptonshire.]

Will of ELIZABETH DUDLEY of Barnwell All Saints, co. Northampton, widow, relict of Edward Dudley anciently of Clapham in the said county, Esqr., deceased, dated 12 December, 1642. Poor of Clapham, where I lived with my loving husband all his life tyme, after we were marryed together, but since his deathe have thence discontinued, £20 for the use of the said poor for ever. My son William Dudley a ring of 5 marks price. My daughter Becke a gold ringe of 5 marks price. Margaret, Elizabeth and Anne, daughters of my daughter Becke. Elizabeth, Alice, Anne and Frances, daughters of my son Edward Dudley deceased. My loving friends Thomas Dillingham of Barnwell St. Andrew and Abraham Hunt of Barnwell All Saints, clerks. Mary Lane wife of Charles Lane of Barnwell. Whereas there is £200 due to me upon bond by my son William as executor to my son Edward, my will is that it should remain to the use of my son Gamaliel Dudley, now beyond sea, during the natural life of my said son Gamaliel, who shall receive from my son William such benefit as my son William shall judge meet to give him in that regard, towards the yerely maintenance of my said son Gamaliel. Dorothy and Charles Cervington (Servington) my grandchildren. My maids Sarah, Anne and Jane. The rest of my goods I give unto my loving son Augustine Dudley, whom sole executor. Witnesses: Thomas Dillingham, Michael Floods. Proved in Prerogative Court (no date). (Consistory of Peterborough, Book K, fol. 58.)

[The above Gamaliel Dudley was baptized Apr. 29, 1610. See "History of the Dudley Family," page 39.]

Will of RICHARD SEWILL, dated 29 May 1650. My wife Mary one half yard of copyhold land during the term of her natural life or widowhood. I do give unto my son Robert Sewill if that he do com hom before the 30 day of Marche next 1651, one half yard land of copyhold after his mother's decess; and if he be dead and com not within that tyme then unto my son Henry Sewill if he do com before that tyme, and if he com not then unto my daughter Anis Sewill, and if Robert and Henry shall com after that then they shall have the half yard land betwixt them. Daughter Mary. Daughter Grace and her three children. Son Thomas 30s. a year for life out of my copyhold land. My son Thomas his daughter Mary.

My brother Robert. My brother Peter. My sister Darytie. Poor of Preston. Son William. If Robert and Henry do com, my wife shall pay unto them after their return xli. apece. Daughters Mary and Anis (minors). Executrix: wife Mary. Overseers: son William Sewill, Thomas Andrewe, Henry Rudkin the elder. Witnesses: Tho. Andrewe, Henry Rudkine, William Sewill. Proved 28 June, 1652, by the executrix. (Consistory of Peterborough, Book G, fol. 358.)

Will of NICHOLAS LEY of Newark, co. Northampton and parish of Peterborough, dated 25 November, 1656. To be buried in the Cathedral Churchyard of Peterborough. Wife Joan Ley £40. Nicholas Ley £20. Daughter Elizabeth Ley £40. I give unto my son Thomas Ley 20s. as soon as he shall come and demand it. Residuary legatee and executor: son Thomas Ley. (Signed) Nicholas Lee. Witnesses: William Sly, Thomas Johnson, Richard Gill. No Probate. (Consistory of Peterborough, Book K, fol. 173.)

Will of RANDOLL COLE of Northborough, co. Northampton, yeoman, dated 24 May, 1658. Daughter Ann Adyson £20, and if she hold not the Castle land then she shall hold the land in Maxey field. Her seven children, seven ewes and lambs. Daughter Sarah £10. Elizabeth Cole daughter of my son Randoll deceased £10. Philip Cole daughter of my said son £10 at 24. Mary Cole daughter of my said son £10 at 24. William Cole son of William Cole my pease and barley at Glinton. William Cole son of William Cole deceased my freehold land in Glinton field. Robert Cole son of my son Randal deceased my freehold house and land which I bought of Sarah Pavy in Northborough at his age of 24; be it always provided that if Randal Cole son of my son Randal Cole deceased come again, being elder brother to the aforesaid Robert Cole, then he shall have the said freehold. William Cole son of my son Randal Cole deceased £10 at 21. Son Robert Cole's three children. James Grimes son of Francis Grimes of Glinton. Poor of Northborough. Residuary legatee and executor: son Robert Cole. Witnesses: Robert Summer, Edm. Summer, Andrew Gunton, Rich. Northand, Robert Cole. Codicil (undated): Son Randal Cole's five children. William Cole my grandchild son of William Cole deceased. Mary Cole my grandchild daughter of Randal Cole, and Robert and William Cole her brothers. Mr. Summer our minister. Witnesses: Robert Cole, Robert Smith. No Probate. (Consistory of Peterborough, Book K, fol. 177.)

Will of EDWARD PLATT the elder, of Willdborston, co. Northampton, "slator," dated 17 January, 1660–61. Henry my eldest son and his five children. Edward my second son and four of his children, and John another of his sons. I give to Francis my third son £5 if he come within the space of ten years; if he come no more, then to my grandchildren. Mary my eldest daughter and her two daughters, and Lucy which she hath in her keeping. Ann my youngest daughter and her three children. Edward and Thomas my two sons the limekiln equally for so long as I have it of Robert Smith, gent. My will is that if Francis my sonne after tenn years are expired come againe, he shall have one shilling. Witnesses: Tho. Hooe, Humphrey Templer, William Boseworth. Executor: Thomas Platt my younger son. Proved 7 May, 1661, by the executor. (Consistory of Peterborough, Book K, fol. 255.)

Will of ANNE COOKE of Washingley, widow, dated Ash Wednesday, 1640. I make my grandchildren Thomas Wallis and John Richardson son of Henry Richardson mine executors. Daughter Alice Richardson of Bugden and her children begotten by her late husband my son Myles. Emme Wallis my grandchild. William and Peter Wallis my grandchildren. My grandchildren Richard and Cicelye, their brother Henry, and their mother Elizabeth. Son in law William Luffenham. Son John and his children. I give unto my said son John Cooke if he be livinge fortie shillings more to be paid upon demand together with his said childrens stockes to their uses. Emme Wallis, Cicely Richardson, and Henry Richardson. Son in law Thomas Wallis. Residuary legatees: my executors. Overseers: Thomas Chatteridge the elder and Thomas Wallis. Witnesses: Jo. Loftus, Elizabeth Key. Debts due from Nicholas Clarke of Denton and Thomas Chatteridge of (?) Lutton senior. Proved 11 April, 1644, by the executors. (Archdeaconry of Huntingdon, Register No. 23, fol. 16.)

Will of WILLIAM SHARPE senior, of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, yeoman, dated 24 May, 1644. Edward Sharpe £10. I give unto John Sharpe my silver bowle, seaven silver spoones, and two goulde ringes when he shall come into England att anie time within seaven yeares. James Sharpe six wethers and the rent of my close due from Robert Lee. Thomas Sharpe £11 at 21. Mark Sharpe £11 at 21, and if either die in his nonage I will that John Sharpe shall have the portion of the dead. William Phillipp son of John Phillipp, and Elizabeth and Jane his sisters. William Browne my kinsman. Jane Sharpe. Agnes Marshall. The poor. Residuary legatee and exeeutor: William Sharpe. Witnesses: Edmund Triplett, Edward Hendrye. Proved 1 June, 1644, by the executor. (Archdeaconry of Huntingdon, Register No. 23, fol. 20.)

Will nuncupative of OWEN STEEVENS of Cumington, co. Huntingdon, who departed this life at Spaldwicke in the said county aboute the latter end of June or in the beginninge of July, 1645, and who aboute three weeks before his death did make his last will as follows:—I doe give all my goods and chattells whatsoever (except three pounds, which I give to John Steevens my brother yf he be alive and come to demand the same) unto Mary Steevens and Elizabeth Steevens my two sisters equally for that they together with Mingtonie Stevens my mother have been very kind and done much for me. Witnesses: Phillip Cranke, Margery Stevens. 6 Nov., 1645, at the Hole commonly called the Checker in the town of Buckden, before John Jackson, LL.B., Surrogate, personally appeared Mary Stevens sister of said Owen Stevens deceased, being of the age of 19 years or thereabouts, and chose as her guardian John Nettles of Spaldwicke, co. Huntingdon, clerk, to whom administration was granted during the minority of said Mary Stevens. (Archdeaconry of Huntingdon, Register No. 23, fol. 122.)

[There were several emigrants named John Stevens early in New England.]

The following extracts from the Domestic State Papers of the reign of Charles I., now preserved at the Public Record Office, London, England, give the locations in England, heretofore unknown, whence came several early colonists of New England.

State Papers (Domestic Series), 1638, vol. cccc, Oct. 20, No. 67. Certificate of Edward Duke, sheriff of Suffolk, of returns made to him of defaulters to the ship-money tax for 1637. Among the defaulters were the following:—

Hundred of Wangford, ——— Garret, a tanner, gone to New England.

Hundred of Wangford, St. Michael's, Geo. Barrell, gone to New England.

Hundred of Lothingland, Bradwell, William Ballard, gone to New England.

Hundred of Blithing, Wrentham, Henry Chickren, gone to New England.

Hundred of Blithing, Wrentham, the vicar, gone to New England.

Hundred of Blithing, South Cove, William Bury, gone to New England.

Hundred of Loes, Framlingham, Francis Baylie, gone to New England.

[Of the above emigrants, ——— Garret, tanner, is probably Henry Garrold, tanner, who bought a house in Boston, Mass., of James Hawkins, on Nov. 5, 1638 (Second Report, Boston Record Commissioners, page 37). George Barrell appears in Boston in 1638. Two William Ballards appear early in New England, one, born about 1603, settled in Lynn, and the other, born about 1617, first appears at Newbury, whence he removed to Andover. Henry Chickering was of Salem, Mass., in 1639, but settled in Dedham, Mass., the next year. The vicar of Wrentham was John Phillips, who was in Dedham, Mass., in 1638, but returned to England in 1641. William Bury and Francis Bayley are not found among the settlers of New England.]

State Papers (Domestic Series), 1638–9, vol. ccccxii, Feb. 2, No. 10. A letter from Alexander Davyson, Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, to Secretary Windebank concerning arrest and examination of Giles Bittleston, in regard to John Fenwick and Thomas Bittleston accused of treason, having subscribed to the Scotch covenant. The letter states that the house of Giles Bittleston was searched, and among his papers was a letter from Edward Hall to the prisoner, and also the following letter:

"To Thos. Cheasman or Edward Winshop, in New Town, New England. I entreat your kindness on behalf of my brother William, both in regard to spiritual and temporal directions, for times are so evil that we are in no certainty of getting away next spring; we may fear we shall have to set our time, and bless God for those that he has plucked like firebrands from the burning. Love to all I write to, which is Thos. Cheasman [Chesholm], William Cutter, Edward Winshop, and Guy Bainbridge. 1st Sept., 1638."

[This letter, presumably written by Giles Bittleston but not dispatched, evidently refers to William Bittleston who was in Cambridge, Mass., before 1638; and all the individuals to whom love was sent were in Cambridge before 1638, and were evidently former friends of the writer at Newcastle-on-Tyne. Thomas Bittleston, the Scotch covenanter, was probably a brother of Giles and William, and very likely the same Thomas Bittleston who was in Cambridge, Mass., in 1638. Edward Hall of Cambridge, in 1638, was doubtless the writer of the other letter referred to above.]

[To be continued.]

THOMAS TARBELL AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

Communicated by CHARLES HENRY WIGHT, Esq., of New York City.

1. THOMAS[1] TARBELL, the ancester of all the early Tarbell families of New England, settled in Watertown as early as 1647, at which time he is mentioned on the town records as owning land. Mar. 30, 1663, he and wife, Mary, sold his house and land there, and removed to Groton, where she died Apr. 29, 1674, aged 54 years. The family retired from Groton to Charlestown at the destruction of the former town during King Philip's war, and there he married second, Aug. 15, 1676, Susanna, widow of John Lawrence, and died of the small pox, June 11, 1678. Administration upon his estate was granted to his son, John, Aug. 17, 1678. The settlement of his estate, as contained in two papers in the Middlesex Co. Court Files, bearing dates of May 31, 1680, and Mar. 18, 1680–1, shows the following

Children:

2. i. THOMAS.[2]
   ii. MARY, d. Apr. 26, 1676; m. July 3, 1665, Jonathan Sawtell of Groton.
   iii. SARAH, aged 33 in Oct., 1681; m. before May 31, 1680, Cornelius Church of Groton and Charlestown. The Groton records state that he m. June 4, 1670, Mary ———, which may be an error for Sarah. She d. a widow, at Salem, 1715. In her will, dated July 1, 1698, proved July 18, 1715, she bequeathed two-thirds of her lands at Groton to James Bennett, "my fisters Son", and the other one-third to Samuel Cutler, Jr., of Salem, "who married my Sisters daughter". The latter was Sarah Sawtell.
   iv. ABIGAIL, was living 1719; m. in Watertown, "laft of September", 1672, Joshua Whitney of Watertown and Groton.
3. v. JOHN.
   vi. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 5, 1656–7; d. July 25, 1684; m. Feb. 4, 1680–1, James Bennett of Charlestown.
   vii. WILLIAM, b. Feb. 26, 1658–9; was living Apr. 5, 1681, but probably d. soon after, as no further trace of him has been found.
   viii. MARTHA, was unmarried Mar. 2, 1682–3, when she disposed of a part of her share in her father's estate. She was undoubtedly the Martha Tarbell who m. in Salem, May 18, 1685, Thomas Mitchell.

2. THOMAS[2] TARBELL (*Thomas*[1]) was, with his father, an original proprietor of Groton. He married there, June 30, 1666, Hannah or Anna, daughter of William[1] and Joanna Longley of Groton. After the destruction of that town during King Philip's war, he and his family removed to Charlestown, where they lived in the family of Samuel Leman, whose wife was a sister of Hannah. Oct. 28, 1677, Anna, wife of Thomas Tarbell, Jr., was admitted to the church in Charlestown. Thomas died there of the small pox, Apr. 27, 1678, and administration upon his estate was granted to his widow, Dec. 18, 1678. She did not long survive him, but died at Groton, Dec. 29, 1680, a month after the death of her father, William Longley. Her mother, Joanna Longley, and brother, William Longley, were appointed administrators of her estate, Apr. 5, 1681, but no settlement of either estate has been found.

Children, recorded at Groton:

4. i. THOMAS,[3] b. July 6, 1667.
   ii. ANNA, b. June 10, 1670; d. Dec. 19, 1732; m. Nov. 9, 1687, John

Lawrence of Lexington. She is named in the will of her grandmother, Joanna Crisp formerly Longley, who d. 1698.

iii. WILLIAM, b. Oct. 1, 1672; d. June, 1693, a "souldier at the Eastward" (Danvers Church records).

iv. MARY, b. Apr. 2, 1675. Perhaps the Mary Tarbell who m. in Salem, Dec. 7, 1705, James Smith, and who is mentioned in the will of John[2] Tarbell, but no relationship is expressed.

3. JOHN[2] TARBELL (*Thomas*[1]) was probably born at Watertown about 1654, although there is no record of his birth. He married at Salem, Oct. 25, 1678, Mary Nurse, daughter of Francis and that unfortunate Rebecca Nurse who was hanged for witchcraft in 1692. They lived at Salem Village, now Danvers, in which parish the Salem Witchcraft delusion first appeared. As a result of the persecutions, John Tarbell and his wife and a few others, mostly relatives of the accused, withdrew from communion and attendance at the Salem Village church. This was the beginning of the remonstrance of the people against Rev. Samuel Parris as their minister, which resulted in his dismissal from that church in 1697. In this movement, John Tarbell bore a prominent part.

Before his marriage, and while living in Charlestown, John enlisted as a soldier in King Philip's war. For his services his heirs, represented by his son Cornelius, received in 1728 a grant of land in Narragansett No. 3, now Amherst, N. H. John[2] was styled "Ensign." He died at Salem Village, Mar. 25, 1715, in his 62d year. His will, made two days before his death, names his wife Mary and all of his children, his three daughters being then unmarried; also he left a small sum to Mary, wife of James Smith. Her maiden name being Tarbell, she may have been his niece, daughter of Thomas[2] Tarbell, although no relationship is expressed in the will. Mary, widow of John, lived to a good old age, and died June 28, 1749, in her 90th year.

Children, recorded at Salem, and baptized at Salem Village:

5. i. JOHN,[3] b. Aug. 9, 1680; bapt. Apr. 27, 1690.

ii. MARY, b. Apr. 3, 1688; bapt. Apr. 27, 1690; m. as his second wife, June 23, 1725, Abraham Goodale of Salem.

6. iii. CORNELIUS, b. Mar. 25, 1690; bapt. Apr. 27, 1690.

iv. JONATHAN, b. Feb. 21, 1691; bapt. Oct. 30, 1692; d. unmarried, between May 18, 1715, and June 18, 1718. He gave one half of his estate to his mother, thence to revert to his brothers and sisters, the other half to Elizabeth Mitchell, provided she remained unmarried.

v. ELIZABETH, b. Mar. 22, 1693-4; d. at Bedford, May 29, 1752; m. Feb. 1, —— (prob. 1721-2), Obed Abbott of Bedford.

vi. SARAH, b. Oct. 2, 1696; d. Apr. 12, 1767, at Bedford; m. Feb. 7, 1715-16, Benjamin Hutchinson of Bedford.

4. THOMAS[3] TARBELL (*Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married at Groton, Dec. 1, 1686, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Alice (Rushton) Woods, who was born Sept. 17, 1665. They lived at Groton, where he was town clerk, 1704-1705. Thomas was chosen Deacon of the church at Groton, Apr. 22, 1715, and died at Lexington, where his sister Anna was living, Oct. 8 of the same year, being buried in that town. His will, dated Sept. 26 before his death, names his wife and all of his children, provision being made for his three children, John, Zachary and Sarah, in the event of their return from captivity. Elizabeth, his widow, died before Mar. 11, 1717-18, as shown by papers relating to the estate.

Children, born at Groton:

7. i. THOMAS,[4] b. Sept. 15, 1687.
8. ii. WILLIAM, b. June 10, 1689.
iii. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 19, 1691; d. Dec. 23, 1763; m. Joseph Willard of Lancaster.
iv. SARAH, b. Sept. 29, 1693; taken captive by the Indians, June 20, 1707; d. unmarried in Canada.*
v. JOHN, b. July 6, 1695; taken captive by the Indians, June 20, 1707; m. in Canada and had Indian descendants.*
9. vi. SAMUEL, b. Oct. 14, 1697.
vii. ZACHARIAH, b. Jan. 25, 1699–1700; taken captive by the Indians, June 20, 1707; m. in Canada and had Indian descendants.*
viii. ANNA, b. May 28, 1702; d. Nov. 27, 1753; m. Mar. 8, 1721–2, Eleazer Green, Jr.
ix. JAMES, b. Feb. 13, 1704–5; was alive at his father's decease, but had d. prior to May 16, 1729, when his brother, Eleazer Tarbell, sold with other property his interest in James's estate.
10. x. ELEAZER, b. Apr. 28, 1707.

5. JOHN[3] TARBELL (*John*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married at Salem, Aug. 21, 1705, Hannah, daughter of John Flint. He lived at Salem Village until about 1727, when he removed with his family to Billerica. On Sept. 6, 1754, John made his will, "Being in about the Seventy fifth year of my age," naming his wife Hannah, eldest son William, sons John, Thomas, David, Jonathan, daughters Anna Parker, Elizabeth Horsley and Mary Marshall. According to the Billerica town records, "Mr John Tarbell Departed this Life February the 5. 1757: about 77 years & a half old", and "Mrs Hannah Tarbell wido of Mr John Tarbell Departed this life Decr 14. 1779. Aged 94 years and eight months."

Children, recorded at Salem:

11. i. WILLIAM,[4] b. Sept. 3, ——;† bapt. at Salem Village church, Oct. 5, 1707.
12. ii. JOHN, b. July 28, ——.†
iii. THOMAS, b. Aug. 5, ——;† bapt. Salem Village, Oct. 12, 1712; was living at Billerica, 1733, but was not there in 1755, according to tax lists. He was alive when his father made his will in 1754, but no further trace of him has been found.
iv. HANNAH, stillborn, June 19, 1714.
v. ANNA, b. Apr. 20, ——;† bapt. at South Danvers church, July 17, 1717; m. (1) Samuel Parker of Billerica, who d. Nov. 21, 1752; m. (2) July 14, 1757, Nathan Crosby.
vi. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 27, ——;† bapt. at. South Danvers, Oct. 4, 1719; d. Mar. 31, 1779; m. (1) in Billerica, Feb. 1, 1749–50, John Horsly, who d. Jan. 2, 1754; m. (2) Dec. 10, 1754, Samuel Baldwin.
vii. MARY, b. Feb. 2, 17—;† bapt. at Lynnfield church, May, 1722; d. July 7, 1770; m. Thomas Marshall of Billerica.
13. viii. JONATHAN, b. Sept. 15, 1726; bapt. at Lynnfield, Sept. 25, 1726.
14. ix. DAVID, b. Sept. 15, 1726; bapt. at Lynnfield, Sept. 25, 1726.

6. CORNELIUS[3] TARBELL (*John*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married at Salem, Mar. 5, 1712–13, Mary Sharp. Her father's name was probably Robert Sharp, and her mother was Mary, daughter of Lieut. William French of Billerica. As the heir of his father, he received a grant of land in Souhegan West, now Amherst, N. H., and apparently lived there some years, for his name is found there in connection with town affairs during the years 1735, '38, '41, '44, and '47. While

* A interesting account of these children and their life in Canada may be found in Groton Historical Series, vol. 3, pp. 128–134.
† Record missing.

there, he appears as "Deacon." He returned to Mass. before 1750, and died at Danvers, Aug. 2, 1765. No will or settlement of his estate has been found.

Children, recorded at Salem:

i. SARAH,[4] b. Aug. 31, 1718; d. at Amherst, N. H., Sept., 1809, aged 91; m. at Salem, Jan. 6, 1747–8, Samuel Stewart of Souhegan West, now Amherst, N. H.
15. ii. JONATHAN, b. Feb. 14, 1719–20.
16. iii. CORNELIUS, b. Mar. 29, 1721–2.
iv. DAVID, b. Dec. 6, 1723. Administration upon the estate of David Tarbell, late of Salem, now Danvers, was granted to his father, Dea. Cornelius Tarbell, June 7, 1754. No further probate record, and no record of any family at Salem or Danvers has been found.
v. MARY, b. May 31, 1726; d. May, 1730.
17. vi. NATHANIEL, b. Feb. 15, 1728–9.
vii. WILLIAM, b. Jan. 24, 1730.
viii. MARY, b. Apr. 20, 1733.
ix. RUTH, b. Mar. 27, 1739.

7. THOMAS[4] TARBELL (*Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married in his native town, Jan. 1, 1716–17, Abigail, daughter of Samuel and Abigail (Lakin) Parker, who was born Aug. 22, 1696, and who was living at the death of her husband. They lived at Groton, where Thomas was town clerk, 1731–1733, 1745–1756. He was also a Captain. He died at Groton, May 30, 1757, leaving a will, dated the 4th of May before his death, wherein he named his wife Abigail, eldest son Thomas, sons Jonathan and David, and daughters Abigail Fairbank, Sarah Farnsworth and Esther Tarbell.

Children,* born at Groton:

18. i. THOMAS,[5] b. Feb. 2, 1719.
ii. ABIGAIL, b. June 6, 1722; d. Apr. 12, 1798; m. as his second wife, Oct. 4, 1749, Joseph Fairbank of Harvard.
iii. SARAH, b. Apr. 14, 1726; m. Dec. 14, 1749, Oliver Farnsworth.
19. iv. JONATHAN, b. Feb. 27, 1727–8.
v. EUNICE, b. Mar. 7, 1730–1; d. Nov. 10, 1751.
20. vi. DAVID, b. Aug. 21, 1732.
vii. EMMA, b. June 16, 1734; d. Nov. 3, 1751.
viii. SOLOMON, b. Mar. 11, 1736-7; d. y.
ix. ESTHER, b. May 4, 1738; m. Mar. 11, 1760, John Houghton of Harvard.

8. WILLIAM[4] TARBELL (*Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]), of Groton, married before Nov. 11, 1716, at which time they owned the covenant, Mary, born Jan. 5, 1696, daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Prescott) Farnsworth, and sister of the wife of Samuel[4] Tarbell, William's brother. William was a Lieutenant. He died Dec. 26, 1757, and she died Feb. 29, 1784, each leaving a will.

Children, born at Groton:

i. SARAH,[5] bapt. Aug. 18, 1717; d. young.
21. ii. WILLIAM, b. June 26, 1719.
iii. MARY, b. Sept. 14, 1721; m. Oct. 6, 1741, Daniel Shed.
22. iv. JOHN, b. Aug. 19, 1723.

* Butler's History of Groton and Bond's History of Watertown assign to this Thomas a first wife Hannah, and three children, viz.: *Hannah*, b. July 1, 1702; *Rachel*, b. Dec. 8, 1704; and *Sarah*, b. Nov. 20, 1707. At the time of these births, there were but two Thomas Tarbells living at Groton: Thomas[4] above, and his father, Thomas.[3] No mention is made of these children in the wills of either Thomas. If the above family belongs to Thomas,[4] he would have been less than 15 years of age at the birth of the first child, the wife Hannah must have died before 1717, while there is no further record of the children.

23. v. JAMES, b. Oct. 11, 1725.
    vi. ELIZABETH, b. May 2, 1728; was living when her father in his will, 1754, calls her "my poore Dater Elifebath Tarbell who is in a grate mefuer bereft of her Reffon". She is not named in the will of her mother, 1772, and evidently had d. before that time.
    vii. ALICE, b. Mar. 4, 1729-30; d. Nov. 29, 1781; m. Oct. 18, 1749, Benjamin Bancroft, Jr.
    viii. SUSANNA, b. Mar. 18, 1731-2; m. Apr. 16, 1755, John Stevens of Townsend.
    ix. HANNAH, b. Mar. 13, 1733-4; m. Jan. 10, 1759, Solomon Stevens of Townsend.
24. x. BENJAMIN, b. Sept. 30, 1736.
25. xi. OLIVER, b. July 11, 1739.

9. SAMUEL[4] TARBELL (*Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married, Dec. 29, 1725, Lydia, born Sept. 26, 1706, sister of his brother William's wife, and daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Prescott) Farnsworth. Samuel was a Captain. He passed his life in Groton, and, according to his gravestone, "departed this Life May, 23[d]: at 3 a clock after noon 1776 Aged 78 Years 4 months and 14 days". His widow, Lydia, died Nov. 11, 1778. Her will, dated Dec. 26, 1777, mentions her son Samuel, grandson William Farwell, the children of her daughters, Sybil Moors and Martha Phelps, both deceased, and her four daughters, Anna Edes, Deborah Pierce, Sarah Boynton and Mary Reed.

Children, born at Groton:

i. LYDIA,[5] b. Oct. 9, 1727; d. before 1761; m. Dec. 6, 1749, Henry Farwell.
ii. ANNA, b. Nov. 12, 1729; d. Mar. 10, 1805; m. (1) Sept. 4, 1751, Moses Haskell of Harvard; m. (2) Nov. 26, 1761, Peter Edes of Charlestown.
iii. SYBIL, b. Jan. 16, 1732-3; d. June 18, 1763; m. Apr. 10, 1754, Jonathan Moors of Shirley. She left three children, *Jonathan*, *Joseph*, and *Sybil*.
iv. DEBORAH, b. Nov. 18, 1734; m. at Harvard, Jan. 17, 1757, George Pierce of Lincoln.
v. MARTHA, b. Oct. 2, 1736; m. at Leominster, Apr. 6, 1757, Edward Phelps; d. before 1777, leaving three children, viz.: *Peter*, *Levi*, and *Edward*.
vi. SARAH, b. May 15, 1740; d. Aug. 17, 1787; m. Oct. 7, 1762, Lieut. Joseph Boynton of Westford and Pepperell.
vii. MARY, b. July 25, 1742; m. Dec. 3, 1765, Samuel Reed, Jr., of Lunenburg.
26. viii. SAMUEL, b. Apr. 4, 1746.
    ix. EUNICE, b. July 6, 1753; d. before 1777.

10. ELEAZER[4] TARBELL (*Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married, Dec. 20, 1727, Elizabeth, probably daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Bowers, born at Groton, Sept. 2, 1710. About 1740 they removed from Groton to Lunenburg, where Eleazer died in 1756. The division of his estate was made Apr. 15, 1758, between his widow and the children named below, with the exception of Jonas, who, according to papers relating to the estate, survived his father, but must have died very soon after.

Children, the first four born at Groton, and the last two at Lunenburg:

i. ELIZABETH,[5] b. Apr. 13, 1729; m. Dec. 3, 1745, Jonathan Hartwell.
27. ii. ZACHARIAH, b. Dec. 27, 1730.
    iii. ELEAZER, b. Aug. 26, 1735; was living when his father's estate was divided, Apr. 15, 1758, but had d. before Nov. 3 of that year,

when the inventory of his own estate was taken. He was a soldier in the French and Indian war, and d. unmarried.

iv. JONAS, b. Mar., 1738; was killed in the French and Indian war, on the expedition against Crown Point in the summer of 1756. He was unmarried.

v. SARAH, b. Sept. 19, 1741; m. at Leominster, Oct. 20, 1763, Jonathan Joslin.

28. vi. SAMUEL, b. Sept. 18, 1744.

[To be continued.]

INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE OLD BURYING GROUND, MEETING HOUSE HILL, LYME, CONN.

Communicated by ELIZABETH FRENCH, of New York City.

Elisabeth Releck of Roger Alger died 6 July 1729, in 66th year.
Nancy S. wife of John Beckwith died of a consumption 29 Oct., 1818 in 25th year
Charles P. son of John and Phebe Beckwith died 2 May 1827 aged 5 months 17 days
Aarab U. daughter of John and Phebe Beckwith died 3 Nov., 1828 aged 4 months 4 days.
Col. Watrous Beckwith died 31 July 1822 aged 62 years 6 months
Mary wife of Mr. Watrus Beckwith died 3 April 1783 in 20th year
Ruth wife of Col. Watrous Beckwith died 3 May 1845 aged 86 years
Watrous Beckwith Jr son of Major Watrous and Mrs Ruth Beckwith was drowned 28 Apr., 1801 in 5th year
Leut Abraham Brownson died 27 June 1719 aged 72 years,
Mrs Annah Brownson [his wife, and daughter of Matthew and Anna (Walcott) Griswold] died 13 Apr. 1721
Jeremiah Brown died 28 Dec., 1812 in 85th year
Lydia his wife died 18 Dec 1812 in 82d year.
Hannah, wife of Richard Chadwick and formerly wife of Enoch Lay died 28 Nov. 1840, aged 73.
Christopher H. Champlin for many years Commander on the London Line of Packet Ships born 22 Aug. 1797 died 22 Nov 1844.
Silas Champlin born 17 Mar 1758 d 4 Dec, 1843 in 86th year
Elizabeth his wife died 1 July 1826 aged 67 years
Elijah Clark died 14 June 1732 in 8th year
Elizabeth Clark died 25 Nov 1730 in 3d year
John Clark died in March 1719 in 82d year
Nathll Clark ye 3rd died 26 Oct 1732 in 3rd year
Phebe ye wife of Nathll Clark Jr died 3 May 1735 in 35th year
Wiliam Clark died 22 Apr., 1705 aged 2 years 22 months
Hepzibah wife of James Darrow died 5 June 1807 in 41st year.
David Deming died 30 May 1781 in 72d year.
Jonathan son of ye Rev. David and Mercy Deming died 6 Mar. 1738, aged 19 years.
Martha J. Havens died 11 Mar., 1847 aged 45 years
James Haynes died 5 June 1830 aged 59
Mary, wife of James Haynes Jr. died 10 Jan 1837 aged 27 years
Armelea, daughter of Benjamin Hide and Abigail his wife died 6 Jan 1742 aged 1 year 1 month 5 days

Jane wife of Joseph King died 20 Jan 1813 in 53d year.
[Capt] Ezra Ingraham died 3 Dec. 1829 aged 70 years
Betsey wife of Capt. Ezra Ingraham died 5 Mar. 1813 aged 51
Ethelinda daughter of Ezra and Betsey Ingraham died 24 Apr. 1787 in 3d year
Martha daughter of Ezra and Betsey Ingraham died 24 Dec 1831 aged 39 years
Samuel son of Capt. Ezra and Mrs Betsey Ingraham died at sea off Cape May 14 June 1812 aged 22 years.
Francis Ingraham died 26th Oct., 1780 in 31st year
Samuel 3d son of Francis and Lucretia Ingraham died 15 Feb., 1781 in 3d year.
Samuel Ingraham died 5 June 1782 in 65th year
Parnel his wife died 13 Mar., 1813 aged 87 years.
Lydia daughter of Samuel and Parnel Ingraham died 6 Sept: 1756 aged 2 years.
Samuel Ingraham died 16 Oct 1833 in 86th year.
Abigail his wife died 19 Oct 1833 in 81st year
Jane wife of Joseph King died 20 Jan. 1813 in 53d year
Jeremiah son of Jonathan and Hetty King died 16 Sept. 1820 aged 17 months
Lucretia wife of Leander King died 3 Mar., 1841 aged 19.
Christopher C Kingsbury son of Capt. and Mrs. J. B. Kingsbury born 19 Dec. 1846; died 17 June 1847.
Abner Lay died 28 Dec 1812 aged 38 years
Bridgham Lay died 7 Oct. 1820 aged 82 years
Edward Lay died 1 Mar 1758 in 90th year
Mary his widow died 11 July 1761 in 83d year
Edward Lay died 25 Aug. 1794 in 76th year.
Elisha Lay died 30 Sept 1839 aged 92 years
Mary his wife died 5 Aug 1807 in 54th year
Elisha son of Elisha and Mary Lay died 1 June 1796 in 13th year
Lucy daughter of Elisha and Mary Lay died 16 July 1807 in 14th year.
Mary, daughter of Elisha and Mary Lay died Whitesboro, N. Y. 21 Aug. 1825, aged 28 years
Elizabeth Lay died 10 June 1704 aged 10 years
Elizabeth daughter of John Lay died 16 Aug 1749 in 14th year.
Miss Elizabeth Lay died 19 Oct. 1805 in 51st year.
Enoch Lay died 4 Apr., 1818 aged 72 years [See Chadwick]
Ezra Lay died 15 Apr 1822 in 59th year
Lydia his wife died 1 Dec 1801 in 35th year
De - - - Lay Da - - - Ezra - - -dia Lay - - - feb - - th 1804 in 15th year [Defaced]
Ezra son of Ezra and Lydia Lay died 12 Oct. 1801 in 2d year
Horrace son of Ezra and Lydia Lay died 22 oct 1801 in 9th year
Francis T. Lay died 5 Apr., 1837 aged 42 years
Hubbell Lay died 28 Mar. 1847 aged 77 years.
John Lay died 13 Nov 1696 aged 63 years
Sarah [his wife] died 12 June 1702 aged 60 years
John Lay Juner died 25 Jan 1711 in 57th year
John Lay died 25 Nov 1723 aged 31 [See Marvin]
John Lay died 14 Apr 1788 in 92d year
Mary his wife died 14 Sept., 1803 in 89th year

John Lay Esqr. died 3 Apr. 1792 in 78th year
Hannah his wife died 3 Aug. 1784 in 64th year.
John Lay died 8 Jan 1813 aged 75 years.

"He was in and went through the Revolutionary War in many hard fought battels, under Washington & Layfaette, and was once taken prisoner by the enemy."

"Be it Remembered that I John Lay was a Soldier of the revolutionary War, served under Gen^ls Washington & La Fayette, through many hardships, struggles & dangers in defence of my Country's rights, was discharged Oct 28th 1783 for the last 28 Years a pensioner. My Country has rewarded me for my services, I am free to acknowledge: Died June 20 1846 Æ 89 Yr's 7 mon's"

Rhoda his wife died 8 Nov 1819 æ 55 years
Joseph Lay died 19 Aug 1797 aged 97 years
Mercy his wife died 24 Sept 1795 aged 86 years
Capt. Lee Lay died 13 Feb 1813 aged 68 years
Lovisa his wife died 5 Feb 1813 aged 61 years.
Willoughby L., son of of Lee and Louisa Lay born 26 Aug. 1790 and died 20 Sept. 1790.
Mrs. Lydia Lay died 19 Mar 1805 in 81st year
Miss Mary Lay died 8 Aug 1843 aged 82 years
Peter Lay died 12 May 1802 in 59th year
Robert Lay died 3 Feb 1792 in 81st year
William Lay died 5 May 1816 in 82d year
Phebe his wife died 12 Oct 1802 in 66th year.
Abigail wife of Stephen Lee Esqr. died 19 Sept. 1742 in 43d year
Lydia dau of Sephen (*sic*) Lee Esqr and Abigail his wife died 6 Mar 1742 aged 1 year 10 months 14 days
Silas son of Stephen Esqr. and Abigail his wife died 27 Apr 1741 aged 1 year 7 days
Joseph Lee died 10 Feb 1736 in 11th year
Stephen Lee died 6 May 1756 aged 32 years
Capt. Stephen Lee died 21 May 1783 in 28th year.
Esther relict of John Robbins. She died the wife of John Mather 14 June 1800 in 72 year.
Joseph Marvin died 7 Apr. 1791 in 88th year
Jane his "relict" died 21 Oct 1795 in 89th year
Alpheus son of Joseph M and Jane Marvin died 25 Aug., 1740 aged 1 day
William son of Joseph and Jane Marvin died 8 Feb., 1735/6 aged 5 weeks
Sarah relict of John Lay. She died the wife of Dea. Reynold Marvin 5 Apr. 1746 in 53d year
Samuel Norton died 11 Oct 1842 aged 73 years A native of Albany, N.Y.
Elisha Peck died at Kingston, Jamaica, 29 Jan. 1802 in 21st year
Elisha Peck son of Charles and Augusta Peck died 11 June 1827 aged 1 year 7 months
Capt. John Peck died 27 Apr. 1785 in 69th year

"A faithful Christian & fervant of the Publick who after having ſuſtained the Office of a Deacon for many years died Lamented"

Catherine, relict of Dea. John Peck. died 11 Apr., 1810 in 95th year.
Hephzibah daughter of John and Katherine Peck died 25 Sept. 1742 aged 1 year 6 months.
John Peck died 19 Feb 1836 in 88th year
Rebecca wife of John Peck died 25 July 1818 in 64th year

Mary wife of John Peck died 28 Sept 1830 aged 79 years
Lebeus Peck died 31 July 1812 aged 76 years.
Lydia his wife died 12 Nov 1839 aged 86 years
Mehetable Peck daughter of Lebbeus and Lydia Peck died 13 Nov 1839 aged 48
Sarah Walton Peck, daughter of John and Mary S. Peck of New York born 23 Aug. 1828 died 11 May 1830
John Robbins died 2 Mar., 1776 or 1776 [carved over] in 50th year [See Mather].
Edward son of John and Easther Robbins died 3 Apr. 1776 in 23rd year
Nathan Robbins died 15 Apr. 1801 in 74th year
Phebe his wife died 21 Oct 1791 in 60th year
Zenos son of Nathan and Phebe Robbins died 15 Oct 1791 in 24th year
Silas Robbins died 1 Nov., 1836 aged 79 years
Hannah his wife died 1 Jan., 1840 aged 79 years
Richard Sears died 12 May 1726 aged 54 years
Mrs. Mary Sears died 20 May 1731 in 27th year
Azariah Smith drowned 9 Mar 1799 in 22d year
Francis Smith died 11 July 1739 in 83d year
Joseph Smith died 29 Apr 1725 aged 25 years
Josiah Smith died 21 May 1769 in 73d year
Rhoda his wife died 18 Feb 1776 in 79th year
Rufus son to Josiah and Ama Smith died 15 July 1770 aged 7 years
Tinker son to Josiah and Ama Smith died 11 Oct 1783 aged 18 years
William Smith died 18 Feb 1813 in 71st year
Mary his "relict" died 4 Sept 1836 aged 90 years
Capt. William M. Smith died 29 Aug 1840 in 59th year.
Brittania his wife died 8 Apr., 1823 aged 28
Brittania daughter of William M. and Jane Smith.died 28 Feb 1841 aged 10 years
Catherine wife of Dan Tinker died 4 Aug 1832 aged 47 years
Lucy wife of Amos Tinker died 9 Sept. 1757 in 59th year.
Joshua Tucker died 2 Oct. 1730 aged 58.
Elizabeth Wait died 26 May 1725 aged 11 years
John Wait died 7 July 1730 aged 23.
Joseph Wait died June 1713 aged 3 years
Mrs. Mary Wait died 17 May 1731 in 54th year
Mary daughter of Thomas and Mary Wait died 7 May 1743 in 24th year.
Mary Wait died Aug. 1712 aged 2 years
Phebe Wait died July 1726, aged 3 years
Sarah Wait died 9 July 1718 aged 13 years
Sarah daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Wait died 1 Nov. 1741 aged 3 years, 9 months
Thomas Wait died 27 June 1725 aged 48 years
Abby wife of Samuel S. Warner died 26 Apr. 1823 aged 30 years 15 days.
Gershon Watrus died 16 Dec., 1756 in 61st year.
Gideon Watrous died 25 Jan. 1811 aged 90 years
Tabitha his wife died 19 Aug. 1828 aged 80 years
Isaac Watrus "Sener" died 7 Oct., 1713 aged 72 years
Sarah his "relict" died 8 Dec 1725 aged 74 years
Jabez Watrus died 6 May 1784 in 66th year.
Jared Watrous died 8 July 1776 in 53d year
Jared Watrous died 20 June 1850 aged 71 years
Phebe his wife died 30 Oct 1724 aged 30 years

Fanny M daughter of Jared and Phebe Watrous died 2 Sept. 1834 aged 13 years 10 months
Phebe C. daughter Jared and Phebe Watrous died 1 May, 1847 aged 24 years
Phinehas Watrus died 24 Oct 1790 in 69th year.
Samuel Watrus died 6 May 1725 in 40th year
Frances, his "relict" died 1 Aug. 1769 in 79th year

PETER CRARY OF GROTON, CONN., AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

By Louis Marinus Dewey, Esq., of Westfield, Mass.

[Concluded from vol. 60, page 354.]

I have received from Judge Samuel O. Prentice, of Hartford, Conn., a descendant of Oliver[3] Crary (Robert,[2] Peter[1]), the following additions and corrections to my recent genealogy of Peter[1] Crary and his descendants, in the Register.

1. Peter[1] Crary married in Dec., 1677. His son ii. Peter[2] married and left descendants at Groton, Conn. (See A of this article.) His son v. William[2] probably died unmarried.

2. v. Ann, daughter of John[2] Crary (Peter[1]), born in 1723, died Sept. 20, 1754.

3. Robert[2] Crary (Peter[1]) lived also at Voluntown, Conn. His wife's name was Elizabeth. Their daughter ix. Lucy,[3] born about 1738, died unmarried, Feb. 16, 1819.

3. vii. Oliver[3] Crary (*Robert,*[2] *Peter*[1]), born about 1731, died Aug. 20, 1806, aged 75, at Preston, Conn., where he had moved from Westerly, R. I. He married first, Hopestill York; married second, Nov. 8, 1770, Eunice, daughter of Capt. John Brewster of Preston; and married third, Mar. 14, 1802, Mrs. Mary Gallup.

Children:

i. Joseph,[4] b. about 1756; m. in 1782, Lucy Bentley.
ii. Christopher, b. June 24, 1759; m. Nov. 4, 1784, Polly Witter; lived at Becket, Mass., 1793–1798.
iii. Lucy, b. Mar. 11, 1763; m. Amos Witter.
iv. Oliver, b. July 29, 1771; m. Feb. 24, 1802, Desire Ayer.
v. Elisha, b. Aug. 22, 1773; m. Apr. 10, 1800, Abigail Avery.
vi. John (probably), b. Nov., 1775, who m. Deborah Prentice and lived at Suffield, Conn.
vii. Sally, b. July 13, 1777; m. June 4, 1807, Robert Avery.
viii. Dolly, b. Aug. 4, 1779; m. May 10, 1804, Amos Avery.
ix. Nancy, b. Sept. 22, 1782; m. June 8, 1829, Robert Avery.

4. John[3] Crary (*John,*[2] *Peter*[1]) had the following additional children:

iii. Mary,[4] bapt. June 22, 1755.
iv. William, m. Annie Davis.
v. James, bapt. July 13, 1763.

5. Christopher[3] Crary (*Robert,*[2] *Peter*[1]) had only one child: i. Ezra.[4]

6. WILLIAM[3] CRARY (*Robert,*[2] *Peter*[1]), died Apr. 30, 1790, at Wallingford, Conn., or Vt., while residing with his son vi. William.[4] His daughter ii. Sarah[4] married Perce Spencer; iii. Prudence[4] married James Wiley; iv. Archibald[4] married Sally Robbins; and his youngest child, vii. Elizabeth,[4] married Peabody Kinne.

8. BENJAMIN[3] CRARY (*Robert,*[2] *Peter*[1]) lived at Voluntown, Preston, and Plainfield, Conn. He married first, Apr. 16, 1762, Amey Stanton, and married second, Abigail ———.

Children:

i. DESIRE,[4] b. Mch. 4, 1763; m. at Plainfield, Sept. 27, 1786, Nathan Glover.
ii. CHRISTOBEL, b. Oct. 5, 1764; m. —— Green.
14. iii. AARON, b. Mar. 2, 1769; m. (1) in 1794, Harmony Averill.
iv. AMIE, m. —— Withey.

9. ii. ROBERT[4] CRARY (*Capt. George,*[3] *Robert,*[2] *Peter*[1]) lived at Preston, Conn., and there married, Jan. 23, 1783, Margaret Kimball.

Children:

i. AARON,[5] b. Dec. 16, 1783.
ii. SALLY, b. about 1784; d. Apr. 9, 1794.
iii. MARY (Polly), b. Oct. 22, 1787; d. Apr. 26, 1802.
iv. GIDEON RAY, b. Mar. 16, 1793.
v. NABBA, b. Sept. 18, 1796.
vi. EUNICE, b. July 21, 1802.

9. iii. GEORGE[4] CRARY (*Capt. George,*[3] *Robert,*[2] *Peter*[1]) married, Mar. 19, 1781, Esther Brown, and had eleven children.

10. EZRA[4] CRARY (*Christopher,*[3] *Robert,*[2] *Peter*[1]). His daughters vi. Cynthia married Moses Buck, and vii. Eunice married Randall R. Arnold.

13. ROBERT CRARY (*Robert,*[3] *Robert,*[2] *Peter*[1]) did not marry second, Margaret Kimball. She married his cousin Robert[4] Crary (Capt. George,[3] Robert,[2] Peter[1]), born in 1759.

The last six children credited to 13. Robert[4] should be given to the latter Robert,[4] born 1759.

14. AARON[4] CRARY (*Benjamin,*[3] *Robert,*[2] *Peter*[1]) died Oct. 23, 1830. He married second, Rachel, sister of first wife, Harmony Averill. His daughter i. Lucy[5] married David Kenyon; his son v. Aaron Averill[5] married March 5, 1833, Eliza Williams Lee of Voluntown; his son vii. Stephen[5] married, Mar. 31, 1834, Esther Frances Place.

15. NATHAN[5] CRARY (*Ezra,*[4] *Christopher,*[3] *Robert,*[2] *Peter*[1]) died Mar. 28, 1852, aged 90, at Pierrepont, N. Y. His wife Lydia was daughter of Oliver Arnold of Clarendon, Vt.

Children:

i. EZRA,[6] b. Dec. 30, 1784; m. Sabrina Hopkins.
ii. DOLLY, b. Mar. 7, 1787; m. Aaron Howard.
iii. APPLETON, b. Sept. 23, 1789; m. Roby Hopkins.
iv. NATHAN, b. Aug. 28, 1791; m. Catharine Averill.
v. OREN, b. Sept. 13, 1793; m. Laura Clark.
vi. LYDIA, b. Apr. 7, 1796; m. Warren Clark.
vii. JOHN, d. young.
viii. EDWARD, b. Jan. 28, 1801; m. Ruby Clark.
ix. ORANGE SMITH, b. Mar. 15, 1803; m. Minerva Sanford.
x. SABRINA, b. Feb. 21, 1806; m. Elijah Smead.
xi. JOHN WESLEY, b. June 10, 1808; m. Pamela Holmes.

xii. STEPHEN A., b. Sept. 28, 1812; m. Juliette Reynolds.
xiii. JULIA, b. Aug. 6, 1814; m. Asa A. Goodenough.

16. ELIAS[5] CRARY (*Ezra*,[4] *Christopher*,[3] *Robert*,[2] *Peter*[1]) was a Revolutionary soldier.

Children:

i. SOLOMON,[6] b. Mar. 4, 1786; m. Philena Mitchell.
ii. MARY, b. July 30, 1788; m. John Fox.
iii. APPLETON, b. Aug. 23, 1790; m. (1) Polly ——; m. (2) Ora Ann ——.
iv. & v. TWIN CHILDREN, b. June 18, 1792.
vi. ELIAS, b. Feb. 13, 1795; m. Nabby Walker.
vii. SALLY, b. Apr. 6, 1797; m. Watson Davis.
viii. NATHAN, b. Oct. 1, 1799.
ix. CYNTHIA, b. Aug. 15, 1803; m. Thomas Ramsdell.
x. DAVID, b. Apr. 18, 1806; m. (1) Susan Harris; m. (2) Martha Tryon.
xi. GEORGE, b. Oct. 9, 1808; m. Lurina Lane.

A. PETER[2] CRARY (*Peter*[1]), baptized at Stonington, Conn., Apr. 30, 1682, died after June 25, 1751, when he deeded land to his son Nathan. He married, Jan. 11, 1709–10, Ann Culver, and lived at Groton, Conn.

Children:

B. i. PETER,[3] b. Jan. 6, 1710–11, at Groton.
ii. THOMAS, b. Feb. 2, 1711–12.
iii. ANN, b. Nov. 29, 1713; m. Daniel Woodward.
iv. LUCY, b. Dec. 29, 1715.
C. v. NATHAN, b. Oct. 7, 1717.
vi. UNIS, b. Aug. 26, 1719.
vii. HUMPHREY, b. Sept. 7, 1721; d. Nov. 14, 1748; m. Ann ——, who d. May 3, 1739.
viii. TEMPERANCE, b. Nov. 2, 1723, bapt. Oct. 26, 1729.
ix. DESIRE, bapt. Oct. 26, 1729.

B. PETER[3] CRARY (*Peter*,[2] *Peter*[1]), who lived at Groton, Conn., married, Apr. 29, 1742, Dorothy Copp of Groton, who died Nov. 25, 17—. He moved to New York, probably after Apr. 13, 1760, when his son William was baptized.

Children:

i. DOROTHY,[4] b. Mar. 19, 1744; unmarried.
ii. NATHAN, b. Mar. 26, 1746.
iii. PETER, b. June 16, 1748.
iv. HUMPHREY, b. Oct. 26, 1750.
v. HANNAH, b. Mar. 26, 1753; m. Joseph Copp.
vi. JONATHAN, b. June 16, 1755.
vii. WILLIAM, b. Dec. 6, 1759.

C. NATHAN[3] CRARY (*Peter*,[2] *Peter*[1]) died at Groton, Conn., Mar. 24, 1798, aged 81. He married first, Nov. 2, 1742, Dorothy Wheeler, who died May 5, 1787; and married second, Ruth Searles.

Children by first wife:

i. THOMAS,[4] b. Oct. 1, 1744.
ii. NATHAN, b. Mar. 6, 1746.
iii. ANNA, b. Mar. 7, 1749; m. Jonathan Randall.
D. iv. ISAAC, b. July 17, 1751.
v. LUCY, b. Apr., 1753; d. Aug. 24, 1754.
vi. EUNICE, b. Apr. 28, 1755; d. Jan. 18, 1764.
vii. PRUDENCE, b. Apr. 6, 1757; m. Edward Packer.
viii. DOROTHY, b. Mar. 26, 1759; m. Timothy Woodbridge.
ix. HANNAH, b. Nov. 1, 1761; m. Abner Brownell.

Children by second wife:

x. CAPT. JESSE, b. Apr. 1, 1789; d. July 25, 1849, aged 60; a mariner; lived at Groton.
xi. SARAH, b. May 25, 1793; m. Samuel Dayton.

D. ISAAC[4] CRARY (*Nathan*,[3] *Peter*,[2] *Peter*[1]) lived at Groton, Conn., and there married, Nov. 12, 1775, Mary Gallup.

Children:

i. ISAAC,[5] b. Feb. 7, 1777.
ii. MARY, b. Feb. 26, 1779.
iii. JOSEPH, b. Jan. 28, 1781.
iv. NATHAN, b. Feb. 11, 1784.
v. DANIEL, b. Jan. 23, 1790.
vi. WILLIAM, b. June 22, 1792.
vii. HANNAH, b. Sept. 23, 1794.

A SHERBURNE FAMILY RECORD.

Communicated by LEWIS W. BREWSTER, Esq., of Portsmouth, N. H.

IN Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, vol. i, page 247, under the name *Brewster*, there is mention of "a fabricat. fam. rec. whereby it is shown, that Wrestling B. was m. 1630 to E. S. had s. John, b. 20 Jan. 1631, and daur. 3 May 1636, nam. Love Lucretia!!!," etc. Among the papers of my late father, Charles W. Brewster, editor of the Portsmouth Journal and author of "Rambles about Portsmouth," is one of which the following is a copy. It is doubtless the one referred to by Savage, as fictitious, and may be of interest to readers of the REGISTER. I venture to question whether Mr. Savage was correct in pronouncing this record a fabrication.

An account of the birth marriage and death of my father and my mother and other relations: my husbands birth and mine, the time we were married and of the births of our children

Wrestling Brewster and my cousin Emila Story daughter of Augustin Story married 1630

John Brewster was born Jany 20th 1631. He died aged 61 years

Love Lucretia Brewster was born May 3rd 1636 She died in 1674 in Childbed

My father Henry Sherburne and my mother Rebekah (only daughter of Ambrose Gibbins) were married 13th November 1637.

My father Henry Sherburne died in 1680 of the time of his expiring we were not sensible 'twas so sudden

My brother Samuel Sherburne was born in 1638 August 4th

My mother Rebeckah Sherburne died June 3d 1667 at about noon and was buried near 4 of her children

My brother Samuel Sherburne was born in 1638 August 4th. he and Elizabeth was twin children

John Sherburne was born April 3rd 1647 and was baptised in Newbury 4th October 1657.

My sister Sarah Sherburne was born January 10th 1651 and baptised in Hampton by Mr Cotton

Rebekah Sherburne was born April 21st 1654 but was not baptized died June 29th 1696 Aged 43

Rachel Sherburne was born April 4th 1656. was not baptised she died December 28th 1656.

My husband Richard Sloper was born November 1630 we were married October 21st 1658.

Sister Martha Sherburn was born Decr 4th 1657. She died November 11th 1658.

Grand mother Elizabeth Gibbons died May 14th 1655.

My Grand father Ambrose Gibbins died July 11th 1656

My sister Elizabeth and Tobias Langdon were married June 10th 1656.

Their son Onner Langdon was born April 30th 1664.

Tobias Langdon died July 27th 1664. and was buried near by his children

My sister Elizabeth Langdon and Tobias Lear were married April 11th 1667.

Their daughter Elizabeth was born Feby 11th 1669

Ambrose Sherburne was born Augt 3d 1649 and was baptised at Newbury

Elizabeth Sherburne was born August 4th 1638. and was baptised by Mr Gibson

Mary Sherburne was born Novembr 20th 1640 and was baptised by Mr Gibson

Henry Sherburne was born Jany 11th 1642 he went to sea in 1658 with Solomon Clark coming home July 10th 1659 died at sea and was buried in the sea

Ruth Sherburne was born Sunday June 5th 1660 was married to Aaron Moses Jan 1. 1677

Samuel Sherburne was married to Lovee Lucritia Brewster Decembr 15th 1658 [" 68," written in pencil.]

Their Child Wm Brewster Sherburne born Octr 3d 1669

Our children are Bridget Sloper born Aug" 5" 1659

John was born Jany 13 being Sabbath 1661.

Mary was born Thursday Feby 11th 1663

Sarah was born Thursday July 26th 1667

Susanna was born Tuesday March 21st 1669

Elizabeth was born Friday June 26th 1671

Rebekah born Wednesday October 20" 1673

Martha was born Monday December 26th 1676

Tabitha was born December 17th 1679

Richard and Henry born Thursday June 19th 1682

Ambrose Sloper was born Jany 20th 1684

John Brewster and Mary Knight daughter of Roger Knight were married July 6th 1652. John Brewster died in 1692.

John Knight and Bridget Sloper (our daughter) were married March 29th 1684

Elizabeth Knight born Saturday July 8th (1652) 1685

Richard Sloper my husband died Oct. 16th 1716 aged 85

Mrs Mary Sloper wife of Richard and authoress of the above record died Sept. 22d 1718. aged 78.

(*Endorsement*)—" A coppey taken off a partshment that belonged to Mary Brewster 1718 wife of John Brewster in Portsmouth N. H."

Memo—The mother of my grandfather, David Brewster, was Margaret Waterhouse—his grandmother was a Sloper before her marriage

G G. B.

RECORDS OF THE CHURCH IN EASTBURY, CONN.

Communicated by Miss Mary Kingsbury Talcott, of Hartford, Conn.

From the manuscript copy owned by the Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames.

[Continued from Vol. 60, page 383.]

1778.

Feb^{ry} 22nd	Asa, Son of Pelitiah & Molly Loveland was Baptized.	
	Abigail, Daughter of Ruben & Mary Sparks was Baptized.	
	Ruth, Daughter of Isaac & Ruth Fox	" "
March 15th	David Elizur, Son of Elizur & Loise Hubbard	" "
	Israel, Son of Israel & Sarah Holester	" "
Ap^{l} 12th	Easter, Daughter of Ezekiel Skinner & Wife	" "
	Sarah, Daughter of Benjamin Chamberlain & Wife was Baptized.	
Ap^{l} 19th	Giles, Son of Nathaniel Holester & Wife	was Baptized.
Ap^{ll} 26	Pamelia, Daughter of Elisha & Penelope Holister	" "
	Marget, Daughter of James & Hannah Wier	" "
May 3	James, Son of James & Mary Eells	" "
May 17th	Thomas, Son of Thomas Holester, Junr & Wife	" "
	Ruel, Son of Philip Covil & Wife	" "
	Israel, Son of Israel Fox & Wife	" "
July 4th	John, Son of Thomas Brooks, Junr & Wife was Baptized on her Account he being in the army.	
July 12th	Amos, Son of John Kenney & Wife was baptized.	
	Nehemiah, Son of Nehemiah Holester & Wife was Baptized.	
July 11th	Jemimah, Daughter of Elisha & Jemimah Couch was baptized privately on her Account.—This Record should have been made above.	
July 19th	George, Son of George & Dolly Hollester	was Baptized.
	Dolly, Daughter of George & Dolly Hollester	" "
	Jonathan, Son of Samuel & Elizabeth Dealing	" "
Augst 9th	Sarah, Daughter of Eliezur & Sarah Hubbard	" "
Augs^{t} 16th	Jonathan, Son of Benjamin Strickland & Wife	" "
	Selah, Son of Martin Woodruff & Wife	" "
Augs^{t} 33	Marget, Daughter of Abner Holester & Wife	" "
Augs^{t} 30	Lydia, Daughter of Lemuel & ——— Pease	" "
	John, Son of Lemuel & ——— Pease	" "
	Isaac, Son of Joseph & ——— Simons	" "
	Peter, Son of Peter & Anna Pease	" "
	Elizabeth, Daughter of John & Elizebeth How	" "
Sep^{tr} 6th	Abigail, Daughter of Doc^{tr} Elizur Hale Junr & Wife was Baptized.	
	Asa, Son of David & Hapsabeth Fox was baptized by the Revd Mr Buckley.	
Sepr 13th	Rhoda, Daughter of Timothy & ——— Goslee was Baptized.	
Septr 27th	William, Son of Samuel & ——— Smith	" "
	Daniel, Son of Joseph & ——— Kenney	" "
	Betty, Daughter of Hennery & ——— Treat	" "
Octr 18th	Onnor, Daughter of Jeremiah & Sarah Write	" "
Novr 15th	Lucy, Daughter of Jeremiah Hurlburt & Wife	" "
	Sarah, Daughter of Nehemiah & Elizebeth Wier	" "

Novr 23	Walter, Son of John & Dolly Wier was Baptized.	
Dec^{br} 7th	Samuel, Son of Hennery & Easter Huxford was Baptized upon her account.	
	Tenta (?) Daughter of Benjamin & Abigail Andrews was Baptized.	
1779.		
Jany 28th	Tabatha, Daughter of Experience Welding was Baptized privately upon her grand Mother's Request.	
Feby 7th	Charles, Son of Charles & Anna Andrews	was Baptized.
Feby 21st	Britte, Daughter of George & Dolly Holester	" "
	Hannah, Daughter of Levi & Lydia Brooks	" "
March 14th	Archibel, Son of Jerusha Pease	" "
	Leonard, Son of Jerusha Pease	" "
	Rhoann, Daughter of Sarah Pease	" "
March 21st	Lorania, Daughter of Samuel & Elizebeth Noulding was Baptized.	
Ap^{ll} 25th	Ephraim Son of Reuben & ——— Kinney	was Baptized.
	Ananias, Son of Isaac & ——— Tubbs	" "
	Sarah, Daughter of Stephen & Sarah Fox	" "
May 9th	Elisha, Son of David & ——— Dickerson	" "
May 30th	Wareham, Son of Peleg & ——— Welden	" "
June 13th	Ezekiel, Son of Lemuel & ——— Tubbs	" "
	Onnor, Daughter of Elizur & ——— Loveland	" "
June 20th	Roxine, Daughter of Reuben & ——— Risley by the Revd John Eells.	" "
June 27th	David, Son of Jonathan & ——— Holden	" "
July 25th	Jered, Son of Israel & Ruth Hills	" "
	Charles, Son of Ebenezer & Mary Fox	" "
Sep^{tr} 5th	Elijah, Son of Jeremiah & ——— Strickland	" "
Sepr 27	Elijah, Son of Elisha & ——— Hills	" "
Octr 3	Enos, Son of Timothy & ——— Morley	" "
Octr 10th	Rebecca, Daughter of Benjamin & ——— Chamberlain was Baptized.	
	Lorania, Daughter of Appleton & ——— Holmes was Baptized.	
	Jered, Son of James & Hannah Wier	" "
	Jerusha, Daughter of Lemuel & ——— Jones	" "
Octr 31	Betty, Daughter of Levi Loveland & Wife	" "
Dec^{br} 5th	Jered, Son of Ichabod & Easter Holester	" "
Dec^{br} 26th	Giles, Son of Simeon Strickland & Wife	" "
1780.		
Feb^{ry} 7th	Esther, Daughter of David & Hapsabeth Fox	" "
Feb^{b} 20th	Dudley, Son of Israel & Sarah Holester	" "
Feb^{ry} 28	Abraham, Son of Isaac Fox and his Wife	" "
	Clarissa, Daughter of Thomas Brooks Junr & Lucy his Wife was Baptized.	
Ap^{ll} 6th	Daniel, Son of Ezekiel & ——— Skinner was Baptized privately	
	Gera (?) Son of Joseph Goodale, Junr and his Wife was Baptized privately.	
Ap^{ll} 16th	Isaac, Son of Isaac & Elizabeth Tryon was Baptized.	
	Anna, Daughter of Aaron & Dolly Hubbard was Baptized.	
Ap^{ll} 23^{d}	Ruth, John & Nancy, Children of John & Prudence Andrews Baptized.	

	Nabby, Daughter of Nehemiah & Nabby Holester	was	Baptized.
	Anna, Daughter of Elisha & Anna How	"	"
	Wealthy, Daughter of Noah & Content Fox	"	"
May 6th	Fine, Daughter of Eleazur & Sarah Hubbard	"	"
May 21st	Aaron, Son of Lazarus & ——— House	"	"
May 28th	Daniel, Son of Daniel & ——— Hills	"	"
June 12th	Asa, Son of Isaac & ——— Tubbs	"	"
June 26th	William, Son of Sarah Smethers	"	"
July 9th	Isaac, Son of William & Joanna Heldreth	"	"
Aug^{s} 6th	Mary Ann, Daughter of Ruben & Mary Sparks	"	"
Augst 14th	Elisha, Son of Peletiah & Mary Loveland	"	"
Septr 10th	Roger Lee, Son of Daniel & Loise Daniels	"	"
	Elizur, Son of Joseph & Ann Wares	"	"
	Savile, Daughter of Thomas & Jemimah Holester	"	"
	Sarah, Daughter of Thomas and ——— Hunt	"	"
Septr 17th	John, Son of John & Elizebeth How	"	"
	Rhodea, Daughter of Benjn Andrus Junr & Wife	"	"
	Demis, Daughter of Benjamin Skinner & Wife	"	"
Sep^{tr} 24th	Philip, Son of Philip & Mercy Covel	"	"
	Josiah, Son of Samuel Hills Junr & Abigail Hills	"	"
Octr 1st	Onnor, Daughter of Aaron & Phebe Holester	"	"
	Milla, Daughter of Asaph & Mary Hills	"	"
	Onnor, Daughter of Israel & ——— House	"	"
Octr 8	Molly, Daughter of Henry & Easter Huxford on her Account by the Revd John Eells.	"	"
Octr 15th	Joseph, Son of Elizur & Loise Hubbard	"	"
	Eunice, Daughter of Jeremiah & Sarah Write	"	"
Octr 22	George, Son of Joseph and Susannah Andrus	"	"
Decr 3	Lindal, Daughter of David & Rebeccah Andrus	"	"
Dec^{br} 16th	Henery, Son of Elizur Hale Junr & Wife	"	"
	Elizur, Son of Isaac Hale, Junr & Wife	"	"
Dec^{br} 31	Joshua, Son of Samuel and Elizebeth Dealing	"	"
1781.			
Feb^{ry} 18th	Benjamin Tucker was baptized on his owning the Covenant.		
	Henery Goodale was baptized on his owning the Covenant.		
Feb^{ry} 22	Lorane, Daughter of Benjamin and Anna Andrus was baptized privately		
March 4th	Ebenezer, Son of Ebenezer & Jerusha Goodale was baptized.		
March 10th	George, Son of James Wright was Baptized privately.		
March 21	Mary and Sarah, Daughters of Simeon & Mary Strickland was Baptized.		
March 25	Samuel, Son of Samuel & Elizebeth Noulding	was	Baptized.
Ap^{ll} 1	Ruth, Daughter of George & Dolly Holester	"	"
Ap^{ll} 8	William, Son of William House Junr & Wife	"	"
Ap^{ll} 15	Polly, Daughter of Joseph and —— Tryon	"	"
	Samuel, Son of Joseph and —— Simons	"	"
Ap^{ll} 29th	Eunice, Wife of Frary Hale	"	"
	Frary, Son of Frary & Eunice Hale	"	"
	Rachel, Daughter of Nathaniel & —— Holester	"	"
	Stephen, Son of Stephen Strickland, Junr & Rhoda Strickland was Baptized.		
May 6th	William, Son of William and Ruth Buck	was	Baptized.
	Charles, Son of Charles and Dorothy Treat	"	"

	Dense, Daughter of Josiah and Mary Holester was Baptized.
May 27th	Lemuel, Son of Lemuel & Lydia Pease " "
	Benjamin, Son of Richard and Elizabeth Skinner was Baptized by the Revd John Eells.
June 3	Abigail, Daughter of Samuel and —— Smith " "
June 13th	John, Son of Stephen & Sarah Fox was baptized privately.
June 24th	Israel, Son of Appelton and —— Holmes was Baptized.
	Leucrecia, Daughter of Lemuel & —— Jones was Baptized.
July 1st	James McLean was Baptized.
	James, Son of James and Abigal McLean was Baptized.
	Anna, Daughter of Benjamin and Anna Tucker was Baptized.
July 9th	Allen, Son of Jeremiah Hurlburt & Wife was Baptized.
	Elijah, Son of Isaac & ——— Tubbs " "
	Clarissa, Daughter of Hezekiah Hubbard Junr & Wife was Baptized.
July 29th	Onnor, Daughter of Amos & Mary Fox was Baptized.
Augst 29th	Nancy, Daughter of Peter and Ann Pease was Baptized by the Revd John Eells.
Sepr 23	Ira (?) [Tre] (?), Son of Charles Andrews Junr & Wife was Baptized.
	Stephen, Son of Ruben & Jemima Kenney was Baptized.
	Lovelace (?), Daughter of Timothy Goslee and Wife Baptized.
	Freelove, Daughter of Martin & Freelove Woodruff "
Octr 21	Lucina, Daughter of Ebenezer & Mary Fox was "
	Delight, Daughter of Noah and Content Fox was "
Octr 28th	Noah, Son of Ruben Risley and Wife " "
Decbr 2	Keturah, Daughter of Elizur Loveland & Wife " "
	Onnor, Daughter of ——— Kenney & Wife " "
	Loice, Daughter of Levi Loveland & Wife " "
Decbr 24th	Pline, Son of Pline Holester & Wife " "
	Elizur, Son of Pline Holester & Wife " " privately.
1782	
Feby 24th	Aaron, Son of Aaron & Dorothy Hubbard " "
March 3	Jinne, Daughter of Nehemiah & Elizabeth Wier " "
March 10th	Eli, Son of Israel and Sarah Holester " "
March 31	Rebeccah, Daughter of Lazarus and Rebeccah House "
Apll 25	Jehiel, Son of Aaron and Sarah Goof was "
May 4th	Rebeccah, Daughter of Jonathan and Rachel Holden "
May 11th	Abigail, Daughter of Nehemiah and Sarah Write "
May 18th	John, Son of Elisha and Rebeccah Hills was "
	Prudy, Daughter of John and Prudy Andrews "
May 26th	Elijah, Son of David Dickerson and Wife was "
	Asa, Son of John and Doratha Wier " "
June 6th	Eliezer, Son of James and Ann Kenney " " privately
June 16th	Rebeccah, Daughter of Elisha and Anna How was "
June 29th	Benjamin, Son of Benjamin & Anna Tucker " "
July 6th	Kimberley, Son of Isaac and Elizebeth Tryon " "
Augt 12th	Allen, Son of Nehemiah and Abigail Holester " "
	Samuel, Son of Ichabod & Easter Holester " "
	Ruth, Daughter of Daniel and Ruth House " "

Augt 25th	Polly, Daughter of Philip & Mary Covel was Baptized.
Septr 15th	John and Thomas, Sons of John and Bethiel Follon were Baptized on her Account.
	Michael, Son of John and Elizebeth How was Baptized.
	John, Son of Edward & Sarah Potter " "
Septr 22	Onnor, Daughter of Ruben & Mary Sparks " "
Octr 6th	Ansel, Son of Abner & Cloe House " "
Octr 20th	Ansel, Son of Aaron & Phebe Holester was Baptized by the Revd John Eells.
Octr 27th	Prudy, Daughter of Lemuel and Prudence Fox was Baptized.
Novb^{r} 3^{d}	Walter, Son of Elizur and Hannah Hale " "
	Polly, Daughter of Levi & Lydia Brooks " "
Novr 4th	David, Son of David and Rebeccah Andrews " " privately.
Nov^{br} 26	David, Son of Charles and Dorithy Treat " "
1783	
Jany 5th	Ely, Son of Amos and Mary Fox " "
Jany 19th	Asael, Son of George & Dorathy Holester " "
Jany 26th	Nehemiah, Son of Nehemiah and Phebe Strickland " "
	Jesse, Son of Israel House and Wife " "
Feby 2	Jered, Son of Asael Hills and Wife " "
Feby 23	Chester, Son of Sam^{ll} Hills and Abigail his Wife " "
March 12	Submit, Daughter of Samson & Sarah Negroes & Freeman(?) was Baptized privately.
March 30th	Isaac, Son of Asa & Sarah Smith was Baptized.
Ap^{ll} 6th	Aurora, Daughter of Samuel & Mary Gipson was Baptized.
Ap^{ll} 27th	Nancy, Daughter of Eliezur & Sarah Hubbard " "
June 22^{d}	John, Son of William & Ruth Buck " "
	Mable, Daughter of David & Hope Holester " "
June 29th	Lorane (?), [Lovice] (?), Daughter of Samuel Webster & Wife was Baptized by Revd Mr Buckley.
July 13th	Burriage and Calvin, Sons of Appleton Holmes and Wife were Baptized.
	Jered, Son of Stephen & Rhoda Strickland was Baptized.
	Lovice, Daughter of Thomas & Jemima Holester was Baptized.
Augs^{t} 31	Hosea, Son of Samuel Smith & Wife was Baptized by the Revd John Eells.
Sep^{br} 7th	Hezekiah, Son of Widow Prudence Hubbard was Baptized.
	Deborah, Daughter of Richard & Elizebeth Skinner was Baptized.
	Elijah, Son of Elijah & Mabel Andrus was Baptized.
	Onnor, Daughter of David & Onnor Nye " "
Sepr 14th	Ruth, Daughter of Elisha Andrus & Wife was Baptized.
Sepr 21st	Thomas, Son of Lemuel Jones & Wife " "
Octr 13th	Miles, Son of Jeremiah Standish & Wife was baptized privately.
Novr 9th	Joel, Son of Levi Loveland and Wife was baptized.
Dec^{br} 28	Polly, Daughter of Petetiah & Mary Loveland baptized.
1784	
Feby 1st	Leonard Edwin, Son of Doc^{tr} Elizur & Hannah Hale was baptized.
Feby 8th	Joseph, Son of John and Prudence Andrus was baptized.

Feby 22	Leonard, Son of Daniel and Ruth House was baptized.
	Mille, Daughter of Charles and Anna Andrus " "
March 28th	Jerusha, Daughter of Ebenezer & Jerusha Goodale was baptized.
	Ashbel, Son of Benjn & Anna Tucker was baptized.
Ap^{l} 2^{d}	Loise, Daughter of William House, Junr & Wife was Baptized privately
Feby 4th	Siphia [Sypha, Hollister Gen.], Daughter of Israel and Sarah Holester was Baptized
Ap^{ll} 18th	Eunice, Daughter of Israel and Ruth Hills was Baptized.
Ap^{ll} 25th	Noah, Son of Jeremiah and Sarah Wright " "
	Luther, Son of Nehemiah & Elizebeth Wier " "
	Josiah, Son of Josiah and Mary Holester " "
May 2^{d}	Ira, Son of Abner and Cloe House " "
May 9th	Senah, Daughter of Russel and Sarah Kenney was Baptized.
May 23^{d}	Seney [Asenath], Daughter of Nehemiah and Abigail Holester was Baptized.
June 6th	Jemimah, Daughter of Daniel & Lois Daniels was Baptized on her Account.
June 22	Hagar . . . Negro . . . was Baptized.
	Phyles . . . Negro . . . " "
August 1	Hannah, Daughter of Benjamin & Elizebeth Andrus was Baptized.
August 11	Elijah, Son of Sam^{ll} & Elizebeth Dealing was Baptized.
	Naomi, Daughter of Sam^{ll} & Elizth Dealing " "
	These were baptized at his House.
Septr 5	Tirzah, Daughter of Isaac Fox and Wife was Baptized on her account.
	Cloe, Daughter of Jonathan and Cloe Treat Baptized.
Septr 12th	Nancy, Daughter of Ebenezer and Mary Fox "
Sepr 19th	Silvester, Son of Lazarus & Rebeccah House "
Sep^{tr} 26th	Noah, Son of Noah and Content Fox was "
	Delilah, Daughter of Joseph Simons & Wife "
	Eunice, Daughter of Frary Hale & Wife was "
	Electe, Daughter of Sam^{ll} & Experience Risley "
Octr 2	Abigail, Daughter of James and Abigail McLean was Baptized privately.
Octr 9th	Anna, Daughter of James and Anna Kenney was Baptized.
Octr 16th	Samuel, Son of John & Elizebeth How " "
	Polly, Daughter of Solomon & Lois Nye " "
Octr 30th	William, Son of Isaac and Rebecca Tryon " "
	Nelly, Daughter of Philip and Mary Covel " "
Novr 21	Reumeh, Daughter of Lemuel and Prudence Fox was Baptized.
Nov^{br} 22	William, Son of Benjamin and Sarah Hodge " "
	Clarissa, Daughter of Benjamin and Sarah Hodge " "
	Philander, Son of Benjamin and Sarah Hodge " "
	These persons were Baptized At his House on account of Sickness in the Family.
Decemb^{r} 12th	Anna, Daughter of Daniel and Ruth Loveland was Baptized.
1785	
Jany 9th	Selah, Son of Israel House and Wife " "
Jany 23^{d}	John Flavel, Son of Elizur and Loise Hubbard " "
	Ruth, Daughter of Jonathan [and] Chloe Treat " "

Ap^{ll} 19th	Grace, Daughter of Joseph Goodale, Junr & Wife	was Baptized. privately.
	Eunice, Daughter of Samuel and Eunice Brooks	" "
May 29th	Easter, Daughter of Henry and Easter Huxford on her account.	" "
June 5th	Sincey [Cynthia], Daughter of Aaron Holester & Wife	was Baptized.
June 26th	Mille, Daughter of Ichobad & Easter Holester	was Baptized.
July 31st	Eliphalet Covel, an Adult Person,	" "
	Eliphalet, Son of Eliphalet Covel and wife	" "
	Reuben, Son of Peletiah and Mary Loveland	" "
	William, Son of Benjamin and Easter Chamberlain	was Baptized.
	Chester, Son of William and Ruth Buck	was Baptized.
Septr 4th	Lovice, Daughter of Stephen & Rhodea Strickland	" "
Septr 11th	Elizebeth, Daughter of Jonathan Holden & Wife	" "
Sepr 25th	Octava, Daughter of Samuel and Mary Gipson	" "
Octr 18th	Elisha, Son of Ruben and Mary Sparks	" "
	Onor, Daughter of Samuel & Elizebeth Noulding	" "
	Daniel, Son of Eliphalet Covel and Wife	" "
	Jeremiah, Son of Russel and Sarah Kenney	" "
Octr 27th	David, Son of —— Ramsey and Wife	" "
	Sarah, Daughter of Daniel and Ruth House	" "
Nov^{br} 3^{d}	Electe, Daughter of Israel and Sarah Holester	" "
	Anne, Daughter of Elijah H. Goodrich and Anne	his Wife was Baptized.
	Mary, Daughter of William & Mary Hale	was Baptized.
1786.	Isaac, Son of Jonathan and Cloe Treat	" "
Jany 16th	Loice, Daughter of Daniel Daniels	" "
Jany 27th	Mansa, Daughter of Jonathan & Sarah Talcott	" "
Feb. 6th	Avery Goodale, an Adult Person	" "
Feb^{ry} 26	Silvester, Son of Asa & Sarah Smith	" "
March 19th	Appleton, Son of Appleton Holmes & Wife	" "
	Ama, Daughter of Sam^{ll} & Elizabeth Noulding	" "
Ap^{ll} 9th	Samuel, Son of Samuel & Abigail Hills	" "
	Ezra, Son of Timothy and Meriba Lockwood	" "
Ap^{ll} 16th	David, Son of David & Onor Nye	" "
	Loise, Daughter of Levi Loveland & Wife	" "
May 7th	Allen, Son of Asa & Anna Goodrich	was Baptized by Mr Williams of Long Island.
May 14th	Roxy, Daughter of Ebenezer Goodale and Wife	Baptized.
June 11th	Sally and Lovice, Daughters of Asa and Easter Goslee	were Baptized.
July 2	Cyrus, Son of James & Abigail McLean	was Baptized.
July 9th	James, Son of George & Flora Tryon	" "
July 29th	Joseph, Son of Hezekiah Wickham Junr & Wife	" "
	Lovine, Daughter of Benjn & Anna Tucker	" "
Augs^{t} 13th	David, Son of Joseph Simons & Wife	" "
	Chester, Son of Elijah and Mary Nye	" "
Septr 2	Theate Pendel (?) Daughter of Joseph and Susanna Brooks	Baptized privately.
Sep 3^{d}	Sarah and Mary, Daughters of Elizur Loveland and Wife	was Baptized.

[To be continued.]

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

By Geo. A. Gordon, A.M., Recording Secretary.

Boston, Massachusetts, 3 October, 1906. The New England Historic Genealogical Society held a stated meeting, agreeable to the By-laws, at half-past two o'clock this afternoon, in Marshall P. Wilder hall, Society's building, 18 Somerset street, the President, Hon. James Phinney Baxter, A.M., Litt.D., in the chair.

The minutes of the stated meeting in May were confirmed as records.

The Corresponding Secretary, the Librarian, the Historian, and the Council, severally, presented written reports, which were received, read, accepted, and ordered on file.

Four new members were elected.

The Special Committee *in memoriam* Rev. George Moulton Adams, A.M., D.D., presented a report which was received, read, accepted, ordered on file, and a copy sent to Dr. Adams's family.

Rev. William Copley Winslow, D.D., D.C.L., and Frank Eliot Bradish, A.B., were appointed a committee to submit, at a future meeting, a resolution *in perpetuam memoriam* of Rev. Edmund Farwell Slafter, D.D., deceased.

The meeting then attended the reading of a paper on *How Time was kept when we lived under a King*, by John Albree, Esq., of Swampscott, illustrated by the exhibition of a clock of provincial days, and watches of different periods. It was exceedingly interesting, and was enjoyed by a good audience. The thanks of the Society were voted the essayist, and a copy of the paper requested for deposit in the archives.

The meeting then dissolved.

7 November. A stated meeting was held to-day, at the usual time and place, the President occupying the chair.

After the confirmation of the records, the rules of order were suspended and a ballot ordered for the election of a Nominating Committee, agreeable to article 3, chapter iv, of the By-laws.

Messrs. Albert A. Folsom, William P. Greenlaw and Anson Titus were appointed tellers to conduct the election.

On resumption of the rules, Arthur Lord, A.M., President of the Pilgrim Society at Plymouth, was introduced. Mr. Lord read a valuable paper on *The Pilgrim Press at Leyden, and the first New England Library*, which threw new light upon the career of Elder Brewster. It was well received and applauded, a vote of thanks was tendered, and a copy requested for the Society's archives.

The executive reports were then made and disposed of, as usual.

Twenty-four new members were elected.

The Committee *in memoriam* Rev. Dr. Edmund Farwell Slafter made report, which was accepted, ordered on file, and to be spread upon the record of this meeting.

The death of William Tracy Eustis was announced with expression of his personal value and importance as a member and benefactor of the Society, and Capt. R. G. F. Candage, Charles S. Ensign, and Rev. George M. Bodge were appointed a committee to prepare resolutions for the consideration of the Society.

The President, retiring, called Charles Sidney Ensign, LL.B., to the chair, who presided for the remainder of the session.

The tellers announced the result of the ballot, when, on motion, it was

Voted, That Edgar Oakes Achorn, of Newton,
James Bourne Ayer, of Boston,
Hosea Starr Ballou, of Brookline,
George Walter Chamberlain, of Weymouth, and
Mary Elvira Eliot, of Somerville,
be declared elected the Nominating Committee for 1906.

The chair proclaimed the election, and declared the meeting dissolved.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Notes.

The following record is copied from the original record book of the Second Congregational Church in Marshfield, Mass. :—

299 : July ye 31 1757 Winslow
ye Son of Joshua Bradford
& Hannah his wife was
Baptisid — Said Hannah
Bradford being a member
of y Chh of Christ In Kingst
-own but resident at a
place Called Medunchook
In ye Eastern parts ——
ye minister there being
Dead and ye people by y^e
enemy Drove Into garrison
and she here upon a visit
To se her Mother oldham

This entry would seem to prove the correctness of Mr. Fessenden's record of the birth of a son Winslow in 1757, and to disprove the story of Hannah Bradford's death in 1756. (See Register, iv : 47, No. 28, 49, No. 68 and note, 236, No. 171 and note ; The Genealogical Advertiser, ii : 7, note by G. C. Burgess, A Gazeteer of the State of Maine, Varney, 245 ; History of Farmington, Me. ; Butler, 395–6.) Edw. H. Whorf.

Boston, Mass.

List of Emigrant Liverymen of London (see *ante*, vol. 60, page 399).—In the Public Record Office, amongst the Lay Subsidy Rolls, is an assessment for the poll tax of members of some of the Companies of London (unfortuately it is not complete). It is of the greatest importance to all interested in genealogical research, both from the date of it (1641) and the difficulty often involved in finding a man's guild, and tracing out his apprenticeship and parentage. For readers of the Register it must have a special interest, as many of the assessed are marked "gone to New England," and in these cases it will furnish the clue to the long sought for parentage of emigrants. It is among the rolls recently found and catalogued (251–22).

Fishmongers.

Thomas Brasey in New England a linen draper by trade.
Robert Sankey in New England.
William Butler in Virginia.

Leathersellers.

Francis Gibbs gone to New England.

Skinners.

Edward Robins in New England.
Anthony Stoddard in New England.
William Stoddard in Ludgate.
Joseph Carter in New England.
William Lockington gone beyond Sea.
John Parrett gone beyond Sea.
James Edwards gone beyond Sea.
Nicholas Evans gone beyond Sea.

Gerald Fothergill.

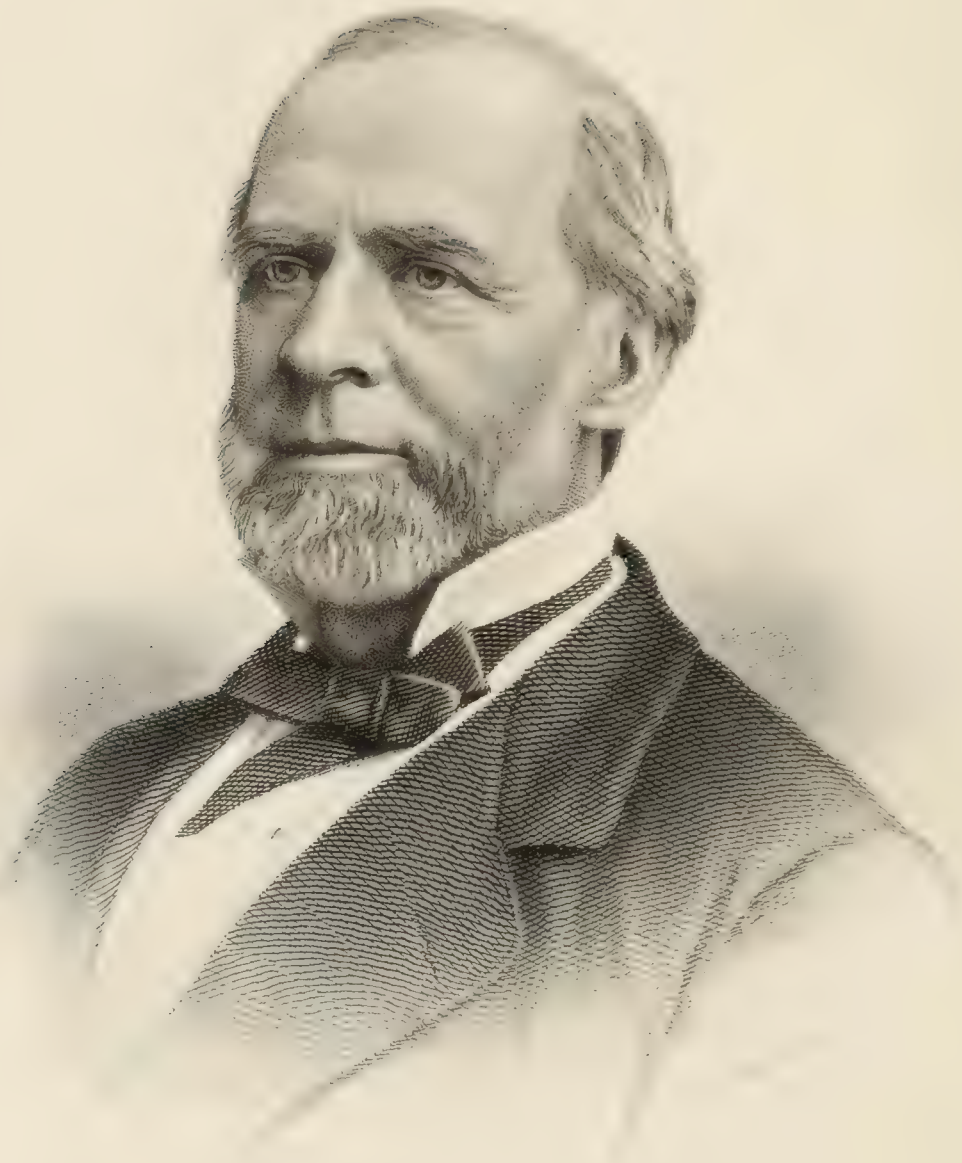
11 Brussels Road, New Wandsworth, London, England.

Some of the readers of the Register may like to know that a complete Index to the Genealogical Department of the Boston Transcript, from the first, can be found in the Public Library at Lynn, Mass. It is said that another copy is in the Public Library at Bangor, Me.

In the Register, vol. 34, page 101, it is stated that "Samuel Mereen (Merien), of Cape Cod, b. about 1750, m. Rebecca Pepper." The fact is that John Mareen married Rebecca Pepper, Oct. 22, 1754 (Eastham Records, vol. 2, page 41), but there is no record of a Samuel who married a Rebecca Pepper.

Cambridge, Mass. William Lincoln Palmer.

N136
4-1967



Yours truly,
William Belaflin

NEW ENGLAND
HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL
REGISTER.

APRIL, 1907.

HON. WILLIAM CLAFLIN, LL.D.

By Charles Sidney Ensign, LL.B., of Newton, Mass.

William Claflin was born in Milford, Mass., March 6, 1818. His parents were Lee Claflin and Sarah [Sallie] Watkins Adams, descendants from honored Massachusetts ancestry.

Robert Mackclaflin, of Scotch ancestry, was accepted as a townsman of Wenham, Mass., Nov. 4, 1661, and chosen surveyor for the town. He served under Sir Edmund Andros in the French and Indian War in 1688. The early records show that the prefix *Mack* was dropped from the family name soon after Robert's settlement, and in time the name was known as Claflin. He married Joanna Warner, October 14, 1664. The house he built still remains, with the tradition that the first Sabbath School in the Commonwealth was organized in it.

Daniel, the sixth son of Robert and Joanna, married Sarah Edwards; and their eighth child, Ebenezer, married Hannah Smith, in 1739. Ebenezer was a member of the train-band under Capt. John Jones, and was on the alarm list of the town of Hopkinton, Mass.

His son Ebenezer, born in Hopkinton, married Sarah Tilton of Hopkinton, June 18, 1742. He was sergeant in Capt. John Holmes's company, Col. Samuel Bullard's regiment, that went to Lexington, April 19, 1775. He enlisted, September 12, 1776, in Capt. Aaron Gardner's company, Col. Eleazer Brooks's regiment, and was in service on the Hudson River, N. Y., until November 19, taking part in the battle of White Plains, October 28, 1776.

Ebenezer was a member of the General Court in 1790-91. The family has always been prominent in the civic and official life of Hopkinton. His son Lee Claflin was born in Hopkinton, November 19, 1791, and married, December 19, 1815, Sarah Watkins Adams, born April 25, 1782, daughter of Elisha Adams of Hopkinton.

Elisha Adams was a descendant from Henry, who came early from England to Boston, and settled at Mount Wollaston (Braintree, now Quincy) in 1640. His son Ensign Edward was born in England in 1630, and his grandson Elisha in Medfield, August 25,

1666. William, in the next generation, was born in Bristol, then in Massachusetts, June 30, 1693; and his son William in Mendon, Mass., September 19, 1719.

Elisha Adams, son of the latter William, was born in Braintree, February 25, 1751. He served as private from Hopkinton, for twelve days, with Col. Samuel Bullard's regiment, in Capt. John Holmes's company, April 19, 1775. He married Sarah, daughter of Major Andrew Watkins, and it was their daughter, Sarah Watkins Adams, who married Lee Claflin.

Lee Claflin, an orphan at five years of age, with no resources, in 1813 commenced in Milford, Mass., the business of tanning, and added in 1820-21 the manufacturing of boots and shoes, which in 1840 was enlarged, and he became a prominent and wealthy man. He was a public-spirited citizen with great influence in financial, political and religious circles. In 1834 he was representative from Milford in the General Court, and senator in 1859. He was the first president of the Milford, Hopkinton, and Hide and Leather (Boston) banks. In 1839 he removed from Milford to Hopkinton, and was one of the organizers of the Academy. He was one of the founders of Boston University, and became interested in an abandoned seminary at Orangeburg, South Carolina, which was named Claflin University. An active "Free Soiler" and a staunch Methodist, his character had great influence on his son. He died February 23, 1871.

William was educated in the public school, and prepared for college in the Milford Academy, entering Brown University in 1833. The loss of his mother in 1834, combined with ill health, compelled his retirement from college life. He entered his father's factory, where he remained for some three years, when, under his physician's advice, in 1838 he removed to St. Louis, Mo., to regain his health.

In 1841 he formed an association with Messrs. Howe & Allen for the conducting of a boot and shoe business that lasted until 1884. His health being improved, he returned to Hopkinton in 1844, and entered into business with his father as a boot and shoe manufacturer. They built large factories as their increasing business demanded. In 1845 he removed to Boston, where he resided until 1847, when he returned to Hopkinton and occupied an old Colonial house formerly owned by Major William Price, an English officer. It was on the estate of Rev. Roger Price, sometime Rector of King's Chapel, Boston, who came to Hopkinton about 1775. In 1855 he changed his residence to Newtonville, Mass.

For over thirty years he was engaged in the wholesale boot and shoe business in Boston, under the firm names of Lee Claflin & Co., Wm. Claflin & Co., and Wm. Claflin, Coburn & Co., — and these firms conducted a large and prosperous trade, and were held in high esteem. He retired from active business life in 1878, but retained a special interest in it until some ten years before his death.

Mr. Claflin was married twice. His first wife was Nancy Williams, the daughter of Lewis and Nancy (Warren) Harding of Milford, to whom he was married in Louisville, Ky., in October, 1839. She died January 18, 1842, leaving a daughter Emma Harding, born in St. Louis, December 25, 1841, who married Charles W. Ellis and resides in Newtonville. He married second, February 12, 1845, in Hopkinton, Mary Bucklin, the daughter of Samuel Daniels and Mary Claflin (Bucklin) Davenport of Hopkinton. She died in Whitinsville, Mass., June 13, 1896. Their children were: Thomas, born November 16, 1847, who died in infancy; Agnes Elizabeth, born July 31, 1849, died January 30, 1869; Arthur Buchlin, born August 10, 1852, who married, June, 1883, Margaret Root of Cleveland, Ohio, and resides in Boston; William Davenport, born November, 1858, died October 23, 1863; and Adams Davenport, born February 7, 1862, graduated at Harvard in 1886, married in October, 1888, Agnes, daughter of Hon. Joseph Henry Walker of Worcester, and resides in Newton Centre, being president of the Newton and Boston Street Railway System and of the Boston Suburban Electric Company.

Mr. Claflin, imbued with love for his home surroundings and the freedom of speech and thought that prevailed in the Commonwealth, was swayed by this influence in his Southern life, and it confirmed his views upon the wrongs of human slavery. Living in its presence, his heart was much touched, and on his return to Massachusetts he openly identified himself with the budding Liberty or Free Soil party.

In 1848 he consented to stand as the Free Soil candidate for representative to the General Court. His election seemed doubtful, as his father-in-law was the Whig candidate, but the town of his ancestors rallied to his support and he was elected in 1848, and re-elected in 1849, 1850 and 1851. He served on many of the more important Committees, and was instrumental in the election of Charles Sumner to the United States Senate. In 1849 and 1850 he was a selectman in Hopkinton. In 1859 he was elected to the Senate, re-elected in 1860, and in 1861 made its president, John A. Andrew being governor.

For some four or five years he acted as Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee, and was influential in shaping that party's policy as to candidates and principles. In 1860 he was chosen a delegate to the Republican National Convention that met in Chicago, and had a part in the nomination of President Abraham Lincoln; he was also a delegate in the Conventions of 1864, 1868 and 1872. Having been a member of the Republican National Committee for ten years, in 1868 he was made its Chairman, serving for four years and taking an active part in the election of Gen. Ulysses S. Grant to the presidency. He considered the work that he was able to do at this time his most valuable service, as the political condition of the country was so critical.

His party honored him by electing him as Lieutenant Governor, in which office he served in 1866, 1867 and 1868; and in the autumn of 1868 he was elected Governor of the Commonwealth, his opponent being John Quincy Adams. His administration was marked by a dignified and sagacious discharge of the duties of this high office, and he was re-elected in 1869 and 1870.

The most important acts of legislation during his administration were the extension of the rights of women, as he was the first Governor that believed in the legal right of female suffrage, and measures bettering their condition if criminals; the regulation of the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors; the suppression of exhibitions of the fighting of birds and animals; the enfranchisement of Indians; the establishment of a Bureau of Statistics on the subject of labor; the improvement in the condition of highways; the protection of destitute children; regulating of divorces; street railway corporation law; the ratification of the 15th amendment to the Constitution of the United States; and the vetoing of the Hartford and Erie Railroad bill.

He signed the charter of incorporation of Boston University (May 29, 1869), and that of Wellesley College (March 17, 1870).

In 1876 he was elected representative to Congress, in place of the then Democratic representative, William W. Warren, and was re-elected in 1878, serving during the administration of President Hayes, whose policy he endorsed. Later in life, in characterizing this administration, Gov. Claflin often said, "We were nearer to civil service reform than at any other period, although not much was said about this movement," and that he "felt Mr. Hayes's administration would be spoken of in history as one of 'the cleanest' the country had received." He referred to the order the President issued June 22, 1877, "relating to the conduct of officers regarding political organizations, caucuses, conventions and elections."

Gov. Claflin was the second president, from 1875 to 1904, of the Massachusetts Club, which was founded more than sixty years ago by the early "Free Soilers."

He was honored with the degree of LL.D. by Wesleyan University in 1868, and by Harvard, as Governor of the Commonwealth, in 1869.

Early in life he became interested in educational work, and did all he could to promote it with advisory and financial aid. He was a charter-member and life trustee of Wellesley College; a trustee for life, and President, of Boston University; as President of the State Senate, a member of the Board of Overseers of Harvard College; and a trustee of the school founded by Mary Lyon, changed by his legal act to Mt. Holyoke College, his sound judgment being of great benefit to these educational institutions.

He held a high position in financial circles, being sometime president of the Hide and Leather National Bank, succeeding his

father who founded it; was president of the New England Shoe and Leather Association; one of the organizers of the New England Trust Company, and of the Five Cent Savings Bank (Boston); and a member of the Boston Wesleyan Association.

Gov. Claflin was a practical reformer in many lines,—temperance, slavery, woman's suffrage, and the improvement of the conditions of labor,—and his means were always ready to help every movement whose aim was to elevate and better the condition of mankind.

He was a man of deep religious convictions, and about 1839 joined the Methodist Church in St. Louis, and in 1845 the Bromfield Street Methodist Church, Boston, of which he remained a member until his death. He was president of the General Theological Library from 1883 until 1901, and worked assiduously for its welfare and its transfer to its present location on Mount Vernon Street, Boston.

His religious life was profound and consistent, and of his inner life and experience he revealed but little, by reason of his characteristic reservedness. His feeling manifested itself more in action than in words. To help the widow and the fatherless was his delight, and, as one of his young employees fiittingly said, "Mr. Claflin talks neither religion nor politics, but lives both." He felt the loss of his daughter Agnes, who died in Rome,—a great family sorrow, —for she possessed a rare and gifted nature, and was devoted to her father. Gov. Claflin was passionately fond of music and its development, and assisted Dr. Eben Tourjee in the foundation of the New England Conservatory, in February, 1867.

On May 4, 1870, being elected a member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, he became a life member in 1873, and was one of its directors and counsellors from 1883 until 1892. On June 22, 1892, he was elected President, and annually re-elected until 1899, when he declined a re-nomination. In the performance of his duties, a peaceful quietude and conservatism prevailed, which was of great value in an emergency. During his service, improvements in the Society's building were made, women became eligible to membership, and the fiftieth anniversary of the Society was commemorated.

The estate in Newtonville which he had selected for his home was a part of the farm of Gov. Simon Bradstreet (1638), later that of Judge Abraham Fuller (1758), town clerk and treasurer of Newton, 1776–1792, and afterwards in the possession of his son-in-law, Sen. William Hull (1781). Here Gov. Claflin erected a spacious mansion. In "The Old Elms," so named from some one hundred and fifty elms of great age on the estate, as in his home on Mount Vernon Street, Boston, he with his gracious wife gathered around them the brightest persons in literary and progressive life, in addition to distinguished visitors from foreign lands who sought their hospitality, and enjoyed the pleasures that such cultivated and refined minds furnished.

In Newton, Gov. Claflin was continuously in touch with its local interests, and was one of the founders of its Free Public Library, dedicated June 17, 1870, when he as Governor graced the occasion, and he was on its Board of Trustees until his death.

His loyalty to his country is shown by his pledge of June 18, 1864, for the sum of one thousand dollars to pay the expense of recruits in keeping Newton's quota filled in advance of the call of the President. The city military company, organized October 10, 1870, adopted the name of "Claflin Guard" while he was Governor, and to it, on May 30, 1871, he made the presentation address accompanying the gift of an American flag from the ladies of Newton. He was a member of the Tuesday Club, from 1880, a leading association of limited membership that met in its members' homes to discuss the leading issues and events of the day.

His literary style is best found in his messages as Governor, his addresses in Congress, and his monograph on John Hancock.

On January 5, 1905, at the ripe age of 87 years, in his Newtonville home, he quietly passed away, mourned by the city, state and country. Simple and impressive services were held on the following Sabbath in the Methodist Church in Newtonville, which he had helped to organize and maintain. The church was filled with representatives and officials from every station in life, and a tender tribute to his memory was paid by his friend ex-president William F. Warren of Boston University, and then his remains were laid away in the Newton Cemetery.

Generous citizens of Newton will purchase his estate and donate it to the city, *in memoriam*, for municipal purposes.

Governor Claflin needs no memorial in words. His life was one of acts, and they are the best memorials.

BROWNE AND LEE FAMILY EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF RUSPER, CO. SUSSEX, ENGLAND.

Communicated by a descendant of Thomas Lee and of his sister Jane Lee.

The following entries are all the baptisms, marriages, and burials of persons named Browne and Lee recorded in the Parish Register of Rusper, Co. Sussex, England, from 1560 to 1650. The Rusper Register begins in 1560.

The baptism of Phœbe Browne and her marriage with Thomas Lee have not been found.

William Browne who married Jane Burgis, in 1611, came to New England, and the Rusper Register shows he did not come be-

fore the year 1645. He was at Saybrook, Conn., and died on Long Island in 1650.

His son Henry Browne went to Providence, R. I. Family papers, deeds, letters and documents from 1627 to 1800 are now in the hands of one of the descendants of Henry. One of these documents, dated 1627, is a bond to William Browne, School Master of Rusper.

William Browne's granddaughter Jane Lee, who was baptized in Rusper, 12 September, 1640, was twice married: first, to Samuel Hyde of Norwich, by whom she had a daughter Elizabeth, married to Lieut. Richard Lord of Lyme, and a daughter Phœbe, who married the second Matthew Griswold of Lyme; and second, to John Birchard. She was more than eighty years old when she died. She gave to her nephew Joshua Hempstead a true and interesting account of her grandfather William Browne and of the members of his family who embarked with him for America.

William Browne's grandson Thomas Lee, who was baptized in Rusper, 29 September, 1644, was at Saybrook, Conn. He is the Thomas Lee who was one of the first settlers of Lyme. He was twice married: first, to Sarah Kirtland, and second, to Mary DeWolf. From him and from his sister Jane Lee, some well-known families of Norwich and of Old Lyme are descended.

Baptisms.

22 Oct.	1592.	Sara Browne	daughter	of Joseph Browne		
29 Nov.	1593.	William "	son	" John	"	a waygoer
11 Jan.	1595–6.	Susan "	daughter	" Joseph	"	
12 July	1601.	Phœbe "	"	" "	"	
12 Aug.	1604.	John "	son	" "	"	
				per me Josephum Browne Rector.		
8 Aug.	1613.	Joseph Browne	son	of William Brown & Jane his wife.		
15 Oct.	1615.	John "	"	" "	" " " " "	
13 Sept.	1618.	Jane "	dau.	" "	" " " " "	
6 Oct.	1622.	Mary "	"	" "	" " " " "	
9 Jan.	1624.	Thomas "	son	" "	" " " " "	
28 Dec.	1626.	Henry "	"	" "	" " " " "	
12 Sept.	1640.	Jane	daughter	of Thomas Lee & Phœbe his wife.		
20 May	1642.	Phœbe Lee	daughter	of " " " " " "		
29 Sept.	1644.	Thomas "	son	" " " " " " " "		

Marriages.

	1579.	John Penfolde and Joan Browne were maryed the xxth day of September.
21 Apr.	1600.	John Mose and Anne Browne, widow.
12 Feb.	1606.	Joseph Browne and Elizabeth Stone, widow.
20 June	1611.	William Brown and Jane Burgis.

29 Oct. 1611. William Lakeir and Sara Brown.
25 July 1614. William Irelande and Judeth Brown.

Burials.

19 Jan. 1594. William son of John Browne a waygoer
15 Sept. 1616. Elizabeth Browne wife of Joseph Browne.
21 Aug. 1620. Jane daughter of William Browne and Jane his wife.
15 Oct. 1633. Mr. Joseph Browne Clerke and Parson of Rusper.
7 Mar. 1645. Thomas Browne son of William Browne and Jane his wife.

ALLING BALL OF NEW HAVEN, CONN., AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

Compiled by Hon. Ralph D. Smyth, and communicated by Dr. Bernard C. Steiner.

1. Alling[1] Ball was at New Haven as early as 1643. His first wife was Susan ——— ; and he subsequently had a wife Dorothy ———, who died Feb. 22, 1689–90. In 1646 he was described as brother of the wife of Thomas Fugill, and of the wife of James Russell who died in 1671. He was probably a blacksmith. William Ball, perhaps a brother, took the oath of fidelity in 1644. Alling Ball was a captain of the militia, and a prominent inhabitant of New Haven. He died Nov. 21, 1716.

Children:

2. i. John,[2] b. Apr. 15, 1649; d. Jan. 1, 1731.
ii. Eliphalet, b. Feb. 11, 1651; d. July 11, 1673; m. Feb. 13, 1672, Hannah, youngest dau. of Maj. John Nash; no children. She m. (2) Thomas Trowbridge, and d. Feb. 3, 1702–3.
3. iii. Alling, b. June 27, 1656; d. July 5, 1710.
iv. Sarah, b. Jan. 17, 1660.
v. Lydia, b. Jan. 17, 1660.
vi. Mercy, m. Feb. 10, 1676, George Pardee.

2. John[2] Ball (*Alling*[1]) lived in East Haven, and married, Dec. 11, 1678, Sarah, daughter of Henry Glover. She died Nov. 22, 1730.

Children:

i. Eliphalet,[3] b. May 29, 1680.
ii. Dorothy, b. Dec. 10, 1682.
4. iii. John, b. Sept. 30, 1685; d. Jan. 22, 1739.
iv. Sarah, b. Sept. 26, 1687; m. Aug., 1710, John Miles.
v. Hannah, b. Jan. 12, 1690; m. Mch. 29, 1710, Joseph Mix.
vi. Marcy, b. Apr. 5, 1692.
vii. Mary, b. Oct. 22, 1694; m. Jan. 16, 1717, Daniel Thompson.
5. viii. Caleb, b. July 6, 1697.

3. Alling[2] Ball, Jr., (*Alling*[1]) married, Nov. 27, 1678, Sarah, daughter of John Thompson. She died Oct. 23, 1716.

Children:

i. Sarah,[3] b. Aug. 26, 1679; m. Jan. 2, 1700, Joseph Ives.
ii. Lydia, b. Jan. 30, 1681; m. May 3, 1712, Rev. Jacob Hemmingway.
iii. Alling, b. Oct. 20, 1684; d. Sept. 21, 1689.
iv. Mercy, m. Eleazer Morris, Sr.
v. Mabel, m. 1722, Abraham Chidsey.
6. vi. Alling.

4. Ensign John[3] Ball, Jr. (*John*,[2] *Alling*[1]), of East Haven, married, June 6, 1716, Mary Tuttle.
   Children:
   7. i. John,[4] b. Nov. 21, 1716.
   ii. Mary, b. Aug. 11, 1718.
   iii. Eliphalett, b. Aug. 22, 1720; d. Sept. 18, 1721.
   iv. Eliphalett, b. July 29, 1723.
   v. Timothy, b. Nov. 10, 1724.
   vi. Stephen, Esq., b. Feb. 12, 1727; m. Sept. 26, 1752, Abigail Atwater. Dea. Stephen Ball, Esq., is the one who gave Dr. Stiles the traditions of Dixwell. (See Stiles's Judges of King Charles I., p. 124.)
   vii. Hannah, b. Apr. 27, 1729; m. Aug. 14, 1749, Joseph Hitchcock.

5. Caleb[3] Ball (*John*,[2] *Alling*[1]) married, Oct. 12, 1720, Abigail Ashburn of Milford.
   Children:
   8. i. Joseph,[4] b. Sept. 9, 1721.
   ii. Sarah, b. Nov. 25, 1723; m. Dec. 26, 1744, Samuel Atwater.
   iii. Oliver, b. Dec. 27, 1725.
   iv. Abigail, b. Oct. 12, 1727.
   v. Caleb, b. Dec. 2, 1729.
   vi. Moses, b. Aug. 28, 1732.
   vii. Caleb, b. Jan. 28, 1739–40.

6. Alling[3] Ball, 3d (*Alling*,[2] *Alling*[1]), married Lucy, daughter of John Griswold of Killingworth.
   Children:
   i. Lydia,[4] b. Oct. 29, 1725; m. Abel Smith.
   ii. Lucy, m. Ephraim Brush.
   iii. Alling.
   iv. Eliphalet.
   v. Wait.
   vi. Daniel.
   vii. Oliver.

7. John[4] Ball, 3d (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *Alling*[1]), married, Feb. 8, 1738, Mary Blacksly.
   Children:
   i. David,[5] b. Apr. 9, 1742.
   ii. John, b. Aug. 16, 1743.
   iii. Mary, b. Aug. 23, 1745.
   iv. Glover, b. Jan. 11, 1748.
   v. Hannah, b. Mch. 11, 1750.

8. Joseph[4] Ball (*Caleb*,[3] *John*,[2] *Alling*[1]) married, Nov. 11, 1742, Hannah Patten.
   Children:
   i. David,[5] b. Oct. 31, 1743; m. ———. Children: 1. *Jared*,[6] m. Sarah ———, and had children: i. Susan,[7] who m. ——— Spencer; ii. Sophia, m. Benjamin Palmer of Branford; iii. David, d. unmarried; iv. Jared, went West; v. Obedience; vi. Sarah, lived in Middletown; vii. Eliza; viii. Hannah, m. Alexander Stevens, and had no ch; ix. Alonzo. 2. *Mehitabel*, m. Medad Patten. 3. *Illa*, m. ———, and had children: i. Hester; ii. Mehitabel; iii. Zina; iv. Jessa; v. Evelyn. 4. *Joseph*, m. Lucy Patten.
   ii. Dorothy, b. Mch. 25, 1746.
   iii. Sarah, b. Feb. 2, 1748.
   iv. Hannah, b. May 25, 1750.

INSCRIPTIONS AT SUDBURY, MASS.

Communicated by LUCY HALL GREENLAW, of Sudbury.

[Concluded from page 25.]

HERE LIES BURIED Y^e BODY OF SUSANNA PARKER DAFT^r OF Mr JOSHUA & MR^s PARNEL PARKER WHO DEC^d JULY Y^e 31th 1740 AGE 16 YEARS 7 M & 8 D

MR. ABEL PARMENTER, died Sept. 10, 1839, Æt. 85.

Here Lies Buried The Body of Mr^s Abigail Parmente^r Wife of Mr Dauid Parmenter Who Died June ye 6 1758 Jn ye 77 year of Her Age

In Memory of Mrs. ANNA PARMENTER, wife of Mr. Eben^r Parmenter, who died Nov. 7, 1815. Æt. 53.

HERE LYES BURIED THE BODY OF M^r. DAVID PARMENTER DIED MARCH Y^e 6th. 1742/3 IN THE 57th. YEAR OF HIS AGE.

Sacred to the memory of Mr. EBENEZER PARMENTER, Jr. who died April 30, 1832, in the 38th year of his age.

MR. EBENEZER PARMENTER died Mar. 18, 1851, Æt. 89.

In memory of EDMUND, Son of Mr. Ebenezer and Mrs. Anna Parmenter; who died April 28, 1790: Æt. 1 y^r. 3 mo. & 11 ds.

In memory of M^r. Edmund Parmenter, who died Decr. 27th 1792; aged 76 years.

In memory of MRS. ESTHER, wife of Mr. James Parmenter, who died Sept. 22, 1825: Æt. 71 yrs.

IN Memory of MR. FREEMAN, Son of Mr. Abel and Mrs. Rebeckah Parmenter; who died Nov. 9, 1826: Æt. 26 y^s. 5 mo. & 13. days.

In memory of MR. JAMES PARMENTER, who died Feb. 22, 1828: Æt. 75 yrs.

JOSEPH PARMENTER. died Nov. 2, 1832, Æ. 42 y's. 8 m's.*

SALLY S. PARMENTER died July 31, 1875, Æ. 75 y's. 7½ m's.*

SARAS PARMENTER died Nov. 22, 1822. Æ. 2 y's. 8 m's.*

ADAM PARMENTER died Sept. 14, 1824, Æ. 2 y's. 2 m's.*

Here Lies Buried The Body of Mr^s Mary Parmenter Wife of Mr Edmand Parmenter Who Died April ye 28 1757 Jn ye 33 year of Her Age

In memory of MARY, Daug. of Mr. Asahel and Mrs. Persis Parmenter; who died Sept. 30, 1825: Æt. 1 year 11 mo. & 9 days.

Here Lies Buried The Body of Mr^s Millesant Parmenter Wife of Mr Edmand Parmenter Who Died Sep^t ye 30 1753 Jn ye 32 year of Her Age

(Monument.) NAHUM PARMENTER BORN MARCH 21st 1780 DIED AUGUST 29th 1831

SUSANNAH PARMENTER WIFE OF NAHUM PARMENTER BORN DECEMBER 2nd 1784 DIED JULY 15th 1861

OLIVER TISDEL, son of Warren & Sally Parmenter, died Feb. 6, 1838, Aged 5 ms. & 16 ds.

In memory of MRS. REBECAH, wife of Mr. Abel Parmenter, who died July 12, 1835, Æt. 74 years.

In Memory of MRS. SARAH PARMENTER wife of Mr. Edmund Parmenter, who died Novr. 24, 1820, Æt. 97.

* Same stone.

SARAH, Relict of Ebenezer Parmenter, formerly the wife of Levi Goodnow, died Apr. 25. 1851, In her 80, year.

AZUBAH PERRY died Nov. 24, 1827, Æt. 68 ys. 2 ms. 22 ds.

HENRY GARDNER, only son of John & Catharine Perry, died Jan. 28, 1838, Aged 9 ms. & 9 ds.

In memory of LUCY, daug. of Mr. Obediah Perry and Mrs. Lucy his wife; who died April 27, 1826: Æt. 10 ys. 1 mo. & 18 days.

FANNY PLYMPTON, Daughter of Mr. Thomas R. & Mrs. Betsey Plympton, died Aug. 25, 1821; Aged 4 years & 6 months.

LOUISA PLYMPTON, Daughter of Mr. Thomas R. & Mrs. Betsey Plympton, died March 31, 1811, Aged 4 years 8 months & 25 days.

HERE LIES BURIED Y^e BODY OF Mr PETER PLYMTON WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE AUGUST* Y^e 14th A·D 1743 JN Y^e 78th YEAR OF HIS AGE (See below.)

Here lie the Remains of M^rs. RUTH PLYMPTON, the Wife of M^r. THOMAS PLYMPTON; She Departed this Life 15th. Auguft 1760: in the 38th. Year of Her Age. (See below.)

In Memory of Mrs SUSANNA wife of Mr EBENEZER PLYMPTON who departed this life Novr 3 1807 Aged 44. (See below.)

IN memory of Thomas Plympton Efq^r. who departed this Life Auguft 6th 1789.* in the 67th year of his Age. (See below.)

(Monument. West side.) This monument, erected July 4, 1835. to the memory of the ancient PLYMPTON FAMILY, among the first settlers in Massachusetts.

THOMAS PLYMPTON, was born in Sudbury, in England, came to America in 1633, settled in Sudbury, Mass. and was slain by the Indians on Boon's Plains, Ap^l 17, 1667.

PETER PLYMPTON, son of the above Thomas, born in Sudbury, 1665, and died Sept.* 14, 1743, aged 78. (See above.)

THOMAS PLYMPTON ESQ, son of Peter, and grandson of Thomas, died Aug. 6, 1777,* aged 67. (See above.)

RUTH PLYMPTON, his wife, died Aug. 15, 1760, aged 38. (See above.)

(South side.) EBENEZER PLYMPTON, ESQ. only son of Thomas Plympton, Esq. and great grandson of Thomas, the elder, was born in Sudbury, July 4, 1756, and died Dec. 9, 1834, aged 78.

(North side.) SUSANNAH RUGGLES, wife of Ebenezer Plympton, Esq. was born in Roxbury, Mass, 1763, and died in Sudbury, Nov. 3, 1807, aged 44. (See above.)

(East side.) This monument was erected by Henry Plympton, of Boston, A.D. 1835. son of the late Ebenezer, and a descendant of the fifth generation from Thomas Plympton, who emigrated from England, in 1633.

IN Memory of MRS. ABIGAIL, Wife of Mr. Simon Puffer; who died May 4, 1825: Æt. 43.

In Memory of MR. DANIEL PUFFER, who died March 13, 1829, Æt. 83.

In Memory of M^r. Ebenezer Puffer who died Octr. 13th; 1785. in the 81^ft year of his age.

EMILY MARIA, Daughter of Samuel Jr. & Laura Adna Puffer, died June 23, 1842, aged 7 yrs.

IN memory of M^rs: Hannah Puffe^r wife of M^r: Jabez Puffer, who died July ye 28th: 1777. In ye 63^d: year of her Age.

* Sic.

Erected In Memory of Mr. Isaac Puffer, who died Jan. 19, 1825: Æt. 80 years & 7 mo.

Here refts In hope of a refurrection the mortal part of Capt. Jabez Puffer, who departed this life June 21ft AD. 1789. in the 85th year of his age.

Here lyes Buried ye Body of Mr. James Puffer; Who Departed this Life Novbr. ye 11th 1749. in ye 87th Year of His Age.

Mrs. Jerusha wife of Mr. Daniel Puffer, died Jan. 4, 1840, Æt. 90.

In memory of Mrs. Joanna, wife of Deac. Samuel Puffer, who died Nov. 27, 1820, Æt. 54.

Here Lies Buried The Body of Mr John Puffer Son of Mr Samuel & Mrs Dorethy Puffer Who Died Sept ye 16 · 1759 Jn ye 21 year of His Age

Laura Adna, wife of Samuel Puffer, died Dec. 2, 1850, Æt. 42.

Luther, Son of Samuel and Laura A. Puffer, Born Sept. 11, 1833, Graduated at Bowdoin Colledge Aug. 1853. Died Oct. 27, 1854.

Sacred to the memory of Mrs. Marcy Puffer, Wife of Lieut. James Puffer. who departed this life May 31ft, 1790. in the 58th year of her age.

Here lyes ye Body of Mrs Mary Puffer, Widow to Mr. James Puffer; Who Died Decembr. ye 29th: 1751. in ye 81ft Year of Her Age.

In memory of Mrs. Mary Puffer, Wife of Mr. Daniel Puffer; who died Septr. 10, 1802: Ætatis 53.

Mrs. Mary Ann, wife of Phineas Puffer, Died April 11, 1842, Æt. 25.

Here lies ye body of Nathan Puffer Son of Mr Samuel & Mrs Dorothy Puffer who Died May ye 30 1771 in ye 27 year of his age

Phineas Puffer Died Aug. 2, 1876, Æ. 73 ys. 4 ms.

Erected In Memory of Capt. Samuel Puffer, who died May. 24, 1811. Æt. 76.

Dea. Samuel Puffer died Aug. 5, 1842, Æt. 76.

Here Lies Buried Ye Body of Sarah Puffer Daughtr of Mr Jonathan & Mrs Mary Puffer Who Decd January Ye 2d 1747::8 Age 2 Years 6 M & 15 Ds

Erected in Memory of Mrs. Sarah, wife of Capt. Silas Puffer, who died Dec. 26, 1820; Æt. 53.

Sereno Samuel, Son of Samuel & Laura A. Puffer, Died Sept. 13, 1847, Æt. 10 ms. 7 ds.

Here lyes ye Body of Silas Puffer, Son of Mr. Samuel & Mrs. Dorothy Puffer; Who Departed this life Octobr ye 24th: 1758. in ye 22d Year of His Age

In memory of Capt. Silas Puffer, who died May 29, 1828: Æt. 66.

In memory of Mrs: Thankful Puffer wife of Mr. Jabez Puffer,)who died June. 24th: 1737. In ye 30th: year of her Age.

In memory of Mrs. Thankfull Puffer, wife of Mr. Ebenezer Puffer. who died Dec. 13, 1798, aged 89.

In memory of Mr. Thomas Puffer who died June 20, 1796, aged 55.

Miss Abigail dau. of William & Charlotte Rice, died May 26, 1840, Æt. 19.

Here Lies Buried Ye Body of Ann Rice Ye Daughtr of Deac Jonathan & Mrs Ann Rice Who Died October Ye 9th 1740 Age 16 Years & 6 M

Mrs Ann Rice Relict to Dn Jonathan Rice. died Decr. 23d, 1773. in ye 92d Year of her age.

Mr. Benjamin Rice, died suddenly, March 8, 1835, Æt. 83.

Betsey daughr. of Mr. William & Mrs. Sarah Rice died March 23, 1776, aged 15 months.

BETSEY daughter of Mr. Willm. & Mrs. Sarah Rice died Auguſt 10, 1778, aged 2 years.

IN Memory of Deacon JONATHAN RICE who died June ye 7th, AD 1772, Aged 93 Years, 2 Months, & 10 Days.

IN Memory of COL. JONATHAN RICE, who died Feb. 1, 1829, Æt. 88.

In Memory of Mrs. LUCY RICE, Wife of Mr. Benjn Rice, Who died Dec. 24, 1805. Æt. 52.

ERECTED In memory of MRS. MARY RICE, wife of Mr. William Rice, who died April 20, 1801. Æt. 88.

MARY ABBY, died Oct. 6, 1841, Æt. 1 yr. 2 ms. & 22 ds.

MARTHA WARREN, died Sept. 18, 1843, Æt. 10 ms. & 18 ds.

CHARLES EDWARD, died Feb. 16, 1847, Æt. 11 ms. & 8 ds.

Children of Charles B. & Cynthia L. Rice, of Boston.

MARY WOOD, daughter of William & Charlotte Rice, died Jan. 24, 1840, aged 16 yrs. & 7 mos.

(Monument. West side.) ERECTED In memory of LIEU^{t}. REUBEN RICE Who died Nov. 13, 1801, Aged 45 years. (See below.)

His wife MRS. RUTH R. BENT Died Dec. 26, 1844, Aged 80 years.

(North side.) MISS RUTH RICE, Daughter of Reuben & Ruth Rice, Died Oct. 5, 1845, Aged 44 years.

(South side) MISS SARAH RICE, Daughter of Reuben & Ruth Rice, Died July 9,* 1818, Aged 27 years. (See below.)

(East side.) NATHANIEL RICE, Died July 29, 1865, Æt. 79 yrs.

ISREAL RICE Died Apr. 29, 1873, Æt. 85 yrs. 5 ms.

(Stone lying over grave.) IN Memory of Lieu^{t} REUBEN RICE who died Nov. 13, 1801: Aged 45 years. (See above.)

Here Lyes Buried the Body of M^{rs}. SARAH RICE, Wife of M^{r}. NATHANIEL RICE; She Died Jany. the 4th. Anno: Dom: 1740: in the 23^{d}. Year of Her Age.

HERE LYES Y^{e} BODY OF SARAH RICE, DAUGHTER TO M^{r}. NATHANIEL & M^{rs}. SARAH RICE; DIED JAN^{y}. 27th. 1740: IN Y^{e} 3^{d}. YEAR OF HER AGE.

(Stone lying over grave.) ERECTED in memory of MISS. SARAH RICE, Daug^{r}. of Mr. Reuben Rice, who died July 3,* 1818. Æt. 27. (See above.)

ERECTED IN Memory of MRS. SARAH, Widow of William Rice Esq. who died April 16, 1825: Æt. 79.

ERECTED In memory of MR. WILLIAM RICE, who died Jany. 29, 1780. Æt. 71.

ERECTED In memory of WILLIAM RICE, Esq. who died Dec. 5, 1819; Æt. 82.

Here Lies The Body of Luther Richardson ye son of Capt Josiah And Mr^{s} Exsperin^{c} Richardson Who Died Octr 6 1752 aged 4 Years 2 M & 22 DS.

LUTHER RICHARDSON, DIED Oct. 5, 1814, aged 50.

PERSIS wife of Luther Richardson, DIED March 11, 1812, aged 40.

Our Father & Mother.

In memory of MARTHA, daug. of Mr. Luther & Mrs. Sarah Richardson; who died Jan. 31, 1824: Æt. 10 mo. & 19 days

In memory of MRS. EUNICE, wife of Mr. Jeremiah Robbins; who died May 1, 1828: Æt. 83 years & 8 months.

* Sic.

Here Lies ye Body of Simeon ye Once Faithful & Beloued Seruant of ye Reu^d^ Mr Isra^el^ Loring Who Died May ye 10. 1755 Jn ye 22 year of His Age. (Footstone says "Simeon".)

In Memory of Abraham, Son of M^r^. Benjamin, & M^rs^. Lucy Smith, he died June ye 21, 1772, in ye 10th, Year of his Age.

M^r^. A(*broken*) who departe(*broken*)is life Sept. ye 5th 1786. in ye 90th year of his age. (Footstone says "M^r^. Amos Smith". See below.)

Erected in Memory of Mrs. Ann, wife of Mr. Jonathan Smith, who died Dec. 9, 1822: Æt. 78.

(Double stone.) Benjamin Smith died Sept. 28, 1793, Æt. 21 days.

Jedediah Smith died Mar. 15, 1801, Æt. 11 yrs.

Sons of Jedediah & Esther Smith.

In memory of M^rs^. Elther Smith, Wife of M^r^. Abraham Smith; who died March 28– 1800: Ætatis 21.

This stone is erected to perpetuate the memory of Henrietta youngest daugh't of Noah Smith who died Aug. 20, 1832. aged 4 years & 8 months.

In memory of Lieut. Ifrael Smith who died May 3, 1802: Ætatis 42.

(Monument. West side.) Buried Here John Smith, and Sarah, his wife. First Ancestors from Sudbury, England, 1638.

(North side.) Thomas Smith, Son of John & Sarah Smith, born July 29, 1658, died Nov. 2, 1730,

Abigail, his wife born June 17, 1657, died Oct. 10, 1727,

(South side.) Amos Smith, Son of Thomas & Abigail Smith, born Jan. 21, 1699, died Sept. 5, 1786. (See above.)

Susannah, his wife born May 20, 1702, died Sept. 12, 1778. (See below.)

(East side.) Benjamin Smith, Son of Amos & Susannah Smith, born Oct. 29, 1741, died July 2, 1819.

Lucy, his wife born Sept. 8, 1741, died Oct. 8, 1816. Entombed in Stow. Erected by Mrs. Sarah S. Jones, one of the sixth generation.

Memento mori In memory of M^r^: Jonathan Smith, who departed this Life Jan^r^: 7th: 1777. In ye 87th: year of his Age.

Erected in Memory of Mr. Jonathan Smith, who died Aug. 1, 1822. Æt. 78.

Julia Ann, Daughter of Newell & Elizabeth Smith, died Jan. 15, 1865, Æt. 52.

Mary Ann, wife of Freeman Smith, died June 17, 1844, Æt. 40.

Sacred to the memory of Mr. Noah Smith, who was born Nov. 16, 1783, departed this life May 30, 1844.

In memory of Mrs. Persis. wife of Lieut. Israel Smith, who died July 26, 1820, Æt. 57.

In memory of M^rs^. Ruth Smith, (Wife of Lieu^t^. Abel Smith.) who died Novr. 17th 1787 Aged 34 years

Sacred to the memory of Mrs. Ruth Smith who died Dec. 28, 1847, Æt. 49 yrs. 10 mos.

In memory of M^rs^: Sarah Smith wife of M^r^: Jonathan Smith who departed this Life Oct^r^: 4th: 1761. In ye 68th: year of her age.

In memory of M^rs^. Sufanna Smith, Wife of M^r^. Amos Smith. who died Sept. 12th, 1778. in ye 77th. year of her age. (See above.)

Thomas Smith, Jr. died July 11, 1815, Æt. 24.

(Monument. West side.) Thomas Smith died Jan. 2, 1837, Æt. 81.

Mary Smith died June 6, 1855, Æt. 89.

Henry Smith died June 10, 1860, Æt. 52.

WILLIAM, son of Capt. Hezekiah & Mary Smith, died May 14, 1823, Æt. 20 yrs.

Here Lies Buried The Body of Mr Bartholomew Steuenson Son of Mr Joseph & Mrs Margret Steuenson of Durham Jn New Hampſhire Who Died Nouembr ye 25 1758 Aged 28 years 7 Ms & 20 Ds

Mr. GARDNER G. STIMPSON, died Sept. 9, 1835; Æt. 23.

In memory of Mrs ANNE STONE, who died Oct. 20th 1829, aged 69 years.

In memory of MR. JOHN STONE died Aug. 18, 1844, aged 88 years & 6 months. Erected by his son, William Stone

(Footstone.) H.S. M.S.

Doct Moſes Tafts, died July 22, 1799; Aged 45.

ELIZABETH TAYLOR. 2nd. wife of John Taylor, died July 1, 1863, Æ. 89 Yrs. 5 mos.

MR. JOHN TAYLOR died Oct. 13, 1846, Æt. 77.

MRS. MARY, wife of Mr. John Taylor, died Jan. 15, 1810, Æt. 42.

SUSAN, dau. of John & Mary Taylor, died Oct. 23, 1809, Æt. 3 ys. & 5 ms.

Dea. ZEPHANIAH THAYER died 11 February 1818. Æ. 81.

In memory of MR. JEDEDIAH THOMPSON, who died Nov. 12, 1828: Æt. 62.

SACRED. In memory of MRS. MARY, wife of Jedidiah Thompson, who died May 23, 1848, Æt. 81 yrs.*

JEDIDIAH, son of Jedidiah & Mary Thompson, died Nov. 24, 1802, Æt. 8 ys.*

IN Memory of Mrs. Jeruſha Tower, Wife of Mr. Ambroſe Tower. who died Jany. 30th, 1782. Aged 53 Years.

(Footstone.) H. T.

JONAS P. WALLACE, Died Oct. 5, 1836. Æ. 23 y'rs.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF MRS. LOVINA S. WASHBURN, Wife of Samuel Washburn, died Oct. 16, 1840, Æt. 22.

IN memory of MR. ABEL WHEELER, Son of Abel Wheeler Esqr. and Mrs. Ruth his wife, who died Janr. 15, 1820 Æt. 21.

ABEL WHEELER, ESQ., DIED June 10, 1832, Aged 56 y'rs.

RUTH, his wife, Died Feb. 6, 1835, Aged 56 y'rs.

NANCY, their daughter, Died Oct. 20, 1830, Aged 19 y'rs.

ABIGAIL WHELOR DAUGHr. TO Mr. ELISHA & Mrs. MARY WHELOR DIED OCTr. 14th. 1740: IN Ye 4th YEAR OF HER AGE.

Here Lies Bured ye Body of Mrs Abigail Wheeler Wife of Mr Uriah Wheeler Who Died January ye 10 1754 Jn ye 67 year of Her Age

In Memory of Mr. ASAHEL WHEELER Jr who suddenly departed this life May 29, 1816. Æt. 47.

In memory of Capt. ASAHEL WHEELER, an officer in the Revolution, Died Oct. 28, 1822, aged 81 years.

ALSO Mrs. JERUSHA WHEELER, his wife Died Oct. 28, 1837, aged 82 years. Erected by Israel Hunt.

CHARLES WALDO, son of Charles & Susan Wheeler, died Oct. 27, 1837, Aged 2 ys.

In Memory of MRS. DOLLY WHEELER, wife of Lieut. Nathan Wheeler, who died April 6, 1817. Æt. 27.

ELISHA WHEELER Died June 3. 1853 Aged 72 yrs. Erected to his memory By his Daughter Elizabeth Newman

ELIZABETH WHELOR, DAUGHr. TO Mr. ELISHA & Mrs. MARY WHELOR DIED OCTr. Ye 2d 1740: IN Ye 2d. YEAR OF HER AGE.

In memory of Miss ELIZABETH WHEELER, who died September 13, 1827, aged 19 years.

* Same stone.

Mrs. Elizabeth Wheeler, widow of Mr. Asahel Wheeler, died July 9, 1839; aged 61.

Haman Wheler Son of Mr Elifha & Mrs Mary Wheler died May ye 1, 1761, Aged 14 Months.

Mrs. Hepsibeth Wheeler, Formerly wife of Joseph Howe, died Oct. 2, 1842, Æt. 75 yrs. & 8 mo.

(Monument. West side.) Israel Wheeler, Died Dec. 13, 1830, Æt. 86.

Lucy, wife of Israel Wheeler, died Jan. 27, 1785, Æt. 38

Susannah, wife of Israel Wheeler, died July 29, 1831, Æt. 82.

In memory of Mr. Israel Wheeler, who died Jan. 12, 1834, Æt. 62.

Erected in Memory of Mr. Loring Wheeler, who died Feb. 14, 1824: Æt. 47.

In memory of Miss Lucy I. dau'tr of Mr. Israel Jr. & Mrs. Rebecca Wheeler, who died Nov. 6, 1826, Æt. 20.

In memory of Miss Mary H. Wheeler, who died Nov. 1, 1825, aged 15 years.

Erected in Memory of Mr. Maynard, Son of Lieut. Caleb & Mrs. Rebeccah Wheeler; who died Oct. 2, 1825: Æt. 22.

In Memory of Mrs. Rebekah Wheeler, Formerly the wife of Mr. Isaac Maynard, Who died Dec. 24, 1810. in the 50 yr. of her age.

Sarah Whelor, Y^e Daughter of M^r. Elisha & M^rs. Mary Whelor; Died Novr. 13th. 1740: in Y^e 6th. Year of Her Age.

In memory of Mrs. Sarah Wheeler, wife of Mr. Elifha Wheeler, who died Dec. 6, 1775, Aged 21.

Uriah Whelor, Son to M^r. Uriah & M^rs. Abigail Whelor; Died Octr. Y^e 22^d. 1740: in Y^e 8th. Year of His Age.

Here Lies Buried The Body of Mr Uriah Wheeler Who Died Dece^m Y^e 10 1753 Aged 76 years & 8 Months

Mrs. Nancy, wife of Joseph Whitcomb died Jan. 30, 1842, Æt. 32.

In Memory of Mr. Francies Whitney, who died Aug. 29, 1825: Æt. 34.

Here lyes Buried ye Body of M^r. Benjamin Wight., Who Departed this life March 10th: 1739./40 in ye 80th Year of His Age

Hezekiah Willard died Aug. 10, 1848, Æt. 43.

In Memory of Mrs. Mary, wife of Mr. Peter Willard; who died March 11, 1823: Æt. 48 y^s 10 mo. & 21 days.

Peter Willard died July 19, 1831, Æt. 59.

Abigail, dau^t. of Asa & Nabby Willis died July 14. 1833, Æ. 28 y'rs.

Asa, Son of M^r. Reube^n. & M^rs. Sarah Willis. he died Sep^t, 30th, 1767 Aged 2 years & 1 month.

Asa Willis, died May 24, 1825; Æt. 53.

Nabby H. his wife, died Aug. 10, 1853; Æt. 75.

Carrie A. Willis, Died Aug. 5, 1864, Aged 28 yrs. 10 mos.

Mr. Cyrus H. Willis, died Jan. 27, 1841, Æt. 25.

D(*broken*) Willis (*broken*) & Grace Ba(*broken*) 10th 1793; in th(*broken*) of her age. (Footstone says "Dorcas Willis." Buried beside Mrs. Grace Balcom.)

Mr. Eli Willis, died Jan. 20, 1842, Æt. 62.

This ftone Erected by M^rs. Hannah Willis to ye Mem^y of her much refpected Hufband Serj^t. Elijah Willis who died Augt. 29 1775 in ye 33^d Year of his Age.

Mrs. Hannah Willis, wife of Elijah Willis, died Apr. 1, 1792, aged 50 years.

HOPESTILL WILLIS Died March 14. 1823. Aged 76.
In memory of MR. JOHN WILLIS, who died Nov. 13, 1835; Æt. 34.
MR. JOSEPH L. WILLIS, died April 4, 1837; Æt. 30.
Sacred to the Memory of Mrs MARY WILLIS who died Octr 9 1805 Aged 84 years.
OLIVE, Wife of HOPESTILL Willis, Died August 17. 1826. Æ. 79.
In memory of Miss. Parnel Willis, who died June 4. 1804: Æt. 66.
In memory of M^{r}. Reuben Willis, who died Auguft 8th 1791; aged 54 years.
PRISCILLA WINSHIPP, DAU^{r}. TO M^{r}. FRANCIS & M^{rs}. PATIENCE WINSHIPP; DIED JUNE 19th. 1747: AGED 2 YEARS 4 MO^{s}. & 2 DA^{s}.
HERE LIES BURIED Y^{e} BODY OF Mr ABRAHAM WOOD j^{unr} WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JULY Y^{e} 11th A·D 1742 AGE 58 YEARS 2 M & 25 D
(*Broken*) BURIED (*broken*)Y OF (*broken*)IEL WOODWARD (*broken*) SON OF Mr DANIEL & MR^{s} SARAH WOODWARD WHO DEC^{d} JUNE Y^{e} 26th AD 1740 JN Y^{e} 18th YEAR OF HIS AGE (Footstone says "DANIEL WOODWARD".)
HERE LIES BURIED Y^{e} BODY OF EPHRAIM WOODWARD Y^{e} SON OF Mr DANIEL & MR^{s} SARAH WOODWARD WHO DEC^{d} JUNE Y^{e} 15th 1740 JN Y^{e} 11th YEAR OF HIS AGE
FRANK D. Only son of James H. & Nancy F. WRIGHT, Died Sept. 15, 1851, Æt. 3 ms.
(Unidentified.) (*Broken*) DIED AUGst: (*broken*) 1742.

ANCESTRY AND DESCENDANTS OF REV. JOHN WILSON OF BOSTON, MASS.

By JOSEPH GARDNER BARTLETT, Esq., of Boston.

[Concluded from page 41.]

5. REV. JOHN[5] WILSON (*Rev. John*,[4] *Rev. William*,[3] *D.D.*, *William*,[2] *gent.*, *William*[1]), born in England, in Sept., 1621, was brought to New England by his father on the latter's second voyage, in May, 1632. He was graduated in the first class at Harvard College, in 1642, was admitted to his father's church in Boston on Mar. 3, 1644, and was admitted freeman May 26, 1647. After preaching several years, he became assistant to Rev. Richard Mather, at Dorchester, in 1649, and after two years' service here, removed to Medfield soon after the settlement of that place, and in Dec., 1651, was installed as the first minister of the new town, where he was ordained pastor on Oct. 12, 1652, in which service he continued for forty years, until his death, besides performing the duties of physician and schoolmaster. His homestead in Medfield was situated on the site of the present Town Hall. By a contemporary he is referred to as "gracious and godly, a faithful and useful man, well esteemed." He died Aug. 23, 1691, aged nearly 70, having on the previous Sunday "preached both forenoon and afternoon, fervently and powerfully."

In his will, made three days before his decease, he mentions his wife Sarah; son John (to whom he bequeathed his share of the Braintree farm); daughter Sarah, wife of Josiah Torrey, formerly wife of Paul Batt; daughter Susanna, wife of Grindall Rawson; and grandchild Thomas Weld son of his daughter Elizabeth, deceased, formerly wife of Thomas Weld. (Suffolk Co. Probate, vol. viii, fol. 58; and "History of Medfield," p. 522.)

He married, about 1648, Sarah,[2] daughter of Rev. Thomas[1] and Susanna Hooker of Hartford, Conn. Mr. Hooker, a powerful and distinguished Puritan preacher, was born at Marfield, co. Leicester, England, July 7, 1586; educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A., 1608, M.A., 1611; fellow of the University, 1612–1620; rector of Esher, co. Surrey, 1620–1625; preached at Chelmsford, co. Essex, 1625–1629, where he was silenced for non-conformity; kept a private school at Little Baddow, co. Essex, 1629–1631; being persecuted, went to Holland, where he preached two years at Delfthaven, and a few months at Rotterdam as assistant to Rev. Dr. Ames; came to New England in Sept., 1633, and located first at Cambridge, whence, in June, 1636, he removed to Hartford, Conn., where he served as minister until his death, July 7, 1647.

Children:

i. JOHN,[6] b. July 6, 1649; d. young.

ii. SARAH, b, in 1650; m. (1) about 1672, Paul,[2] b. in Salisbury, Mass., Feb. 18, 1643, son of Christopher[1] and Ann (Baynton) Batt, who settled in Boston as a merchant, where he d. in 1678, having had three children; m. (2) May 5, 1680, Lieut. Josiah,[2] b. in 1650, son of William[1] Torrey of Weymouth, who resided in Boston, 1680–1682, Mendon, 1682–1696, Bristol, 1707–1717, Barrington, R. I., 1717–1726, and Mansfield, Conn., from 1726, until his death, Oct. 30, 1732, aged 82, having been a man of influence in all the communities in which he had lived. They had five children.

iii. THOMAS, b. Sept. 12, 1652; d. Dec. 14, 1652.

iv. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 9, 1653; d. Nov. 19, 1653.

v. ELIZABETH, b. about Sept., 1656; d. July 19, 1687; m. Nov. 9, 1681, Rev. Thomas[3] Weld, b. June 12, 1653, son of Thomas[2] Weld of Roxbury by Dorothy[2] dau. of Rev. Samuel[1] Whiting of Lynn, Mass., and grandson of Rev. Thomas[1] Weld of Roxbury, an associate of the "Apostle" John Eliot. Mr. Weld graduated from Harvard College in 1671, and for a few years taught school in Roxbury while studying divinity with Rev. Samuel Danforth. As early as May, 1679, he was preaching in the frontier town of Dunstable, where he was ordained and settled Dec. 16, 1685, and continued until his death, June 9, 1702. They had four children. By a second wife, Mary Savage, he had three more children.

6. vi. JOHN, b. June 18, 1660.

vii. THOMAS, b. Nov. 18, 1662; d. Nov. 27, 1662.

viii. SUSANNA, b. Dec. 1, 1664; d. July 8, 1748; m. Aug. 30, 1682, her second cousin, Rev. Grindall Rawson, b. Jan. 23, 1659–60, son of Hon. Edward Rawson of Boston by Rachel Perne his wife, and grandson of David Rawson of London, who m. Margaret, dau. of Rev. William[3] Wilson, D.D. He graduated at Harvard College in 1678, studied divinity with Rev. Samuel Torrey of Weymouth, and on Oct. 4, 1680, began preaching at Mendon, where he was ordained Apr. 7, 1684, and continued in service for nearly thirty-five years, until his death, Feb. 6, 1714–15. He also preached to the Indians in their native tongue, and published several translations into the Indian language of current religious tracts. His intellectual abilities, faithfulness, piety and zeal, were highly commended by his friend and classmate Rev. Cotton Mather. They had eleven children.

6. Dr. John[6] Wilson (*Rev. John,*[5] *Rev. John,*[4] *Rev. William,*[3] *D.D., William,*[2] *gent., William*[1]), born in Medfield, June 18, 1660, for some unknown reason left Harvard College soon after his admission, but received an excellent education from his father in divinity, medicine, and law. Soon after becoming of age, he was employed as a schoolmaster for several terms by his native town, and he was also engaged at times to assist his father in the ministry. In 1682 he went to New Haven, Conn., where he preached for over a year, and in a letter from Col. John Dixwell to Rev. Increase Mather he is spoken of as "a verie hopefull youngo man of good abillities." (4 Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., vol. 8, p. 165); but he returned to Medfield in the autumn of 1684, and resumed school teaching there; and after his father's death, an attempt was made to settle him permanently as the latter's successor, but not being popular or successful there as a preacher, the project was voted down by the town. Thereupon he relinquished the ministry, and removed to Braintree in 1692, settling on the southern half of the farm which was granted to his grandfather and willed to him by his father. Here he resided, cultivating the farm, practicing medicine and performing legal services, until his death in 1728. By reason of his education, large estate, and distinguished ministerial family connections, he occupied a leading social position, and was popular and prominent in town affairs from 1695 to 1710, often serving on committees and as moderator at town meetings, and was Representative to the General Court in 1698. In 1696 he received a commission as captain of one of the local military companies, and on June 7, 1700, was appointed a Justice of the Peace, offices of distinction at that time.

Dr. Wilson died intestate, and on Dec. 26, 1728, his estate was divided equally among his grandchildren John[7] and Margaret[8] Wilson (children of his eldest son, Rev. John[7] Wilson, Jr., deceased), and his children, Roger and Edmund Wilson, Sarah Marsh, Elizabeth Low, Alice Belcher, and Mary Baxter. (Suffolk Co. Probate, vol. xxvii, fol. 5.)

He married, July 4, 1683, his cousin Sarah,[2] baptized in Milford, Conn., in 1662, died in Braintree, Aug. 20, 1725, daughter of Rev. Roger[1] and Mary (Hooker) Newton. Mr. Newton came to New England when a youth, and was educated for the ministry by Rev. Thomas Hooker, whose daughter he later married; was minister at Farmington, Conn., 1652–1657; went back to England but returned in 1660; and was settled over the church at Milford, Conn., where he died June 7, 1683, and his wife Mary died Feb. 4, 1676.

Children:

i. Sarah,[7] b. in New Haven, Apr. 1, 1684; m. Aug. 28, 1701, John,[2] b. Feb. 17, 1678–9, son of Lieut. Alexander[1] and Mary (Belcher) Marsh of Braintree. They had eleven children.

7. ii. John, b. in Medfield, May 31, 1686.

iii. Elizabeth, b. in Medfield, Oct. 31, 1689; m. about 1722, Samuel[4] Low (Samuel,[3], Anthony,[2] John[1]), b. Mar. 29, 1701, d. 1749, of Barrington and Warren, R. I. (Suffolk Co. Deeds, vol. lii, fol. 177.) She died leaving a dau. *Anne*, who m. Dec. 10, 1743, Joseph Bosworth, Jr., of Rehoboth, and two sons, *John Wilson* and *Hooker*. (Suffolk Co. Deeds, vol. cvii, fol. 35.) Samuel[4] Low m. (2) (int. rec. Jan. 31, 1735–6), Isabel Greene, by whom he had a son Samuel.[5] (This corrects the account of this family in Austin's "Gen. Dict. of R. I.," p. 339.)

8. iv. ROGER, b. in Medfield, Aug. 20, 1691.
   v. EDMUND, b. in Braintree, July 27, 1695; probably passed his life in Braintree, where but meagre mention is to be found of him; d. unmarried, in the military service, in 1747, his brother-in-law Moses Belcher being administrator of his estate. (Suffolk Co. Probate, vol. xli, fol. 34.)
   i. ALICE, b. in Braintree, June 9, 1698; m. Jan. 3, 1726-7, as his second wife, Moses,[3] b. in 1674, son of Moses[2] and Mary (Nash) Belcher of Braintree. (REGISTER, *ante*, vol. lx, p. 134.) She died, without issue, in May, 1754, leaving a will, dated May 8, 1754, in which are named: cousin (*i. e.* nephew) John Wilson of Sherborn; husband Moses Belcher; brother Roger Wilson; step-daughter Anne Crosby; sister Mary, wife of Gregory Baxter; Alice, dau. of John Marsh; brother Roger's three children, viz., John, Mary, and Hannah; children of cousin (*i. e.* niece) Ann "Bozard" (Bosworth) deceased; Jerusha, dau. of Alexander Marsh; Moses, son of Moses Marsh; Wilson, son of Wilson Marsh; and Jemima, dau. of Samuel Marsh. This will was offered for probate May 24, 1754, and is on file, but was disallowed June 11, 1754; and on Sept. 10, 1755, her estate was divided amongst her brothers and sisters or their representatives. (Suffolk Co. Probate, vol. l, fol. 518.) From this it is evident that her husband died soon after her.
   vii. MARY, b. in Braintree, Aug. 16, 1702; d. Aug. 11, 1789; m. Oct. 17, 1728, Gregory, b. Feb. 14, 1706, son of Capt. John and Huldah (Hayward) Baxter of Braintree. He graduated at Harvard College in 1725, but pursued no profession, residing on a farm in Braintree, where he d. Jan. 9, 1763. They had several children, of whom three survived.

7. REV. JOHN[7] WILSON (*Dr. John,*[6] *Rev. John,*[5] *Rev. John,*[4] *Rev. William,*[3] *D.D., William,*[2] *gent., William*[1]) was born at Medfield, May 31, 1686, and taken to Braintree in childhood by his parents. He graduated at Harvard College in 1705, and the high social position held by his family is shown by the fact that his name was placed at the head of the class. He then studied divinity, and about 1710 was settled over a small Congregational Church newly organized in a village situated in the southwestern part of Swansea, which in 1717 became the town of Barrington, R. I. After three years' service here, he was suddenly cut off by death, in 1713, at the early age of 27.

Of his attainments and character no account has been discovered. He married, at Mendon, May 25, 1711, Margaret Hall, perhaps a sister of Hon. Hugh Hall of Boston (who was son of Hon. Hugh Hall of Barbadoes, by Lydia, daughter of Capt. Benjamin and Lydia (Scottow) Gibbs of Boston). She married second, Oct. 25, 1719, Rev. Samuel, born in Enfield, Conn., Mar. 26, 1690, son of Samuel and Hannah (Morgan) Terry, a graduate of Harvard College in 1710, minister at Barrington, R. I., 1718–1726, who preached at Uxbridge, Mass., in 1728, and was schoolmaster at Mendon in 1733.

Children:

9. i. JOHN,[8] b. Apr. 28, 1712.
   ii. MARGARET, b. about 1714; m. in 1730, Obed Hussey of Nantucket. On Dec. 29, 1735, Obed Hussey of Nantucket and Margaret his wife acknowledged the receipt of £307.6.0 from Mr. John Wilson of Mendon, gent., for her interest in their father's share of their grandfather's estate in Braintree. (Suffolk Co. Probate, vol. xxxii, fol. 440.)

8. ROGER[7] WILSON (*Dr. John,*[6] *Rev. John,*[5] *Rev. John,*[4] *Rev. William,*[3] *D.D., William,*[2] *gent., William*[1]), born in Medfield, Aug. 20, 1691, was taken to Braintree in infancy by his parents. He was the first member of the family in six generations who did not acquire a liberal education and take a profession, becoming an ordinary yeoman, and never attaining even local prominence or distinction. In fact, it may be inferred from what few mentions are found of him that he was much inferior to his ancesters in character, attainments, and position in the community. In Mar., 1717, he was sued by his father-in-law, Capt. John Mills, for £18.10.0 expended by the latter to support Roger's wife and children, who had been deserted and neglected for over a year. His wife complained, "if my father had not supplied me, I and my children must have suffered, if not perished." (Suffolk Co. Court Files, No. 11591.) He resided in a house belonging to his wife's family, and gradually sold off his interest in the paternal farm; and on July 29, 1754, he sold to his son John and son-in-law Ebenezer Field his share in the estate of his sister Alice Belcher, which is the last mention found of him, and no probate record of any estate appears. (Suffolk Co. Deeds, vol. lxxxvii, fol. 112.)

He married, about 1714, Hannah,[4] born Feb. 2, 1688–9, daughter of Capt. John[3] and Hannah Mills of Braintree. Capt. Mills was an enterprising, wealthy, and influential man, and for many years took a leading part in the affairs of the town of Braintree, which he represented in the General Court in 1709, '10, '12, '16, '18, '21.

Children:

i. SUSANNA,[8] b. Apr. 27, 1715; bapt. and admitted to the church, Feb. 11, 1727–8; d. unmarried, Mar. 22, 1748–9, aged 34. (Braintree Church records.)

ii. MARY, b. Jan. 12, 1716–17; bapt. and admitted to the church, Aug. 25, 1734; living in May, 1754, according to the will of her aunt Alice (Wilson) Belcher (see *supra*); no further record.

iii. HANNAH, b. in 1719; bapt. and admitted to the church, Mar. 21, 1741–2; m. June 25, 1744, Ebenezer, Jr., b. Nov. 12, 1722, d. about 1799, son of Ebenezer and Abigail (Neal) Field of Braintree. She d. before 1765, leaving six children, and her husband married again and had one daughter.

iv. ABIGAIL, b. in 1722; bapt. and admitted to the church, Mar. 6, 1747–8; no further record.

10. v. JOHN, b. Feb. 15, 1723–4.

vi. WILLIAM, b. Dec. 12, 1726; bapt. and admitted to church, Mar. 6, 1747–8; his wife (name not given) joining at same time; elected hog-reive of Braintree, Mar. 5, 1759. On Apr. 11, 1759, William Wilson of Braintree, aged 32, enlisted in Col. Benj. Lincoln's regt. for the expedition against Canada, having served in the campaign of 1755. (Mass. Archives, Muster Rolls, vol. xcvii, p. 126.) William Wilson of Braintree served as corporal in Capt. John Martin's company from Feb. 26 to Dec. 5, 1760 in the Crown Point expedition, and 150 miles travel home allowed on pay account. (Mass. Archives, Muster Rolls, vol. xcviii, p. 294.) This is the last record found of him, and it is supposed that he removed from Braintree, and that his descendants are extinct. It is likely that he was the William Wilson whose marriage intention with Elizabeth "Speer" was recorded in Boston, Oct. 1, 1747. She was probably the Elizabeth Spear, b. in Braintree, Jan. 4, 1728, dau. of Nathaniel and Thankful (Woodward) Spear. Children: 1. *Elizabeth,*[9] bapt. Sept. 18, 1748. 2. *Susanna,* bapt. Apr. 10, 1757. No further trace of these children has been found.

9. Dr. John[8] Wilson (*Rev. John,*[7] *Dr. John,*[6] *Rev. John,*[5] *Rev. John,*[4] *Rev. William,*[3] *D.D., William,*[2] *gent., William*[1]) was born Apr. 28, 1712, in that part of Swansea which later was Barrington, R. I., and graduated from Harvard College in 1733, the high social position of the family placing his name seventh in a class of thirty-eight graduates. On May 22, 1735, he sold to Moses Belcher his interest in the Braintree farm of his grandfather Dr. John[6] Wilson. (Suffolk Co. Deeds, vol. li, fol. 6.) He then studied medicine, and about 1737 settled in Sherborn, Mass., where he resided and practiced his profession about twenty years, until his decease June 13, 1750. On May 8, 1765, Benjamin Learned and Elizabeth his wife, Mary Wilson, Jr., Alice Wilson, and Sarah Wilson, all of Sherborn, conveyed to Edmund Billings land in Braintree of their late father, Dr. John Wilson late of Sherborn. (Suffolk Co. Deeds, vol. cvi, fol. 187.)

He married at Mendon, June 28, 1738, Mary ———, who died in Dublin, N. H., June 12, 1774.

Children:

i. Mary,[9] b. perhaps in 1738; living, unmarried, in 1765; no further record.

ii. Elizabeth, b. July 25, 1740; d. Mar. 12, 1771; m. Apr. 11, 1765, Dea. Benjamin, b. Jan. 23, 1741-2, son of Capt. Edward and Abigail (Morse) Learned of Sherborn. In 1767 they settled in Dublin, N. H., where he d. Sept. 5, 1818. They had three children.

iii. Alice, b. Aug. 4, 1742; d. Nov. 7- 1805; m. Feb. 2, 1766, Capt. Samuel, b. Aug. 24, 1740, son of Capt. Joseph and Deborah (Fairbank) Twitchell of Sherborn. Soon after their marriage, they settled in Dublin, N. H., where Capt. Twitchell became a leading man in the town, and d. Apr. 16, 1820. They had ten children.

iv. Sarah, b. Feb. 8, 1744-5; living, unmarried, in 1765; no further record.

v. John, b. Nov. 14, 1747; a lad of great promise; d. in 1756, aged 9 years, terminating a line of seven generations distinguished in professional life for nearly 200 years.

vi. Hannah, b. June 2, 1753; d. 1757.

10. John[8] Wilson (*Roger,*[7] *Dr. John,*[6] *Rev. John,*[5] *Rev. John,*[4] *Rev. William,*[3] *D.D., William,*[2] *gent., William*[1]), born Feb. 15, 1723-4, in that part of Braintree which later became Quincy, passed his life in his native town, where he carried on the occupation of tailor. His house was probably situated on Adams St., near Common St. He does not appear to have been a member of the church, no mention of him appears in the town proceedings, and he evidently occupied a humble and obscure position in the community. During the Revolution, he performed a week's service from Mar. 4 to 11, 1776, in Capt. John Hall's company, on an expedition to R. I. (Mass. Archives, Muster and Pay Rolls, vol. ii, p. 82.) On July 29, 1754, he and his brother-in-law Ebenezer Field, Jr., were deeded by his father the latter's interest in the real estate of Alice (Wilson) Belcher, and on Nov. 6, 1755, John Wilson, tailor, and Thankful his wife, and Ebenezer Field and Hannah his wife, conveyed the same to Ebenezer Pope. (Suffolk Co. Deeds, vols. lxxxvii, fol. 112, and cvii, fol. 34.) He died in Quincy (formerly Braintree), Sept. 25, 1807.

He was probably the John Wilson who married, in Boston, Dec. 30, 1744, Thankful Cowell, and by her he probably had no issue. He married second, in Braintree, Dec. 1, 1774, Alice Peaks.

Children by second wife:

i. HANNAH,[9] b. perhaps in 1776. On Nov. 3, 1807, John Wilson of the Co. of Suffolk, and Henry Wilson and Hannah Wilson of the Co. of Norfolk, for $150 conveyed to Thos. Nightengale, cordwainer, of Quincy, a certain house standing and being in Quincy between two roads, formerly the property of Mr. John Wilson late deceased, being in the crock of the roads leading to the "six hundred acres" so called. (Norfolk Co. Deeds, vol. xxxi, fol. 192.) No further record found.

ii. CAPT. JOHN, b. Feb. 19, 1778; settled in Boston in 1801, where he followed the occupation of pilot for sixty years, and then retiring from business, returned to his native town of Quincy, where he d. Jan. 26, 1865, aged 86 yrs. 11 mos. 7 ds. (Records of Quincy.) He had three wives and seventeen children, but only one son had issue, viz., Capt. *Joseph H. P.*,[10] b. about 1833, from 1865 to 1890 a pilot in Boston, who had an only son, Edward Smith,[11] b. in Boston, Sept. 15, 1859, the last male descendant in America, bearing the family name, of Rev. John[4] Wilson of Boston.

iii. HENRY, b. in 1781; was a cordwainer in Quincy, where he d. July 25, 1847, aged 66 yrs.; m. (1) (int. rec. at Weymouth, Oct. 1, 1802) Amity Badlam, who d. Sept. 5, 1803, aged 22 yrs., leaving an infant who d. six days later. By a second wife, of whose marriage no record has been found, he had children who d. in infancy on Sept. 25, 1807, and Oct. 26, 1807. He probably left no descendants.

PASSENGER LISTS TO AMERICA.

Communicated by GERALD FOTHERGILL, Esq., of New Wandsworth, London, England.

[Continued from Vol. 60, page 349.]

Passengers on the Brig *George* of New Bedford, bound for New York, in addition to the list before laid before the Privy Council, sworn at Dublin, 29 Aug., 1803, Jacob Taber, Master.

Peter Roe	aged 30	Ross	Merchant
Stephen French	" 45	Carrick on Suir	"
Hugh Madden	" 30	Dublin	Clerk
Mat[s] Joyce	" 18	"	"

Passengers engaged to sail on board the Brig *George* of New Bedford, Jacob Taber, Master, for New York, sworn at Dublin, 29 Aug., 1803.

John O'Brien	aged 28	Dublin	clerk
Mich[l] Bannon	" 23	Mayo	farmer
John Lyons	" 30	Tullamore	"
Mark Evans	" 30	Queens county	"
Ann Evans	" —	his wife	
James Hennesy	" 25	Dublin	labourer
Patrick Doyle	" 20	May	farmer
Bernard Fitzpatrick	" 36	Tullamore	"
His wife & child			
Hen[y] OHara	" 23	Clare	"
Peter Roe	" 30	Ross	merchant

Shepherd French	aged 45	Carrick on Suir	merchant
Mat[s] Joyce	" 18	Dublin	clerk

Passengers of the American Ship *Susan*, John O'Connor, Master, from Dublin to New York, sworn 6 Sept., 1803.

Abraham Bell	aged 28	New York	merchant	cabben
Robert Bleakly	" 26	Armagh	linen merchant	"
Dav[d] "	" 24	"	" "	"
M[rs] Mathews	" 45	Londonderry		"
Simon Felix Gallagher	" 45		Catholick pastor	"
John Carbery	" 36	Danish Island	merchant	"
John Watters	" 27	Navan	clerk	steerage
James Hornidge	" 25	New York	surveyor	"
John Curtis	" 28	Dublin	super cargo	"
Thomas Roberts	" 25	England	farmer	"
John North	" 36	America	gentleman	"
Laurence Toole	" 22	Dublin	labourer	"
Walter Fleming	" 21	New York	clerk	"
Hugh Maddin	" 23	Dublin	clerk	"
Roger Morris	" 28	"	"	"
William Sedgwick	" 36	"	"	"
Arthur Fulham	" 12	Edinderry	———	"
Jane Hughes	" 22	Down	———	"
Mary Kelly	" 40	Dublin	———	"
Mary Mathews	" 12	"	———	"
Mary OBrien	" 9	"	———	"
Ann "	" 8	"	———	"
Eliza Langley	" 22	Kilkenny	———	"
Margaret Nowlan	" 22	"	———	"
Biddy OConnor	" 14	Wexford	———	"
Mary Larkin	" 16	"	———	"
Mary Ann Reilly	" 22	Dublin		"

List of passengers on the *Fortitude* of New York, Hezekia Pinkham, Master, bound for New York, sworn at Cork, 1 Sept., 1803.

John Sullivan Scully	aged 35	Cork	merchant
Mary " "	" 28	"	wife to same
James Ryan	" 34	Bantry	farmer
Mary "	" 30	"	wife to same
James Long	" 22	"	shop keeper
Denis Sullivan	" 21	"	" "
Corn "	" 17	"	farmer
John Barry	" 25	"	"
Mary Harte	" 40	Cove	sailors wife
Mary Harte	" 10	"	child to same
John Harte	" 5	"	" "
Tho[s] Johnson	" 30	Cork	clerk
Mary Stewart	" 55	"	gentlewoman
W[m] Devayne	" 60	Exter Devon	now in Cork gentleman
Harriott "	" 24	"	daughter to same
Charlotte "	" 22	"	" "
James Hughes	" 30	Richmond, America, now in Cork, gent	
Mary "	" 28	" "	wife to same

A List of Passengers of the ship *American* of New York, from Londonderry to New York, sworn at Londonderry, 10 Sept., 1803.

John Patton	aged 34	New York	merchant
Robert Boreland	" 20	Strabane	farmer
Mary "	" 19	"	spinster
Hannah McGhee	" 45	"	"
Edward McGowan	" 25	Tamlaght, Derry	labourer
William Dunn	" 25	Gellygordon	farmer
Thomas Buchannon	" 22	"	"
John Donahy	" 21	N T Lamavady	labourer
John Patterson	" 30	Moneymore	farmer
Mathew "	" 27	"	"
George "	" 26	"	"
Eliza "	" 20	"	
James Dougherty	" 23	Ramullen	labourer
James Cormick	" 28	Strabane	clerk
Rebecca "	" 20	"	spinster
Alexander McKinley	" 23	"	farmer
John Torbet	" 18	Tyrone	labourer
Thomas Miller	" 28	Coagh	farmer
David "	" 24	"	"
Marth "	" 50	"	
Eliz^{h} "	" 23	"	spinster
Robert Foster	" 22	"	farmer
Martha Foster	" 22	"	spinster
William Browne	" 34	"	farmer
Margaret Browne	" 26	"	spinster
Philip McGowan	" 34	Gleek Tamlaght	farmer
Grace "	" 27	"	spinster
Philip " jun^{r}	" 12	"	
John McKenney	" 38	New York	merchant
David Birket	" 30	Castlefin	farmer
William Beatty	" 25	New York	trader
George Lindsey	" 32	Pettijoe	farmer
William Cook	" 26	"	"
Isaac Cockran	" 27	New York	merchant
James McFarland	" 24	Tyrone	farmer
Alex McIntire	" 29	Waterside, Londonderry	"
Edward McClary	" 21	Tamlaght, Derry	"
Mary McGhee	" 38	Cookstown	spinster

Additional list of Passengers intending to proceed to New York on board the American Ship *Susan*, from Dublin, sworn 13 Sept., 1803.

John Price	aged 35	New York	Surgeon	Cabbin
Thomas Dawdal	" 25	Dublin	Labourer	Steerage
John Gavan	" 30	Dublin	Attorney	"
Thos Flood	" 20	Dublin	Clerk	"
Andrew Flinn	" 23	Dublin	Clerk	"
Patrick Sennott	" 25	Wexford	Farmer	"
Francis Murphy	" 50	America	Farmer	"
Owen "	" 25	Monaghan	"	"
Andrew Connor	" 45	Dublin	Merchant	"

Names of persons who wish to go to Philadelphia in the Snow *George* of Philadelphia, indorsed from Belfast, sworn 22 Sept., 1803.

Ephraim Lee	aged	26	Kilishandon	co. Cavan	Farmer
Edw[d] Lee	"	23	"	"	"
Hugh Gably	"	18	Killinchy	co. Down	Labourer
Rob[t] Walsh	"	22	Downpatrick	"	Dealer
Alex[r] Fulton	"	34	Loughsill	"	Farmer
Tho[s] Kelly	"	36	Grange	"	"
Edw[d] Donelly	"	27	Lessan	Tyrone	"
Will Lowry	"	29	Killinchy	Down	Labourer
Tho[s] Service	"	18	Brochan	Antrim	"
Sarah Dawson	"	17	Connor	"	———
Marcus Toole	"	39	Belfast	co. "	Servant
Jane Toole	"	28	"	"	
John Dodds	"	30	Dromal	"	Farmer
Henry Wilson	"	24	Belfast	"	Schoolmaster
John Thompson	"	28	Ballymony	"	Dealer
Patrick Mullan	"	21	Tynan	Armagh	"
James Strachan	"	20	Connor	Antrim	Farmer
John Johnson	"	19	"	"	"
Nath[l] Byst	"	30	Gencany	"	Dealer
Jane Develin	"	32	Ballymow	Armagh	
Roger "	"	35	"	"	Farmer
Patrick M[c]Key	"	38	Drumgoland	Down	"
Alex[r] Stewart	"	21	Tullylisk	"	"
James Ganet	"	30	Annalult	"	Dealer
Mathew Timoly	"	28	Ballymasaw	"	Labourer
Tho[s] Armstrong	"	31	Clonfeech	Armagh	Farmer
Mary Armstrong	"	27	"	"	———
Tho[s] Mathews	"	27	Belfast	Antrim	Dealer
Eliza "	"	25	"	"	———
Joseph Wilson	"	22	"	co. "	Dealer
John Pumphy	"	29	"	"	Farmer

A List of Passengers on board the *Betsy* for New York, sworn at Newry, 22 Sept., 1803.

James Kilheath	aged	25	Kilkeel	Farmer
Jane "	"	26	"	
Pat Murray	"	28	Hillsborough	Labourer
Sarah "	"	26	"	
Robert Smith	"	28	Clough	Farmer
Jenny "	"	26	"	
James Conwell	"	28	Armagh	Farmer
Catherine "	"	27	"	
Anthony "	"	26	"	"
Bernard "	"	25	"	"
Jeremiah "	"	24	"	"
Mick Burns	"	25	"	Labourer
George Tedford	"	28	Down	"
Eliza "	"	28	"	"
Rachael Weston	"	20	Charlestown, America	Lady
Pat M[c]Cullough	"	26	Armagh	Farmer

Sally M^c^ullough	aged	27	Armagh	
Pat Cassidy	"	17	"	Farmer
John Humphry	"	32	Richmond, America.	At present in Lisburn, Ireland. Merchant
Owen M^c^Uraney	"	22	Carrickadrummond	Labourer
James Moore	"	45	Cranfield	"
Nelly Small	"	30	Down	
Saml Patterson	"	21	Grange	"

A List of Passengers who have engaged to go in the Brig *Lady Washington*, John Luscombe, Master, from Belfast to Charleston, sworn 22 Sept., 1803.

Jane M^c^Cance of Blackumigo, So. Carolina			age 54
William Craig of Mageradroll, Co. Down		Farmer	" 54
Agnes Craigh his Wife, child & servant boy, of Magerdroll			
Hugh M^c^Cance	of Magerdroll	Farmer	" 55
Elizabeth "	his Wife "		" 57
Hugh "	his Son "		" 19
Samu^l^ "	" "		" 22
Jane "	his Daughter "		" 19
John Blackwood of Clough		Farmer	" 15
David Bell of Belfast, Co. Antrim		Merchant	" 26
Saml Carson " "	"	"	" 36
Arthur ONeill of Drumarra, Co. Down		Farmer	" 24
Saml Leslie of Kilmore	"	"	" 22
Willm Leslie " "	"	"	" 20
John Wilson & Wife of Ballycam	"	"	" 43
			" 35
William Hoey of Ballykill, Co. Antrim		"	" 18
John Young of Glenary, Co. Antrim		Labourer	" 22
John Sherlock " "	"	Labourer	" 23
Saml Rabb of Ballinahurch	"	Farmer	" 23
Thomas Caldwell of Broad Island		Labourer	" 20
William Caldwell " "	"	"	" 18
Widow Lamont " Charleston, S^o^ Carolina			
John Lowry of Garvagh, Co. Down		Farmer	" 35

A List of Passengers of the ship *Independance* who have contracted to take their Passage to New York in the said ship being of the burthen of 300 Tons and upwards, Mathias Fleming, Master, sworn at Londonderry, 31 Oct., 1803.

Edward M^c^Kelvy	aged	35	Farmer	L Kenny
M^rs^ M^c^Kelvy	"	35	House Wife	"
Three Children to the above				"
Luke Creyon	aged	20	Labourer	Sligo
Roger Creyon	"	18	"	"
John C Steward	"	24	Farmer	"
Francis Wood	"	26	Labourer	L Kenny
Isabella Wood with her infant Child				"
Thomas Leary	aged	28	Farmer	Raphoe
Michael Leary	"	20	"	"

Rose Caffry	aged	18	Spinster	Raphoe
Thomas Laughlin	"	18	Farmer	"
Thomas Caffry	"	20	Labourer	"
John Hopkins	"	24	"	L Kenny
John Fisher	"	26	"	"
Wm Latemore	"	30	"	"
Mary Latemore	"	29		"
James Ward	"	25	"	"
Henry Tory	"	28	"	"
Jaseph Robinson	"	20	"	"
Margt Miller	"	20	Spinster	Derry
Mathew McDole	"	36	Labourer	Carrikfergus
T. McDole	"	20	Spinster	"

List of Passengers intending to go to Norfolk in America with the Ship *Venus*, Resolve Waldron, Master, Burthen 246 Tons, sworn at Dublin, 14 Nov., 1803.

John Sherman	aged	18	Merchant	Dublin, No 13 Little Britten st
Edward Rooney	"	30	"	Smithfield, No. 45
George McEntire			Physician	17 Crampton Court
Mrs McEntire	"	22		" " "
Edward Dempsy	"	22	Farmer	Klimbullock, Kings Co
Thos Dempsy	"	18	"	" "
Mary "	"	50		" "
Esther "	"	20		" "
Judy "	"	19		" "
Catherine "	"	16		" "
Thos Best	"	17	Gentn	Smithfield

List of Passengers on board the *Fortitude* bound to New York, sworn at Cork, 18 Feb., 1804.

Margaret Mahony	aged	30	gentlewoman	Dunmanaway
Anne "	"	9	her daughter	"
Goody Burke	"	30	gentlewoman	Kilkenny
Ellen "	"	12	her daughter	"
Edward "	"	9	her son	"
Biddy "	"	7	her daughter	"
Denis "	"	5	her son	"
John Buen	"	55	farmer	County Waterford
Pierce Corbett	"	22	farmer	" "
Saml Grace	"	19	"	" Cork
Thos Mackay	"	30	"	" "
Ellen "	"	25	his wife	" "
Ellen "	"	2	her daughter	" "
Thos Brien	"	23	farmer	" "
Thos Brook	"	36	gentleman	" "
Denis Flanigan	"	28	farmer	" Limerick

List of Passengers going to New York on the *George* of New Bedford, sworn at Belfast, 25 Feb., 1804.

Andrew Smith	aged	24	farmer	Downe
James Sprowl	"	30	"	"

Alexr Cochran	aged	36	farmer	Downe
Agnes "	"	28	spinster & four children from 1 to 8 years old	
Elenor Martin	"	70	spinster	Downe
Margt Fleming	"	20	"	"
Wm Hinger	"	20	gentleman	Drumara
Peter OHamill	"	27	labourer	Antrim
Thomas Duncan	"	18	"	"
John Johnston	"	50	farmer	"
John Crothers	"	44	"	"
Wm Crothers	"	34	"	"
Rt "	"	30	spinster & four children from 1–8 years old	
Thos Gray	"	30	farmer	Antrim
Jane Gray	"	27	spinster	"
Hans Wilson	"	24	farmer	Bangor
Edw Templeton	"	20	"	Coleraine
Jane Templeton	"	18	spinster	"
John Dawson	"	18	farmer	Antrim
David Rea	"	24	farmer	Downe

[To be continued.]

JOHN BURBANK OF SUFFIELD, CONN., AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

By Louis Marinus Dewey, Esq., of Westfield, Mass.

1. John[1] Burbank was made a freeman at Boston, Mass., May 13, 1640, and lived at Newbury, Haverhill, and Rowley, Mass. He was allotted 50 acres of land at Suffield (then in Massachusetts), July 17, 1674, and settled in Feather Street.

He married first, Oct. 15, 1663, at Newbury, Susannah, daughter of Nathaniel and Susannah (Jordan) Merrill, who died Oct. 10, 1690, at Suffield; married second, at Springfield, July 15, 1692, Sarah, widow of John Scone, of Westfield, and daughter of Elisha Hart, who died Aug. 19, 1692; and married third, at Springfield, Jan. 9, 1693–4, widow Mehitable Sanders (Suffield records say Saunders of Windsor), who died Feb. 24, 1727–8. He died June 1, 1709, not far from 70 years old.

Children by first wife:

i. Timothy,[2] b. May 30, 1668, at Haverhill.
2. ii. John, b. Aug., 1670.
3. iii. Ebenezer, b. Mar. 4, 1673–4.

Child by third wife, born at Suffield:

iv. Susanna, b. Nov. 23, 1695; d. Dec. 19, 1752, at Westfield, Mass.; m. in 1726, Ebenezer[3] Phelps (Isaac,[2] George[1]), b. 1687, d. 1757.

2. John[2] Burbank (*John*[1]) died Mar. 25, 1729, aged 58, at Suffield, where he had been town treasurer, selectman, and held other important offices. He married, Dec. 21, 1699, Mary, daughter of Launcelot and Joanna (Adams) Granger, born at Newbury, Mass.

His widow, Mary, married second, July 3, 1734, John, born Oct. 22, 1672, died May 18, 1737, at Suffield, son of Capt. Anthony Austin.

Children:

4. i. JOHN,[3] b. Feb. 18, 1701.
5. ii. ABRAHAM, b. Sept. 8, 1703.
iii. JOANNAH, b. Aug. 19, 1705.
iv. MARY, b. May 26, 1707.
6. v. TIMOTHY, b. Aug. 1, 1709.
vi. CALEB, b. Dec. 21, 1712; d. Aug. 16, 1716.
vii. LOIS, b. Jan. 15, 1714–15; m. Mar. 24, 1734, Richard, b. Mar. 31, 1708, at Windsor, son of Atherton and Mary Mather.

3. EBENEZER[2] BURBANK (*John*[1]) lived at Suffield, Conn., and there married, Oct. 9, 1699, widow Rebecka Pritchard, who was admitted to the church in 1721.

Children:

i. EBENEZER,[3] b. Aug. 5, 1700; d. Dec. 26, 1722, at Hanover.
ii. SAMUEL, b. Sept. 15, 1702; d. Feb. 23, 1721.
iii. THANKFUL, b. Sept. 3, 1704; m. July 10, 1727, Joseph Pomeroy.
iv. ANNA, b. Oct. 5, 1707; d. Dec. 7, 1710.
v. LIDIA, b. Oct. 5, 1710; d. Oct. 22, 1710.
vi. CALEB, b. May 30, 1712; d. June 13, 1712.
vii. NOAH, b. Sept. 6, 1713.
viii. DINAH, b. June 16, 1719.

4. JOHN[3] BURBANK (*John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Suffield, Conn., and there married, Jan. 3, 1732–3, Rachel, born Feb. 13, 1707–8, at Suffield, daughter of Nathaniel and Abigail (Hovey) Austin.

Children:

i. THEODE,[4] b. Oct. 2, 1733; d. June 11, 1741.
ii. JOHN, b. Jan. 6, 1734–5; d. May 27, 1741.
iii. RACHEL, b. Jan. 22, 1737; d. July 4, 1741.
iv. MARY, b. Apr. 3, 1739.
7. v. EBENEZER, b. May 5, 1741.
vi. JOHN, b. July 5, 1743; probably lived at Granby, Conn., and m. in 1798, Asenath, dau. of Edward and Asenath Chapin of Springfield.
vii. DANIEL, b. Mar. 27, 1744.
viii. THEODE.
ix. SETH.
x. ELIAS.
xi. JOEL.

5. ABRAHAM[3] BURBANK (*John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Suffield, Conn., where he was captain, and died Nov. 20, 1767. His estate in Connecticut and Massachusetts inventoried over £3,970. He married, Jan. 31, 1728, Mehitable, daughter of Nathaniel and Mehitable (Partridge) Dwight, who was born Nov. 2, 1705, at Northampton, and died Nov. 20, 1767, according to Suffield records, on same day as her husband.

Children:

i. MEHITABLE,[4] b. July 28, 1729.
ii. ABIA, b. Jan. 5, 1731–2.
iii. ELENOR, b. Apr. 4, 1734.
8. iv. SHEM, b. May 21, 1736.
9. v. ABRAHAM, b. Feb. 24, 1738–9.
vi. RUTH, b. Aug. 26, 1741.
vii. ANNE, b. Aug. 20, 1744; d. Dec. 27, 1767.

6. TIMOTHY[3] BURBANK (*John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Suffield, and there married, May 14, 1733, Esther Hanchett.

Children:

i. SIBBIL,[4] b. Feb. 18, 1734–5; d. June 30, 1741.
ii. ASHBEL, b. Nov. 11, 1737; d. July 1, 1741.
iii. ESTHER, b. Oct. 31, 1739; d. June 22 or 23, 1741.
iv. SIBBIL, b. Oct. 20, 1741.
v. ASHBEL, b. Feb. 8, 1743–4; d. Nov. 15, 1744.
vi. ASHBEL, b. Sept. 8, 1745.
10. vii. TIMOTHY.
viii. THOMAS (probably), m. Oct. 18, 1779, at Springfield, Elizabeth Higgins of West Springfield, and had: *Sarah*,[5] b. Apr. 14, 1781, and *Mary*, b. Jan. 25, 1783. An Elizabeth Burbank was bapt. at Springfield, Oct., 1803, aged 21. Thomas[4] was probably father of *Solomon*, who m. Dec. 31, 1812, at Turkey Hills, Roxana Lankton of West Springfield, where they settled.

7. EBENEZER[4] BURBANK (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Suffield, and there married first, Mar. 31, 1768, Chloe Allen, who died May 5, 1769, aged 55; and married second, May 30, 1771, Eunice, born Apr. 20, 1750, died Mar. 9, 1841, aged 91, daughter of Joseph, 2d, and Eunice (Seymour) King. He died Nov. 8, 1803, aged 62.

Children:

i. PELATIAH ALLEN,[5] b. Apr. 28, 1769; d. Dec. 30, 1825, aged 57; a captain; m. July 4, 1803, Elizabeth King, who d. May 4, 1864, aged 84; had nine children, recorded at Suffield.
ii. JOSEPH KING, b. Aug. 17, 1772; lived at Suffield; m. Dec. 24, 1795, Esther Medcalf [Metcalf]; had five children.
iii. CHLOE, b. Apr. 9, 1774.
iv. EBENEZER, b. June 23, 1776.
v. JOHN, b. July 4, 1778; lived at Suffield; m. May 3, 1807, Sarah Sanderson; had six children.
vi. GEORGE ANSON, b. Mar. 1, 1784; d. June 22, 1836, at Suffield.
vii. ASENATH, b. Mar. 26, 1787; d. Nov. 15, 1842, aged 55.
viii. EXPERIENCE, b. Dec. 22, 1789.
ix. CHARLOTTE, b. May 28, 1792; d. June 8, 1867, aged 75.

8. SHEM[4] BURBANK (*Abraham*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]), a captain, died about 1800, at Granville, Mass. He graduated at Yale College in 1758, lived at Suffield, Conn., and married, Dec. 29, 1761, Anna Fitch.

Children, born at Suffield:

i. THOMAS,[5] b. Oct. 3, 1762.
ii. WILLIAM, b. Nov. 20, 1763; m. Delight ——; had *William*,[6] who d. July 25, 1793; buried at Suffield.
iii. ANNA, b. Dec. 15, 1764.
iv. LUCY, b. June 11, 1766; d. Jan. 13, 1769.
v. ABRAHAM, b. Dec. 30, 1767.
vi. SAMUEL FITCH, b. 1769; d. Jan. 1, 1770.
vii. LUCY, b. Jan. 10, 1771.
viii. HENRY, b. Nov. 20, 1772.
ix. SAMUEL, b. Dec. 20, 1774.
x. GEORGE.
xi. ROBERT.
xii. ANN, was over 14 yrs. old in Oct., 1800, when her brother Henry was appointed her guardian.

9. ABRAHAM[4] BURBANK (*Abraham*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) graduated at Yale College in 1759. He lived at Feeding Hills, Agawam, Mass., and died there, Aug. 5 (or 6, gravestone), 1808, aged 69. He married Bethiah Cooley (one account says Cushing), who died Dec. 23, (or 22, gravestone), 1768, aged 28; and entered an intention of mar-

riage at Springfield (which then inclnded Feeding Hills), Oct. 13, 1770, to Sarah, daughter of Col. Seth Pomeroy of Northampton.

Child by first wife:

i. FRANCES,[5] b. July 23, 1763; m. Sept. 22, 1785, at Feeding Hills, Alexander Wolcott of Springfield, later of Windsor; had children.

Children by second wife:

ii. ROLAND, b. June 15, 1772; d. Sept. 20, 1845, at Feeding Hills; m. (1) about 1800, Sophia ———, who d. Jan. 28, 1814, aged 37; m. (2) Feb. 16, 1815, Henrietta Palmer; six of his children d. very young.
iii. JAMES, b. Mar. 7, 1775; lost at sea, in 1805.
iv. ARTHUR, b. Oct. 9, 1776; d. Jan. 11, 1777.
v. SARAH, b. Feb. 1, 1778.
vi. MARY POMEROY, b. Oct. 20, 1779; d. July 14, 1851.
vii. ARTHUR, b. Jan. 9, 1782; m. Nov. 27, 1810, at Feeding Hills, Sarah Bates of West Springfield, who was from Haddam, Conn.
viii. THEODA HUNT, b. June 28, 1783; d. June 26, 1828.
ix. SUSANNA, b. July 27, 1785; d. Mar. 21, 1841.

10. TIMOTHY[4] BURBANK (*Timothy*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Agawam, Mass., and was a sergeant in the Northern army of the Revolution, July 9 to Aug. 12, 1777. Later, he was a captain.

He married first, Dec. 6, 1770 (Agawam church record), Lydia Roe of Springfield, who died Dec. 23, 1773, aged 23, and is buried in the Old North burying-ground at Agawam, as are her children Lydia and David; and married second, Hannah Ripley of Windham, who died Feb. 16, 1805, aged 52, and is buried at Feeding Hills, with an infant, Anne.

Children by first wife:

i. LYDIA,[5] d. Sept. 4, 1771.
ii. DAVID, b. Mar. 11, 1773; d. Mar. 11, 1777.

Children by second wife:

iii. ANNE, d. Jan. 19, 1782.
iv. LYDIA, bapt. June 29, 1783, at Agawam; m. Feb. 13, 1809, Elijah Belcher of Berkshire, N. Y.
v. HANNAH, bapt. Jan. 30, 1785.
vi. DAVID, bapt. Sept. 3, 1786; m. Oct. 26, 1808, at Feeding Hills, Nancy Morley.
vii. CHRISTOPHER, bapt. Jan. 26, 1791; m. Nov. 1, 1813, at Feeding Hills, Lucia Leonard, who d. July 20, 1826, aged 34; was a colonel; d. Oct. 19, 1851, aged 60, and is buried in Feeding Hills old cemetery.
viii. FRANCES, bapt. July 24, 1792.

NOTES ON THE DIGGINS, OR DICKENS, FAMILY OF WINDSOR, CONN.

By MATT BUSHNELL JONES, LL.B., of Newton Center, Mass.

1. JEREMIAH[1] DIGGINS was living in Hartford, Conn., as early as Apr. 18, 1677, on which date he brought action *vs.* Thomas Cadwell for detaining land appointed to his wife Mary by the executors under the will of Edward Stebbins. His wife, Mary, was daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth

Cadwell and granddaughter of Dea. Edward Stebbins of Hartford. She was born Jan. 8, 1660, and died at Windsor, Conn., Nov. 9, 1736.

On Mar. 11, 1678–9, he sold one-third part of seven acres of land given by Dea. Edward Stebbins and his wife Frances to the three children of Thomas Cadwell. This was apparently an exchange for land at Podunk in Windsor, where he was living as early as April, 1681.

In the will of Robert Morris of Hartford, dated Nov. 9, 1684, bequests are made to Jeremy Diggins and his three children, Mary, Jeremy and Elizabeth.

His name appears frequently in Windsor deeds until 1730, when he conveyed land "unto my obedient grandson Jeremiah Diggons the third of Windsor." He died Nov. 23, 1736.

Children:

i. MARY,[2] b. about 1677–8.
2. ii. JEREMIAH, b. about 1678–9.
iii. ELIZABETH, probably younger than Jeremiah, b. before 1684.
iv. THOMAS, b. after 1684; m. Dec. 31, 1719, Mary, b. Nov. 15, 1694, dau. of Hezekiah Loomis. No record is found of any children, and probably there were none. The inventory of his estate was filed Apr. 2, 1720, and his brother Jeremiah was appointed administrator, May 3, 1720.

2. JEREMIAH[2] DIKINS (*Jeremiah*[1]), born 1678–9, died Jan. 22, 1745, in his 67th year, and is buried in the East Windsor Hill Cemetery, where his gravestone says he died Jan. 23, 1744–5. He married Rebecca, born Feb. 7, 1691–2, daughter of Edward Elmore (see their deed of Jan. 13, 1737, of "the lot laid out to Edward Elmor father of said Rebekah," Windsor Deeds, vol. 7, page 75).

His estate was settled Apr. 2, 1745, by agreement signed by the widow, the three sons, and Thomas Kilbourn for the daughter.

Children:

3. i. JEREMIAH,[3] 1707.
4. ii. JOSEPH, b. Apr. 2, 1710.
iii. MARY, m. Thomas Kilbourn of Middletown, Conn., of whose estate her brother John was an administrator, Dec. 8, 1762.
5. iv. JOHN, b. 1717.

3. JEREMIAH[3] DIGGENS (*Jeremiah*,[2] *Jeremiah*[1]), born at Windsor, Conn., in 1707, died there Aug. 30, or 31, 1757, aged 50. His will, dated June 15, 1757, names wife Mary and minor son Augustus. Feb. 12, 1737–8, he voted as a proprietor of Windsor, in the right of "my grandfather Diggons."

His wife, Mary, was daughter of John Smith of Windsor (see Digest of Hartford Probate Records, vol. 3, page 648).

Children:

i. MARY,[4] d. June 8, 1752, aged 10 yrs.
ii. AUGUSTUS, a minor in 1757, was living in Windsor in 1772, when he was chosen lister, but prior to 1774 he removed to Enfield, and was living there in 1797; m. Sebra ———, and had a dau. *Mary*,[4] b. in Enfield, Aug. 30, 1785.
iii. THEODORE, d. Mar. 22, 1753, aged 6 yrs.
iv. JOHN, d. Aug. 1, 1751, aged 2 yrs.

4. JOSEPH[3] DIGGINS (*Jeremiah*,[2] *Jeremiah*[1]) was born at Windsor, Apr. 2, 1710, and died Feb. 9, 1791. He was a pupil of Rev. Timothy Edwards. He served as Sergt., under Capt. Ebenezer Grant, upon an "Expedition into ye Frontiers," Dec. 19, 1745; and was com-

missioned Ensign, Oct., 1749. It is said that Gov. William Franklin was quartered at his house, under a juvenile guard, during his captivity.

He married, first, about 1735, Elizabeth, born Oct. 2, 1711, died Dec. 22, 1769, daughter of William Stoughton. This marriage was against the wish of the bride's father, and Edwards refused the communion to the young couple, and refused to baptize their children, unless Diggins should make public confession of his "scandalous offence." The church seems to have taken the young man's part, and endeavored in every way to persuade the pastor to recede. A lengthy controversy ensued, which finally developed into a trial of the pastor's power and right to negative a vote of the church. The struggle continued for several years, and is fully recorded in "A Narrative of the Troubles in the Second Church in Windsor from the year 1735 to the year 1741," a manuscript of Gov. Roger Wolcott in the possession of the Connecticut Historical Society at Hartford.

In 1740, Diggins had his "children" baptized by Rev. Mr. Woodbridge of the East Hartford Church, but was later received back into the East Windsor Church.

He married second, Esther ———, who died Nov. 3, 1801, aged 78.

Children:

6. i. Oliver,[4] b. about 1735–6.
   ii. Jerusha, m. Luke Wolcott.
   iii. Naomi, b. Aug. 8, 1741; m. June 30, 1763, Samuel Tudor; d. Oct. 30, 1816.
   iv. Ann, d. July 3, 1752, aged 5 yrs. 3 mos.
   v. Tryphena, d. July 28, 1752, aged 3 yrs. 1 mo.

5. John[3] Diggins (*Jeremiah*,[2] *Jeremiah*[1]), born in 1717, died at Chatham (now Portland), Conn., Aug. 20, 1773. He was prepared for college under Rev. Timothy Edwards, and graduated at Yale in 1740. He was called "Captain." His first wife was Hannah ———, who died at Middletown, June 5, 1754, aged 24; and he married second, Ann ———, who survived him and died Apr. 23, 1813, in her 87th year.

Children named in the settlement of his estate:

i. Wells.[4]
ii. Hannah, m. Dr. Thomas Wells.

6. Oliver[4] Diggins (*Joseph*,[3] *Jeremiah*,[2] *Jeremiah*[1]), born about 1735, died at Weathersfield, Vt., in 1819, where he settled in 1781. His will, dated June 15, 1815, probated Mar. 13, 1819, names nine of his children. He married, Sept. 20, 1758, Mehitable, daughter of Hezekiah and Mary (Stoddard) Porter. He was a soldier in the Revolution.

Children, the last six perhaps not in order of birth:

i. Martin,[5] d. Apr. 25, 1759, aged 3 mos.
ii. Martin, b. about 1760; served in the Revolution; m. Abigail ———; d. in Weathersfield, Feb. 23, 1846, aged 86; had children.
iii. Luke, bapt. May 9, 1762; of Hartford, Conn., in 1801; m. Camilla, dau. of Richard Skinner.

iv. RUSSELL, bapt. Dec. 17, 1763; m, Sibyl ———; d. in Windsor, Dec. 24, 1802; had children: *Esther*,[5] *Betsey*, *Rhoda*, and *Olive*.
v. TRYPHENA, m. in 1785, Ezra Butler, afterwards Governor of Vt.
vi. MEHITABLE, unmarried in 1815.
vii. JOHN.
viii. ELIZABETH, perhaps m. Thomas Reed of Weathersfield, Vt.
ix. JERUSHA, m. Benjamin Reed, Sr.; d. Jan. 23, 1834, aged 61.
x. NAOMI, m. in 1796, James Joslin; d. Jan. 13, 1845.
xi. ANNA.

TINGEY AND THE MERCHANT CAPTAINS — AN INCIDENT OF OUR WEST INDIA TRADE, IN 1799.

Communicated by Hon. FRANK WARREN HACKETT, A.M.

THE following extract from the letter book of Captain Thomas Tingey of the Navy, preserved at the Navy Department, Washington, affords a glimpse of the extent of our weakness, as a naval power, in 1799. Captain Tingey could not leave his station to convoy this fleet of vessels; nor had he a ship to spare for the performance of that duty. His conduct was subsequently approved by the President. The incident is not without historic interest; and the list of shipmasters may be worth preserving in the REGISTER:

St. Christophers 27th June 1799

Thomas Tingey, Esqr.,
Sir:

We the undersigned American Masters of Vessels now laying in this port, and ready for sea with valuable cargoes which if arrive safe in America will pay a large sum to the Revenue—This fleet now to sail being bound home will probably keep far to the Eastward, which being an indirect course for those bound to America, and a great detention—We humbly petition you would take us under your convoy

John Bulkley		Zenos Rogers
Robert Tate	David Forster	Jason Bordman
H. Church	Robt Johnson	Robt Ilsley
Elliot Deering	Wm Cowell	Valentine Pease
Willm Goodshall	Nathl L Terry	H. Winchester
Elehu Doley	Nathl Boush	Josias Barron
Saml Tibbals	John Hammett	Josiah Simpson
J. Hempstead	John Tittle	Saml Ingersoll
Thos Dyson	Willm Rush	Simeon Bray
Thos MacCray	Eben^{r} Gove	Peter Fry
Jerem: Buckman	Joseph Hewes	Sol^{m} Hopkins
Willm Hugans	J. Prentiss Junr	Eben^{zr} Graves
Saml Gillpatrick	Step^{n} Whitehouse	Richd Dixey
Asael Riley	Richd Price	Saml Nolan
Lewis Paterson	Thos Attarick	Allan Drinkwater
Asa Benton	Jeremiah Thorndike	Peleg Tupper
Josias Carver	Gideon Rea	

Ganges at St. Christophers 27 June 1799

Gentlemen :

Your favor of this morning was duly handed to me, and has been maturely considered

It would have given me infinite satisfaction, to have anticipated your wishes, by an immediate offer of my services, and the protection of the Ganges, to the extent of your desires. But considering the tenor of my orders and the situation of the station, I am constrained to advise you to prepare and sail with the British convoy of to morrow, proceeding with them as far as latitude 26° N : and on parting with them, to shape a Course far westerly for 24 or 36 hours.

I have reason to expect more of our public force hourly, and should any arrive under my direction they shall be sent with you. If a senior officer comes I shall with much pleasure attend you myself. But as the time is so short, I cannot help repeating my desire that you do not fail to embrace the opportunity of the British Convoy.

I am with regard Gent^{n}

Your obed^{t} serv^{t}

THOMAS TINGEY

To Captains
John Bulkley, Robert Tate
and all the Commanders of American
Vessels now at St. Christopher.

In a letter to the Secretary of the Navy, dated "Ganges, at sea off St. Bartholomews, 29th June [1799]," Captain Tingey says :

About noon [27th June] a deputation from the masters of the American homeward bound vessels call'd on me with a written request to convoy them home. I convinc'd them that I could not attempt it consistent with the tenor of my orders, and advis'd them to take benefit of the British Convoy, at least to latitude 26° N. assuring them at the same time I would certainly go that far with them myself, were it not that the a'forementioned convoy would answer their purpose. I told them farther that should any public ship arrive, that might be under my command, she should proceed with them.

They urg'd that the greatest danger lay from Bermudas to Cape Hatteras and wish'd me to proceed with them—a measure in my mind so extremely incompatible with my orders, that a compliance would justly have forfeited my Commission. They appear'd satisfied, but at evening call'd again, to know if I had reconsidered the matter. I assur'd them I had *very maturely*, and felt assurance that I had no right of election as to the steps I should pursue—as the convenience of the convoy, about to sail, would go farther with them than I dare do. I offer'd them if they would wait, or call at dawn of the morning on board I would give a written answer for their justification.

I mention these matters more particularly, and inclose copies of theirs & my letter, as, although these gentlemen, while with me appear'd satisfied and behav'd with much politeness—yet I am told that to my Officers, when out of my presence, they spoke with much acrimony, and threat'ned to publish my refusal of Protection.

I should hold my Commission of very little estimation indeed if it were to subject me to the capricious orders of every score commanders of Merchant vessels that might meet together.

Edmund F. Slafter

REV. EDMUND FARWELL SLAFTER, D.D.

By Charles Knowles Bolton, A.B.

The death of Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, on September 22, 1906, removed from the religious and social life of Boston a stately and genial personality. Dr. Slafter had for years taken an active part in the affairs of many organizations, varied in the character of their work and widely useful. The last paper which he read before the Massachusetts Historical Society was a thorough study of the English "Book of Sports," issued by James I. in 1618, and in the rural life of its period. Although then a man of ninety, Dr. Slafter's voice was clear and steady, and his appreciation of humor as marked as it ever had been. This well-preserved old age was a constant source of quiet pleasure to him; he lived simply and methodically, and loved to tell others how to live to attain four score and ten.

Dr. Slafter has given in the "Memorial of John Slafter, with a genealogical account of his descendants," (Boston, 1869) something of his ancestry. John Slaughter (the *ugh* pronounced as in laugh) came from Great Britain to Lynn about 1680, and to Connecticut about 1716. A son Samuel, one of the original proprietors and first treasurer of Norwich, Vermont, had twelve children; among them were Eunice Slafter, the great-grandmother of John G. Saxe the poet, and John Slafter of Norwich, grandfather of Dr. Slafter. This John Slafter was a trusted patriot, who carried out in his district the difficult task of taking possession of and confiscating the property of tories. As a soldier and as an administrator he was so much employed that he with difficulty found time to carry on properly his large and successful farm. His wife Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund and Mary (Farwell) Hovey of Mansfield, Connecticut, brought to the family a sturdy Massachusetts ancestry. Their son Sylvester, an intelligent farmer and fruit grower of Thetford, Vermont, was the father of the subject of this sketch. Mr. Slafter lived in the fine old parsonage of Rev. Asa Burton, D.D., and revered his life and work to such a degree that the child Edmund must have felt the influence of that clergyman's honored career.

Edmund Farwell Slafter was born in Norwich, May 30, 1816, the seventh of the ten children of Sylvester and Mary Armstrong (Johnson) Slafter, and was baptized by Rev. Dr. Burton. He was fitted for college at Thetford Academy, and graduated at Dartmouth College in 1840. After studying theology at the Andover Theological Seminary, he served as rector of St. Peter's Church, Cambridgeport, from 1844 to 1846. A short term followed as rector of St. John's Church, Jamaica Plain, from 1846 to 1853, and

then Dr. Slafter withdrew on account of ill health; thenceforth he devoted himself to the American Bible Society as superintendent for the Protestant Episcopal Church (1857-1877), and to other charitable and scholarly pursuits. He married, August 16, 1849, Mary Anne Hazen, the daughter of Charles Hazen of Boston, and grand-daughter of the Hon. William Hazen of St. John, New Brunswick. Through marriage this branch of the Hazen family has wealthy and distinguished connections in England and Germany.

The work of the New England Historic Genealogical Society held his interest from the days of his becoming a member, December 4, 1861. To its welfare he gave many years as a member of committees, as Corresponding Secretary from 1867 to 1887, as a Director from 1867 to 1889, and as a frequent writer for the REGISTER. Historical studies filled much of the time of his later life. He was an incorporator of the Prince Society in 1874, sixteen years after its organization, and as President was for many years its moving spirit; to him directly or indirectly belongs the chief credit for many of its valuable monographs. He edited or wrote for the series: "Sir William Alexander and American Colonization" (1873), a complete history of his efforts to plant colonies in this country, especially in Nova Scotia, and on Long Island, from 1621 to 1641; "Voyages of the Northmen to America" (1877), a translation of the Icelandic Sagas, with an explanatory and historical introduction and notes; and "John Checkley; or, The evolution of religious toleration in Massachusetts Bay" (1897). Dr. Slafter also wrote the Memoir to accompany Champlain's Voyages, which appeared as part of the series. Among his lesser papers were sermons "On the occasion of the death of Gen. Zachary Taylor," and on "The planting and growth of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States"; pamphlets on "The assassination Plot in New York in 1776"; "Copper coinage of the Earl of Stirling, 1632"; "The Landing of the Hessians, 1776"; "Royal memorials and emblems in use in the Colonies before the Revolution"; "Prehistoric copper implements"; and "The Vermont Coinage." His Discourse delivered on the occasion of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the New England Historic Genealogical Society is still an important source of information relating to its early days of work and usefulness. Another publication which bears testimony to the breadth of interest in his studies is entitled: "History and Causes of Incorrect Latitudes as recorded in the Journals of early writers, navigators and explorers." He also fulfilled the kindly office of biographer for several of his friends, including Fitch Edward Oliver, M.D., Charles W. Tuttle, and Rev. William S. Bartlet. With writing and study came membership in the Phi Beta Kappa Society, the Prince Society, the Massachusetts Historical Society, the Boston Numismatic Society, the Royal Historical Society in England, and many

other organizations. He also served on the School Committee in Roxbury and in West Roxbury.

Dr. Slafter was very active in Boston, and yet continued his interest in the Academy and the College of his youth. He devoted much time to research, writing, and editing, and, as the years passed, his horizon widened and his circle of friends increased. Ever a good executive, he possessed also that native shrewdness which delights in the honorable accumulation of a competency, and in the management of property. He enjoyed his leisure because he found so many means of employing it for the present generation and for posterity. The less arduous duties of the clergyman he fulfilled to the end of his ninety years, serving the diocese of Massachusetts as registrar from February, 1884, and as an assistant to the rector of Trinity Church, assisting regularly in the communion service. The large and valuable Diocesan Library owes its origin and growth entirely to him. Dartmouth College gave him the degree of A.M. in 1865, and that of D.D. in 1890.

Rev. Dr. Slafter's funeral was conducted by Bishop Lawrence, assisted by the rector of Trinity and two other clergymen; the burial was at Forest Hills Cemetery. His wife died many years ago, leaving no children. He bequeathed a fine painting of himself * to the Massachusetts Historical Society, and a considerable estate to literary and charitable societies, including the New England Historic Genealogical Society. His home for many years had been at 249 Berkeley Street in Boston. He died in Hampton, New Hampshire.

HUGH JONES OF SALEM, MASS., AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

By Joseph Gardner Bartlett Esq., of Boston.

The surname *Jones* ranks first in number among the family names of Wales, one Welshman in seven bearing the name; in England it holds second place, being barely exceeded in frequency by Smith; and among the old family names of New England it is outnumbered only by Smith, Brown, Johnson, Clark, White, Davis, and Williams.

Being of patronymic derivation, it came into use as a hereditary family surname during the fifteenth century; and being almost always of Welsh origin, it is found in England most frequently in those counties nearest to Wales.

Over fifty colonists bearing the name, progenitors of families, settled in New England before 1700, most of whom came from England, although doubtless the majority were originally of Welsh descent.

* The accompanying portrait, from a plate loaned by the Massachusetts Historical Society, is engraved from the painting.

1. Hugh[1] Jones, progenitor of the particular Jones family herein treated, was born about 1635, came to New England about 1650, and settled in Salem, Mass., where he resided the rest of his life, and died about 1688. The following deposition secured presumably to establish a claim to some property in England, affords authentic particulars of his origin and emigration: "These presents are to certifie unto whome it may concerne that wee Thomas Cromwell and John Cromwell whoe have beene long inhabitants here in the towne of Salem, in ye countie of Essex, heare in New England, doe testifie that wee have known Hugh Joanes, as one coming from England in ye same shipp with us into the contry above thirty yeares agoe (and as we understood abord Mr. Stratton's ship) that he came from Wincanton and was servant to Mr. Robert Gutch: and his sister and Elizabeth Due and Margaret White and James Abbott and John Vining as wee understood came from the same place: and the same Hugh Joanes that came along with us into ye contry is now liveing. Taken upon the corporall oathes of ye sd Thomas and John Cromwell in court at Salem the 27 of June 1682. And alsoe ye sd Hugh Joanes then personally appeared in Court being in health. Attestes Hilliard Veren, Clerk." (Essex Co. Deeds, vol. vi, fol 28.)

Wincanton is a small parish in Somersetshire, England, of which the existing registers do not begin until 1636.

His "service" with Robert Gutch was perhaps as an apprentice; and after its expiration, it appears that he was for a while in the employ of Thomas Gardner of Salem, as in June, 1660, he made a deposition in regard to the estate of Joshua Conant beginning, "I Hugh Jones doe witness that while I lived with my master Mr. Gardner," etc.; also, in Nov., 1661, Hugh Jones, aged 25 years, testified in regard to a colt "formerly owned by my master Mr. Gardner." (Essex Co. Court Files.) About this time he married, and on Nov. 18, 1661, received from the town a homestead grant of about three acres of land near the brook running down to the mill. (Salem Town Records, Essex Institute Hist. Coll., vol. xl, p. 114.) This land "Hugh Jones, planter," sold to William Robinson of Salem, on Apr. 22, 1673 (Essex Co. Deeds, vol. iv, fol. 63); and on Apr. 13, 1674, he bought of Thomas Gardner, five acres in the "North Neck," formerly the property of Henry Skerry. (Essex Co. Deeds, vol. iv, fol. 54). No records are found of his possession of any other land.

Hugh[1] Jones appears to have been a farmer, and a man of small property and humble position in the community; and the struggle for existence must have been a strenuous one in rearing his large family on his small estate. His descendants for five generations lived mostly in Middlesex and Worcester Counties, Mass., and Hillsborough County, N. H. They were a vigorous, hardy, long-lived race of farmers and blacksmiths, reared large families, were continually pioneers to new settlements on the advancing frontiers, and most of them were at some period engaged in the military service. None of them obtained a liberal education or acquired more than local distinction.

The record of the decease of Hugh[1] Jones has not been found, but it may be surmised that he came to a mysterious end, as, during the Salem witchcraft trials in 1692, Elizabeth Booth deposed that the uneasy ghosts of four murdered persons appeared to her; and that "the spectre of Hugh Jones assured her that Mrs. Elizabeth Proctor killed him because he had a poght of syder of her which he had not paid her for." (Essex Institute Hist. Coll., vol. ii, p. 198.)

About 1694, Mary, the widow of Hugh[1] Jones, removed with most of

the children to the northern part of Woburn.* On May 7, 1694, William Butters and Samuel Snow, Jr., gave bonds to the amount of £150 to the town of Woburn to secure the town against any expense for Mary Jones, John Jones, Sarah Jones, Rachel Jones, and Hugh Jones, all formerly of Salem, whom they had been entertaining. (Woburn Town Records, vol. iv, p. 26.) It seems probable that Butters and Snow had married Rebecca and Abigail Jones, to cause their interest in the rest of the family.

An inventory of the estate of Hugh[1] Jones was returned in Dec., 1688, with an additional inventory in Nov., 1690. (Essex Institute Hist. Coll., vol. iv, p. 175, and vol. v, p. 44.)

He married first, June 26, 1660, Hannah, born Feb. 21, 1640–1, died May 10, 1672, daughter of John and Margaret Tompkins of Salem; and married second, Dec. 31, 1672, Mary, baptized Mar. 29, 1649–50, died in Woburn, May 29, 1717, daughter of John and Martha (Tompkins) Foster of Salem, who was a cousin of his first wife.

Children by first wife:

i. HANNAH,[2] b. Feb. 9, 1660–1; d. Oct. 1, 1662.
ii. SARAH, b. in 1662; d. Oct. 12, 1662.
iii. SARAH, b. Apr. 30, 1663; d. soon.
iv. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 2, 1664.
v. MARY, b. Jan. 30, 1665–6; m. Jan. 1, 1683–4, John, b. Sept. 28, 1663, d. in 1713, son of John and Judith (Cook) Pudney of Salem. They lived in Salem, and had at least five children.
2. vi. JOHN, b. Aug. 4, 1667.
vii. DEBORAH, b. Mar. 10, 1669–70.
3. viii. SAMUEL, b. Apr. 30, 1672.

Children by second wife:

ix. REBECCA, b. Oct. 15, 1673; probably m. in 1689, William, b. in 1665, d. Feb. 9, 1746, son of William and Sarah Butters of Woburn, who lived in Woburn and Wilmington, and had nine children.
x. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 7, 1674–5; probably m. in 1691, Lieut. Samuel, b. Feb. 8, 1669–70, d. Dec. 19, 1743, son of Samuel and Sarah (Wilson) Snow of Woburn, who lived in Woburn until 1724, and then removed to Ashford, Conn., where his widow, Abigail, d. Jan. 12, 1747, having had eight children.
xi. HANNAH, b. May 17, 1677; no further record.
xii. RACHEL, b. Apr. 17, 1679; d. Dec. 10, 1715; m. Aug. 5, 1696, Daniel, b. July 9, 1674, d. July 7, 1717, son of Samuel and Sarah (Wilson) Snow of Woburn. They lived in Woburn, and had seven children.
xiii. SARAH, b. July 10, 1681; d. Feb. 13, 1771; m. Dec. 26, 1700, Abraham, b. Feb. 17, 1672–3, d. Dec. 18, 1753, son of Abraham and Mary (Adford) Jaquith of Woburn. They resided in Woburn and Wilmington, and had fifteen children.
4. xiv. HUGH, b. in 1683, not recorded.
xv. LYDIA, b. Feb. 20, 1684–5; no further record.

2. JOHN[2] JONES (*Hugh*[1]), born in Salem, Aug. 4, 1667, lived there until about 1705, and then removed to Framingham. On Mar. 1, 1713–14, John Tarbell, Sr., of Salem, claimed two commoners rights in the rights voted by the town in 1702 for his own house and the house of John Jones on Humphrey's farm. (Salem Commoners Records, Essex Institute Hist. Coll., vol. xxxvi, p. 227); and on Dec. 28, 1726, John Jones of Framingham, husbandman, for £5 acknowledged conveyance to John Tarbel of all his rights in

*The compiler is indebted to Arthur G. Loring, Esq., and Miss C. H. Abbott for assistance on the Woburn and Andover families.

the common lands of Salem, "being that right which was allowed for my dwelling house in Salem in the middle precinct of said Town." (Essex Co. Deeds, vol. xlvi, fol. 60.)

John[2] Jones served in Sir William Phipps's unsuccessful expedition against Quebec, in 1690; and his name appears on a copy of a list of petitioners, in 1737, for a grant of land for this service. (Register, *ante*, vol. xxx, p. 192.) No settlement of his estate is to be found.

He married, Jan. 7, 1696–7, Marah, or Mary, Knowlton of Reading, who was admitted to the Framingham church, May 17, 1717.

Children:

i. John,[3] b. June 11, 1706; d. young.
5. ii. John, b. July 15, 1709.

3. Samuel[2] Jones (*Hugh*[1]) was born in Salem, Apr. 30, 1672, and removed to Woburn about 1694, where he passed the rest of his life as a farmer, and died in 1753, over 80 years of age. But little information has been found of him. His will, dated Oct. 18, 1733, probated Dec. 24, 1753, names wife Abigail, daughter Abigail Tay, sons Samuel, Ebenezer, and Jonathan, and son Joshua who received the homestead and was residuary legatee and executor. His marriage is not recorded, but his wife, to whom he was married about 1695, was Abigail, born Apr. 4, 1677, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Wilson) Snow of Woburn, as appears by a deed in which the eldest son, Samuel Jones, speaks of land formerly of "his grandfather Samuel Snow." (Middlesex Co. Deeds, vol. xxxiii, fol. 1.)

Children:

6. i. Samuel,[3] b. Nov. 19, 1696.
7. ii. Ebenezer, b. June 18, 1699.
8. iii. Jonathan, b. July 26, 1702.
iv. Abigail, b. June 6, 1708; d. Sept. 26, 1778; m. Jan. 2, 1723–4, Lieut. William, b. Oct. 25, 1700, d. Dec. 8, 1780, son of Nathaniel and Bathsheba (Wyman) Tay of Woburn. They resided in Woburn, and had eleven children.
v. Joshua, b. Jan. 31, 1711–12; inherited his father's homestead in Woburn, where he resided during his long life; accumulated a considerable estate, and was prominent in town affairs, holding the office of selectman twelve years; d. Jan. 28, 1790; m. Apr. 26, 1737, Abigail, b. Apr. 14, 1716, d. May 17, 1809, dau. of Ephraim and Grace Waters of Woburn. They had no children. In his will, dated Feb. 24, 1785, probated Mar. 10, 1790, he directed that his wife Abigail should have half of his dwelling house, and suitable maintenance for life, with remainder and reversion to his "friend and kinsman" William Abbot of Woburn, appointed executor, who had married, in 1761, Elizabeth Tay, niece of the testator; the account of the executor states that after Sept. 20, 1796, the widow Abigail ceased to live with him, but went to live with Jonathan Jones (a grand-nephew of her husband, and son of Jonathan,[4] No. 21). (Middlesex Co. Probate.)

4. Hugh[2] Jones (*Hugh*[1]), born in Salem, in 1683, went to Woburn with his mother, about 1694, and resided for nearly forty years in that part of the town set off in 1730 as Wilmington; but on Apr. 18, 1733, he purchased of Gov. Belcher a farm of 187 acres in Dracut, whither he removed, and died about 1770, as his son Hugh was called "junior" up to 1769. (Middlesex Co. Deeds, vol. xxxvi,

fol. 252.) No record of his death or settlement of his estate has been found. His marriage is not recorded, but his wife was Hannah, born Dec. 24, 1688, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Pierce) Wilson of Woburn. On Dec. 17, 1729, Hugh Jones of Woburn *et al.*, sons-in-law to Samuel Wilson, late of Woburn, conveyed to their brother-in-law Samuel Wilson all their interest in the estate of their father-in-law. (Middlesex Co. Deeds, vol. xxix, fol. 328.)

Children:

i. ABIGAIL,[3] b. Dec. 17, 1711; d. after 1782; m. Jan. 19, 1731–2, John Taylor of Woburn, b. about 1710, d. after 1782. They settled in Dracut, and had eight children.

ii. HANNAH, b. Apr. 16, 1714; m. (int. rec. Aug. 26, 1736) Joseph, b. July 28, 1712, son of Joseph and Sarah Coburn of Dracut. They lived in Dracut, and had seven children.

9. iii. DAVID, b. July 27, 1716.

10. iv. JONATHAN, b. Jan. 20, 1718–9.

11. v. NATHAN, b. Apr. 13, 1721.

12. vi. NATHANIEL, b. June 5, 1723.

vii. MARY, b. May 11, 1725; d. about 1758; m. as his first wife (int. rec. Mar. 7, 1746–7), Dea. Daniel, b. Feb. 8, 1722–3, d. Sept. 20, 1769, son of Dea. Nathaniel and Hannah (Merriam) Fox of Dracut. They lived in Dracut, and had six children. He m. (2) (int. rec. Oct. 18, 1760) Mrs. Mary Durin, who d. Dec. 22, 1761, leaving one child; and m. (3) (int. rec. Sept. 20, 1765) Mrs. Ruth Jaquith of Pelham, by whom he had one child.

13. viii. HUGH, b. July 7, 1727.

5. JOHN[3] JONES (*John*,[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Framingham, July 15, 1709, inherited his father's farm, which he occupied until his death, in 1778. His name appears as private in Capt. Jeremiah Belknap's company of Framingham militia, on a roll dated April 26, 1757. (Mass. Archives, vol. xcv, p. 314.)

His will, dated Apr. 15, 1778, probated Jan. 5, 1779, names sons Samuel and John; daughters Sarah Stow and Elizabeth Winch; Isaiah Fairbanks, husband of deceased daughter Mary, and her two children Mary and Daniel Fairbanks; and youngest son Daniel Jones, to whom was left the homestead and all other real estate. (Middlesex Co. Probate.)

He married first, Sarah, born Feb. 12, 1709–10, daughter of Matthew and Sarah (Page) Gibbs of Framingham, who died soon, without issue; and married second, Nov. 16, 1738, Elizabeth Gibbs, sister of his first wife, who was baptized Oct. 20, 1717, and died in 1776.

Children by second wife:

i. SARAH,[4] b. Jan. 16, 1738–9; d. June 16, 1830; m. (1) Nathaniel, b. Sept. 28, 1739, d. Mar. 24, 1774, son of Thomas and Anne Stow of Grafton; they settled in Charlton, and had six children; m. (2) as his second wife, Nov. 16, 1786, Jonas, b. Nov. 17, 1744, d. in the Spring of 1811, son of Uriah and Sarah (Oakes) Ward of Sturbridge; they lived in Charlton, and by her he had no children.

ii. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 16, 1741; d. Apr. 2, 1833; m. Silas, b. July 29, 1744, d. Sept. 19, 1834, son of Daniel and Abigail (Reed) Winch of Framingham. They resided in Framingham, and had six children recorded.

iii. MARY, b. Aug. 7, 1744; d. about 1775; m. in 1772, Isaiah, b. in 1745, d. in 1832, son of Jabez and Susanna (Corning) Fairbanks of Holliston; they settled in Grafton, and she left two children. After her death, he had three more wives, and at least nine more children.

14. iv. SAMUEL, b. Nov. 18, 1746.
15. v. JOHN, b. Nov. 10, 1751.
16. vi. DANIEL, b. Aug. 31, 1755.

6. CAPT. SAMUEL[3] JONES (*Samuel,*[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Woburn, Nov. 19, 1696, lived in his native town until about 1731, when he removed to that part of Marlborough which in 1784 became Berlin, where he settled on a large farm formerly owned by Solomon Keyes. Here he became a prominent man, served as selectman in 1747 and 1748, was commissioned captain of one of the local military companies, and died Apr. 3, 1769.

In his will, dated Feb. 8, 1760, probated May 16, 1769, he styles himself "gentleman," mentions wife Susanna, eldest son Samuel, sons Jonathan and Silas, two youngest sons Timothy and Nathan, to whom was given land in Narragansett No. 6, eldest daughter Susanna Tay, daughters Esther Taylor and Sarah Jones, and "faithful and dutiful fourth son Ichabod," to whom was bequeathed the homestead. (Middlesex Co. Probate.)

He married, May 23, 1722, Susanna, born Jan. 14, 1700–1, died Sept. 17, 1795, daughter of Capt. Edward and Sarah (Walker) Johnson of Woburn.

Children:

i. SUSANNA,[4] b. Jan. 30, 1722–3; d. Mar. 15, 1803; m. William, b. July 11, 1726, d. Mar. 17, 1795, son of Lieut. William and Abigail (Jones) Tay of Woburn. They lived in Woburn, and had seven children.

17. ii. SAMUEL, b. Aug. 24, 1725.

iii. ESTHER, b. Dec. 14, 1727; d. June 10, 1801; m. Oct. 28, 1756, as his second wife, David, b. Sept. 17, 1723, d. Aug. 30, 1795, son of Lieut. Eleazer and Judith (Hapgood) Taylor of Marlborough. They lived in Shrewsbury until 1778, and then settled in that part of Marlborough which was later Berlin, on the farm formerly owned by his father-in-law, Samuel[3] Jones. They had three children.

iv. ICHABOD, b. June 20, 1730; d. young.

18. v. JONATHAN, b. Mar. 18, 1731–2.

vi. SARAH, b. Feb. 17, 1733–4; m. Nov. 26, 1761, Micah, b. Mar. 31, 1735, son of Eleazer and Elizabeth (Goodale) Hathorn of Marlborough. They lived in Lancaster until after the Revolution, and then removed to Boylston, where he d. in 1803, leaving nine children.

vii. LIEUT. ICHABOD, b. Mar. 11, 1735–6; d. of small-pox, May 14, 1778; unmarried. He served as private in Col. Abraham Williams's co. of Marlborough militia, in 1757 (Mass. Archives, vol. xcv, p. 326), and was sergt. and lieut. in the Revolution. He occupied the paternal homestead, which he inherited by his father's will, and dying intestate, his brothers and sisters were his heirs. On May 23, 1778, Susanna, relict of Samuel Jones, Sr., late of Marlborough, William Tay and wife Susanna of Woburn, Jonathan Jones and wife Elizabeth of Brookline, Samuel Jones, Timothy Jones, and Nathan Jones of Bolton, Silas Jones of Templeton, and Micah Hathorn and wife Sarah of Lancaster, conveyed to David Taylor of Shrewsbury all their interest in the estate of Ichabod Jones, late of Marlborough. (Middlesex Co. Deeds, vol. lxxxii, fol. 25.)

19. viii. SILAS, b. May 7, 1738.

ix. LIEUT. TIMOTHY, b. Apr. 9, 1740; lived in Marlborough, Bolton, and in Berlin where he was selectman in 1787, and d. in 1822, probably unmarried. He was a private in Col. Abraham Williams's co. of Marlborough, in 1757, and served in the Revolution as a lieut. His will, dated Mar. 10, 1815, probated Aug. 6, 1822,

gave to his friend Asa Witt and his family, of Berlin, the use of the dwelling late the property of his brother Jonathan Jones, until Asa Witt, Jr., became 21; also £100 to said Asa Witt, Jr., at 21; all residue of his estate to Timothy Jones, 2d, of Berlin, yeoman. (Worcester Co. Probate.)

x. NATHAN, b. Aug. 1, 1742; lived in Marlborough, Bolton, and in Berlin where he d. in 1803; m. in Nov., 1767, Mary, b. Aug. 14, 1734, dau. of John and Martha (Carter) Bruce of Woburn and Marlborough. They left no issue. He served as private on the Lexington Alarm, Apr. 19, 1775. His will, dated Dec. 27, 1802, probated in 1803, gave to wife Mary house, furniture and maintenance for life; one dollar to each of his brothers and sisters, or their representatives, viz., to the heirs of Samuel Jones, deceased, to Jonathan, Silas, and Timothy Jones, to Susanna Tay, to the heirs of Esther Taylor, deceased, and to Sarah Hathorn; residue and reversion of estate to nephew Calvin Bruce. (Worcester Co. Probate.) Calvin Bruce was a grand-nephew of the wife of the testator.

7. CAPT. EBENEZER[3] JONES (*Samuel,*[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Woburn, June 18, 1699, lived in his native town, and also in Wilmington, acquiring extensive estates in both places, and at one time maintaining a tavern in the latter town. (Middlesex Co. Court of Sessions, Apr. 8, 1746.) He was an enterprising and prominent man, but gained his chief distinction in the military service, the traditions among his descendants, of his prowess in the Indian Wars, being confirmed by the military records. He served as Lieut. in Capt. Joseph Richardson's company, in the Spring of 1755, and as captain from Sept. 9, 1755, to Jan. 3, 1756, on the first expedition against Crown Point. (Mass. Archives, vol. xciii, p. 236, and vol. xciv, p. 84.) On Mar. 13, 1758, he was appointed captain of a company on another expedition against Crown Point, and while scouting near Fort Edward, on July 20, his company was ambushed by the Indians at Half-Way Brook, and he and many of his men were killed. (Mass. Archives, vol. xcvii, p. 208; also REGISTER, *ante*, vol. x, p. 308.) His will, dated May 20, 1758, probated Mar. 12, 1759, names wife Phebe, sons Ebenezer and Jacob, daughters Elizabeth, Phebe, and Joanna, and children of daughter Abigail, deceased, formerly wife of William Thompson. (Middlesex Co. Probate.)

He married first, Nov. 18, 1719, Elizabeth, born Dec. 10, 1693, daughter of Robert and Joanna (Farrar) Dale of Woburn, who was the mother of all his children; and married second (intention recorded July 13, 1746), Phebe, born about 1702, died in June, 1764, daughter of Zerrubbabel and Grace (Symonds) Endecott of Boxford, and great-granddaughter of Gov. John Endecott.

Children by first wife:

i. ELIZABETH,[4] b. Aug. 31, 1720; d. in 1759; m. (int. rec. Aug. 8, 1742) Samuel, b. in 1713, d. about 1792, son of Martyn and Ruth (Endecott) Herrick of Lynnfield. They lived in North Reading, and had nine children. By a second wife, he had four more children.

ii. PHEBE, b. Mar. 18, 1721-2; d. Apr. 1, 1722.

iii. PHEBE, b. Mar. 19, 1722-3; m. (int. rec. Sept. 30. 1743) Benjamin, b. Nov. 24, 1721, son of Joshua and Mary (Carter) Sawyer of Woburn.

iv. EBENEZER, b. Dec. 8, 1724; d. Jan. 29, 1724-5.

v. MAJ. EBENEZER, b. probably in 1727; lived in Woburn and in Wilmington, where he d. in 1791. Like his father, he was prominent in military affairs, serving as sergt. in his father's company, in 1755, in the first expedition against Crown Point, and as ensign in the same company on the Crown Point expedition of 1758, being promoted to lieut. after his father's death. He also served as major in the Revolution. His will, dated Aug. 8, 1778, probated Dec. 6, 1791, mentions no children, and gives his whole estate to his wife Rachel. (Middlesex Co. Probate.) He m. July 19, 1759, Rachel, b. Oct. 25, 1736, d. about 1830, dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth (Damon) Sawyer of Reading, by whom he had no children. She m. (2) June 10, 1795, as his third wife, Jonathan, b. Nov., 1745, d. Jan. 17, 1796, son of Joshua and Rachel (Varnum) Thompson of Wilmington.

vi. ABIGAIL, b. June 29, 1729; d. Sept. 15, 1757; m. Nov. 24, 1747, William, b. Oct. 19, 1723, d. in May, 1808, son of Dea. James and Abigail (Hamlet) Thompson of Wilmington. They lived in Wilmington, and had five children, He m. (2) Jan. 12, 1762, Mary Baldwin, by whom he had four more children; and after the Revolution, removed to Chester, Vt., where he d.

vii. JOANNA, b. probably in 1731; d. Oct. 10, 1794; m. (int. rec. July 16, 1748) David, b. Mar. 26, 1729, d. in 1799, son of David and Anna Cummings of Topsfield. They lived in Topsfield a few years, but settled in Woburn about 1756, where he established a tannery, carried on by his descendants for several generations. They had twelve children. He m. (2) Apr. 16, 1795, Chloe (Green-Trask) Harrington of Lexington.

viii. SAMUEL, b. about 1733? A Samuel Jones was private in Capt. Ebenezer Jones's Woburn company, from Sept. 15 to Dec. 17, 1755, on the first Crown Point expedition. (Mass. Archives, vol. xciv, p. 84.) This Samuel cannot be placed among the descendants of Hugh Jones unless he were a son of Capt. Ebenezer, and if so, must have died unmarried soon after this service.

20. ix. JACOB, b. Sept. 23, 1737 (family Bible).

8. LIEUT. JONATHAN[3] JONES (*Samuel*,[2] *Hugh*[1]). born in Woburn, July 26, 1702, located in the northern part of the town, which was established as Wilmington in 1730, and died there, May 24, 1753. He was a farmer and a man of enterprise, acquiring extensive landed property in Wilmington and in Monson, N. H., and attaining the rank of Lieut. of the local military company. His will, made May 23, 1753, the day before his death, mentions wife Elizabeth, sons Jonathan and William, who had received their portion; sons Joshua and David, to whom was left real estate in Wilmington; sons Caleb and Josiah, who received lands in Monson, N. H.; son Samuel, who was to have a trade and £13. 6. 8 when of age; and daughters Martha Carter and Elizabeth and Mary Jones. (Middlesex Co. Probate.)

He married in Woburn, Aug. 7, 1721, Elizabeth, born about 1703, died after 1765, daughter of William and Ruth (Richardson) Russel of Salem Village, and granddaughter of William Russel of Salem Village by Elizabeth Nurse, his wife, whose mother, Rebecca Nurse, was a victim of the Salem witchcraft delusion of 1692.

Children:

i. ELIZABETH,[4] b. Dec. 9, 1721; d. Feb. 18, 1738.

21. ii. JONATHAN, b. Jan. 20, 1722-3.

22. iii. WILLIAM, b. Aug. 23, 1724.

23. iv. CALEB, b. Apr. 8, 1726.

v. MARTHA, b. Aug. 13, 1727; d. Nov. 3, 1812; m. Jan. 23, 1752, Nathan, b. Jan. 2, 1727-8, d. July 21, 1807, son of Ebenezer and Lydia

(Butters) Carter of Wilmington. They lived in Wilmington, and had seven children, of whom *Mary*, b. Apr. 22, 1756, d. Feb. 26, 1853, m. Joseph Holt of Reading, and was the great-grandmother of the compiler.

vi. MARY, b. May 15, 1729; d. Feb. 5, 1738.
24. vii. JOSHUA, b. Mar. 23, 1731.
25. viii. JOSIAH, b. Mar. 23, 1731.
ix. SAMUEL, b. Sept. 19, 1733; d. Mar. 3, 1738.
x. JAMES, b. Aug. 9, 1735; d. Feb. 14, 1738.
26. xi. DAVID, b. Apr. 29, 1737.
xii. ELIZABETH, b. Mar. 1, 1740.
xiii. SAMUEL, b. Feb. 27, d. Feb. 28, 1741–2.
xiv. MARY, b. July 28, 1743; d. Dec. 8, 1809; m. Mar. 8, 1768, Ebenezer, b. Apr. 10, 1743, d. Oct. 2, 1809, son of Ebenezer and Deborah (Roberts) Foster of Wilmington. They lived in Wilmington, and had no children.
xv. SAMUEL, b. Aug. 27, d. Aug. 27, 1745.
27. xvi. SAMUEL, b. Dec. 19, 1746.

[To be continued.]

THOMAS WILLETT OF LEYDEN AND PLYMOUTH, FIRST MAYOR OF NEW YORK.

By GEORGE CANNING BURGESS, A.B.

IT is a very difficult matter to arrive at any definite conclusion with regard to the details of the life of many of the earlier immigrants to the American Colonies, although they may have taken a very important part in colonial affairs. Evidently, the colonists were so engrossed in the exigencies of the work which immediately and persistently confronted them, that mere personal matters did not much concern them, or, if they did leave memorials behind them, they have long since disappeared.

Even Bradford's History "Of Plimoth Plantation" is singularly free from purely personal mention, and only in the Appendix to the History does he mention in detail the individuals in the little company, and their increase and decrease. There are many of that memorable company whose names do do not appear on the pages of Bradford's History for a long series of years.

Amongst the names of those who arrived at Plymouth during the early years of the settlement, and who became prominent in the colony, may be found that of Thomas Willett, the subject of this sketch. Savage (page 557) says of Thomas Willett: "Thomas, Plymouth, was in his youth associated with the Leyden congregation, 1629, and came over, as I judge, in the Lion, 1632, embarked in June. See 4 Mass. Hist. Coll. I. 94, where the official document makes his name Tobie Willett." Then follows a list of his children, and their marriages, and something of his personal history. Now, as Willett was in the employ of the Plymouth Company at the trading post on the Penobscot River previous to 1632, Tobie Willett must have been quite another person from Thomas Willett.

Daggett, in his History of Attleborough (page 51), says, "But little is known of him [Capt. Thomas Willett] previous to his emigration to this country. He was a merchant in his native country, and probably in his business travels had become acquainted with the Pilgrims in Leyden, was a sympathizer in their religious views, and had resided with them in Hol-

land for some time prior to their exile to America. * * * He was one of the last of the Leyden company, and came here probably about 1630, a very young man at the time of his arrival—perhaps twenty-one." This does not seem to agree with itself. He could hardly be "a merchant" in his native country; be engaged in business travels to any considerable extent; reside with them for some time prior to their exile; and still arrive in this country at the early age of twenty-one!

Bliss, in his History of Rehoboth (page 269), says that Willett arrived in this country about 1629, and adds that he had been bred a merchant, being at the time of his arrival eighteen or nineteen years of age. There is amongst historians as much uncertainty about his parentage as about his age.

It has been assumed by those who have hazarded a guess upon the subject, that Thomas Willett was the son of Rev. Andrew Willett. The only foundation which I find for this assumption is an article in Vol. II. (page 376) of the REGISTER, in which the author, probably Samuel Gardner Drake, writing of the Willett family says, "So far as our researches have extended we have met with but few instances of the name of Willett in English authors. There was an *Andrew Willett*, D.D., rector of Barley in the county of Herts, 'the author of more than forty treatises.' It is not at all improbable that he may have been the father of our THOMAS WILLETT, as he had a numerous issue, and died in 1621." From this probability, as stated by an eminent authority, apparently come the statements of subsequent writers who have referred to Willett's ancestry. But there is an origin much nearer the Pilgrim congregation at Leyden than the rectorship of Barley.

Rev. Morton Dexter in his "Members of the Pilgrim Company at Leyden," says: "In determining who belonged to their number the first step is to inquire who can be identified beyond any possible question. We know positively * * Bradford, Brewster, Carver, Winslow, and others. * * * The next step is to inquire who were associated with them in ways, and with a degree of closeness, which warrant the inference that in all reasonable probability these associates also belonged to the company. * * * A third class, much more difficult to be determined, remains,—that of those who may have been members, but as to whom the evidence is less conclusive." (2 Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings, xvii, pp. 170–171.)

To the second class thus described would seem to belong a Thomas Willett and his wife Alice, who originally came from Norwich, England, one of the centres of the Puritan movement, and for a time the home of Robert Browne who gave the name "Brownists" to the early separatists, and John Robinson, the beloved pastor of the Leyden congregation, but had resided at Leyden some years previous to 1622, and whose names appear as witnesses to betrothals of members of the Leyden congregation on the public records. The names of some of their children are given, but although no record has yet been found of the birth of a son Thomas to Thomas and Alice Willett, is it not reasonable to suppose that our Thomas Willett, who had so complete a knowledge of the manners, customs and language of the Dutch people, and who was afterward associated so closely with the Pilgrims, was born in the Leyden colony, and was the son of Thomas and Alice? A color is given to this supposition, valuable only as far as it goes, by the fact that our Thomas, who married Mary Brown, after naming his first daughter Mary, presumably after her mother, gave

to three other daughters the names of the three daughters of Thomas and Alice Willett, viz.: Sarah, Rebecca, and Esther or Hester. Mr. Dexter states in "The England and Holland of the Pilgrims" (page 639), unqualifiedly, that he was the son of Thomas and Alice Willett.

There is little doubt, therefore, that Thomas Willett came to Plymouth in 1629, and was one of the thirty-five that Bradford, both in his letters and his History, says were the last of the Leyden congregation to come over.

Willett's will,* made April 26, 1671, says, "being going in the sixty-fourth year of my age," which would make him about twenty-two years of age in 1629, but his grave stone says he died August 4, 1674, in the 64th year of his age. If these figures are correct he would have been only about nineteen years old at the time of his arrival in Plymouth. Whether he were twenty or only nineteen years of age, he seems to have had a thorough business training, and the power of inspiring confidence in his abilities, for almost at once he was placed by the government at Plymouth in a delicate and responsible situation.

Writing March 19, 1629, to Gov. Bradford, James Shirley, one of the merchant adventurers who had made the coming of the Pilgrims possible, proposed a partnership with one Edward Ashley, in a kind of "running plantation" as he phrased it, the object of the partnership being to secure a large profit in the fur business which Ashley was proposing to carry on under a patent which he controlled on the Penobscot. With regard to this proposition Bradford says: "But this bussines aboute Ashley did not a litle trouble them; for though he had a wite & abillitie enough to menage ye bussines, yet some of them knew him to be a very profane yonge man; and he had for some time lived amonge ye Indeans as a savage, & wente naked amongst them, and used their maners (in wch time he got their language), so they feared he might still rune into evill courses (though he promised better), and God would not prosper his ways." (History Of Plimouth Plantation, page 170.)

But the burden of debt pressed hard upon the little community at Plymouth, and they were ready to adopt any scheme which seemed to them feasible and honest, to help them in their undertaking to pay off

* In Plymouth Colony Wills and Inventories, vol. iii., part 1, page 114. The following is an abstract:—Loveing sonnes James, Hezekiah, Andrew and Samuel appointed joint executors. Mr. John Saffin, my loveing friend Mr. Robert Holmes, my deare brother in law Mr. James Brown, my deare son in law Mr. Samuel Hooker, and the Reverend Mr. John Myles, to be overseers. To sons James, Hezekiah, Andrew and Samuel, real estate, none of this property to be sold by any one until it has been tendered to the others, with the intent that said property may be inherited by those of my children and posterity that bear the name of Willett. To said sons or the survivors of them my library of books, divided equally, and all estate in Rehoboth or Swanzey, except what I shall give to my grandson Samuel Hooker. To grandson Samuel Hooker, lands in Rehoboth. To grandson Thomas Saffin, lands in the Narragansett country. To my son Hooker's six sons and to any other son born to him by his wife my daughter Mary, and to my son Saffin's four sons not already mentioned and to any other son born to him by his wife my daughter Martha, and to all such sons as shall be by my daughter Esther, lands at Narragansett. To my eldest son James Willett, 50£ or value thereof in lands to be paid by my three sons Hezekiah, Andrew and Samuel. To my daughter Esther Willett, 50£ or the value thereof in lands to be paid by said three sons. To said daughter Esther, 100£ already promised as her marriage portion. To my four sons James, Hezekiah, Andrew and Samuel, lands. To my three sons Hezekiah, Andrew and Samuel, 50£ apiece toward their maintence in schools and other ways and means for attainment of learning. To grandson Samuel Hooker, 25£; to granddaughter Sarah Elliott, 50£; and to my old servant John Padducke, 10£. To the overseers of my will, 40s apiece. To the church at Plymouth 10£; to the church at Swanzey, 10£; and to the church at Rehoboth, £5. To the Reverend Mr. John Myles, 10£. The remainder of my personal estate to my seven children to be shared equally. Witnesses: Joseph Hurd and William East. John Saffin, merchant, of Boston who wrote the will, concurred. Inventory: £2798. 14s. 7d.

their debt in England. "So," Bradford continues, "they, to prevente a worse mischeefe, resolved to joyne in ye bussines, and gave him supplies in what they could, & overlooked his proceedings as well as they could; the which they did ye better, by joyning an honest yonge man, that came from Leyden, with him as his fellow (in some sorte), and not merely as a servante. Which yonge man being discrete, and one whom they could trust, they so instructed as keept Ashley in some good mesure within bounds." (*Ibid*, page 170.) This is the first reference which we have to Willett after he joined the Pilgrim congregation on this side, for the young man so discreet and trustworthy was our Thomas Willett, who at the age of nineteen or twenty was set to watch and keep within bounds so adroit and practised a rogue as Edward Ashley.

The fears of the Pilgrim government regarding Ashley were soon realized. As Bradford says, "Ashley was taken in a trape, * * for trading powder & shote with ye Indeans; and was ceased upon by some in authoritie, who allso would have confiscated above a thousand weight of beaver." This loss, however, they were not made to suffer. "It was also manifest against him" that he had been guilty of other evil practices, "so, to be shorte, they gott their goods freed, but he was sent home prisoner." (*Ibid*, page 179.)

The command of the post was now turned over to Willett, who seems to have managed the business in a satisfactory manner. A part of his duty was to come up to the westward with their shallop or pinnace to fetch a supply of goods which was brought over for the purpose of barter with the Indians, as well as for their own sustenance. In the year 1631, while Willett and part of his company with him were on one of these voyages, their house at Penobscot was robbed by the French, and all of their goods of any worth they carried away "to the value of £400 or £500 as the cost first-penny worth." No redress could be had. That was not the end of their troubles.

Bradford says: "This year [1635] they sustained an other great loss from ye French, * * * and partly by threatening, & otherwise made Mr. Willett (their agente ther) to approve of ye sale of ye goods their unto him." (*Ibid*, page 207.)

There followed an abortive attempt, under the command of one Girling, to drive out the French. As an example of sheer stupidity this miscalled military expedition bears off the palm.

In a letter to Gov. Endicott of Massachusetts Bay, written Oct. 21, 1644, Sieur D'Aulnay gives an account of the capture, and in polite French phrases excuses it. It was himself, he says, who received the order to clear the coast from Nova Scotia to Pemaquid and Kennebeck of all persons whatever, and met with Thomas Willett at Pemptagoet (Penobscot). I prayed him to be gone, giving him to understand, with as much civility as I could, that it was not a place for him to inhabit. I did him no wrong to force him to depart—seeing he possessed another's right. D'Aulnay, confusing, as many have done since, the Puritan and Pilgrim settlements, wrote to the Governor of Massachusetts asking the reason of the attack by Girling, but as D'Aulnay says (and what might have been expected), "He washed his hands of it and wrote that he knew not of it."

This was the end of the trading post on the Penobscot River, and Willett returned to Plymouth. During his command at Penobscot, viz., July 1, 1633, he was admitted as a freeman, and in 1643 six acres of land were

granted him for a house lot. This land was situated in the North Precinct of Plymouth, near Jones River (now Kingston), where he soon afterwards built a house which is now standing and occupied.

The capture and destruction of the post on the Penobscot evidently did not wholly discourage Willett, for at Plymouth, July 6th, 1636, he married Mary, the daughter of John Brown, the elder one of the Assistants that year.

Daggett, in his Sketch of the History of Attleborough (page 130), says that there is some reason to believe that he removed to Dorchester, and thence between 1641 and 1646 returned to Plymouth, and gives a list of the children of Thomas and Mary Willett born in Dorchester. But an inspection of Dorchester records shows that the name is *Millett* and not Willett.

The experience which Willett had gained at Castine, on the Penobscot, was soon utilized by the Pilgrims of another sphere of action. As early as the year 1628, Bradford says, "Having procured a patente for Kenebeck, they now erected a house up above in ye river in ye most convenientest place for trade, as they conceived, and furnished the same with comodities for y^t^ end." (History Of Plimouth Plantation, page 157.)

This place was called by the Indians Kouissinoc, meaning the place where many gather. It was situated at or near the place where now stands the city of Augusta, the capital of Maine. We know very little of the details of the manner of living at these out posts of the Pilgrim fathers, how those who were stationed there passed the long dreary winters and the short pleasant summer season. A brief mention now and then connects some well-known Plymouth name with the spot. All the rest is conjecture.

We know that John Howland was in charge of the post at Kouissinoc in 1634; John Winslow, brother of Gov. Edward, in 1647; and Thomas Southworth in 1654. Thomas Willett was in command there after the disaster on the Penobscot in 1635. Just when he assumed command we do not know, but he was certainly there in 1639, and probably did not go there until that date, for in 1638 he was on a committee with Gov. Bradford, Thomas Prence, Edward Winslow, and others of the town of Plymouth, "to dispose of the stock given by Mr. James Shirley to the poor of Plymouth."

Winthrop, in his History of New England, writing of the events occurring in 1639, mentions Willett, and gives us a hint of the character of the man. He says, "At Kennebeck, the Indians wanting food, and there being store in the Plimouth trading house, they conspired to kill the English there for their provision; and some Indians coming into the house, Mr. Willet, the master of the house, being reading in the Bible, his countenance was more solemn than at other times, so as he did not look cheerfully upon them, as he was wont to do; whereupon they went out and told their fellows, that their purpose was discovered. They asked them, how it could be. The others told them, that they knew it by Mr. Willet's countenance, and that he had discovered it by a book that he was reading. Whereupon they gave over their design." (History of New England, vol. 1, pp. 387–388.)

Willett, probably, did not remain long at the Kennebeck, for he was back in Plymouth in 1640, when he was one of a committee to levy £4 and 30 bushels of corn on the inhabitants of Plymouth and Green's Harbor. The next year he joined John Jenney, the miller, in building a small craft

of fifty tons, the cost of which was to be £200, and of which Willett was to own one-sixteenth. This seems to have been the beginning of a very successful mercantile career, which embraced all the principal ports from Virginia to Holland in its scope.

For the next ten years his home was at Plymouth, in that part of the town formerly referred to, where he had received a grant of one hundred acres of land in addition to the six acres there mentioned. This lot adjoined the land of John Doane, the man who resigned the office of Assistant to become a Deacon in the church, believing the two offices to be incompatible.

Although Willett's home was in Plymouth, his activities went far afield. He bought and sold houses and land, and gradually extended his trading operations as far as the Dutch settlements at New Amsterdam. He was active in town as well as colony affairs, being constantly appoited on important committees.

March 7th, 1647–8, he became the successor of Myles Standish as Captain of the military company at Plymouth. The order of the Court was as follows: — "The military company of the towne New Plimouth, haueing according to order, propossed vnto the Court 2 men for euery espetiall offise of thair band, the Court doe alow and aproue of—Mr Thomas Willit for capptain, of Mr Thomas Southworth for lieuetenant, of Mr Willī Bradford, Junior, for insigne." Thereafter the names of Captain Standish and Captain Willett appeared together in the record of many enterprises.

The peculiar customs of those early days are shown by sundry records relating to Capt. Willett. He was on a committee to dispose of the town's cattle. His share was one half peck of corn to feed town's cattle. He was appointed to lay rates payable in corn or other commodities. Tar was one of these, and passed current at six shillings a barrel less than the price at Massachusetts Bay. He was engaged to furnish two coats and keep them in readiness to pay Indians for killing wolves. These and many others of the same kind appear upon the town records.

In September, 1650, a commission was appointed to settle the boundaries between the English and Dutch colonies. The Governor of New Amsterdam had so much confidence in Willett that he appointed him as associate with George Baxter (English Secretary to Peter Stuyvesant) to represent the Dutch interests, while Simon Bradstreet and Thomas Prence represented the interests of the English. A ship which had been confiscated in a high-handed way by Stuyvesant was bought by Willett, who sent it on a voyage to Virginia and Holland.

In 1651, Willett was elected one of the Governor's Assistants, in place of William Collier who had died. He held this position until 1665, when pressure of other duties compelled him to relinquish it. About the time that he was elected to this position, his father-in-law removed to the new settlement at Rehoboth, and Willett and his family accompanied him. He appears to have taken an active part in town affairs there as in Plymouth. He had large holdings of land on the Seaconnet River and near Middleborough, besides the grants made to him at Rehoboth. His name appears in the records of Plymouth, Rehoboth, and New Amsterdam at about the same time, so that, considering the difficulties of travel in those days, he must have been a very active man.

Events were shaping themselves in the New Netherlands which were to bring into active use all his acquired powers and abilities. The Duke of

York had looked long with covetous eyes upon the rich but weak Dutch province of New Netherlands, and determined to annex it to the English possessions on the East. There was peace at the time between the two nations, but a small thing like that did not deter the England of the Stuarts from siezing so helpless a prize.

The first intimation which New Amsterdam had of these hostile designs was through Richard Lord, of Lyme, Connecticut, a merchant who was sending vessels both to Boston and New Amsterdam. He heard of the proposed expedition at the former place, and communicated the fact to Willett, with whom he was doing business. Willett hastened to Stuyvesant, then in command of the city, and within an hour the burgomasters and schepens were in consultation with the brave old soldier devising means for defence.

Tuesday morning, September 2, 1664, Gov. Winthrop of Connecticut, who had joined the English fleet, accompanied by his son Fitz John, Ex-Gov. Wyllys, Thomas Willett and two Boston gentlemen, visited the city under a flag of truce. Winthrop's mission was to use his utmost endeavor to persuade the Dutch governor into a peaceful surrender. Stuyvesant wished to fight even against such odds, but the citizens refused to stand by him, and New Amsterdam passed into the hands of the English without a gun being fired in its defence.

The Commissioners of the King, who had been sent over to attend to the general welfare of the colonies and settle boundaries, entered upon the occupation of the city. The commission consisted of Sir Robert Carr, Sir George Cartwright, Col. Nicholls, and Samuel Maverick. Col. Nicholls was placed in charge. Almost the first duty which fell to him was to send an embassy to Fort Orange and Esopus, because it was considered of the first importance to secure for the English the friendship which the Iroquois cherished for the Dutch.

Thomas Willett and Thomas Breedon, ex-governor of Nova Scotia, accompanied the expedition by request of the Commissioners, because they were accustomed to dealing with the Indians. The mission was entirely successful.

In the spring following the capture, Col. Nicholls set himself to alter the government of the city. That the change might be accomplished with the least amount of friction, Gov. Nicholls wrote from New York (so the new acquisition was re-named) to Thomas Prence, governor of Plymouth Colony, and requested that Capt. Willett may have such dispensation from his official engagements in Plymouth Colony as to be at liberty to assist in the modelling and reducing the affairs in those settlements into good English, saying that "Mr. Willett was more acquainted with the manners and customs of the Dutch than any English man in the country, and that his conversation was very acceptable to them." Capt. Nicholls's request was granted, Willett resigned his office as Assistant, and rendered inestimable service in converting the Dutch Colony into an English one. Col. Cartwright wrote to Col. Nicholls regarding this choice, "I am very glad that Mr. Willett intends to goe immediately to you (by whom I hope this letter will come safe to your hands), I believe him both a very honest and an able gentleman, and y^{t} he will serve you both for a Mayor and a Counsellor."

A memorable day now came in the history of the city of New York, when its Dutch government passed away by a single proclamation of Col. Nicholls. Governor, Schouts, Burgomasters, and Schepens were removed from office, and the English system of Mayor, Aldermen, and Sheriff took

their places, to remain until the present time, except for the brief space of fifteen months, when New York, under the name of New Orange, came back again under the rule of the Dutch, in 1673.

It was on the 12th of June, 1665, that Col. Nicholls issued his first proclamation establishing the new form of government. In part it was as follows: "I, Richard Nicholls, do ordain that all the inhabitants of New York, New Harlaem and the Island of Manhattan are one body politic under the government of a Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriff, and I do appoint for one whole year, commencing from the date hereof and ending the 12th day of June, 1666, Mr. Thomas Willett to be Mayor."

Willett served faithfully during that one year, holding his Mayor's court regularly, and brought order and system out of a chaotic state of affairs. After an interregnum of one year he served for another twelve months, and then returned to Massachusetts. Here he returned to his old custom of buying tracts of land and even townships. With the Rev. John Myles he engaged in the founding of a new settlement, and in 1667, Willett's name appears the first on the list of persons to whom liberty was granted to become a township by the name of Swansey, and he and Myles are usually styled the fathers of the town.

Mr. Baylies, in his History of Plymouth County, says: "Even this first of city distinctions (referring to the Mayoralty of New York) conferred by that proud metropolis, did not impart more honor to his character than the address and good feeling manifested by him in effecting the peaceable settlement of the humble town of Swansey."

In 1673, the Dutch, under Evertson and Burckes, re-captured New York, and for fifteen months it remained a Dutch province, long enough for those in power to confiscate all the estates which Willett held in New York and Albany. These he never regained.

Willett continued to reside on his plantation at Swansey during the remainder of his life. He made his will April 26, 1671, as previously stated, in which he says, "God in mercye hath given me several children both sonnes and daughters & hath also blessed me with a liberal estate, being going in the sixty fourth year of my age."

He died August 4, 1674, and was buried at the head of Bullock's Cove, in what is now East Providence, Rhode Island, where a rough stone with a rude inscription was erected to mark his grave. The inscription is as follows: "M. D. C. L. XXIV. Here lyeth the body of the worthy Thomas Willett Esq. who died August ye IVth in the LXIVth year of his age Anni. Who was the first Mayor of New York and twice did sustain the place."

It will be noticed that both his will and his gravestone say in the 64th year of his age, although his will was written three years before his death.

His wife, Mary, who died Jan. 8, 1669, is buried by his side. The inscription on this stone, which says that she was his *only wife*, is certainly misleading, as he contracted a second marriage with Joanna, widow of Rev. Peter Prudden.

Thomas Willett's descendants were numerous, and some of them distinguished, but the claim of many (I mention Marinus Willett, a distinguished officer in the Revolutionary War and a Mayor of New York, a grandson) cannot be proved.

Thomas Willett was a strong, able, God-fearing man. In his time amongst the foremost men of the Colony, but long ago he passed into the ranks of forgotten worthies.

THOMAS TARBELL AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

Communicated by CHARLES HENRY WIGHT, Esq., of New York City.

[Continued from page 75.]

11. WILLIAM[4] TARBELL (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married (1) at Billerica, Feb. 19, 1735–6, Ruth, daughter of Thomas and Abigail Richardson, born Feb. 9, 1712–13, who died Oct. 14, 1764; married (2) Oct. 31, 1765, Elizabeth (Walker) Walker, widow of Joseph Walker of Billerica, and daughter of Isaac and Margery (Bruce) Walker of Woburn. She was living in 1790. He resided at Billerica. His will, dated Apr. 17, 1790, presented for probate Feb. 7, 1800, between which dates he died, names his wife, Elizabeth, daughters Abigail Walker and Hannah Tarbell, and son William.

Children of first wife, recorded at Billerica:

i. WILLIAM,[5] b. May 26, 1736; d. Mar. 22, 1748.
ii. JOHN, b. Nov. 19, 1738; not named in his father's will.
iii. RUTH, b. June 25, 1739; d. Mar. 16, 1748.
iv. ABIGAIL, b. Apr. 23, 1741; m. Feb. 4, 1774, Samuel Walker.
v. HANNAH, b. May 23, 1743; was living unm. 1790.
vi. SARAH, b. Feb. 15, 1744–5; d. Mar. 21, 1748.
vii. THOMAS, b. Oct. 1, 1746; d. Mar. 8, 1748.
29. viii. WILLIAM, b. Oct. 3, 1752.

12. JOHN[4] TARBELL (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) was taxed in Billerica in 1733. He is next found in Woodstock, Conn., and about 1745 he removed to Sturbridge, Mass. He married Esther, daughter of Capt. Leicester and Mary (Hubbard) Grosvenor of Pomfret, Conn., who was born in that town, Oct. 27, 1712. She died at Sturbridge, Apr. 10, 1795, aged 82. John was a Sergeant and Lieutenant in the French and Indian wars. He died at Sturbridge in Nov., 1804, various records giving his death as follows: Nov. 28, in his 95th year, Nov. 27, aged 95, and Nov. 28, aged 94. No will or settlement of his estate has been found.

Children, the first three baptized at Woodstock, Conn., others born at Sturbridge, Mass.:

i. JERUSHA,[5] bapt. May 4, 1740; m. May 9, 1765, Abel Allen.
30. ii. JOHN, bapt. July 4, 1742.
iii. SARAH, bapt. Feb. 17, 1745; d. at Sturbridge, Mar. 17, 1745–6.
iv. FRANCES, b. Mar. 15, 1747; d. Oct. 16, 1770; m. Apr. 13, 1769, Silas Hooker.
31. v. ELIJAH, b. Apr. 23, 1751.
vi. ESTHER (probably); m. at Sturbridge, June 7, 1781, Malachi Ewell.

13. JONATHAN[4] TARBELL (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) was living in Billerica in 1755, but prior to Apr. 25, 1757, had removed to Dunstable, N. H., now Nashua. Beyond this, his movements are uncertain. In 1761, he had a child baptized at Groton, the home of his second wife; in 1765, he was living at Westminster, Vt., as shown by deeds; in 1769, he was of Rockingham, Vt.; and in 1772, he appears as a road commissioner in Chester, Vt., where he passed the remainder of his days. Jonathan was twice married. His first wife, Mary,

whose surname is unknown, was the mother of two children. His second wife was Anna, widow of Thomas Patch of Hollis, N. H. (who died 1754), and daughter of Joseph Gilson of Groton, born there, July 25, 1722. In 1775, Jonathan was chosen Lieutenant of a company in Chester, Vt., which served in the Revolutionary war. He died Apr. 9, 1788, "in the 65th year of his age," according to his gravestone at Chester, Vt. The settlement of his estate names wife Anna, sons Jonathan, Reuben, Peter and Isaac, and daughters Mary and Sarah.

Children of first wife, baptized at Billerica:

i. JOHN,[5] bapt. Dec. 2, 1753; not named in his father's estate.
32. ii. REUBEN, bapt. Jan. 17, 1755.

Children of second wife:

33. iii. JONATHAN, b. at Dunstable, N. H. (now Nashua), Nov. 13, 1757.
iv. MARY, m. June 22, 1777, Uriah Morris.
v. BENJAMIN, bapt. at Groton, Aug. 16, 1761;* not named in his father's estate.
34. vi. PETER.*
35. vii. ISAAC, b. Oct. 9, 1763.
viii. SARAH, m. Jan. 25, 1787, Artemas Earle.

14. DAVID[4] TARBELL (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married (1) at Bedford, Aug. 1, 1751, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin and Miriam (Gray) Fitch of that town, born there June 10, 1733. He was living in Billerica in 1755. Like his twin brother, Jonathan,[4] David's movements after leaving Billerica cannot be traced with certainty. According to a deed, he was living at Dunstable (now Nashua), N. H., in 1759. He seems also to have been in Hollis, N. H., for a while, and in 1767 and after, he is found in Nottingham West, now Hudson, N. H. Hannah, his wife, living in 1767, had died before Dec. 1, 1769, the date of her father's will. David married (2) Esther ———, and died at Nottingham West, 1805. His will, dated Oct. 14, proved Dec. 17, 1805, names wife Esther, sons David, John and Samuel, and daughters Hannah Spaulding, Betsey Woods, Lydia Shipley, Mary McGilvarey, Esther Tarbell and Rhoda Roby.

Children of first wife, the first three baptized at Billerica, and all but the first, named in the will of their grandfather Fitch, 1769:

i. HANNAH,[5] bapt. Jan. 19, 1752; d. young.
ii. HANNAH, bapt. Sept. 29, 1754; m. ——— Spaulding.
iii. BETTY, bapt. Jan. 30, 1757; m. ——— Woods.
iv. JOHN, d. before 1785.
v. LYDIA, m. ——— Shipley.
36. vi. DAVID, b. Nottingham West, Oct. 14, 1767.
vii. BENJAMIN, not named in his father's will.

Children of second wife, recorded at Nottingham West, now Hudson, N. H.:

viii. MOLLY, b. Apr. 18, 1771; m. ——— McGilvarey (or McGilvany).
ix. ESTHER, b. Apr. 12, 1773; was living unm., 1805.
x. RHODA, b. May 14. 1775; m. Mar. 14, 1799, Silas Roby, Jr.
37. xi. JESSE, b. Nov. 16, 1778.
xii. WILLIAM, b. Mar. 4, 1782.

* The entry following this baptism of Benjamin, on the Groton church records, records the baptism, the same day, of Peter, son of Isaac and Mary Lawrence. According to the town records, Isaac and Mary had no son Peter, but did have a son Benjamin, born July 15, 1761. Query, did not the person recording these baptisms confuse the names of these two children, and therefore is not this the baptism of Peter Tarbell?

xiii. JOHN, b. July 19, 1785.
xiv. SAMUEL, b. July 21, 1788.

15. JONATHAN[4] TARBELL (*Cornelius*,[3] *John*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married at Salem, Nov. 19, 1741, Mary, daughter of Jonathan Felton, who was baptized at So. Danvers (now Peabody), July 29, 1721. A Jonathan Tarbell, probably the above, was living at Souhegan West (now Amherst, N. H.), in 1744, but if the same, he did not long remain, but returned to Danvers. In 1776, he bought a farm in Lynn, in that part now included in Lynnfield, and the house in which he lived was still standing in 1888. He and his wife lived to be very aged, their married life extending over 74 years. Jonathan died Mar. 2, 1816, aged 97, and Mary died May 5, 1817, aged 97.

Children, all named in their father's will, 1796:

38. i. JONATHAN.[5]
ii. SARAH, bapt. at So. Danvers, Jan. 12, 1745; d. Nov. 3, 1843, aged 97 yrs. 9 mos. 20 dys.; m. Nov. 21, 1769, Asa Newhall.
iii. MARY, m. (1) Nov. 17, 1771, Stephen Twist, who d. 1773; m. (2) Feb. 3, 1780, Nathan Walton of Reading.
iv. REBECCA, bapt. at So. Danvers, Feb. 15, 1761; m. Oliver Walton of Reading.

16. CORNELIUS[4] TARBELL (*Cornelius*,[3] *John*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married (published at Salem, Oct. 19, 1745) Elizabeth Giles. They lived at Danvers until 1779, when they removed to Andover, and shortly after to Merrimack, N. H.

Children, recorded at Danvers:

i. ELIZABETH,[5] b. Oct. 24, 1753; m. at Newburyport, Aug. 19, 1778, Dr. David Norwood.
ii. MARY, b. Aug. 1, 1755; d. at Merrimack, N. H., Jan. 6, 1826; m. (1) May 5, 1774, Daniel Tapley, who d. Aug. 10, 1775; m. (2) Daniel Ingalls.
iii. RUTH, b. May 18, 1758; (pub. at Danvers, Sept. 8, 1781, her residence being given as Merrimack) Benjamin Nurse, afterwards of Merrimack, N. H.
iv. CORNELIUS, b. June 7, 1762.

17. NATHANIEL[4] TARBELL (*Cornelius*,[3] *John*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) was published in Salem, Nov. 7, 1750, to Rachel Osborn. They lived at Danvers, where he died, administration upon his estate being granted to his father, Cornelius Tarbell, Jan. 24, 1755. His widow, Rachel, married (2) Apr. 6, 1763, John Waters.

Children, baptized at Danvers:

i. RACHEL,[5] bapt. Mar. 18, 1753; m. Apr. 26, 1774, David Foster, Jr.
39. ii. WILLIAM, bapt. Mar. 31, 1754.

18. THOMAS[5] TARBELL (*Thomas*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married, Jan. 19, 1741–2, Esther, daughter of Nathaniel and Esther Smith of Groton, who was born May 20, 1719. About 1754, they removed from Groton to Mason, N. H., where Esther died Jan. 26, 1796, and Thomas, Feb. 9, 1796, aged 77. His will, dated Feb. 8, 1796, speaks of a negro girl, Sukey, whom he brought up. She died 1808, aged 34.

Children:

i. SARAH,[6] b. Jan. 19, 1742; her father's will names his dau. Spaulding. She probably m. Lemuel Spaulding of Mason, N. H.

ii. NATHANIEL, b. Dec. 4, 1774; m. Ruth ———.
iii. EDMUND, b. Apr. 4, 1747; m. (1) at Townsend, Mass., May 30, 1771, Mary Hildreth, who d. at Mason, N. H., Feb. 9, 1785, aged 36; m. (2) Mary ———. He d. at Cavendish, Vt., about 1800, his will being dated Mar. 21, 1800.
iv. JOHN, b. June 4, 1749; m. Feb. 1, 1774, Sarah Eliot. He fell dead at the door of the meeting house in Mason, N. H., Sunday, Aug. 20, 1797.
v. THOMAS, b. Oct. 8, 1751; d. at Mason, N. H., Jan. 10, 1827; m. July 8, 1778, Sarah Barrett, who d. Oct. 14, 1842, aged 86.
vi. JERUSHA, b. Sept. 25, 1753; probably the daughter Gordon named in her father's will.
vii. WHITCOMB, m. Feb. 10, 1780, Ruth Dodge.
viii. SAMUEL, d. Mar. 24, 1824, aged 65; m. (1) Anna ———, who d. Aug. 1813; m. (2) Dec. 1, 1814, Rhoda (Heald) Atherton of Shirley, Mass., who d. Jan. 17, 1854, aged 86.
ix. EDWARD, m. in Townsend, Mass., Dec. 14, 1786, Rachel Hildreth.

19. JONATHAN[5] TARBELL (*Thomas*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married at Groton, Dec. 12, 1754, Lydia, daughter of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Whitney) Farnsworth, born Dec. 20, 1729. Jonathan was in the French and Indian wars from Groton. He died prior to Mar. 11, 1788, when administration upon his estate was requested. The settlement of his estate, dated Apr. 8, 1789, was made between wife Lydia, and the four children named below. Lydia died prior to Sept. 10, 1806, according to deeds.

Children, born at Groton:

i. JONATHAN,[6] b. Oct. 23, 1755.
ii. THOMAS, b. Oct. 17, 1758; m. July 21, 1789, Molly Farnsworth.
iii. EBENEZER, b. Sept. 10, 1762; m. Jan. 14, 1783, Sarah Warren.
iv. SOLOMON, b. Sept. 10, 1762; d. at Lunenburg, Mar. 17, 1856, aged 93 yrs. 6 mos. 7 ds.; m. Feb. 17, 1785, Molly Bennett, who d. at Lunenburg, June 7, 1852, aged 91. Each at the time of death was "the oldest inhabitant" of that town.

20. DAVID[5] TARBELL (*Thomas*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) lived at Pepperell. He married at Groton, Nov. 17, 1757, Bathsheba, perhaps daughter of Moses and Esther (Houghton) Woods, born in that town, Nov. 3, 1739. No record of her death has been found, but perhaps this is the David who married, July 2, 1772, Esther Kemp of Groton. No record of his death and no will or settlement of his estate has been found.

Children, recorded at Pepperell:

i. DAVID,[6] b. Feb. 2, 1759; d. Mar. 17, 1833; m. May 19, 1789, Hannah Wright, who d. July 24, 1846, aged 76. He, and afterwards his widow, were Revolutionary pensioners.
ii. HANNAH, b. Feb. 5, 1761; m. Dec. 11, 1781, Ebenezer Lakin Shattuck.
iii. SYBIL, b. Apr. 4, 1763; m. Sept. 8, 1784, James Shattuck.
iv. ASA, b. May 30, 1765.
v. EUNICE, b. June 6, 1767; m. Oct. 17, 1795, Moody Shattuck.
vi. BATHSHEBA, b. Sept. 18, 1775.
vii. BETSEY, b. May 19, 1785.

According to the Shattuck genealogy, there were also

viii. NANCY, b. Sept. 9, 1773; m. Nov. 24, 1794, Josiah Shattuck.
ix. AMY, m. as second wife, Dec. 1, 1804, James Shattuck.
Perhaps others.

21. WILLIAM[5] TARBELL (*William*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) probably lived in that part of Groton that was set off as the district of Pepperell in 1753. He married, May 22, 1745, Sarah, daughter of John and Sarah (Longley) Woods, born in Groton, May 6, 1726. William died at Pepperell, Aug. 11, 1757, in his 39th year, and Sarah married (2) Jan. 4, 1759, Charles Witherell. She died at Pepperell, Nov. 11, 1790, in her 64th year, and is buried beside her first husband, her gravestone being "Erected by ye Tarbell heirs."

Children:

i. WILLIAM,[6] b. Apr. 6, 1746; m. Dolly Brooks.
ii. NEHEMIAH, b. Oct. 3, 1747; m. at Townsend, Dec. 19, 1776, Martha Dodge.
iii. SARAH, b. Mar. 26, 1750; probably the Sarah who m. Mar. 20, 1772, Josiah Warren.
iv. SUSANNA, b. Mar. 24, 1752; d. Dec. 31, 1766, in her 15th year.
v. JONAS, b. Dec. 7, 1754.
vi. JOSEPH, b. Aug. 8, 1757; settled in Norridgewock, Me. He was a Revolutionary pensioner.

22. JOHN[5] TARBELL (*William*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) lived in Groton. He married (1), Oct. 29, 1753, Sarah, perhaps daughter of John and Mary (Bradstreet) Parker, who died, *s. p.*, Apr. 19, 1754, in her 29th year. He married (2) Hannah, daughter of David and Hannah (Hastings) Farnsworth. He died Sept. 9, 1802, leaving a will dated Dec. 28, 1797, in which he names wife Hannah, sons John, Asa, Peter and Abel, and daughters, Sarah Longley, Alice Woods, Elizabeth Moors and Hannah Tarbell, daughter-in-law Sarah Tarbell, widow, and her child. His widow survived him many years, and died Aug. 6, 1829, aged 93 years, 8 months. In her will, dated May 27, 1823, she mentions sons Asa, Abel and Peter, three daughters, Sarah Shipley, Betsey Moors and Hannah Chamberlain, and five grandchildren, children of her son, Asa.

Children of second wife:

i. SARAH,[6] b. Jan. 20, 1759; m. (1) June 23, 1784, John Longley; m. (2) Jan. 12, 1802, James Shipley.
ii. JOHN, b. Jan. 23, 1761; m. Lydia Sawtell of Shirley and removed to N. Y.
iii. ALICE, b. Dec. 23, 1763; m. Samson Woods of Pepperell.
iv. EDMUND, b. June 7, 1766; d. June 20, 1797; m. Jan. 1, 1795, Sally Sawtell, who m. (2) June 4, 1799, Israel Longley of Shirley.
v. ELIZABETH, b. Apr. 9, 1769; m. Sept. 18, 1796, David Moors, afterward of Farmington, Me.
vi. ASA, b. Mar. 18, 1772: d. June 9, 1861; m. June 19, 1803, Relief Whitney.*
vii. ABEL, b. Aug. 26, 1773; d. Oct. 19, 1860; was several times married, but left no children. He was a Colonel.
viii. HANNAH, b. May 17, 1777; m. June 4, 1804, Henry Vassall Chamberlain of Farmington, Me.
ix. PETER, b. Sept. 21, 1780; d. at Shirley, Aug. 19, 1844; m. Feb. 16, 1809, Relief Hartwell.

23. JAMES[5] TARBELL (*William*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) was published Oct. 25, 1755, to Esther, daughter of Gershom and Lydia

* Edmund C.[9] Tarbell, the celebrated artist of Boston, is a descendant of Asa[6] Tarbell through his eldest son, Edmund[7] Tarbell, whose son Edmund Whitney[8] Tarbell was father of the artist.

Professor Frank Bigelow[8] Tarbell of the University of Chicago is a grandson of Asa[6] Tarbell through his son John[7] Tarbell.

(Townsend) Fletcher of Westford, who was born in that town, Dec. 13, 1735. They lived at Pepperell. He died June 17, 1805, in his 80th year. She was living in 1798, according to a deed.

Children:

i. JAMES,[6] b. Sept. 28, 1756; d. young.
ii. ESTHER, b. June 29, 1758; m. Dr. Thomas Carver of Ashby.
iii. WILLIAM, b. Apr. 5, 1760; d. Mar. 14, 1762.
iv. SARAH, b. Oct. 9, 1763.
v. ABEL, b. July 16, 1765.
vi. EDMUND, b. June 12, 1767.
vii. ASA, b. Sept. 15, 1768.
viii. SEWALL, b. Apr. 5, 1770; m. Nov. 8, 1798, Ruth Kemp of Groton.
ix. LUCY, b. Nov. 16, 1771.
x. LYDIA, b. Feb. 22, 1775.
xi. JAMES, b. Jan. 5, 1777.
xii. DANIEL, b. Apr. 7, 1780.
xiii. ZIBA.
Perhaps ABIJAH.

24. BENJAMIN[5] TARBELL (*William*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married, Jan. 20, 1761, Azubah, daughter of Jonas and Thankful (Ward) Farnsworth of Groton, born June 3, 1740. They lived to see the 64th anniversary of their marriage, he dying a few days after, Jan. 25, 1825. Azubah died Mar. 14, 1838, being the oldest person in Groton at the time of her death.

Children:

i. BENJAMIN,[6] b. Feb. 19, 1762; was a Revolutionary pensioner; living in Cheshire Co., N. H., in 1835.
ii. WILLIAM, b. Oct. 13 (Oct. 19, family Bible), 1764; was three times m.; a Revolutionary pensioner; d. Aug. 3, 1851.
iii. JONAS, b. Feb. 17, 1767.
iv. DANIEL, b. Mar. 9, 1769.
v. SYBIL, b. May 28, 1771; probably the one who m. June 16, 1795, Joseph Wheelock of Annapolis, N. S.
vi. JOSEPH, bapt. Sept. 19, 1773.
vii. AZUBAH, b. Oct. 20, 1775.
viii. AMOS, b. Jan. 31, 1778.
ix. ALICE, b. June 26, 1782; d. unm. May 31, 1836.

25. OLIVER[5] TARBELL (*William*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) lived at Groton and Pepperell. He served in the Revolutionary War. His wife, Lucy, surname not ascertained, was appointed administratrix of his estate, June 9, 1783. An account of the estate, rendered by her Sept. 22, 1784, includes allowance for supporting three children, under seven years of age, eighteen months.

Children, all baptized at Groton:

i. OLIVER,[6] b. Apr. 15, 1766; d. May, 1766.
ii. LUCY, b. June 6, 1767; d. Jan. 14, 1770.
iii. OLIVER, b. Apr. 26, 1769.
iv. LUCY, b. June 2, 1771.
v. ANNA, bapt. June 26, 1774.
vi. SARAH, bapt. July 13, 1777.
vii. SILAS, bapt. Aug. 1, 1779.
Perhaps others.

26. SAMUEL[5] TARBELL (*Samuel*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]), in contrast to all other contemporary members of this family, was a Tory. He was no doubt influenced in some degree by Rev. Samuel Dana, then minister at Groton, whose Tory principles were so objectionable

to his people as to cause his dismissal from that church. Samuel Tarbell was at one time confined in the "goal" at Concord, Mass., "for being concerned in counterfiting Hampshire State notes," and giving support to the enemies of his country. His property at Groton was confiscated by the Commonwealth, in common with that of other Tories. He held a position in the British army, as shown by the notice of his death in a Boston paper of that time, which reads: [died] "At Groton, the 4th inst. Capt. Samuel Tarbell, late an officer in his Britannic Majesty's American Dragoons." * His wife, whose name was Mary, was living in 1813, according to a deed. Four children survived him.

Children:

i. REBECCA.[6] Administration upon the estate of Rebecca Tarbell, late of Boston, singlewoman, was granted to Joseph Newhall of Boston, Sept. 11, 1798.
ii. WILLIAM GEORGE.
iii. CHARLOTTE, m. Thomas T. Cunningham.
iv. SALLY.
v. CHILD, buried July 5, 1795.†

27. ZACHARIAH[5] TARBELL (*Eleazer*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married at Lunenburg, Mar. 27, 1753, Mary, daughter of Moses and Mary (Bellows) Gould, who was baptized Oct. 2, 1737. In 1755, he served in the expedition sent out against Nova Scotia to carry the French families into exile. In 1762, according to a pay roll of military service, and in 1766, as shown by a deed, he was of Shirley; and he also lived at Westminster. In 1782, a Zachariah Tarbell appears in Athens, Vt., in transactions of land, and it is probable that the family removed to that region.

Children, the first six recorded at Lunenburg:

i. MOLLY,[6] b. May 1, 1753; d. young.
ii. ZACHARIAH, b. Nov. 9, 1754; either the father or son, probably the latter, served in the Revolution from Westminister.
iii. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 5, 1755.
iv. MOLLY, b. Mar. 19, 1757.
v. SYBIL, b. Mar. 9, 1758.
vi. SARAH, b. Sept. 20, 1760.
vii. BETHIA, bapt. Sept. 30, 1764.
Perhaps others.

28. SAMUEL[5] TARBELL (*Eleazer*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) was living in Groton in 1766, according to a deed. He married at Lunenburg, Feb. 25, 1773, Beatrice, daughter of Thomas and Betty (Sawyer) Carter, born in that town, Nov. 18, 1753. They settled at Rindge, N. H., where he served in the Lexington Alarm, Apr. 19, 1775, and later became a Lieutenant in the Revolutionary service. He died Apr. 6, 1828; and she died Aug. 20, 1839.

Children, born at Rindge, N. H.:

i. THOMAS,[6] b. Nov. 22, 1773; m. (1) Feb. 19, 1797, Achsah Fay, who d. Aug. 18, 1821; m. (2) July 10, 1823, Polly Towne.
ii. PARMASON, b. Mar. 25, 1777; d. unm. Feb. 28, 1801.

29. WILLIAM[5] TARBELL (*William*,[4] *John*,[3] *John*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married at Billerica, Mar. 21, 1776, Elizabeth, born Mar. 5, 1747–8, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Barron) French. They lived at Billerica until about 1805, when they removed to Temple, N. H.

* Columbian Centinal, Mar. 12, 1796.
† Wm. Nutting's Diary, Groton Hist. Series, iii. 389.

Children, recorded at Billerica:

i. WILLIAM,[6] b. Feb. 3, 1777; m. Dec. 12, 1802, Abigail Allen.
ii. BENJAMIN, b. Oct. 2, 1778.
iii. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 9, 1780.
iv. SAMUEL, b. Oct. 31, 1782.
v. RUTH, b. Apr. 12, 1786; d. May 16, 1787.
vi. SARAH, b. Jan. 27, 1790.
vii. IRA, b. Aug. 9, 1799.

30. JOHN[5] TARBELL (*John*,[4] *John*,[3] *John*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) lived at Sturbridge. He married (1) at Thompson, Conn., Apr. 30, 1766, Huldah Lee of Sturbridge, whose death is variously given on Sturbridge printed records as Oct. 4, 1773, aged 23; Oct. 4, 1773, in her 33d year; and Oct. 7, 1778, aged 30. He married (2) Dec. 9, 1779, Susanna Hobbs who survived him, and died May 1, 1839, aged 86. John was in the Revolutionary War from Sturbridge. Conflicting records of his death, also, are found on Sturbridge records, viz., July 26, 1820, aged 77; July 6, aged 78; and July 25, aged 76. His will, made July 1, 1812, directs that his executor shall erect decent monuments at the graves of himself and wife Susanna, and also "at the grave of my former wife Huldah Tarbell many years since deceased."

Children of first wife, recorded at Sturbridge:

i. GROSVENOR,[6] b. Feb. 3, 1768; m. Thankful Hoar. He was a physician at Lincoln.
ii. SARAH, b. Sept. 24, 1769; m. Nov. 27, 1791, Jabez Harding.
iii. FRANCES, b. June 30, 1772; m. Mar. (or May) 7, 1792, Timothy Johnson.

Children of second wife, recorded at Sturbridge:

iv. ADOLPHUS, b. Jan. 1, 1781.
v. HULDAH, b. Aug. 23, 1783; m. Apr. 15, 1802, Penuel Cheney.

[To be concluded.]

RECORDS OF THE SECOND CHURCH OF SCITUATE, NOW THE FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF NORWELL, MASS.

Communicated by WILFORD JACOB LITCHFIELD, M.S., of Southbridge, Mass.

[Continued from page 59.]

CHURCH MEMBERS AND ADMISSIONS.*

1810–1850.

WHEN I came into the ministry in Scituate, there appeared to be a loss of a part of the Church records, during the ministry of my venerable predecessor Dr. Barnes. I was, therefore, unable to ascertain the names of the Church members then living, except by enquiry. In this manner the following list was collected, of the names of the members of the 2d Cong. Chh. in Scituate liveing in Feb. 1810. SAMUEL DEANE.

* From the Church Book of Rev. Samuel Deane, pages 70–77 inclusive. The Baptisms in the first part of this book will appear later in the REGISTER.

This is undoubtedly imperfect and does not pretend to chronological arrangement. REV. DAVID BARNES, D.D., Sen. Pastor.

Hon. William Cushing
Mrs Hannah his wife
Hon. Nathan Cushing
Mrs Abigail his wife
Dea. Elisha James
Ruth, his wife
Dea. Thomas Cushing
Ruth his wife
Hon. Charles Turner J^{r}.
Hannah his wife
John Foster Sen.
Mary his wife
Dea. John Ruggles
William Briggs
Mrs Elizth his wife
Wid Rhoda Ford
Rhoda Ford J^{r}
Samuel Waterman
Sally his wife
Mrs Bathsua Town (of Matther)
Charles Tolman Sen.
Mrs Mary his wife
Wid Experience Stetson
Naby Foster (wife of Cap. Seth)
Thomas Ruggles
Nabby Barker. dis.
William James Sen.
Mary his wife
Sally Young
Wid. Marcy Turner (Israel)
Wid. Ruth Jenkins
Caleb Torrey Sen.
Rev. Wm Torrey
Mary Cushing (wid. of John)
John Jones Sen.
Hannah Brooks (wife Simeon)
Bathsheba Daman (wife Melzar)
Joseph Jacob.
Hannah, his wife
Huldah Church (wife of Thomas)
Sarah Bowker (wife Lazarus)
Eunice Torrey (wife of James)
Nathaniel Winslow
Mrs Sarah his wife
Mrs Sarah Winslow (wid. of Maj.)
Cap. Joshua Jacob.
Hannah his wife.
Bathsheba House.
Jerusha Eells (wife Saml)
Miss Emily Sprague.
Miss Cynthia Nichols.
Miss Eunice Torrey
Thankful Torrey (wife Geo)
Col. John Jacob.
Lucy Copeland (wife of W^{m} Jr)
Nabby wife of J^{n} Foster J^{r}
Abigail Otis (wife of D^{r}. C. O.)
Miss Frances Cushing.
Miss Betsey James
Thomas Lapham Sen.
Abiah his wife
Hette Curtis (wife of Saml)
Miss Sophia Curtis
Miss Hette Curtis
James Barrell Sen.
Mrs Mary his wife
Wid. Zeporah Randall
James Turner
Wid. Lucy Briggs
Miss Betsey Otis
John Nash
Deborah his wife
Wid. Deb^{r} Waterman
Wid. Hannah James
Patience Oldham (of Jon^{a})
Wid Elizth Stetson
Wid Ruth Craig
Joshua Bryant.
Mrs Abiel his wife
Wid. Marcy Brooks
John Hatch
Lucy his wife
Cap. Thos Southworth
Sally his wife
Elizabeth Clap (wife of Sylvanus)
Eunice Jordan (wife of Nathl)
Lydia Woodward
Benjn Stetson
Mary Delano (wife of Benj^{a})
Cap James Curtis
Phebe his wife
Mrs Hannah Stone
Nathaniel Jacob.
Edmund Bowker.
Lydia his wife
Cap James Sparrell
Betsey his wife
Eben^{r} Copeland
Sally his wife
Hannah Copeland
Lydia Copeland.

Names of Church Members in Scit. South Parish. admitted since Jan. 1810. S. DEANE.

1810	June	3d	Miss Eunice Brooks.
	Aug.	5	Cap. Willm Brooks
			Mrs Lucy Brooks, (his wife)
			Miss Betsey Brooks.
			Mr Samuel Foster.
			Mrs Sarah Foster. (wife)
			Mr Nathl Cushing.
			Mrs Jane Cushing. (wife)
	Oct.	7	Miss Thirza Bryant
			Miss Betsey Torrey.
1811.	June	2	Mr Gershom Ewell.
			Mrs Hannah Ewell (his wife)
			Mrs Sarah Stetson.
			Miss Elizabeth Studley.
	Sept.	1st	Miss Lucy Cushing.
	Oct.	6th	Miss Elizabeth Stetson.
			[None in 1812]
1813	May	2d	Mrs Patience James.
			Maj. Jno. Jas. wife.
	Sept.	5	Mr Silas Stetson.
1814	May	1st	William Studley Sen
			Mrs Asenath Litchfield
			Miss Lucy Stockbridge
	June	5th	Mrs Esther Cole
			Mrs Mary Studley.
1815	Sep	3d	Hannah Lincoln Elms
	Oct.	1st	Mr Thomas Lapham
			Mrs Sally Lapham (his wife)
	Nov	12th	Mrs Polly Harris methodist [in pencil]
1816	June	2d	Elizabeth Lincoln
	July	7	Dr Cushing Otis.
	Aug.	4	Mr Samuel A. Turner
			Mrs Nancy Magoun
	Sept	1st	Wid Elizabeth Elms
1817	Aug	3	Mr Noah Nichols
	Sep.	7	Mrs Lydia Parsons.
			Mrs Betsey Penniman.
			Pickles Cushing Jr
			Mrs Rachel Cushing (his wife)
			Miss Deborah Hatch
1818	July	5th	Christopher Cushing Esqr
			Mrs Lucy Cushing (his wife)
			Mrs Stella Deane
			[None in 1819]
1820	July	2d	Wid. Alice Cushing
			Cap. Perez Turner
			Mrs Hannah Turner his wife
	Aug.	6th	Timothy Foster
			Jacob Read

	Sep.	3d	Joshua James
			Sally James his wife
1821	July	1st	Hannah James
			Caroline Foster
	Sep.	2d	Cap. Luther Tilden
			Mrs Philenda Tilden his wife
1822	Oct.	6th	Wid. Sarah Delano
1823	June	1st	David Bowker
			Mrs Eunice Bowker his wife
	July	6th	Lemuel Jacobs Sen.
			Mrs Sarah Jacobs his wife
	Sep.	7th	Wid. Lydia Turner (of Elisha Turner)
1824	June	6.	Wm Hammatt Esq.
			Mrs Huldah Jacob.
			Mrs Sarah S. Benson
	July	4th	Wid. Deborah Turner.
	Sep.	5th	Mrs Nabby Eells (wife of Nathl Ells)
	Sep.	5.	Charles Foster
			Mrs Eunice Foster
1825	May	1st	Miss Betsey Cushing
			Miss Deborah C. Briggs.
	June	12th	John Foster
			Miss Nabby Nichols.
			Mrs Betsey Jones.
			Mrs Lydia Turner.
			Mrs Sally Meritt
			Miss Ruth Cushing
			Miss Caroline Cushing.
	Sep	4th	Samuel Curtis Sen.
			Mrs Welthea James
1826			[no entries]
1827	Sep.	2d	Miss Lydia Cushing
			Miss Temperance Foster.
1828	July	6th	Wid. Betsey Jacob of Walter [written above Betsey]
	Sep.	7th	Mrs Thirza Bowker (wife of Dimmock Bowker.)
			Miss Nebby Nash
	Oct.	5th	Mr Lot Litchfield
			Mrs Dolly Litchfield his wife
			Mr Benjamin Turner
			Mrs Hannah C. Turner his wife.
1828	Oct.	5	Miss Hannah Jacob.
	Nov.	2d	James N. Sparrell
			Mrs Desire Sparrell his wife
1829	July	12.	Nathl Clap.
			Mrs Anna Clap. his wife
	Dec.	6.	Elijah Daman.
			Mrs Lucy Daman his wife
			[None in 1830.]
1831	May	3.	Charles Cole sen
			Mrs Martha Clap wife Elijah sen
	June	5.	Mrs Rachel Jenkins wife of Bailey J. . . .
			Mrs Rachel Litchfield wife of Rufus L

	July	3	Wid. Rachel Clap (of Perkins)
			Wid. Rachel Gardner (of Seth)
	Sep.	4.	Miss Julia Tilden
1832	July	1.	Wid. Bethia Tolman
			Mrs Lusanna Turner wife of Lem[l] T.
			John K. Nash Esq.
			Eliza Nash
			Lucy Southworth
			Martha P. Deane
1832	July	1	Sarah Otis Curtis
			Abigail Tilden Otis
			Mrs Sally Foster (wife of Elisha)
			Grace B. Foster
			Sarah D. Foster
			Sally Lapham
			William Hart Delano
			Mrs Sarah Delano (his wife)
	Aug.	5.	Mr Ebenezer Stetson
			Mr James Southworth
			Wid Charlotte Clapp
	Sep.	2d	Cap. Job Cowen
			Mr. Alfred Litchfield
			Mrs Mary Litchfield his wife
			Lucy Nichols Curtis.
	Oct.	7th	Mrs Briggs (wife of Cap. Benj.)
			Miss Sarah
			Miss Harriet her daughter
1833	Aug.	3.	Mr Nath[l] Brooks
			Mrs Charlotte his wife
1834	June	6	Henry Briggs
			Caroline Otis Briggs (his dau)

[None in 1835, 1836, 1837.]

Persons admitted to this church* since 1836.

1838	April	1.	Mary R. James.
	July	1.	Mrs. Mary Otis Robbins
1839	May	5	Emily Cushing.
	"	"	Clarifsa Cushing.
	June	2	Elijah Brooks & his wife
			Maria Brooks.
	"	"	Mrs. Jane Delano.
			Abiel Turner & his wife
			[blank] Turner [blank]
1841	Oct.	10	Mrs Sophia Tilden
1842	April	24	Mr Elnathan Cushing
			Louisa Cushing, his wife.
	May	1	Caroline Tilden.
	July	3	Mr. David Torrey
			Mrs. Vesta Torrey.

* Rev. Samuel Deane died Aug. 9, 1834, and Rev. Samuel J. May was installed Oct. 26, 1836. He was succeeded by Rev. William O. Mosley, ordained Feb. 15, 1843, and he was followed, in 1848, by Rev. Caleb Stetson, who was pastor for eleven years.

Persons admitted to the Church.

Sep[r] 4, 1842	Mary E. Delano
	Prudence Delano
	Lucy Delano.
October 2d 1842	Rachel Turner
	Deborah Anne Clapp.
	Antoinette Clapp
Sep 3, 1843	Dr Amory Gale and Patty Gale his wife.
	Mrs Dama Stockbridge
	Susanna Stowell Stockbridge
	Elisabeth Richmond Stockbridge
	Mrs Lydia K. Litchfield.
November 5	Charlotte A. Clapp.
	Susanna Damon
October 6, 1844	Joseph Clapp,—and Lucy Clapp his wife.
July 6, 1845	William James
	Mrs Maria Hatch.
1846 Nov. 1.	Lucretia Clapp.
1847 September 5.	Mary Clapp.
October 3.	Mrs. Lucinda Turner.

Ministry of Rev. C. Stetson

1849 Jan[y]	Mrs Julia Ann Stetson wife of the Pastor, from the 1st Church Medford

[The list of admissions will end here.]

[To be continued.]

THE HALE FAMILY OF CONNECTICUT.

By Seymour Morris, Esq., of Chicago, Ill.

1. Samuel[1] Haill, or Hale, was born in 1610. He was in Wethersfield, Conn., in 1637. He served in the Pequot war, and received a grant of sixty acres of land from the General Court for his services in that war. In 1639 he was in Hartford, Conn., where he owned a lot on the east side of the river; and in 1642 he settled in Wethersfield, Conn., where he was a selectman in 1647. He was one of the first proprietors of Norwalk, in 1654, and served as a deputy from that town to the General Court, from 1656 to 1659. In 1660 he returned to Wethersfield, Conn., where he leased the estate of Governor Welles, on the east side of the Connecticut River. At a town meeting held Feb. 23, 1670, he was chosen as one of a committee of three "to repair the whole meeting house." He died at Glastonbury, Nov. 9, 1693; and his widow, Mary, died Jan. 19, 1711–12.

Children:

i. Martha,[2] b. Oct. 2, 1643.
2. ii. Samuel, b. Feb. 12, 1644–5; m. Ruth Edwards.
3. iii. John, b. Feb. 21, 1646-7; m. Hannah Nott.
iv. Mary, b. Apr. 29, 1649; m. Caleb Benjamin.
v. Rebecca, b. Oct. 29, 1651.
4. vi. Thomas, b. 1653; m. Naomi Kilbourn.
vii. Bennezer, b. July 29, 1661.
viii. Dorothy.

2. LIEUT. SAMUEL[2] HALE (*Samuel*[1]) was born Feb. 12, 1644–5, in Wethersfield, Conn. He married first, June 20, 1670, Ruth, daughter of Thomas Edwards, who died Dec. 26, 1682, aged 30; and married second, in 1695, Mary, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Hollister) Welles, who was born Nov. 23, 1666, and died Feb. 18, 1714–5, aged 48. He resided in Glastonbury, Conn., and was a Justice of the Peace. He died Nov. 18, 1711, aged 67.

Children by first wife:

i. RUTH,[3] b. Jan. 14, 1670; d. May 7, 1671.
ii. SAMUEL, b. June 14, 1673–4; d. June 15, 1673–4.
iii. MARY, b. June 13, 1675; m. John Day.
iv. SAMUEL, b. July 17, 1677.
v. RUTH, b. Dec. 1, 1680; m. Thomas Kimberly.

Children by second wife:

5. vi. CAPT. JONATHAN, b. Aug. 21, 1696.
vii. DAVID, b. Jan. 7, 1700; d. Mar. 31, 1718.
viii. JOSEPH, b. July 10, 1702; d. Aug. 4, 1702.
6. ix. BENJAMIN, b. July 22, 1707.

3. JOHN[2] HALE (*Samuel*[1]) was born Feb. 21, 1646–7, in Wethersfield. He married, May 8, 1668, Hannah, born June 10, 1649, in Wethersfield, daughter of John and Ann Nott. He died July 19, 1709.

Children:

7. i. JOHN,[3] b. Feb. 7, 1669; m. Mary ———.
ii. SAMUEL, b. Apr. 3, 1671.
iii. HANNAH, b. June 1, 1673.
8. iv. THOMAS, b. Sept., 1675; m. Mercy Hurlbut.
v. REBECCA, b. Nov. 1, 1681; d. Nov. 15, 1681.
9. vi. EBENEZER, b. Dec. 24, 1682; m. Ruth Curtis.

4. THOMAS[2] HALE (*Samuel*[1]) was born in 1653. He married, Oct. 30, 1679, Naomi, daughter of John and Naomi Kilbourn, who was born in 1656, and died May 17, 1735, aged 79. He lived in Glastonbury, Conn., where he died Dec. 23, 1723, aged 70.

Children:

i. NAOMI,[3] b. Sept. 30, 1680.
ii. MARY, b. Nov. 20, 1682; m. Oct. 16, 1702, Edward Benton; d. May 3, 1756.
10. iii. THOMAS, b. Sept. 17, 1684; m. Susannah Smith.
11. iv. TIMOTHY, b. 1692; m. Sarah Frary.
12. v. NATHANIEL, b. 1694; m. Abigail Francis.
vi. RUTH, m. Benj. Hollister, who was b. Feb. 5, 1694. (See Hollister Genealogy, page 57.)
vii. EUNICE, m. Jan. 4, 1713–4, Ebenezer Kilbourn, who was b. Mar. 27, 1696, and d. Aug. 26, 1759.

5. CAPT. JONATHAN[3] HALE (*Samuel*,[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Aug. 21, 1696. He married first, Nov. 28, 1717, Sarah, daughter of Dea. Benjamin and Sarah (Hollister) Talcott, who was born Oct. 30, 1699, and died Jan. 15, 1743, aged 44; married second, Hannah ———, who died May 26, 1749, aged 54; and married third, Mrs. Mary Hollister (widow of Josiah Hollister, Jr.), who died Jan. 18, 1780, aged 82. Capt. Hale died July 2, 1772, aged 76.

Children, all by first wife:

i. SARAH,[4] b. Nov. 2, 1718.
13. ii. JONATHAN, b. Feb. 1 (or 7), 1720–1; m. Elizabeth Welles.
iii. DAVID, b. Jan. 13, 1722–3; d. Jan. 7, 1723–4.

14. iv. ELIZUR, b. Jan. 15, 1724-5; m. Abigail Hollister.
15. v. DAVID, b. Jan. 11, 1727; m. Mary Welles.
    vi. PENLOPE, b. Mch. 13, 1731.
    vii. PRUDENCE, b. Aug. 21, 1733; m. Mar. 30, 1763, Joseph Blague.
16. viii. THEODORE, b. Jan. 26, 1735; m. Rachel Talcott.

6. BENJAMIN[3] HALE (Lieut. *Samuel*,[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born July 22, 1707, in Glastonbury, Conn. He married, Jan. 30, 1729, Hannah, daughter of Dea. Benjamin and Sarah (Hollister) Talcott, who was born Oct. 16, 1706, and died Feb. 6, 1796, in her 90th year. He died July 22, 1784, in his 77th year.

Children:

i. HANNAH,[4] b. May 9, 1732; m. Timothy[4] Hale (see 23).
ii. RUTH, b. July 14, 1734; m. Apr. 6, 1758, Daniel, son of Timothy Hale (lineage untraced). Children: 1. *Ruth*, b. Jan. 14, 1759. 2. *Bathsheba*, b. Feb. 10, 1761. 3. *Rachel*, b. Oct. 28, 1763. 4. *Daniel*, b. Dec. 15, 1765. 5. *Thomas*, b. June 10, 1768. 6. *Mehitable*, b. July 31, 1770. 7. *Happy*, b. Sept. 2, 1772. 8. *Honor*, b. July 2, 1775; d. Jan. 30, 1776.
17. iii. GIDEON, b. Dec. 30, 1736; m. Mary White.
iv. RACHEL, b. Apr. 25, 1739.
v. MARY, b. Mch. 1, 1742; d. June 22, 1790.
vi. BENJAMIN, b. Feb. 1, 1745.
vii. JOSIAH, b. July 27, 1747; m. May 30, 1771, Ann Welles. Child: *Clarissa*,[5] b. Sept. 12, 1776; d. Apr. 12, 1854; m. Ephraim Strong, who was b. Dec. 20, 1771, and d. Jan. 20, 1860. (See Strong Genealogy, page 501).

7. JOHN[3] HALE (*John*,[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Feb. 7, 1668, in Wethersfield. He married Mary ———.

Children:

i. MARY,[4] b. Nov. 10, 1697.
ii. JOHN, b. Mar. 10, 1699–1700.
18. iii. SAMUEL, b. Feb. 27, 1701; m. Sarah Smith.
iv. ANN, b. May 30, 1705.
v. BENONI, b. Jan. 23, 1706.
vi. ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 20, 1708.
vii. THANKFUL, b. Feb. 26, 1710.
viii. HANNAH, b. Oct. 27, 1712.
ix. SARAH, Aug. 15, 1714.

8. THOMAS[3] HALE (*John*,[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Sept., 1675, in Wethersfield. He married Mercy, daughter of John and Mary (Deming) Hurlbut, who was born Feb. 17, 1680–1, in Middletown, Conn., and died Aug. 21, 1719, aged 38. About 1721, he removed to Chatham, Conn. He died June 26, 1743, aged 69 years.

Children:

i. MARY,[4] m. George Ranney, who d. Mch. 28, 1725.
ii. THOMAS, b. 1707; m. Abigail ———.
iii. SARAH, b. 1707; d. Jan. 22, 1797.
iv. A DAUGHTER, m. Jonathan Smith.

9. EBENEZER[3] HALE (*John*,[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Dec. 24, 1682, in Wethersfield, Conn., and removed to Middletown, Conn. He married first, Ruth, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Curtis, who was born May 17, 1687, in Wethersfield, and died Dec., 1724, at Middletown, Conn.; and married second, Apr. 4, 1725, Abigail, daughter of Thomas Miller of Middletown, Conn.

Children by first wife:

i. HANNAH,[4] bapt. Mar. 26, 1706–7, at Wethersfield.
ii. DOROTHY, bapt. Mar. 21, 1707–8, at Wethersfield.
19. iii. JOSEPH, b. Mar. 17, 1709-10, at Wethersfield; m. Hannah ——.
20. iv. GIDEON, b. July 4, 1712, at Wethersfield.
v. EPHRAIM, b. May 7, 1719, at Middletown.
21. vi. EBENEZER, b. Mar. 15, 1721, at Middletown; m. (1) Sarah Watts; m. (2) Sarah Wood.
22. vii. ELISHA, b. Aug. 23, 1724, at Middletown; m. Sibyl ——.

Children by second wife:

viii. DANIEL, b. Jan. 16, 1725-6; d. Feb. 6, 1725-6.
ix. STEPHEN, b. July 9, 1727.
x. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 29, 1728-9.
xi. ISAAC, b. Oct. 7, 1730; served in Capt. John Slap's Co., in the pay of New York, May, 1755.

10. THOMAS[3] HALE (*Thomas*,[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Sept. 17, 1684. He married, Jan. 11, 1721–2, Susannah, daughter of Nathaniel and Esther Smith of Hartford, Conn. He was killed by lightning, July 4, 1750, aged 66, at Glastonbury.

Children:

i. SUSANNA,[4] b. Mch. 21, 1722–3.
ii. MERCY, b. Nov. 3, 1724.
iii. THOMAS, b. July 25, 1726; d. Nov. 22, 1739.
iv. MOSES, b. June 29, 1729; m. July 29, 1752, Mary Edwards of Cromwell, Conn.
v. JERUSHA, b. Aug. 8, 1730.
vi. MABELL, b. July 17, 1732.
vii. NATHANIEL, b. Aug. 30, 1734.
viii. ASHBELL, b. Apr. 6, 1737.
xi. NAOMY, b. May 13, 1739.

11. TIMOTHY[3] HALE (*Thomas*,[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born in 1692. He married Sarah, daughter of Lieut. Samuel and Sarah (Boardman) Frary, who was born in 1700, and died Sept. 20, 1770, aged 70, in Glastonbury. He died Aug. 9, 1784, aged 92 years, in Glastonbury, Conn.

Children:

i. SARAH,[4] b. Apr. 7, 1725.
23. ii. TIMOTHY, b. Aug. 3, 1727; m. Hannah[4] Hale (see 6, i).
iii. FRARY, b. Jan. 27, 1728–9.
iv. ISAAC, b. Aug. 11, 1732.

12. NATHANIEL HALE (*Thomas*,[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born in 1694. He married, Nov. 17, 1717, Abigail, daughter of Sergt. John and Mary (Chittenden?) Francis, who was born Mar. 8, 1695, and survived him. He died Jan. 10, 1738–9.

Children:

i. LUCY,[4] b. Sept. 6, 1718.
24. ii. BENEZER, b. Jan. 26, 1719–20; m. Ann Woodhouse.
25. iii. JUSTUS, b. June 29, 1725; m. Feb. 28, 1749–50, Martha Wright.
26. iv. HEZEKIAH, b. Aug. 29, 1729; m. Jan. 15, 1756, Abigail Hanmer.
v. NATHANIEL, b. Jan. 10, 1738–9.

13. CAPT. JONATHAN[4] HALE (*Capt. Jonathan*,[3] *Samuel*,[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Feb. 1 (or 7), 1720–1. He married, Jan. 18, 1743–4, Elizabeth, daughter of Col. Thomas and Martha (Pitkin) Welles, who

was born Nov. 15, 1722, in Glastonbury, Conn. His will, dated Feb. 8, 1773, was proved Dec. 25, 1776.

Children:

i. ELIZABETH,[5] b. Dec. 22, 1744; d. Aug. 3, 1746.
ii. JONATHAN, b. Jan. 15, 1745–6.
iii. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 16, 1747; m. —— Huntington.
27. iv. ELISHA, m. Elizabeth Mary Whiting.
v. GEORGE.
vi. THOMAS.
vii. SARAH.
viii. PENLOPE.
ix. ANNE.
x. EUNICE.
xi. JERUSHA.
xii. LUCRETIA.

14. DR. ELIZUR[4] HALE (*Capt. Jonathan,*[3] *Samuel,*[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Jan, 14, 1724–5. He graduated at Yale College in 1742, and studied medicine and surgery, settling at Glastonbury. He married, Mar. 23, 1749, Abigail, daughter of Joseph and Mary (White) Hollister, who was born Apr. 18, 1728, and died Oct. 9, 1807, aged 79. He died at Glastonbury, May 27, 1790, aged 66.

Children:

i. CAPT. ELIZUR,[5] m. June 8, 1775, Hannah Welles, who was b. Nov. 27, 1749.
ii. WILLIAM.
iii. CHARLES.
iv. JOSEPH.
v. MATTHEW, m. May 21, 1786, Ruth Stevens.

15. DAVID[4] HALE (*Capt. Jonathan,*[3] *Samuel,*[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Jan. 11, 1727. He married, Feb. 8, 1753, Mary, daughter of Thomas and Martha (Pitkin) Welles, who was born Mar. 30, 1735, and died June 7, 1814, in her 80th year. He died April 7, 1796.

Children:

i. MARY,[5] b. Oct. 30, 1753; d. Nov. 4, 1753.
ii. MARY, b. Dec. 27, 1754; d. Apr. 12, 1815.
iii. DAVID, b. Nov. 21, 1756; d. June 17, 1800.
iv. JOHN, b. Nov. 10, 1759.
v. PRUDENCE, b. Aug. 19, 1761.
vi. MARTHA, b. Sept. 12, 1763; d. Jan. 11, 1794.
vii. ASA, b. Mar. 23, 1765; lost at sea, Dec. 3, 1791.
viii. MABEL, b. June 6, 1768.
ix. ROGER, b. Mch. 6, 1772.
x. ELIJAH, b. Mch. 6, 1772.

16. THEODORE[4] HALE (*Capt. Jonathan,*[3] *Samuel,*[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Jan. 26, 1735, in Glastonbury, Conn. He married, Feb. 23, 1758, Rachel, daughter of Maj. Elizer Talcott. He died May 24, 1807, in his 72d year.

Children:

i. RACHEL,[5] b. Dec. 12, 1758.
ii. LUCY, b. Feb. 11, 1761; m. Feb. 6, 1783, James Wright of Wethersfield.
iii. JEHIEL, b. Mch. 15, 1763; d. Apr. 16, 1763.
iv. RUTH, b. Mch. 9, 1764.
v. JEHIEL, b. Aug. 21, 1766; m. July 4, 1798, Olive Smith.
vi. THEODORE, b. Oct. 23, 1768; d. Jan. 17, 1784.
vii. SARAH, b. Feb. 16, 1771.

viii. SAMUEL, b. July 24, 1773.
ix. SOLOMON, b. Oct. 7, 1775.
x. JONATHAN, b. Apr. 23, 1777.
xi. ABIGAIL, b. Nov. 17, 1780.

17. GIDEON[4] HALE (*Benjamin*,[3] *Samuel*,[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Dec. 30, 1736. He married, at Cromwell, Conn., Dec. 23, 1762, Mary White, who was born July 11, 1740.

Child:

i. ELIAS WHITE,[5] b. Apr. 18, 1775; d. Feb. 3, 1832; m. Jane Mulhollan, who was b. May 24, 1785, and d. Oct. 5, 1853. Their son, *Reuben Charles*,[6] b. Oct. 13, 1812; d. July 2, 1863; m. Sarah Jane Miller, who was b. Apr. 8, 1816, d. Jan. 29, 1884; and had Charles Reuben.[7]

18. SAMUEL[4] HALE (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Feb. 27, 1701. He married, Feb. 14, 1728–9, Sarah, daughter of Joseph Smith, Sr.

Children:

i. MARTHA,[5] b. May 25, 1730.
ii. JOSEPH, b. Sept. 15, 1732.
iii. ELISHA, b. Nov. 7, 1734.
iv. LUCY, b. Sept. 2, 1736.
v. SAMUEL, b. Mar. 15, 1738-9.
28. vi. CHILIAB, b. Jan. 20, 1740–1; m. Mary Youngs.

19. JOSEPH[4] HALE (*Ebenezer*,[3] *John*,[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Mar. 17, 1709–10, at Wethersfield, Conn., and removed with his parents to Middletown, Conn. He married Hannah ———, who died June 22, 1779. He died May 24, 1790.

Children:

29. i. HEZEKIAH,[5] b. May 4, 1737; m. Jerusha Parsons.
ii. JOSEPH, b. May 25, 1740.
iii. SUBMIT, b. May 12, 1743.
iv. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 3, 1756.

20. GIDEON[4] HALE (*Ebenezer*,[3] *John*,[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born July 4, and baptized July 6, 1712, at Wethersfield, Conn. He removed with his parents to Middletown, Conn. He married first, Mar. 27, 1746, Sarah Watts, who died Dec. 25, 1763; and married second, Apr. 30, 1764, Sarah Wood.

Children by first wife:

i. JERUSHA,[5] b. Oct. 5, 1745.
ii. EPHRAIM, b. Sept. 18, 1747; d. Aug. 26, 1749.
iii. EPHRAIM, b. Nov. 9, 1749; d. Aug. 23, 1750.
iv. GIDEON, b. May 4, 1751.
v. WILLIAM, b. Aug. 14, 1753.
vi. SARAH, b. Feb. 17, 1755.
vii. EPHRAIM, b. Feb. 28, 1757.
viii. LOIS, b. Dec. 10, 1758; d. May 17, 1768.
ix. JOSEPH, b. Nov. 12, 1760.
x. ISAAC.
xi. JACOB.

Child by second wife:

xii. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 22, 1766.

21. EBENEZER[4] HALE (*Ebenezer*,[3] *John*,[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Mar. 15, 1721, at Middletown, Conn. He married, Mar. 9, 1748–9, at Middletown, Mary Turner. He died May 26, 1760.

Children:

i. MARY,[5] b. Dec. 1, 1750.
ii. RUTH, b. July 19, 1754.
iii. HANNAH, b. June 27, 1756.
iv. EBENEZER, b. Nov. 11, 1758.

22. ELISHA[4] HALE (*Ebenezer,*[3] *John,*[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Aug. 23, 1724, in Middletown, Conn. He married Sibyl ———, who owned the covenant, July 14, 1751, in Rev. Nathaniel Chauncy's Church at Durham. He was a member of Lieut. Abijah Hall's company, in Col. John Chester's regiment, on the alarm for the relief of Fort William Henry, in Aug., 1757, and served sixteen days. He lived in that part of Farmington now Bristol, and died about 1770. Jan. 9, 1771, administration on his estate was granted to his widow, Sibyl, she being appointed guardian of Elisha, Eunice, Phebe and Freelove. It is presumed that the widow, Sibyl, married second, as his second wife, Eliakim Welton of Wolcott, Conn. "Sibbell Welton, consort of Eliakim Welton, of Wolcott, Conn.," died at Paris Hill, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1803, in the 85th year of her age.

Children:

30. i. CURTIS, bapt. Sept. 22, 1751, at Durham, Conn.
ii. SAMUEL.
iii. PHEBE, bapt. June 7, 1754, at Durham, Conn.; m. Charles Ledyard of Farmington.
iv. EUNICE, b. about 1756–7, at Durham, Conn.; m. Aug. 15, 1776, at Harwinton, Benjamin, b. Mar. 12, 1754, d. at Perryville, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1836, son of Cornelius and Hannah (Brooks) Graves, who served in the Revolution; removed to Paris Hill, N. Y., where she d. June 6, 1814. Children: 1. *Chauncey*, b. July 10, 1777. 2. *Freelove*, bapt. Jan. 30, 1780; d. at Unionville, Ohio, in 1858; m. Noah Humiston, who was buried at Harbor Creek, Penn. 3. *Clarissa*, bapt. Feb. 22, 1787; d. Jan. 23, 1842, in Westmoreland, N. Y.; m. at Paris Hill, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1805, Salmon, b. Nov. 2, 1779, at Northbury, Conn., d. at Westmoreland, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1843, son of Gideon and Ruth (Prindle) Seymour.
v. FREELOVE.
vi. ELISHA.

23. CAPT. TIMOTHY[4] HALE (*Timothy,*[3] *Thomas,*[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Aug. 3, 1727. He married Hannah, daughter of Benjamin[3] and Hannah (Talcott) Hale (see 6), who was born May 9, 1732.

Children:

i. PHILO,[5] b. Mar. 16, 1785.
ii. HANNAH, b. Nov. 14, 1786.
iii. TIMOTHY, b. Oct. 14, 1788.
iv. BENJAMIN, b. Sept. 16, 1790.
v. EUNICE, b. Oct. 22, 1792.
vi. ANNA, b. Mar. 9, 1795.
vii. JERUSHA MERRICK, b. Sept. 19, 1797.
viii. LUCY, b. Mar. 22, 1800.

24. BENEZER[4] HALE (*Nathaniel,*[3] *Thomas,*[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Jan. 26, 1719–20. He married, Jan. 2, 1744–5, Ann, daughter of Joseph and Dorothy (Buck) Woodhouse, who was born Jan. 29, 1718–9.

Children:

31. i. JAMES,[5] b. Sept. 27, 1745; m. Sarah ———.
ii. MARY, b. Sept. 28, 1747.

iii. WILLIAM, b. Mar. 24, 1749–50.
iv. ANNA, b. Apr. 5, 1752.
32. v. THEODORE, b. Dec. 1, 1754; m. Sarah Forbes.
vi. ABIGAIL, b. May 1, 1758.
vii. NATHANIEL, b. July 13, 1763.

25. JUSTUS[4] HALE (*Nathaniel,*[3] *Thomas,*[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born June 29, 1725, in Wethersfield. He married, Feb. 28, 1749–50, Martha, daughter of Capt. Timothy and Sarah (Walker) Wright, who was born July 5, 1729. He removed to Goshen, Conn., where he died in 1765, aged 40 years, and his widow died in 1812, aged 83.

Children:

i. ADINE,[5] bapt. May 6, 1753.
ii. TIMOTHY, b. Dec. 18, 1755.
iii. SARAH, b. Jan. 9, 1758.
iv. JUSTUS, b. Nov. 11, 1761.
v. PRUDENCE, b. 1764; d. July 13, 1840, unmarried.

26. HEZEKIAH[4] HALE (*Nathaniel,*[3] *Thomas,*[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Aug. 29, 1729, in Wethersfield, Conn. He married, Jan. 15, 1756, Abigail, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth (Curtis) Hanmer, who was born July 13, 1735.

Child:

i. FRANCIS,[5] b. Mar. 14, 1757.

27. ELISHA[5] HALE (*Capt. Jonathan,*[4] *Capt. Jonathan,*[3] *Samuel,*[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born in Glastonbury, Conn. He married, May 18, 1782, Elizabeth Mary, daughter of Col. Nathan Whiting of New Haven.

Children:

i. NATHAN WHITING,[5] b. May 8, 1783.
ii. HORACE, b. May 2, 1786.

28. CHILIAB[5] HALE (*Samuel,*[4] *John,*[3] *John,*[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Jan. 20, 1740–1. He married, Apr. 22, 1762, Mary Youngs.

Children:

i. AMOS,[5] b. Feb. 20, 1763.
ii. JEMIMA, b. Dec. 31, 17—.

29. HEZEKIAH[5] HALE (*Joseph,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *John,*[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born May 4, 1737, in Middletown, Conn. He married first, Sept. 6, 1764, at Middlefield, Conn., Jerusha Parsons, who died Mar. 30, 1776; married second, Aug. 31, 1777, Rachel Bevins, who died Aug. 29, 1782, at Middletown; and married third, Oct. 29, 1783, Annie Blake of Watertown.

Children by first wife:

i. EUNICE,[6] b. July 8, 1765; d. June 13, 1770.
ii. JOSEPH, b. Apr. 19, 1769; d. Oct. 20, 1770.
iii. HANNAH, b. Dec. 1, 1771.
iv. JERUSHA, b. Mch. 6, 1776.

Children by second wife:

v. HEZEKIAH, b. Oct. 31, 1778.
vi. JOSEPH, b. Aug. 26, 1780.
vii. EUNICE, b. Aug. 22, 1782.

Child by third wife:

viii. SUBMIT, b. July 16, 1784.

30. CURTIS[5] HALE (*Elisha,*[4] *Ebenezer,*[3] *John,*[2] *Samuel*[1]) was baptized Sept. 22, 1751, in Durham, Conn. He resided in Harwinton, Conn., and in 1787 bought land in Bristol, Conn. The name of his wife is not known.

Children:

i. ELISHA,[6] bapt. Jan. 16, 1785.
ii. RHODA, bapt. Jan. 16, 1785.
iii. THEODORE, bapt. Jan. 16, 1785.
iv. EBENEZER, bapt. Aug. 11, 1793.

31. JAMES[5] HALE (*Benezer,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Thomas,*[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born in Wethersfield, Sept. 27, 1745. He married Sarah ———, and removed to Winchester, Conn., where he lived on the south-west shore of Long Lake, west of the mouth of Taylor's Brook, up to 1784.

Children:

i. ABIGAIL,[6] b. May 12, 1778.
ii. SARAH, b. Aug. 8, 1780.
iii. WILLIAM, b. Mch. 16, 1784.

32. THEODORE[5] HALE (*Benezer,*[4] *Nathaniel,*[3] *Thomas,*[2] *Samuel*[1]) was born Dec. 1, 1754, at Wethersfield, Conn. He married, Oct. 20, 1779, Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Treat) Forbes.

Children:

i. RHODA,[6] b. June 21, 1781.
ii. PRUDENCE, b. Jan. 4, 1783.
iii. BETSEY, b. Feb. 14, 1786.
iv. SARAH, b. May 20, 1789.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN ENGLAND.

Communicated, for the Committee on English Research, by JOSEPH GARDNER BARTLETT, Esq.

[Continued from page 69.]

THE following wills of the Smith *alias* Folsom family of county Norfolk, England, show the ancestry of Dea. John Folsom, of Hingham, Mass., and Exeter, N. H., to have been slightly different from that heretofore published in the "Folsom Genealogy" and elsewhere.

Will of ADAM SMYTHE *alias* FOLSOM, of Besthorpe, co. Norfolk, dated Apr. 2, 1566. To wife Eme estates in Besthorpe for life and then to son Adam [under age at date of will] and his heirs forever, with remainder to daughters Ellen and Agnes [also under age] and to their heirs. To wife Eme, for sixteen years, estates in Hingham and Hackford, and then to son John and his heirs forever. To daughters Ellen and Agnes £6 . 13 . 4 each. Brother Robert Smythe *alias* Folsom, supervisor; wife Eme executrix. Probated May 2, 1566. (Archdeaconry of Norfolk.)

Will of ADAM SMITH *alias* FOLLDSHAM of Skowlton, co. Norfolk, yeoman, dated Oct. 16, 1616. To wife Agnes lands in Skowlton for life, and then to son and heir Robert; son Thomas; daughters Marian and Ellen.

Wife Agnes executrix. Probated Nov. 8, 1616. (Archdeaconry of Norwich.)

[This Adam, of Skowlton, was son of Adam of Besthorpe.]

Will of ADAM SMITH *alias* FOLSHAM of Hingham, co. Norfolk, yeoman, dated Apr. 20, 1627. To mother Grace Smith *alias* Folsham her dwelling in my parlor. To son John Smith *alias* Folsham and his heirs all estates in Hackford at age of 21 years. To wife Agnes estates in Hingham for life, with remainder to son Adam Smith *alias* Folsham. Son Peter Smith *alias* Folsham. Wife Agnes executrix. Probated June 7, 1627. (Consistory Court of Norwich.)

[This Adam, of Hingham, was son of John of Hingham and Hackford, who died intestate Apr. 28, 1620, and grandson of Adam of Besthorpe. His son John Smith *alias* Folsham sold the Hackford estates given him by his father's will, adopted the name Folsom, and emigrated to New England in 1638.]

DUNSTER, WILLARD, AND HILLS.

The recent publication of the Registers of Bury, Lancashire, England, in the course of the admirable work being done by the Lancashire Parish Register Society, has thrown further light on many details of the family and relatives of President Henry Dunster of Harvard College, and of his connection with Maj. Simon Willard, Capt. Joseph Hills, Benanuel Bowers, and John Page, which has been a subject of controversy for fifty years.

From a letter written in 1641 to President Dunster by his father, Henry, and still preserved, it has been long known that the latter was a resident of an estate called Baleholt, in the parish of Bury, Lancaster; and although the original registers were examined in 1854. and again in 1875 and 1876, the parish clerk persisted that the baptism of the president, in 1609, could not be found. The family were of the yeomanry or small copyholder class, and evidently had resided in the vicinity of Bury for several generations prior to the birth of President Dunster.

1. ROBERT[1] DUNSTER of Tottington, who died in Aug., 1599, or
1. HENRY[1] DUNSTER, SR., who was buried Apr. 11, 1592, was probably the father of
   - 2. i. ROBERT,[2] b. about 1555.
   - 3. ii. HENRY, b. about 1560.

2. ROBERT[2] DUNSTER, b. about 1555, was called of Baleholt, in the registers, and had a wife "Jony," who was buried Nov. 21, 1624.
   Children:
   - 4. i. HENRY,[3] b. about 1580.
   - ii. "JONIE," m. Feb. 27, 1608–9, Arthur Kaye.
   - iii. ELIZABETH, m. Feb. 14, 1608–9, James Kaye.

3. HENRY[2] DUNSTER, born about 1560, was sometimes called of Elton on the register. His wife was buried May 1, 1605. "Elizabeth widow of Henry Dunster was buried Apr. 8, 1617," and she was probably the second wife of this Henry,[2] who was buried Jan. 16, 1610–11.
   Children by first wife:
   - i. ALICE,[3] m. Jan. 4, 1610–11, William Fletcher, and had a dau. Alice, bapt. June 24, 1615, who m. Sept. 27, 1636, as his second wife, her second cousin Robert[4] Dunster (No. 6).

ii. JOHN, bapt. Apr. 16, 1591; bur. May 22, 1591.
5. iii. HENRY, bapt. Apr. 30, 1592.
iv. ROBERT, bapt. June 1, 1595; m. Sept. 22, 1621, Mary Gerret, and had *Daniel*,[4] bapt Mar. 10, 1621-2.
v. ELIZABETH, bapt. Mar. 12, 1597-8.
vi. DANIEL, bapt. Aug. 24, 1600.
vii. JAMES, bapt. Mar. 13, 1602-3; m. May 19, 1635, Susan Fitton.

4. HENRY[3] DUNSTER (*Robert*[2]), born about 1580, was father of President Dunster of Harvard College, and lived at Baleholt, where he died, and was buried Sept. 16, 1646. His will, dated Oct. 6, 1645, probated Dec. 14, 1646, by his daughters Elizabeth and Alice, is on file at the Probate Registry at Chester. His first wife was buried Feb. 7, 1643-4; and he married second, Dec. 4, 1644, Joane Orpe, who was buried Feb. 7, 1643-4.

Children by first wife:

i. ISABEL,[4] bapt. May 1, 1603; bur. June 10, 1611.
6. ii. ROBERT, bapt. Aug. 18, 1605.
iii. JOHN, bapt. Aug. 24, 1606; probably d. young.
iv. MARGARET, bapt. Jan. 17, 1607-8; bur. Aug. 20, 1625.
7. v. HENRY, bapt. Nov. 26, 1609; the first president of Harvard College.
vi. THOMAS, bapt. Dec. 8, 1611-12; in the letter of Mar. 20, 1640-1, to President Dunster, it is stated that Thomas "is now a widower for both wife and children are dead since Michaelmas," but there is no mention of him, in the Bury Registers, after his baptism.
vii. ALICE, bapt. Dec. 19, 1613; living, unmarried, in 1646.
viii. RICHARD, bapt. Mar. 23, 1616; came to New England with his brother Henry, and lived there a few years, but nothing further is known of him.
ix. ELIZABETH, bapt. Apr. 26, 1619; came to New England between 1647 and 1651; m. in 1651, as his second wife, Maj. Simon Willard of Concord, Mass., and died, without issue, about six months after her marriage. Maj. Simon Willard by his first wife, Mary Sharpe (whom he married in England about 1631), had nine children, the last, Simon, b. Nov. 23, 1649, soon after which time she died. After the death of his second wife, Elizabeth Dunster, sister of President Dunster, as above stated, he m. (3) in the latter part of 1652, Mary Dunster, who had come to New England in the summer of that year, and by her he had eight children, beginning with Mary, b. in Concord, Sept. 7, 1653. This third wife was either the Mary[5] Dunster bapt. at Bury, Dec. 5, 1630, dau. of Robert,[4] and neice of President Dunster, or else she was the Mary[4] Dunster bapt. in Bury, Oct. 25, 1629, dau. of Henry[3] Dunster (No. 5) and second cousin of President Dunster; and although President Dunster in his will speaks of Mary (Dunster) Willard as "sister Willard," he so termed her because her husband, Maj. Willard, was his brother-in-law by previous marriage to Elizabeth Dunster his sister. Mary (Dunster) Willard, widow of Maj. Simon, m. (2) July 14, 1680, Dea. Joseph Noyes of Sudbury, and d. in Dec., 1715.

5. HENRY[3] DUNSTER (*Henry*[2]), bapt. Apr. 30, 1592, is called of Elton. He married, Oct. 10, 1615, Isabel Kaye, who was buried Dec. 10, 1638.

Children:

i. MARY,[4] bapt. June 14, 1618; bur. May 19, 1620.
ii. HENRY, bapt. Nov. 29, 1620.
iii. JOHN, bapt. May 4, 1623; lived in Elton; had a family.
iv. DANIEL, bapt. Aug. 8, 1625.
v. ALICE, bapt. Dec. 16, 1627.
vi. MARY, bapt. Oct. 25, 1629; probably came to New England, and m.

(1) Maj. Simon Willard, and (2) Dea. Joseph Noyes, as before related.

vii. ELIZABETH, bapt. July 15, 1632; came to New England; m. in Cambridge, Dec. 9, 1653, Benanuel Bowers. They were Baptists and Quakers, and suffered persecution for twenty years. She is mentioned in President Dunster's will as "cousin Bowers." They had nine children.

viii. JAMES, bapt. Apr. 26, 1635.

6. ROBERT[4] DUNSTER (*Henry*,[3] *Robert*[2]), bapt. Aug. 18, 1605, is usually called "of Tottingham" in the registers of Bury, but at his burial, Sept. 24, 1644, is called "of Baleholt." His first wife was buried Dec. 31, 1634; and he married second, Sept. 27, 1636, his second cousin Alice, bapt. June 24, 1615, daughter of William and Alice (Dunster) Fletcher of Bury. She was probably the Alice Dunster, of Tottington, buried Sept. 29, 1688.

Children by first wife:

i. MARGARET,[5] bapt. Mar. 30, 1628.

ii. MARY, bapt. Dec. 5, 1630; perhaps the one who came to New England in 1652, and m. (1) Maj. Simon Willard, and (2) Joseph Noyes, as previously related.

iii. HENRY, bapt. Mar. 18, 1631-2; bur. Oct. 12, 1632.

iv. HENRY, bapt. Nov., 1634; bur. Oct. 1, 1641.

Children by second wife:

v. BETHIA, bapt. Dec. 9, 1638; bur. Jan. 29, 1647-8.

vi. FAITH, bapt. Mar. 7, 1640-1; came to New England; m. May 12, 1664, John Page of Groton, Mass., and had issue. She is referred to as "cousin Faith Dunster," in the will of President Dunster, the word "cousin" being used in the sense of "niece."

vii. ALICE, bapt. Jan. 15, 1642-3; bur. Oct. 1, 1644.

7. Rev. HENRY[4] DUNSTER (*Henry*,[3] *Robert*[2]), bapt. Nov. 26, 1609, was educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge, England; B.A. 1630, M.A. 1634. He came to New England in the summer of 1640, and was immediately made the first president of Harvard College, preaching at times in the Cambridge church. He carried on his work successfully for a dozen years, but in 1653, having announced his opposition to infant baptism, he was, in 1654, forced to resign, and he removed from the Massachusetts Bay Colony, settling at Scituate in Plymouth Colony, where there was more tolerance, and there he carried on the ministry some five years, until his death, Feb. 27, 1659-60. In his will he directed his body to be buried at Cambridge, which was done; and he mentions, among others, "my cousin Bowers, my cousin Faith Dunster, my sister Willard of Concord, and sister Hills of Malden."

He married first, in Cambridge, June 22, 1641, Elizabeth, widow of Rev. Josse Glover who had died on the voyage to New England in 1638, and sister of Richard Harris. She died Aug. 23, 1643, having had no children by Mr. Dunster. He married second, in 1644, Elizabeth, born about 1627, died in Cambridge, Sept. 12, 1690, probably daughter of that Hugh Atkinson of Kendall, co. Westmoreland, England, who had a daughter Helen Atkinson who came to New England and married, Jan., 1655-6, as his third wife, Capt. Joseph Hills of Malden. This seems to be the only possible explanation for President Dunster's calling Mrs. Hills "sister."

Children by second marriage:

i. DAVID, b. May 16, 1645; probably went to England.

ii. DOROTHY, b. Jan. 29, 1647–8; d. young.
iii. HENRY, b. 1650; d. young.
iv. JONATHAN, b. Sept. 28, or Oct. 27, 1653; has numerous descendants in America.
v. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 29, 1656; d. in 1729; m. twice, and had two children, who d. unmarried.

EXTRACTS FROM ENGLISH PARISH REGISTERS.

St. Michael's, Cornhill, London.

Zachary Goodyear married, July 5, 1596, Susanna Baxter.

[Parents of Dep.-Gov. Stephen Goodyear of Conn.]

St. Mary Woolnoth, London.

Children of Stephen Goodyear, Merchant:

i. STEPHEN, bur. Feb. 25, 1627–8.
ii. MARY, bapt. Jan. 22, 1629–30.
iii. STEPHEN, bapt. June 2, 1631.
iv. THOMAS, bapt. Jan. 3, 1632–3.
v. ANDREW, bapt. Apr. 3, 1634; bur. Sept. 8, 1635.
vi. SARAH, bapt. Nov. 12, 1639; bur. Nov. 14, 1639.

[Of the above children of Dep.-Gov. Stephen Goodyear (who came to New Haven in 1640), only Mary survived. She married, in 1649, Capt. Thomas Lake of Boston. A daughter Hannah, born about 1637, but whose baptism does not appear, also came to New England, and married, in 1656, Samuel Wakeman.]

St. Nicholas Acons, London.

George Lamberton of St. Mary's Whitechapel, and Margaret Lewen of the same parish, married Jan. 6, 1628–9.

[Capt. George Lamberton came to New Haven in 1641, and was lost at sea in 1646. His widow, Margaret, married, as his second wife, Dep.-Gov. Stephen Goodyear.]

St. Mary's, Dover.

July 24, 1718. Baptized, Susanna daughter of Francis and Margaret Hamilton; this poor woman's maiden name is Margaret Brown; her child birth pains fell upon her at the half-way house betwixt this and Canterbury, and she brought her child here to my house and I christened it; she herself and her ancient father and mother are going to Francis Hamilton in New England, where they say he is settled on a plantation left him by his deceased brother who lived there.

SS. Andrew and Mary, Pitminster, co. Somerset.

Philipe Torry, son of William Torry, parish of Comb St. Nicholas, and Alce Richards, dau. of James Richards, parish of Pitminster, married Nov. 27, 1604.

[This Philip Torrey was the father of William, James, Philip, and Joseph, who came to New England about 1640.]

Marriage License Bonds, Ipswich, co. Suffolk.

Henry Chickeringe of Ringsfield, single, and Elizabeth Smithe, widow, of Wrenthan, May 4, 1622.

Henry Chickeringe of Wrentham, widower, and Anne Grosse of Darsham, single, May 10, 1628.

[This Henry Chickering settled in Dedham, Mass.]

RECORDS OF THE CHURCH IN EASTBURY, CONN.

Communicated by Miss Mary Kingsbury Talcott, of Hartford, Conn.

From the manuscript copy owned by the Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames.

[Continued from page 90.]

1786		
Sep^{tr} 10th	John Straton, Son of Amos Fox & Wife	was Baptized.
Octr 2	Chester, Son of Charles Andrus, Junr & Wife	" "
	Mary, Daughter of Elisha and Anna How	" "
	Loise, Daughter of Solomon Nye & Wife	" "
Octr 22	James-Luther, Son of Joseph and Lydia Wright	" "
	Thomas, Son of Edward and Jerusha Potter	" "
Octr 29	Anna, Daughter of Isaac & Elizebeth Tryon	" "
1787.		
Feby 11th	Orial, Son of Philip and Mercy Covel	" "
	Vine, Daughter of Daniel & Mabiel Wright	" "
March 1st	Mary, Daughter of Nehemiah Write & Wife	" "
March 22	Julius, Son of William House, Junr and Wife	" "
	Gula, Daughter of the same	" "
	Horrace, Son of Lazarus House and Wife	" "
	These Children were baptized at Mr Daniel Chamberlain's —being a Lectur (?) & preach^{d}	
Ap^{ll} 22	Giles, Son of Joel & Lois House	was Baptized.
	George, Son of Levi & Sarah Fox	" "
	Edward, Son of Edward & Lydia Hale	" "
	Sarah, Daughter of Jonathan & Sarah Shurtliff	" "
	Mercy, Daughter of Hennery & Mercy Goodale	" "
May 6th	Eunice, Daughter of Asa & Eunice Williams	" "
May 7th	Elizebeth Bowers was baptized privately.	
May 27th	Cate, Daughter of Peletiah & Mary Loveland	" "
May 27th	Pamelia, Daughter of Lemuel & Prudence Fox	was Baptized.
June 17th	Leonard, son of Charles Treat & his Wife	" "
June 24th	Mahitable, Daughter of Israel & Sarah Holester	" "
June 28th	Roger, Son of Ruben Risley & Wife & Patience their Daughter were Baptized.	
Augs^{t} 5th	Polly Myra, Daughter of William & Ruth Buck was Baptized by Mr Huntington.	
Augt 12th	Israel, Son of Israel House & Wife was Baptized.	
Augt 19th	Polly, Daughter of James Kenny & Wife	" "
Septr 2	Alford, Son of Benjn Hodge, Junr & Wife	"
	Mabel, Daughter of Ebenezer & Mary Fox was	"
	William, Son of William & Mary Hale	" "
Sep^{t} 16th	Julian, Son of Aaron Holester & Wife	" "
	Docia, Daughter of Frary Hale & Wife	" "
Octr 14th	Joseph, Son of Joseph Goodale Junr & Wife	"
	Timothy, David, Jemimah & Abigail, Sons and Daughters of Timothy & Jemimah Brainard were Baptized on her Account.	

Octr 23^{d} Calvin, Son of William & Deborah Richerson was Baptized privately.

Octr 25th Elizebeth, Daughter of John & Elizebeth Loveland was Baptized.

Novem^{br} 11 William Richerson, an Adult Person, was Baptized.

Nove^{br} 25th David, Son of Edward Potter, Junr & Wife " "
& Ruth, Son and Daughter of Elizur Hubbard Junr and Wife were Baptized.

1788

Feby 3 Ira, Son of Asa and Sarah Smith was Baptized.

March 23 Asa, Son of Ebenezer Goodale & his Wife was Baptized.

Ap^{ll} 13th Cloe, Daughter of Abner & Cloe House " "

May 4th Ralph, Son of Benjamin & Anna Tucker " "
Joseph, Son of Daniel & Ruth House " "
Hezekiah, Son of Hezekiah Wickham Junr and Wife was Baptized.
Harriet, Daughter of Thomas Risley, Junr, & Thankful his Wife was Baptized.

May 12 William, Lot & Sarah, Sons & Daughter of William & Deborah Nickerson were Baptized privately.

May 15th Nancy, Daughter of —— & Mahitibel Brooks was Baptized privately on her Account.

June 1st Joseph, Son of Timothy & Meriba Lockwood " "

June 8th Electe, Daughter of Jonathan Covel & Wife " "
Abigail, Daughter of Russel Keney & Sarah his Wife "

June 15th James, Son of James & Lucy Covel was "
Axe, Daughter of William & Hannah Kenney " "

June 22 Siah, Son of Jonathan & Sarah Talcot " "
Nester, Son of Jonathan & Cloe Treat " "

June 29th Alphel, Son of David & Hope Holester " "

July 6th Ozias, Son of Appleton Homes & Wife " "
Experience, Daughter of Samuel Risley & Wife " "

July 7th Lester, Son of James & Abigail McClean " "
privately.

July 10th Hannah & Martha, Daughters of Joseph Hills & Wife "
Elizebeth, Daughter of Stephen Holester and Wife "
These were Baptized at a Private Lecture.

July 20th Esther, Daughter of Levi & Esther Loveland was "

Augs^{t} 10th Elisha (?) Chalker, Son of William and Joanah Heldreth was Baptized
Likewise Joannah & Lucy, Daughters of William & Joannah Heldreth were Baptized on her Account.

Augst 24th Naby, Daughter of George & Flore Tryon was Baptized.

Sepr 28 Hezekiah Smith, Son of Elizur Hubbard Junr and Wife were Baptized.

Octr 5th Joanna, Daughter of Timothy & Anna Hale was Baptized.

Novr. 2 Samuel, Son of Samuel & Eunice Brooks " "
Ansa & Roxy, Son and Daughter of Thom^{s} & Cloe Fox "
Anna, Daughter of David & Habsebeth Fox was "

Novr 9th Joseph Churchil, Son of Asael and Elizebeth Holester "

Dece^{br} 19th Mima, Daughter of Elisha & Anna How was "
Hannah, Daughter of Elijah & Mary Nye " "
William Henery, Son of Henery & Mercy Turner " "

1789

Feby 8th	Mahitibel, Daughter of Allen & Lucy Goodrich	was baptized
	Nancy, Daughter of David and Hope Holester	" "
March 1st	Eliezur, Son of Eliezur & Sarah Hubbard	" "
	Betsey, Daughter of Matt & Loise House	" "
March 29th	Aaron Hubbard, Son of Thomas and Prudence Blish	was Baptized.
	Prude, Daughter of John & Elizebeth How	was Baptized
Apll 19	Prude, Daughter of David & Onnor Nye	" "
May 3	Sally, Daughter of Joseph & Gedidah Simons	" "
May 10th	Nabby, Daughter of Samuel & Abigail Hills	" "
May 17th	Violetter, Daughter of Joel & Loise House	" "
May 24	Dudley, Son of Israel & Sarah Holester	" "
	Norman, Son of John & Elizebeth Loveland	" "
	Anna, Daughter of Samuel Smith & Wife	" "
May 30th	Peg-Negro Grild, Daughter of Hagar	privately
June 21st	Dorathy, Daughter of Thomas & Prudence Blish	was Baptized.
	Milla, Daughter of Daniel and Mable Wright	" "
June 28th	Mary, Daughter of Capt Samuel Covel & Wife	" "
	Lora, Daughter of Benjn Hodge, Junr & Wife	" "
July 12th	David Elsworth, Son of David Little of East Hartford & Wife	was Baptized
July 19th	Ora, Daughter of William House & Wife	was Baptized.
July 29th	Silas, Son of Jonathan Holden & Wife	" "
	Joseph, Son of Joseph Hills & Wife	" "
Augst 2	Timothy Brainard, Son of Nehemiah & Phebe Strickland	was Baptized
Augst 9th	Josiah, Son of Josiah & Abigail Brooks	was Baptized.
	Silas, Son of Lemuel & Prudence Fox	" "
	Jered, Son of Charles & Dorothy Treat	" "
Augst 16th	Vine, Daughter of Capt Charles Andrus & Anna his Wife	was Baptized
Augst 30th	Synther, Daughter of Lazarus & Rebecah House	was Baptized
	Vier, Daughter of Pelletiah & Mary Loveland	" "
Septer 13th	Asa, Son of Asa & Eunice Williams	" "
Octr 11th	Prude, Daughter of Aaron Holester & Wife	" "
Novbr 8th	Marshel, Son of Isaac Tryon & Wife	" "
Novr 12th	Rachel, Daughter of Jonathan & Cloe Treat	" "
Novr 15th	Chauncey, Son of Charles & Martha Holmes	" "

1790

March 28th	Alsy, Daughter of Israel House & Wife	was Baptized.
Apll 4th	Frances, Daughter of William & Mary Hale	was Baptized.
Apll 11th	Betsey, Daughter of Thomas & Thankfull Risley	" "
	Nathan, Son of Nathan & Elizabeth Dickerson	" "
Apll 24th	Truman, Son of Ruben Risley & Wife	was Baptized privately
May 3	Daniel, Son of Daniel & Ruth House	" "
	Asa, Son of Hezekiah Wickham Junr & Wife	was Baptized
	Polly, Daughter of Jonathan & Sarah Shurtleff	" "
May 9th	William Wickham, Son of Christiana Morley	" " on her Father's account.
	Abigail, Daughter of Abner & Cloe House	" "
	Anne, Daughter of Thomas & Anne Goodale	" "
May 16th	Betsey, Daughter of Avery & Elizabeth Goodale	" "

May 17th	Amasa, Son of Amasa & Elizebeth Fox was Baptized
July 11th	Elizebeth, Daughter of Asael Holester & Elizebeth Holester was Baptized.
	Alvaney, Son of L[*illegible*] & Sarah Fox was Baptized.
July 18	Lydia, Daughter of Appleton & Lydia Holmes "
	Darius, Son of Ebenezer & Jerusha Goodale was "
	Hannah, Daughter of Elizur Hubbard Junr & Wife was Baptized
	Clarry, daughter of James & Anna Holmes " "
July 25th	Sophrona, Daughter of Isaac & Ruth Williams " "
Augst 12th	Daniel Smith, Son of Mary Persons " "
	David & Mary, Son & Daughter of David & Mary Dickerson were Baptized
	Lorania, Daughter of Samll Persons & Wife was Baptized on her account.
	Enos & Loice, Son & Daughter of Eliphalet & Elizabeth Covel were baptized.
	Vier & Vine, Daughters of James & Abigal McLean were baptized.
	These children were baptized at the House of David Dickerson,—A Sermon being delivered on the Occasion.
Sepr 5th	Walter, Son of William & Ruth Buck was baptized.
	Patience, Daughter of Henry Goodale & his Wife was Baptized.
Octr 3d	William, Son of William & Anna DeWolf "
	Hitte, Daughter of William & Mehitable Brooks " " on her account.
Octr 23d	Hoel ALanson, Son of Hoel & Cloe Strickland was Baptized.
Octr 30th	Cile, Daughter of Jonathan & Rhoda Covel " "
	Chancey, Son of Lebeus Hills, Junr " "
	Polly, Daughter of Lebbeus & Mary Hills " "
Novr 15th	Asa, Son of David & Mary Dickerson " "
Novr 21st	Noah, Betsey & Fanny, Son & Daughters of Samuel & Elizebeth Noulding were Baptized.
	Cloe, Daughter of Thomas & Cloe Fox was baptized on her account.
1791	
Feb. 27th	Susannah, Daughter of Samuel & Eunice Brooks was Baptized.
March 20	Sylvester, Son of Thomas & Prudence Blish " "
March 27th	Sarah, Daughter of Asa & Sarah Smith " "
May 1st	Loice, Daughter of Asa & Easter Goslee " "
	Onnor, Daughter of George & Flore Tryon " "
	Lucy, Daughter of James & Lucy Covel " "
May 8th	Truman, Son of Ruben Risley & his Wife " "
May 15th	Oratio, Son of Benjamin & Anna Tucker " "
May 22	Giles, Son of David Fox & his Wife " "
	James Butler, Son of Henry & Mary Turner " "
	Henery, Son of Henery Goodale " "
May 30th	Jabez, Son of Jabez & Ruth Talcott was baptized privately.
	Emmely, Daughter of William Straton and wife was Baptized privately.
June 5th	Harvey, Son of Samuel and Anna Covel " "
	Sally, Daughter of Solomon and Loise Nye " "
June 12th	Sarah, Daughter of Russel & Sarah Kenney " "

July 3d	Deborah, the Wife of Nathan Loveland was Baptized.		
	Philatha & Nathan, Daughter & Son of Nathan & Deborah Loveland were Baptized.		
	Zibe, Daughter of Peletiah & Mary Loveland was Baptized.		
July 10th	Joseph, Son of Thomas & Anna Goodale	"	"
July 31st	Lucy, Daughter of Israel & Sarah Holester	"	"
	Abigail, Daughter of Amasa & Abigal Fox	"	"
Augst 11th	Simeon, Easter & Elijah, Sons & Daughter of Simeon & Mary Strickland was Baptized.		
Augst 11th	Hope, Daughter of Timothy & Mary Stevens was baptized.		
	Unice, Daughter of John & Elizabeth Loveland "	"	
	These children were baptized at Mr Eliezar Hubbard's.		
Augst 14th	Charles, Son of Plene [Pliny] Holester was Baptized.		
	Benoni, Son of Benoni & Lucreatia Buck was Baptized		
Sept 4th	Abraham, Son of Howel & Cloe Strickland	"	"
	Lucy, Daughter of Joel & Loise House	"	"
Octr 2d	Elijah, Son of Levi & Hannah Loveland	"	"
Octr 16th	Grove, Son of Joshua Webster & Wife	"	"
	Hope, Daughter of David & Hope Holester	"	"
Octr 15 (?)	Saul & Gideon, Sons of William Richerson & Wife	"	
Oct 21st	Allen, Son of Lazarus House & Wife	"	"
	Lidia, Daughter of Edward & Lidia Hale	"	"
	Hitte, Daughter of Samll Persons & Wife	"	" on her account.
Novr 13th	Roxey, Daughter of Jonathan Shirtleff	"	"
	Lucretia, Daughter of Hezekiah & Lucretia Wickham was Baptized.		
1792			
Feby 13th	Jered, Son of Elijah & —— Welles was Baptized privately.		
Februy 26	Amelia, Daughter of Thomas Risley, Junr & his Wife was Baptized.		
Apll 1st	Rufus, Son of Abner & Cloe House	was	Baptized.
Apll 8th	Sally, Daughter of Samll Smith & his Wife	"	"
May 6th	Dolly, Daughter of Charles & Dorithy Treat	"	"
	Mabel, Daughter of Aaron and Asenah Hills	"	"
	Hope, Daughter of Moses & Anna Hills	"	"
	Chester, Son of Francis & Polly Loveland	"	"
May 13	Amasa Dodge, an Adult Person	"	"
	Polly, Daughter of Amasa & Mary Dodge	"	"
June 3	Lemuel, Son of Lemuel & Prudence Fox	"	"
June 24th	Levi, Son of Levi Johnson & Wife	"	"
	Betsy, Daughter of Frary Hale & Wife	"	"
July 1st	David, Son of Nehemiah Strickland & Wife	"	"
	Eliezer Hubbard, Son of Israel House & Wife	"	"
July 15th	Michael, Son of William House & his Wife	"	"
	Jesse, Son of Josiah Brooks & his Wife	"	"
July 22d	Flavel, Son of James McLean & his Wife was Baptized.		
	Syndy of Jeremiah Stocking & his Wife	"	
July 28th	Charrotte, Daughter of Mathew House and his Wife Baptized		
	Clesard, Son of Isaac Tryon & Wife Baptized privately		
August 10st	Loradocha Daughter of Aaron Holester & Wife Baptized		
	Lemuel, Son of David Dickerson & Wife was	"	
Sepr 17th	Unice, Daughter of Daniel Wright & Wife "	"	

Octr 14	Jered, Son of Nathan and Deborah Loveland was Baptized.
Octr 21st	Elisha, Eliezer, & Joel, Sons of Joseph Wright & Wife were baptized.
Novr 6th	John, Son of Elisha and Anna House was Baptized.
	Ruth, Daughter of Isaac & Ruth Williams "
	Betsey, Daughter of Moses & Elizabeth Goodale Baptized.
	Lorra, Daughter of Reuben & Eunice Abbe was "
	Fanne, Daughter of George & Jemima Hunt "
	Ora, Daughter of Lemuel & Prudence Fox was "
	Chauncey, Son of James & Lucy Covell " "
Novr 11th	Henery, Son of Elizur Hubbard, Junr & Wife "
	Luce, a Free Negro, was Baptized.
Decem^{br}30th 1793	Jonathan Hubbard, Son of Jonathan & Sarah Talcott "
Jany 3(?)	Orford Elizur, Son of Doc^{r} Elizur Hale & Wife was "
Jany 20th	Florainy, Daughter of Elizur & Sarah Andrews " "
Feby 3^{d}	William, Son of William & Mary Hale " "
March 20th	Luther, Son of Pelatiah and Mary Loveland " "
Ap^{ll} 12	Orant (?) Son of Avery & Elizabeth Goodale " "
	Electa, Daughter of Jonathan & Rhoda Covel " "
May 26th	Sarah, Daughter of Benjamin and Ann Tucker " "
	Philena, Daughter of Isaac Brown and Wife " "
	Anna Elsworth, Daughter of Elijah H. Goodrich & his Wife was Baptized.
	Mable, Daughter of Thomas Goodrich & Wife was Baptized.
June 25	Mary, Daughter of Daniel House & Wife " "
	Moriah, Daughter of Joshua Webster and his Wife "
	Lucy, Daughter of Hezekiah Wickham and his Wife "
July 3rd	Ephraim, the Son of Samuel Persons and his Wife was Baptized on her account.
July 17th	Dudley, Son of Samuel and Elizabeth Noulding, was Baptized.
	Russel Backus, Son of Josiah and Abigail Brooks " "
Augst 4	Almira, Daughter of Roger & Hannah Hollister " "
	Solomon, Son of Solomon & Loise Ney [Nye] " "
	Solon, Son of Jeremiah Stocking & Wife " "
Augst 24th	Arnold, Son of Nathaniel Holester Junr & Wife " "
Sep^{t} 8th	Anne, Daughter of Moses and Anne Hills was baptized the Sabath after her Death.
	Harry, Son of Henery Goodale & wife was Baptized.
Sepr 15th	Silvester, Son of Francis Loveland and Wife was Baptized.
Sep^{t} 22	Zema & Daniel, Son & Daughter of Benjamin Chamberlain & Wife were Baptized.
	Aurora, Daughter of Hoil & Cloe Strickland was Baptized.
Octr 10th	Molly, Daughter of John & Elizabeth Loveland "
Octr 13th	Benjamin & Zarah, Son & Daughter of Russel & Sarah Keney were baptized privately.
Octr 20th	Holsey, Son of Benoni & Jemimah Buck was Baptized.
	Wealthy, Daughter of Joel & Lois House " "
Novr 27th	Horice, Son of William Richardson & Wife "
	Chancey, Son of Henry & Mercy Turner "
Octr 29th	Betsey, Daughter of Levi & Easter Loveland was Baptized on her account.
Novr 24th	Sarah, Daughter of Jonathan & Katurah Treat was Baptized.

Decr 28th	Desier, Daughter of Joseph Wright & Wife	was Baptized.
1794		
Jany 26th	David, Son of George & Cloe Tryon	" "
	Florania, Daughter of Elijah Nye & Wife	" "
Feby 9th	Joseph, Son of Joseph Goodale and Wife	" "
	Chauncey, Son of Moses Goodale	" "
March 2^{d}	Thomas, Son of William & Polly White	" "
March 9th	Assalina, Daughter of Philip and Mary Covel	" "
March 31	Stephen, Son of Stephen Case & Wife	" "
Apr^{ll} 20th	Thomas Sherman, Son of Thomas & Thankfull Risley was Baptized.	
Ap^{ll} 9th	Salmon, Son of Abner House and his Wife was Baptized.	
May 11th	Asa, Son of Aaron Hills & Assenah Hills his Wife "	
May 18th	Lora, Son of Zadock & Ruth Andrus was Baptized.	
June 21st	David, Son of Samuel & Abigail Hills "	"
Jan 29th	James, Son of Daniel Wright & Wife "	"
July 6th	Alson, Son of Lemuel & Prudence Fox	"
	Ira, Son of David & Mary Dickerson	"
July 20th	Zera, Son of Levi Hills & Wife	"
	Shubel, Son of Ashbel Kenny & Wife	"
August 24th	Jonnathan, Son of Jonnathan Shirtleff & Wife was Baptized.	
Augst 31st	Jehiel, Son of Lazarus & Rebecca House	" "
Sep^{t} 26th	Joshua, Son of Joshua Webster & Wife	" "
Octr 5th	Horatio Goodrich, Son of Jabez & Ruth Talcott	" "
Octr 12th	Harriet, Daughter of Benjamin & Anna Tucker was Baptized on her account.	
	Harvey, Son of Thomas & Cloe Fox was Baptized on her account.	
Octr 20th	Thomas, Son of Thomas Sparks was baptized on his Parents account.	
" 20	Asa Williams, Son of Ruben Abbe and his Wife was Baptized.	
Novr 2^{d}	Marvin, Son of Frary Hale & Wife	" "
	William, Son of Edward Hale & Wife	" "
Novr 9th	Harvey, Son of Levi Johnson & Wife	" "
Novr 23^{d}	Nabby, Daughter of Israel House & Wife	" "
	Chauncey, Son of Benoni & Lucretia Buck	" "
	Alvin, Son of George & Jemimah Hunt	" "
Novr 30th	Erastus, Son of Ebenezer Goodale	" "
Decem^{br} 28(?)	Elijah Hubbard, Son of Elijah Hubbard Goodrich & Mable his Wife, was Baptized.	
	Leonard Hubbard, Son of Jacob and Onnor Humerson was baptized.	
	Hannah, Daughter of Charles and Martha Holmes was baptized.	
1795		
Jany 1	Silvester Gilbert, Son of Gilbert and Lucy Wier was Baptized privately.	
" 15	Molly Foster, Daughter of Eliphelet Covel	" "
	privately.	
Feb^{ry} 1st	Mable, Daughter of Thomas and Anna Goodale	" "
Feb^{ry} 8th	File, Daughter of Levi and Sally Fox was Baptized on her account.	

March 7th Afhbel, Son of Lois Freeman was Baptized.
Apr[l] 19 Emilia, Daughter of Isaac Williams & wife was Baptized.
May 17th Jonathan Hubbard, Son of Jonathan Talcott & Wife was Baptized.

[To be continued.]

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

By Geo. A. Gordon, A.M., Recording Secretary.

Boston, Massachusetts, 5 December, 1906. The New England Historic Genealogical Society held a stated meeting in Marshall P. Wilder hall, 18 Somerset street, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the President, Hon. James Phinney Baxter, Litt.D., in the chair.

After the reading and approval of the minutes of the November meeting, George Canning Burgess, A.B., of Brookline, was introduced as the essayist for this meeting. Mr. Burgess read an able and valuable paper on *Thomas Willet of Leyden and Plymouth, First Mayor of New York*, which was greatly enjoyed. Thanks were unanimously voted, and a copy requested for the archives.

The executive officers presented monthly reports, which were received, read, accepted, and ordered on file.

Six new members were elected.

Charles Sherburne Penhallow, A.B., and Hosea Starr Ballou were appointed an Auditing Committee.

A minute *in memoriam* William Tracy Eustis was presented by the committee, and accepted, after which the meeting dissolved.

2 January, 1907. A stated meeting was held this afternoon, at the usual time and place, the President in the chair. In the absence of the Recording Secretary, Miss Mary Ella Stickney was elected *pro tempore*.

The ordinary exercises followed, with a vote of thanks to Pearl Hildreth Parker and Silas Roger Coburn, of Dracut, for manuscript collections of graveyard inscriptions, presented to the Society.

Edwin Noah Hardy, A.M., Ph.D., then delivered a highly interesting essay on *The Old Time Meeting House in New England in Anecdote, Incident and Association*, for which thanks were voted and a copy requested for the archives.

On motion, it was

Voted, To accept the legacy of One Thousand Dollars bequeathed the Society by the will of Charles C. French of Boston.

Seven new resident, and one corresponding, members were elected, after which the meeting was dissolved by vote.

30 January. The annual meeting was held today, agreeable to article 1, chapter III., of the By-laws, for report of which see Supplement to the present number of the Register.

6 February. A stated meeting was held this afternoon, at the usual time and place, Charles Sidney Ensign, LL.B., of Newton, being called to the chair in the absence of the President.

Then followed the routine exercises, when Jacob Hagar Carfray, Ph.M., of Wakefield, read a paper on *The United States Presidential Election of 1860*, which elicited an active discussion on its conclusion. A vote of thanks was unanimously tendered the speaker, and a copy of the paper requested for the archives.

Seven new members were elected.

Deloraine Pendre Corey, of Malden, Charles Sidney Ensign, LL.B., of Newton, and Miss Mitty Belcher Fairbanks, of Farmington, Me., were appointed a committee to submit a minute of respect *in memoriam* William Blake Trask, A.M., of Dorchester, deceased.

The meeting then dissolved.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Notes.

Rev. Henry Flint.—A movement is on foot to place a tablet in the well-known "Stone Temple," at Quincy, in memory of the Rev. Henry Flint, first Teacher, and, subsequently, second Pastor, of the Town of Braintree. Four individuals of the name of Flint emigrated to New England, and settled in Massachusetts, before 1650, viz., Thomas and William, of Salem, Henry of Braintree, and Thomas of Concord. Henry of Braintree was a clergyman. There is a characteristic pretence of a biography of him, by Cotton Mather, in the *Magnalia*, Book III, Chap. 19. His widow, Margery, was sister of President Hoar, of Harvard College. Henry Flint died April 27, 1668, aged sixty-one years. His widow survived him nearly twenty years, dying March 10, 1687. From Henry Flint and his wife, Margery, has descended a numerous and very distinguished progeny. In forwarding the movement for a tablet to the memory of Henry Flint, it became an interesting question to ascertain whether he had any descendants now living of the name of Flint. It has finally been concluded that such is not the case. According to the Braintree Records, the Rev. Henry had five sons, three of whom died in infancy. Another, Seth, died when a sophomore in Harvard College. The eldest son, Rev. Josiah Flint of Dorchester, died Sept. 16, 1680, leaving four children, Henry, Thomas, Dorothy and Josiah. Thomas died without issue; Dorothy married Edmund Quincy; Josiah, a mariner of Boston, died leaving only one child, Esther, who married Stephen Richards of Boston; Henry, the well-known "Tutor" Flynt of Harvard College, died unmarried in 1760. The male line of descent from Rev. Henry Flint then became extinct. See Suffolk Deeds, l. 44, f. 197; l. 42, fol. 226.

Boston, Mass. Charles Francis Adams.

A Boston Quaker.—Savage says of Nicholas Moulder, merchant, of Boston, that he was abused as a Quaker, and also by having his name changed, and that he was Edward Moulder.

In the Rhode Island Friends' Records is the marriage of Nicholas Moulder to Christian ——, June 10, 1653. There is also found: Edward, son of Nicholas and Christian, was born 17 Oct., 1669; and Nicholas, 29 May, 1671, in Boston. The death of the child Nicholas is recorded 8 June, 1671. Another son, Nicholas, was born in Boston, 21 June, 1672, which is the only item of the family in the Boston vital records.

9 Feb., 1673–4, Nicholas Moulder bought of Abraham Adams, turner, and Sara, his wife, a house and shop near the Old North Meeting-house. It was on the water front, on the southeast side of what is now North Street. Here Moulder erected a warehouse and wharf. He was a merchant trading with the Dutch, and was part owner of the ship "Dove."

Quakers had appeared in Boston a score of years previous, and laws were enacted against them, and especially their meeting in houses.

Early in March, 1674, on the Lord's Day, one of the constables of the town, armed with a warrant, entered Moulder's house and found a Quaker preacher, George Cole, expounding, at the time of public exercise. There were present Moulder and his wife Christian, Steven Hussey, David Fogg, John Somes, Joshua Buffum, Ann Gillam, Martha Amy, Hester Dew, and Eliford Stratton. Hussey was the grandson of Rev. Stephen Bachiler, and ancestor of the Nantucket family. David Fogg was a son of Ralph, the recorder of Salem. Somes was the ancestor of the Boston family of that name, and married the daughter of Samuel Shattuck, who brought the order of Charles II. to stop Quaker persecution. Buffum was brother of an ancestor of that Essex County family. Mrs. Gillam was the mother of Capt. Benjamin Gillam, the ship-master. Martha, wife of John Amey, was the daughter of Edward Johnson, the historian. Mrs. Dew was the wife of Ambrose Dew, cordwainer.

For this occasion they were admonished, and cautioned against repeating their offence. Twice on the Sabbath day, in April, Moulder was found by the constable at Quaker meetings in his house, and was fined twenty shillings; but

failed to appear in Court, and was declared in contempt. Cole, found speaking at one of the meetings, was fined five pounds. Others found at the April meeting were admonished, and made to pay fees of the Court. Of these there were James Mears, the felt maker, Hannah Holman of the Nantucket family, Mary Hooper, Mary Mills, John Swimstead, and the wife of John Somes. John Somes, Martha Amey, Eliford Stratton, Christian Moulder, and Esther Dew, were each fined twenty shillings, and the fees of Court, for a second offence. It was probably to meet these fines that Nicholas Moulder mortgaged his house and other property, at this time, for six months. In Oct., 1675, he sold the property to James Lloyd. In the previous spring, Moulder and his wife were again before the Court, and were each fined forty shillings for not attending meeting on the Lord's Day. His autograph signature, on his bond, can be seen in the files of the Supreme Judicial Court.

From Boston, Moulder went to Newport, and in 1680 we find him in St. Michael's parish, Barbadoes, where he and his wife were domiciled with four slaves. There he probably congratulated himself upon having disposed of his possessions in Boston before their destruction by the great fire of 1676.

Malden, Mass. WALTER KENDALL WATKINS.

LIST OF EMIGRANT LIVERYMEN OF LONDON, in 1641 (see *ante*, page 92).—

Fishmongers.

Edward Hilton in New England.
Thomas Roberts in New England.
Henry Watts in New England.
William Dyer in New England, Millyner.
William Watts in Virginia.
William Dennet in Virginia.
Anthony Goodgame beyond the Seas, Merchant.
Phillip Weeden beyond the Seas.
Thomas Meriam beyond the Seas.
Francis Appleby beyond the Seas.
[Many others of this Company are marked "dwelling unknown."]

Leathersellers.

Alason Machell gone beyond Seas.
Thomas Pelham gone beyond Seas.

Skinners.

William Aymes gone beyond Seas.
George Twigg gone beyond Seas.
Laurence Davye gone beyond Seas.

Woolmen.

Francis Porter gone beyond Seas.

Brownbakers.

John Dakeinge.

NOTES FROM ENGLISH RECORDS.—Abstract of nuncupative will of Phillip Lovering late of the shipp the Faulcon, widdower, he lyeing then sick on board the said shipp of the sicknesse whereof he dyed, which happened about a week afterwards. Dated 17 Sept. 1680. All I have to sonne Phillip Lovering and William Walley to be equally divided betwixt them, meaning and speaking of his sonne Phillip Lovering then present and of Wm. Walley now at Charlestone in New England. Sonne Phillip to be exor. John Parreck, Wm. Lawrence, witnesses. Proved in P. C. C., 20 Oct. 1680, by Phillip Lovering, the son. (130 Batt.)

Abstract of will of Katherine Winter alias Grobham, by the consent of John Davye of Taunton Magdalen, co. Somerset, Barber Surgeon. Dated 15 June 1665. Sone Christopher Winter in New England £10 to be paid by my executor within one year after my decease, and if he be ded before then, my will is that the said moneys shall be paid unto my daughter Ann Winter. Daughter Alis Stevens wife of William Stevens £6. Daughter Anne Winter £iii. John Jenkins of Bromfeild. George Godd of Westmunckton 5s, and to be exor. Cossens Thomas Page and John Mico to be overseers. Witnesses: Henry Sellick, William Cheade. Proved in the Court of the Archdeacon of Taunton, 23 June 1666, by the executor nominated in the will, to whom administration was granted. Indorsed West Monckton. (Filed will in Taunton Registry.)

1694 August 7. William and Grace, son and daughter of William and Mary Painter at ye Woollsack, ye girl 2 years old and 9 months, they are of New England. (Extract from Baptismal Register of St. Sepulchre, London.)

Extract from Life of Anthony Tuckney, de facto twenty-first Master of St. John College, Cambridge. "He was school-fellow to Mr. Sam Whiting at Boston, his Chamber Fellow at Eman. College, and afterwards corresponded with him when that good man went to America." (British Museum Add. MS. 5850, page 98.) GERALD FOTHERGILL.

11 Brussels Road, New Wandsworth, London, England.

Hawes-Howes.—Since contributing to the Register, vol. 59, p. 217-8, a note relating to Jeremiah[2] Howes of Yarmouth, Mass., and his wife Sarah Prence, in which I gave the names of the legatees mentioned in his will, 14 Oct. 1708, facts have come to my notice indicating that two of the daughters, Bethiah and Mary, should have been called Hawes and not Howes. In Yarmouth Town Records is this entry:

"Isaac: Hawes and Bethiah: Howes wear Joyned in marriage upon the 8th day of January: 1701: by Mr. John Cotton minister."

Their children were recorded as follows:

1. Bethiah Hawes, b. July, 1701.
2. Isaac, b. Aug., 1703.
3. Thankfull, b. Mar., 1705.
4. Desire, b. Jan. 14, 1708.
5. Jeremiah, b. Apr. 5, 1711.

Jeremiah and Mary Hawes had the following children recorded in Yarmouth:

1. Sarah, b. Apr. 1, 1696.
2. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 5, 1697.
3. Edmond, b. June 30, 1699.
4. Thomas, b. May 16, 1701.
5. Joseph, b. Jan. 12, 1702.
6. Mary, b. Mar. 23, 1703.
7. Temperance, b. Dec. 9, 1705.
8. David, b. Oct. 10, 1707.
9. Prince, b. Dec. 29, 1709.
10. Thankful, b. Apr. 16, 1712.

Recent consultation of the original record of Jeremiah Howes's will shows that in naming his eight daughters, who are twice mentioned,—first for a legacy of £15 each, and second for a share in real estate,—Bethiah and Mary are both called Howes in the first list, but are very plainly called Hawse in the second list.

The fact that Rebecca Howes, who is included last in both these lists, for equal shares with her sisters, receives also a special legacy of £30, would seem to indicate that she was the only one who was not married at the date of the will.

It is unfortunate that the settlement of Jeremiah Howes's estate is not on record, but the marriage of Bethiah, and some of the names in Joseph Hawes's family, are strong evidence in favor of the second spelling.

59 Oxford St., Somerville, Mass. Ella F. Elliot.

Woods.—The following is a copy of paper in the possession of Mrs. Martha B. Bishop, of North Brookfield, Mass., granddaughter of Lucy Woods named in the record.

As eleven pages, between 498 and 526, including the one upon which this appeared, are missing from New Braintree vital records, this record is worth preserving in print.

Born to Ensign David Woods & Mrs. Martha his Wife—

1745 November 10th. a daughter named Mary
1747 September 20, a son named Benjamin
1749 June 25th. a daughter, named Persis
1751 May 1st. a son named Samuel
1753 January 11th. a son named David
1754 Dec. 29 a daughter named Martha
1757 June 7 a daughter named Hepzibah
1761 January 28 a daughter named Lucy
1763 February 18 a son named Jonas
1765 August 23 a daughter, named Lois
1768 January 18 a son named Asa
1769 October 15 a son named Artemas.

A true copy from the records of New Braintree, Book first, Page 520

Attest, Alpheus Warner, Town Clerk,
New Braintree March 29 1798

For Ensign David Woods.

West Newton, Mass. Henry D. Woods.

An Indian-English Intermarriage.—The town of Natick, Mass., is fortunate in the possession of fragments of a volume of Indian Records covering the years from 1702 to 1735. Preserved by the Emery process, this quaint volume of records contains the grants of lands to, and the divisions of the estates of, deceased Indians. A few English, and many Indian, relationships are expressed in the hand-writing of the Indians.

One, and only one, vital record occurs, which may be found on the last page and is as follows: "The Intention of marriage between William Robinson of Sudbury and Elizabeth Tom of Natick was published June 7, 1735."

Weymouth, Mass. GEO. W. CHAMBERLAIN.

LEWIS.—It may interest readers of the REGISTER to know that extensive manuscripts relating to the Lewis and allied families of Haddam, Conn., and also extensive extracts from Haddam town, land, and probate records, together with records from other towns where the Lewis family appears, from Nova Scotia to New York, compiled by the late Lavator B. Lewis, of Westfield, Mass., may be seen at the Public Library, Springfield, Mass.

Westfield, Mass. LOUIS M. DEWEY.

TOPLIFF.—Since my article on "The Descendants of Clement Topliff" appeared in the REGISTER (*ante*, vol. 58, pp. 117–121), Mr. Joseph Gardner Bartlett has made the discovery that the wife of Samuel[2] Topliff (*Clement*[1]) was not Patience Trescott but Patience Somes, the daughter of Morris and Elizabeth (Kendall) Somes of Gloucester, Mass. Savage says she died 8 Sept. 1728, in her 76th year or aged 76, and consequently was born 1652–3. (See "Clement Topliff and his Descendants in Boston," by Ethel Stanwood Bolton, Boston, 1906, page 11.) G. F. TOPLIFF.

KINSMAN-KNOWLTON.—In the Treadwell genealogy in the REGISTER, vol. 60, page 191, appears the query: Did Michael Kinsman marry (2) Mary Knowlton of Ipswich? I can answer that he did.

In the records of Hamlet Church, Ipswich, it appears that Michael Kinsman and Mary Knowlton had their intention published Sept. 27, 1783, and were married Dec. 15, 1783; and that Mary Knowlton was baptized Aug. 13, 1758. She was daughter of Abraham Knowlton and Sarah Lord, his first wife, of Ipswich, Mass. In the probate records at Salem, Mass., is the will, probated Dec. 5, 1797, of Abraham Knowlton, cabinet maker and joiner, who died at Ipswich, Oct. 2, 1797. (Docket 16054.) Among bequests, is one to his daughter "Mary Kinsman."

By his second wife, Mary Knowlton, Michael Kinsman had two sons: Michael and Israel. He is said to have removed to Philadelphia, Penn.

328½ Hudson Ave., Albany, N. Y. GEORGE H. KNOWLTON.

BAILEY-SMITH.—In the article on John Bailey of Haddam, Conn., *ante*, page 60, is a statement, for which the author was not responsible, that the wife of John[1] Bailey was probably a daughter of Thomas Smith of Haddam. Dr. James B. Field of Lowell, Mass., writes: "I doubt if Thomas Smith of Haddam had any daughter or any relative living in Haddam. To be sure, he left his land to John Baily's wife, but he also left his household stuff to Daniel Brainwood's wife, and the rest of his property to several of his townsmen. The most reasonable assumption is that the women had cared for him in his last illness, and the men were his personal friends. In this theory the late Charlotte Goldthwaite, an accurate and painstaking genealogist, agreed. In the partition of the land several years after Thomas Smith's decease, there is no more hint of his relation to any of the beneficiaries than there is in his will."

A SHERBURNE FAMILY RECORD.—The paper bearing this title, printed as a curio, *ante*, page 82, differs in several respects from the version which appeared *ante*, vol. 17, pages 252-3. Portions of it, with other differences, will be found in Brewster's "Rambles About Portsmouth," Second Series, pages 51-2. Compare the Sherburne article, *ante*, vol. 58, pages 227-8.

A complete analysis of all the statements and data therein would be of value.

EDITOR.

QUERIES.

MUNSEY.—In the REGISTER, vol. 7, page 257, in an article by the late Rev. Alonzo H. Quint, appears the statement that William Munsey, of Dover, N. H., had a grant of land 29 July, 1695. A careful search has failed to reveal any such grant; but the following, transcribed from Dover City Records, may have

been mistaken for a grant, the date being the same. The brackets enclose words worn in the original.

I desire to know why this bond was given, and who were the "Will Munsey" and "Ane Draper" named in it. WILLIAM LINCOLN PALMER.

Cambridge, Mass.

"Know all men by These Presents that I will Munsey ca[lled] in ye Towne of Dover in ye Province of New Hampshire [and Nicholas] Morrell of ye Towne of Kittery in ye Province of Main doe owne e[ach of us to] owe & stand fearmly Indebted unto ye Selectmen of ye Towne [of Dover] for ye time Being in ye full & Just sume of fouer score pounds [Lawfull] money of New England to all which payment well and truly to be made we Binde ourselves our heires Executors Administrators or assignees Joyntly and severally By these Presents.

The condition of this obligation is such that if ye above bounding William Munsey and Nicholas Morrell or Either of them shall secuer and keep harmless ye selectmen of Dover for ye time being from cost or charge yt shall A rise duering ye time of Ane Draper being in Towne of Dover or shall Arise toward ye charge of An Draper [then] this obligation to be voided and of none Effect other wise to stand in full force & vertue as witness our hands and seals this tw[entieth] day of July, 1695.

WILL MUNSEY
NICHOLAS MORRELL

Signed Sealled and delivered in presents of Jno Tuttle, Senr., Jno Leighton

July 29th, 1695

Then Will Munsey & Nicholas Morrell appeared and acknowledged this bill or bond to be their act & deed. Before me Job Clements Justice Peace."

Wanted, the ancestry of:

Mary Basset, born Feb. 23, 1739, died Apr. 27, 1819, who married Rev. Martinus Schoonmaker of Dutch Churches, L. I.

Maria Cook, daughter of Abraham, who married, Dec. 13, 1757, at N. Y., Jacobus De Bevoise, and died Oct. 5, 1813, aged 79 yrs. R. H. GREENE.

235 Central Park, New York City.

MERRY.—Daniel Merry, born in Boston, 1793, son of Daniel and Lucy (Davis) Merry, was in the hardware business in Boston, 1817, with James Wells, son of Ebenezer and Catharine (Eustis) Wells. Both disappeared from Boston records 1819; where did they go? MRS. HENRY S. TUFTS.

37 Harvard Ave., Brookline, Mass.

Where was Lady Pepperell buried, who died Oct. 8, 1775, on the passage from Boston to England? She was Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Pepperell, 2d Baronet, and daughter of the Hon. Isaac Royall of Medford.

Dr. Usher Parsons states in his Life of Sir William Pepperell, 1st Baronet, that she was buried in Halifax. What was his authority for this? Others say she was buried in King's Chapel burying ground, Boston, Oct. 12, 1775, but I do not know on what authority. No record of the burial can be found in Halifax. M.

PHIPPS-SANBORN.—Wanted, the parentage and family connections of Miss A. M, Phipps, born about 1840, probably in Massachusetts, who married first, in California, about 1864, Moses Kilsea Sanborn, born 3 May, 1833, died in California, 5 Sept., 1874, son of Josiah and Zibiah P. (Falls) Sanborn of Waldo and Belfast, Me.; and married, second, in California, after 1874, ———. Her children by her first husband were: *Frances, Caroline Maria, Charles, Lester,* and *Henry*, the first four born in Sacramento, and the last in Centreville, Alameda, Co., Cal. HENRY F. SANBORN.

c/o Wm. E. Cox, 1118 Union Trust Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

PORTER-HOWE.—Wanted, the parentage and ancestry of Benjamin Porter, who served under Capt. David Olmsted in the Revolution, was a member of the Masonic Fraternity, and Deacon of the Presbyterian Church, who removed to the Genesee country prior to 1803. His tombstone at Batavia, N.Y., states:

"He made the first public prayer and conducted the first religious service west of Genesee river, N. Y."

Also, the parentage and ancestry of Rosanna Howe, who married the above Benjamin Porter. MARY H. HOSMER.

536 East Main St., Batavia, N. Y.

SUTHERLAND.—Can any one furnish me with definite and reliable information relative to John Sutherland who settled on Otter Creek, Rutland Co., Vermont, about 1760, especially as to his politics during the Revolutionary War, and his loyalty to Congress. SARAH D. CROPLEY.

Boston, Mass.

WILDER.—Wanted the ancestry, and any other information, of Peter Wilder and his wife Freelove, who lived some time in Penn., in the latter half of the 18th century. A daughter *Lydia*, married Rev. Ransom Dexter, who was born in Erie, Penn., and was first a shipbuilder.

2920 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill. (MISS) LYDIA AURELIA DEXTER.

Information wanted as to ancestry of:

Lydia Jenkins, of Groton, Mass., who married, May 29, 1760, Joseph Sawtell of Groton.

Abigail Bigsby (presumably of Westford, Mass.), who married, Sept. 11, 1733, Zachariah Sawtell.

Sarah Gilbert, who married, Oct. 6, 1681, Capt. Simon Wainwright of Haverhill, Mass.

Eunice Patch, who married (presumably at Lunenburg), Feb. 26, 1767, Elijah Gould.

Elizabeth ———, who married, July 15, 1691, John Parker of Reading, Mass.

Susanna ———, wife of Ebenezer Nichols (1703–70), of Reading, Mass.

P. O. Box 82, Savannah, Ga. THOMAS GAMBLE, JR.

Wanted, References to the Ancestry of:

Sarah ———, b. abt. 1715, who m. abt. 1738, Ebenezer Hanchet of Suffield, Ct.

Sarah Johnson, b. abt. 1736, who m. 8 Nov., 1756, John Chadwick, Jr., of Worcester, Mass.

Abigail Chaffee, who m. abt. 1775, Elisha Underwood of Woodstock, Ct., and Wales, Mass.

Eleanor ———, b. abt. 1723, who m. abt. 1742, Robert Henry, of Stow, Groton and Shirley, Mass.

William Henry, who, while of Stow, Mass., bought land in Lunenburg, Mass., 24 June, 1735, whither he removed between 1741 and 1752. His reputed ancestor, Sergt. John Henry of Topsfield, Mass., 1690, is a myth.

Mary Allen, who m. 3. Mar., 1737, as his third wife, Rev. William Gager of Lebanon, Ct.

Aaron Jaqua, b. abt. 1722, who removed (perhaps from Kingstown, R. I.) to Lebanon and Salisbury, Ct.

Hannah Manners (or Warren), who m. 1 Dec., 1680, Jonathan Davenport of Dorchester, Mass., and Little Compton, R. I.

1817 E. 63d St., N. E., Cleveland, O. (HON.) FREDERICK A. HENRY.

PAINE.—Moses[4] Paine (Moses,[3] Stephen,[2] Moses[1]), of Braintree, Mass., born in 1700, married, 31 Oct., 1723, Abigail, dau. of Capt. Peter Adams.

In the settlement of his estate, 16 Dec., 1763, these children are named: Moses Payne, eldest son, Hannah Wadsworth, Bethiah Hunt, and David Paine, who was an administrator. The last two children are not mentioned in any of the Paine or Adams genealogies, but they appear, as children of Moses, in the records of the First Church of Braintree, now in the city clerk's office at Quincy, Mass., as follows: *David*, bapt. 5 Mch., 1737–8, and *Bethiah*, bapt. 4 Feb., 1741–2.

The son David[5] went to Douglas, Mass., in 1764, and later to Ludlow, Mass., where he died 2 July, 1807, leaving a family. He served in the Revolution from Ludlow.

Bethiah[5] Paine married, 4 Sept., 1762, Matthew Hunt of Weymouth.

I have the names of all the descendants of David[5] Paine, but desire to get records of the descendants of his brother and sisters.

559 West Market St., Lima, Ohio. (Mrs.) Clara Paine Ohler.

Hovey.—Wanted, the parentage and ancestry of Thomas Hovey who married Susannah Phippen, 25 July, 1773, in Salem, Mass. H. L.

Historical Intelligence.

The Committee on Publication will henceforth consider, for publication in the Register, genealogies brought down to the year 1850; and, also, important corrections of genealogies in print.

English Research.—The Committee on English Research, of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, begs to call attention to the desirability of reviving investigation concerning the English ancestry of the pioneers of New England. From 1883 to 1899, former Committees secured funds by which valuable researches among the wills of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury in London were carried on by Henry F. Waters, Esq., the results of which were published in the Register, giving clues which led to determining the ancestry of many of the early settlers of New England; but since Mr. Waters's work was relinquished, comparatively little has been accomplished by the Society in that direction.

The Committee now solicits funds for continuing research in England, on the ancestry of the early New England colonists, the results to appear in the Register, and it would be glad to receive suggestions and information on this subject.

Clues, not generally known, as to the origin of several early emigrants, have come into the Committee's hands, and the Secretary of the Committee will be glad to give information to anyone who may desire to make investigations.

Charles Sherburne Penhallow, *Chairman*,
Francis Apthorp Foster,
Jerome Carter Hosmer,
William Eben Stone,
Joseph Gardner Bartlett, *Secretary*,
} Committee on English Research.

The California Historic Genealogical Society, whose collection was lost in the fire at San Francisco, is desirous of beginning another collection as soon as possible, and solicits donations of historical and genealogical works. Such donations should be addressed to Mrs. May Stansbury Mansfield, Librarian, care of Walter D. Mansfield, 172 East St., San Francisco, Cal.

The Genealogical Directory, giving the names and addresses of those interested in family history, with a list of the principal families about which they possess or desire information, is being prepared for publication by Chas. A. Bernau, "Pendeen," Walton-on-Thames, England, who will send descriptive circular upon application.

Old Eliot.—Those interested in historical matters may be gratified to learn that another year of Old Eliot is in preparation; the first three quarterlies being already completed. The volume will contain much of historic value,—including the section of Old Kittery, now known as Eliot, in the Revolution; Eliot in the Civil War, and in the War of 1812; also The Physicians of Eliot and Kittery. Subscriptions should be addressed: Old Eliot, Eliot, Maine.

Stimpson Genealogy.—Under this title will be published an extended record of the descendants of Andrew Steavenson, or Stimpson, of Cambridge, whose son, Andrew Stimson, removed to Charlestown about 1678. Much valuable material has been collected. Owing to the fact that at the present time there are but twenty-eight male descendants of Andrew[1] Steavenson, bearing the

name of Stimpson, it was decided to give the descendants, in both the male and female lines, from the first ancestor. The ancestral line, from Elder William Brewster of the Mayflower, of Susannah Fosdick, who married John[4] Stimpson, is given in full. The book will contain about 175 pages, bound in cloth. For particulars of subscription, address, CHARLES C. WHITTIER, 374 Blue Hill Ave., Roxbury, Mass.

GENEALOGIES IN PREPARATION.—Persons of the several names are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and other information which they think may be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service under the U. S. Government, the holding of other offices, graduation from college or professional schools, occupation, with places and dates of birth, marriage, residence, and death. When there are more than one Christian name, they should all be given in full if possible. No initials should be used when the full name is known.

Ashley.—Frederick W. Ashley, 132 S Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., is collecting material for a history of some branches of the Ashley family, and desires information regarding Ashley lines. It is not intended to duplicate any part of the history of the descendants of Robert Ashley, compiled by Francis B. Trowbridge and published in 1896, nor the genealogy of the descendants of the seven sons of Thomas Ashley and Phebe Freeman who lived in Poultney, Vt., in preparation by Burton J. Ashley.

Bly.—Myron T. Bly, 809 German Ins. Co. Building, Rochester, N. Y., is preparing a family record of Jonathan Bly and Eunice, his wife, who lived in North Kingston, R. I., 1761 to 1778, and will be pleased to receive information regarding their ancestors or descendants.

Caldwell, Coldwell, Colwell.—Chas. T. Caldwell, M. D., The Olympia, Washington, D. C., is preparing a genealogy of the descendants of William Coldwell, born in 1695 in England, who was kidnapped and impressed into the British navy when only sixteen years old, deserted at Boston in 1712, married (1) Jane Jordan at Stoughton, and (2) Abigail Sutherland, had a large family of children, lived in Connecticut, and finally moved to Nova Scotia, where he died in 1802, aged 107 years.

Chapman.—Emilas R. Chapman, Citizens' Building, Cleveland, Ohio, is compiling a history of the descendants of John Chapman of Stonington, Vernon and Bolton, Conn., and desires information.

Covell, Covill.—Dr. Henry H. Covell, 105 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y., desires information concerning all lines of the family of Covell or Covill.

Day, Seaman.—Mrs. Elizabeth Seaman Haviland, 34 Concord St., Holliston, Mass., is compiling genealogies of the descendants of Robert Day of Ipswich, Mass., and of Thomas Seaman of Swansea, Mass.

Gavet, Gavett, Gavit, Gavitt.—W. F. Gavet, Salem, Mass., is preparing a genealogy of this family, and desires information from all of the name or of allied families who have not communicated with him.

Haviland, Seaman.—Frank Haviland, 34 Concord St., Holliston, Mass., is compiling genealogies of the descendants of William Haviland, and of Capt. John Seaman of Hempstead, L. I.

Heald.—Clarence A. Torrey, University of Chicago Library, Chicago, Ill., is compiling a complete genealogy of the first five generations of the descendants of John Heald of Concord, Mass., and would be glad to receive information concerning the family.

Letts.—Mrs. Cora Letts Maricle, of Letts, Louisa Co., Iowa, is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of Nehemiah Letts of Monmouth Co., N. J.

Selden.—Mrs. M. M. Le Brun, Montclair, N. J., is preparing a sketch of the life and services of Col. Samuel Selden, of the American Revolution, with a genealogy of the other descendants of Thomas Selden of Hartford, Conn., 1639, and wishes information from all who are interested.

Seavey.—Mrs. A. C. Hall, Stamford, Conn., is preparing a genealogy of the descendants of William and Thomas Seavey of Rye, N. H.

BOOK NOTICES.*

[The editor requests persons sending books for notice to state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage when sent by mail. For the *January* issue, books should be received by Nov. 1; for *April*, by Feb. 1; for *July*, by May 1; and for *October*, by July 1.]

The Ancestors of My Children and Other Related Children of the Generations Living in the Morning of the Twentieth Century. By William Copeland Clark, Lincoln, Maine. Published under the Direction of the Author's Executors. [Bangor, Me.] 1906. 8vo. pp. vii+215. Ill.

This work does not correspond, according to the author, to his "ideal of a family genealogy," yet fifty-four ancestral lines of his children and others have been traced. The greatest space has been given to the lines of Clark, Copeland and Rice. The first of the Clarks is Joseph, who came to Dorchester, Mass., in 1630. The Copelands are traced to Lawrence Copeland, the first record of whom shows him in Boston, in 1651; and the Rices are descended from Edmund Rice, who settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1638 or '9. Of all the names excepting these three, the genealogies given are brief, two or three being included on one page. There are three good indexes.

The Parentage and English Progenitors of Nathaniel Coney, of Boston, Mass. By Thomas Hills, of Boston. Press of David Clapp & Son. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 13.

This is a reprint, with additions, from the Register for Jan., 1907.

Silas Gates, of Stow, Mass., and the Descendants of His Son, Paul Gates, of Ashby, Mass. Compiled by Julius Kendall Gates and Samuel Pearly Gates. Printed for private circulation. 1907. 8vo. pp. 148. Ill. (A few copies in cap quarto, uniform with the earlier Gates Genealogy, but the larger part of the edition in octavo.)

This volume traces the descendants of Silas Gates of Wendell, and Paul Gates of Ashby, Mass., sons of Silas (No. 72 in "Stephen Gates and His Descendants," published in 1898) of whom nothing was known to the editor of the earlier work. In the preparation of the work under notice, the compilers availed themselves of the services of Miss M. B. Fairbanks, as a genealogist, in making a careful search of the records of Middlesex County and the town of Stow, which, with family papers, have yielded full and satisfactory results. Notes on one of the collateral branches (Hayward) add value to the book. It is handsomely printed on cameo paper, by T. R. Marvin & Son, and in addition to the biographical matter, contains numerous portraits and views, and an excellent Index. * * *

Extracts from British Archives on the Families of Haley, Halley, Pike, etc. [By Eugene Fairfield McPike.] (Working material; reprinted from the Magazine of History. New York. 1906.) 8vo. pp. 37.

Very thorough work is represented in this compilation, as sources of information on both sides of the Atlantic have been investigated; and in the references given in the last pages, France as well as Great Britain is mentioned.

Thomas Jones, Fort Neck, Queens County, Long Island, 1695, and His Descendants, The Floyd-Jones Family. With Connections from the year 1066. By Thomas Floyd-Jones. New York. 1906. 8vo. pp. 183. Ill.

The author, in an introduction, says that this work is published "with the sole purpose of explaining . . . . why and how the double, or hyphenated, name of Floyd-Jones came into existence." The book may be described as a series of biographies connected by genealogical tables. Poems and "episodes" add variety to the compilation. There is no index.

Arms and Pedigree of Kingdon-Gould of New York and Georgian Court, Lakewood, New Jersey. Showing Descent from John Kingdon of Coleridge, County Devon, England, Esquire (1596), a Cadet of the House of Kyngdon of Trehunsey, Quethiock, County Cornwall, (12th Century). Compiled with Proofs

* All of the unsigned reviews are written by Mr. Frederick Willard Parke of Boston.

and References to Authorities from the Results of Researches made by the Genealogical Department of the Grafton Press and published in the year 1906. New York: The Grafton Press, Publishers. 1906. L. 4to, pp. 25. Ill.

A full-page colored representation of the Kingdon arms, followed by a copy of the grant of the Hockin arms (the wife of Rev. John Kingdon being Jane Hockin), precedes the pedigree. The book is printed in the best style of the Grafton Press.

The Family of Leete. By JOSEPH LEETE, Chevalier de la Légion d' Honneur, South Norwood, Surrey. In conjunction with JOHN CORBET ANDERSON, author of Chronicles of Croydon, Biblical Monuments, etc., etc. Second edition. Revised and enlarged. London. 1906. 4to. pp. 211. Illus.

Americans of this family—one of the very few whose claim to coat armor can be positively proved—have just cause for pride in this beautiful, costly volume, which is all that refined, scholarly taste can produce, is bound in full morocco, printed on deckle-edge paper, and finely illustrated. Fac-similes of portions of the Doomsday Book and other ancient official documents, as well as maps and portraits, add to the interest of the volume. The two English branches of Eversden and Oakington are fully treated, and have each a tabular pedigree, as has also the American branch, which will prove very helpful to those of the family who wish to learn the English ancestry of their line. An excellent account of the interesting life of the author closes this valuable work.

A. L. W.

American Ancestry of Marshall Lefferts and Mary Allen. By MARSHALL C. LEFFERTS. Chart, 29 in. by 29 in. [New York. 1905.]

Marshall Lefferts was born in New York in 1821; his wife was born in 1826. Mr. Lefferts says that "this chart has been issued to members of the family in its present incomplete state as a convenience in the work of compiling a final edition."

The Litchfield Family in America. Part One. No. 5. November, 1906. [By WILFORD JACOB LITCHFIELD. Boston. 1907.] Large 8vo. pp. 305–384. Ill. Price $1.00 (postage prepaid).

Forty pages of the present number are occupied by the diary of Dea. Israel Litchfield of Scituate, written chiefly in the years 1774–5. The portion relating to the latter year is, in many of its entries, of great interest. There are six illustrations of exceptional merit.

Genealogy of the Maulsby Family for Five Generations. 1699–1902. Compiled by Careful Research among Quaker, Government and Family Records. By CORA M. (PATTY) PAINE, Linden, Iowa. Des Moines, Iowa: Geo. A. Miller Press. 1902. L. 8vo. pp. 142. Ill. Map.

Interspersed with the records of the Maulsbys, this volume contains accounts of the Rees, John, Thornburgh, Mills, Macy, Swain, Worth, Marshall, Patty, Davis, and Scott families. The Maulsbys themselves are traced to John and Mary Maulsby, who came from England to Chester, Penn., in 1699. The early history of "The Plymouth Settlement," Penn., is included in the notice of the immigrant Maulsbys, as is also that of "Lost Creek Settlement," Tenn., in the third section of the work. Blank pages for the sixth generation are added after the fifth, and an index closes the book.

The Historical Journal of the More Family. No. 13. Nov., 1906. Fourth Reunion of the Descendants of John More and Betty Taylor, at Roxbury, Delaware Co., N. Y., Sept. 2, 3, 4, 5, 1905. Seattle, Washington.

Genealogical Collections relating to the Families of Noblet, Noblat, Noblot and Noblets, of France; Noblet and Noblett, of Great Britain; Noblet, Noblett, Noblit and Noblitt, of America. With some Particular Account of William Noblit of Middletown Township, Chester County (now Delaware County), Pennsylvania, U. S. A. Compiled by JOHN HYNDMAN NOBLIT. Printed for Private Circulation by Ferris & Leach, [Phila.] 1906. 4to. pp. 401. Ill.

The first hundred pages of this work comprise the records of the Noblet family in France, the greater part consisting of "French Documents in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris." Then follow English, Welsh, Irish and Amer-

ican records in which last are included notices of several individuals, similar to that of the William Noblit of the title-page, and also accounts of the Noblits of North and South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, Indiana, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and New York. To these are added miscellaneous, church, and military records. Though not arranged according to the model of a genealogy, the materials here collected are rendered available by means of four indexes and a complete table of contents. The volume is admirable in respect to print, paper, binding and illustrations, the latter being chiefly coats of arms.

Oak-Oaks-Oakes. Family Register of Nathaniel Oak of Marlborough, Mass., and Three Generations of his Descendants in both Male and Female Lines. By HENRY LEBBEUS OAK. *With Sketch of Life of Henry Lebbeus Oak, Historical Writer and Genealogist.* Printed for Subscribers with permission of the New Eng. Hist. Society of Boston, Mass., to whom the Author bequeathed the Original Manuscripts, by ORA OAK, Cucamonga, Cal. Out West Co. Print, Los Angeles. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 84+vi. Portrait.

The manuscript deposited with the New Eng. Hist. Gen. Soc. consists of seven volumes, four containing genealogical records; and of these four, the present work is printed from the first. Although the author calls it "merely a 'family register,' mainly of bare names and dates," biographical particulars are numerous, and the pages of the genealogical portion of the book are interesting. Print and binding are good, and the volume is provided with an index.

History and Genealogy of the Rix Family of America, containing Biographical Sketches and Genealogies of both Males and Females. Compiled by GUY S. RIX, Concord, N. H. The Grafton Press, Genealogical Publishers, New York. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. xiii+240. Ill.

This work relates to William and Thomas Rix, sons of Robert Rix of Canninghall, England, and their descendants. William was in Boston before 1645; Thomas in Salem before 1649. The genealogy is brought down to the eleventh generation. It is preceded by a letter from Mrs. H. L. M. Fry, containing valuable, and in some respects romantic, particulars respecting the "English line of Brancaster Castle, Norfolk County, England." Nearly forty pages of notes which relate to allied families are appended to the genealogy. The volume is well indexed.

Arms and Pedigree of Seymour of Payson, Illinois. Showing Descent from Edward, Duke of Somerset, Lord Protector of England (1547), and Sir William de St. Maur, of Woundy and Penhow, Monmouthshire (1240). Compiled from Proofs and References to Authorities from the Results of Researches made by the Genealogical Department of the Grafton Press and published in 1906. New York: The Grafton Press, Publishers. 1906. L. 4to. pp. 31. Ill.

A full-page colored copy of the Seymour arms, with a transcript, in Latin, of the grant of arms to the Protector, serves as a preface to the pedigree. The volume is in its letter-press one of the most noteworthy products of the Grafton Press. It would seem to be desirable to have more substantial evidence than is given in the pedigree, to prove the connection between the family in England and New England.

Lineal and Collateral Pedigrees of Descendants of Samuel Slaughter, Esq., in four generations. Compiled by JOSEPH WHITMAN BAILEY. Boston, Mass. 1906. Chart. 20 in. by 20 in.

The Samuel Slaughter of this chart was of Culpeper, Va.

Clement Topliff and his Descendants in Boston. By ETHEL STANWOOD BOLTON. Boston. Privately Printed. 1906. 8vo. pp. 56. Frontispiece. (50 copies printed.)

The seasonable publication of this attractive account of the Topliff family in Boston will be eagerly examined in connection with the interesting *Topliff's Travels*, recently issued, and edited by Mrs. Bolton. Here she has set forth in her characteristic, clear, direct style—too seldom found in works of this kind—all that could be found concerning the emigrant ancestor, and the Boston

line of his descendants. The allied families of Bird, Harris, Withington, Somes, Foster, Bates, Lane, and Reyner are given in tabular charts, and there are five appendices giving additional information, also a facsimile of an autograph letter from Daniel Webster to Samuel Topliff. A good index closes this well-made volume. A. L. W.

Rev. George Moulton Adams, D.D. By Rev. Elnathan Ellsworth Strong, D.D. Boston: N. E. Hist. Gen. Society. 1907. Large 8vo. pp. 5. Portrait.

This is a reprint from the Register for Jan., 1907.

The Revolutionary Journal of Col. Jeduthan Baldwin. 1775-1778. Edited with a Memoir and Notes by Thomas Williams Baldwin. Bangor, [Maine]: Printed for the De Burians. 1906. 12 mo. pp. lxiii+164. Ill.

Jeduthan Baldwin was born in Woburn, Mass., in 1732. He served as Captain of a company in 1755–1758, and the first part of the Journal was kept by him from Dec. 1, 1755, to May 4, 1756. The first Revolutionary date is Dec. 8, 1775. Many of the entries are very short, but the Journal as a whole furnishes historical details well worth preserving for posterity, and it is immediately preceded by the sermon preached at Col. Baldwin's funeral. The editor, however, is responsible for some misstatements. It may not be improper to explain that the "De Burians," for whom the volume is printed, is the name of a Society which is issuing publications "inscribed to the memory of Richard De Bury, Bishop of Durham, 1287–1345."

Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke, Kt. A personal Note by John Lane. John Lane, New York. Office of the International Studio. 1905. 32 mo. pp. 30. Portrait.

Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke, formerly on the staff of the South Kensington Museum, London, England, has been appointed director of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and this is an account of him, by one who knows him well.

Proceedings of the Right Worshipful Grand Lodge of the Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of Philadelphia, and Masonic Jurisdiction thereunto belonging, at its Celebration of the Birth of Right Worshipful Past Grand Master, Brother Benjamin Franklin, held in the Masonic Temple, in the City of Philadelphia, on Wednesday, March 7, A.D. 1906—A.L. 5906. Together with an Account of the Memorial Service at his Tomb, on Thursday, April 19, A.D. 1906—A.L. 5906. Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, Phila. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. viii+352. Ill.

As the title-page sufficiently indicates the contents of this volume, it is only necessary to say that in letter-press, binding and illustrations it is noticeably beautiful. The facsimile reproductions are of great interest, among them being "Franklin's Pennsylvania Gazette, Dec. 3–8, A.D. 1730," and "Anderson's 'Constitutions of Freemasons,' as reprinted by Franklin in A.D. 1734," the latter covering nearly a hundred pages.

Nathaniel Goddard, a Boston Merchant. 1767-1853. By Henry Goddard Pickering, LL.B. Printed at the Riverside Press, [Cambridge, Mass.] for private distribution. 1906. 8vo. pp. viii+272. Ill. Map.

This work opens with a genealogy beginning with John Goddard of Upham in Aldbourne, England, from whom descended, in direct line, William Goddard, the first settler of the name in America. The genealogy is followed by the autobiography of Nathaniel Goddard, which relates the story of the first thirty years of his life. The remainder of the volume, relating to his subsequent career, is compiled from the memories of Mr. Goddard's family and from letters. The illustrations are very fine.

James Wilson, Patriot, and the Wilson Doctrine. By Lucien Hugh Alexander, of the Philadelphia Bar. Reprinted from the North American Review, Mid-November Issue, 1906; vol. 183; no. 8. [Phila. 1906.] 8vo. pp. 19.

"To many in our day," the author says, "Justice James Wilson will prove a revelation," and it is demonstrated by this sketch, which consists principally of eulogistic quotations from eminent legal and historical authorities. James Wilson was born in Scotland, was a member of the Continental Congress and

of the United States Constitutional Convention, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

The Wilson doctrine is thus stated in this pamphlet: "The Constitution should be so construed that there shall be neither vacancies nor interferences between the limits of State and National jurisdictions; both together should compose but one uniform and comprehensive system of government and laws."

Vital Records of Dracut, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Published by the New England Historic Genealogical Society, at the charge of the Eddy Town-Record Fund. Boston, Mass. 1907. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 302.

Systematic History Fund. Vital Records of Gardner, Massachusetts, to the end of the Year 1849. Worcester, Mass.: Published by Franklin P. Rice, Trustee of the Fund. 1907. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 136.

Vital Records of Medford, Massachusetts, to the Year 1850. Published by the New England Historic Genealogical Society, at the charge of the Eddy Town-Record Fund. Boston, Mass. 1907. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 469.

Systematic History Fund. Vital Records of Sutton, Massachusetts, to the end of the Year 1849. Worcester, Mass.: Published by Franklin P. Rice, Trustee of the Fund. 1907. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 478.

Vital Records of West Stockbridge, Massachusetts, to the Year 1850. Published by the New England Historic Genealogical Society, at the charge of the Eddy Town-Record Fund. Boston, Mass. 1907. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 115.

Original Sources of American Genealogical Data. (Reprinted from the Connecticut Magazine.) Records of the Ashford Congregational Church, Connecticut. Part I. Transcribed and Verified by MARY KINGSBURY TALCOTT, Hartford, Conn. From the manuscript copy owned by the Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames. [Hartford. 1907.] Large 8vo. pp. 25. Price 75 cts. for 2 parts, including postage. Address Miss M. K. Talcott, 135 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.

The dates of these records range from Nov., 1718, to Oct., 1833. A second part will follow.

History of Boothbay, Southport, and Boothbay Harbor, Maine. 1623-1905. With Family Genealogies. By FRANCIS B. GREENE. Ill. Portland: Loring, Short & Harmon. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. vi+693. Price $3.00.

The municipal, military, ecclesiastical and genealogical records which form this volume are not only extensive but most graphically presented. Their accuracy has been certified publicly by those whose ability to test the statements is unquestionable, residents as they are of the places included in this history. The author has been fortunate in being able to consult aged representatives for tradition in regard to the antiquities of the region. The genealogical portion of the work occupies nearly two hundred pages and contains all the information procurable regarding the ancestors and descendants of the founders of these towns. The paper and binding are excellent. The illustrations are chiefly portraits. There are indexes of places, events and persons.

State Street. A Brief Account of a Boston Way. Printed for the State Street Trust Company, Boston, Mass. [1906.] 8vo. pp. 42. Ill.

A great deal of historical and anecdotal matter is embodied in this attractive pamphlet, and it is well illustrated.

A Blight on Boston. How shall it be removed? By JOHN ALBREE. Printed by the Berkley Press, 127 Federal St., Boston. [1906.] 8vo. pp. 16. Ill.

The "blight" is "the abandoned railroad property in Park Square," and for its removal Mr. Albree asks "united action by men of Boston."

Band of Botsford. [Buffalo. 1906.] 12mo. pp. 14.

This pamphlet contains an account of the second annual reunion of the family.

"*Old Chapel*," *Clarke County, Virginia.* Printed by the Blue Ridge Press, Perryville, Va. 1906. 8vo. pp. 74. Ill.

After a "Historical Sketch of the Old Chapel," compiled chiefly from Bishop Meade's "Old Churches and Families of Virginia," and two other articles of a historical and biographical nature, "The Cemetery Record" is printed in as complete a state as possible, each entry giving as full an account as could be collected of the person named.

Farmington Two Hundred Years Ago. A Paper read at a Meeting of the Colonial Dames of Connecticut at the Home of Miss Theodate Pope, May 29, 1906. By JULIUS GAY. Hartford Press: The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. 1906. 8vo. pp. 14.

Church, school, and home, together with literature, form the topics of this historical paper.

An Old Berwickshire Town. History of the Town and Parish of Greenlaw, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By ROBERT GIBSON. Edited by his son, THOMAS GIBSON. Oliver and Boyd. Edinburgh: Tweeddale Court. London: 10 Paternoster Row, E. C. 1905. 12mo. pp. xii.+308. Portrait.

The latest date assigned to the founding of Greenlaw is the end of the seventh or the beginning of the eighth century. William de Greenlaw is the first name, among its inhabitants, which has been discovered, its mention occurring in 1180. The early ecclesiastical history of the town has received particular attention, much that is here recorded not having before been published. Not only the author's investigations, but also his own personal knowledge, have aided in showing the important changes in rural industries and customs which later times have brought. The four concluding chapters on "Old and Extinct Families" contain, among other family histories, one of the Greenlaw family which, according to the preface, "is for the first time presented in definite outline." The book is indexed, is admirably printed, and well bound.

Historic Hadley: A Story of the Making of a Famous Massachusetts Town. By ALICE MOREHOUSE WALKER. The Grafton Press, Publishers, New York. [1906.] 12mo. pp. xii.+130. Ill.

This is a volume of the "Grafton Historical Series," of which "In Olde Connecticut" was the first. Though the aim of the author has been to give her narration an air of romance, she has subordinated this purpose to historical truth. The result is a book of absorbing interest which the author hopes will be "read and re-read." "The Founders and their Fortunes," "A Reign of Terror in Hadley," "The Church in Old Hadley," "Hopkins Grammar School and Academy," "The Wealth of the River and the Fertile Meadows," "The Burial Place of Hadley's Honored Dead," are the titles of the chapters. The volume is beautifully illustrated, and has an index.

Litchfield County Sketches. By NEWELL MEEKER CALHOUN. Litchfield County. University Club. 1906. Small 8vo. pp. 177. Ill. Map.

This beautiful book is descriptive of what has been called the "Lake Region" of New England, corresponding in scenery and the intellectual distinction of its residents to County Westmoreland, England. A few of the titles of chapters will sufficiently indicate the nature of the contents, such as "Two Country Parsons," "A Deserted Farm," "The Delectable Mountains," "Huckleberrying," and "The Upper Reaches of the Farmington." The illustrations are artistic, and in harmony with the otherwise fine appearance of the volume.

The Early Records of the Town of Providence. Volume XIX. Being Official Records and Documents of Title and Proceedings relative to the North Burial Ground. Printed under authority of the City Council of Providence by WILLIAM E. CLARKE, DANIEL F. HAYDEN, WILLIAM G. BRENNEN, Record Commissioners. Providence: Snow & Farnham, City Printers. 1906. 8vo. pp. iv.+440. Ill. Plans.

The greater part of this volume is filled with resolutions accepting gifts of money from various individuals for the preservation and care of burial lots. The concluding portion is a register of lots.

The Churchwarden's Accounts of South Tawton. By ETHEL LEGA-WEEKES. (Read at Lynton, July, 1906.) Reprinted from the Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature, and Art. 1906.—xxxviii. pp. 497-528. n. p. [1906.] 8vo. pp. 497-528. Ill.

Beginning in 1524, these accounts, so far as printed in this publication, are continued to 1571. They are described in the introduction—which occupies all but a half-a-dozen pages of the pamphlet—as illustrating "almost step by step the changes in doctrine, in ritual, in legislation, and in administration of the Church of England."

Minutes of the Sixty-ninth Anniversary of the Springfield [Illinois] Baptist Association, held with the Pana Baptist Church, Pana, Illinois, Sept. 5, 6, 1906. [Springfield, Ill. 1906.] Large 8vo. pp. 24. Portrait.

Suffolk Deeds. Liber XIV. Boston, Mass. 1906. 8vo.

The present volume begins with a deed recorded June 22, 1686, and ends with one entered Nov. 6, 1697.

An Address delivered at Waitsfield, Vt., Sept. 15, 1906, at the unveiling of a Tablet erected in memory of the Soldiers of the American Revolution buried in that town. By MATT BUSHNELL JONES. The Caledonian Press, St. Johnsbury, Vt. 1906. 8vo. pp. 23. Ill.

Weymouth Ways and Weymouth People. Reminiscences by EDMUND SOPER HUNT. Boston. Privately printed. 1907. 8vo. pp. 308. Portrait of the author.

These personal reminiscences, by one of Weymouth's oldest citizens, are arranged in chapters of decades, written in a lively and interesting style, and describe the changing customs of the town in its development from the typical New England village of eighty years ago to its present position as one of the leading towns of the county. It is largely compiled from occasional contributions to the local newspaper by the trenchant pen of the author. These have been skilfully woven together into an attractive book, flavored here and there with a bit of good-natured satire, which gives a pleasant zest to the whole. The volume is from the press of T. R. Marvin & Son, handsomely printed on deckle-edge paper, and has a copious index. * * *

In Olde Connecticut: Being a Record of Quaint, Curious and Romantic Happenings there in Colonie Times and Later. By CHARLES BURR TODD. The Grafton Press, Publishers, New York. [1906.] 12mo. pp. x.+244.

This is the first volume of the "Grafton Historical Series," the object being to form a collection of the legends and traditions which the historian is not disposed to incorporate in a dignified narrative. Letters, diaries, scrapbooks, newspapers, logbooks, garrets and "secretaries" have concealed the treasures which the projected volumes are designed to display. The present one consists of articles which have appeared in various periodicals, with such titles as "The Historic Burr Mansion at Fairfield," "Whaleboat Privateersmen of the Revolution." "The Frogs of Windham," "The Pequot Indians," "The Beginnings of a Great Railroad," showing the variety of topics which enliven the book. Such a work, while surpassing a novel in fidelity to facts, surely equals it in picturesqueness and charm.

A Report on the Public Archives. By BENJAMIN F. SHAMBAUGH. Reprinted from the Jan., 1907, number of the Annals of Iowa, by the Historical Department of Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa, 1907. Large 8vo. pp. 39. Ill.

The contents of this publication are "General Information," "The Situation in Iowa," "Problems Relative to the Public Archives in Iowa," and "Recommendations."

Soldiers in King Philip's War. Being a Critical Account of that War, with a Concise History of the Indian Wars of New England from 1620-1677, Official Lists of the soldiers of Massachusetts Colony serving in Philip's War, and Sketches of the principal officers, copies of ancient documents and records relating to the War; also Lists of the Narraganset Grantees of the United Colonies, Massachusetts, Plymouth, and Connecticut. With an Appendix.

Third Edition, with Additional Appendix containing corrections and new material. By GEORGE MADISON BODGE, A.B. Boston, Mass. Printed for the author. 1906. 8vo. pp. xiv.+502. Ill. Price, $5.00. Address, Rev. G. M. Bodge, 11 Meredith St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

This new volume has been carefully revised, and contains corrections and valuable additions, with a special index of additional names. Additional illustrations, also, are given, including a map of the "Great Swamp" and vicinity, South Kingston, R. I., and a photogravure of the "Swamp Fight Monument," lately placed by the "Societies of Colonial Wars" upon the site of the battle, Dec., 1675. It will be recalled that this work, at its first issue in 1892, gave a great impulse to the study of Colonial history, and was at once adopted as a text-book by the Societies of Colonial Wars and Colonial Dames. The first edition was soon exhausted, and a second, enlarged and improved, was issued in 1896. The work has held its place of high authority both as to military service and critical history of events. The new edition, like the former, is from the Rockwell and Churchill Press, in its best style. * * *

King Philip's War: Based on the Archives and Records of Massachusetts, Plymouth, Rhode Island and Connecticut, and Contemporary Letters and Accounts. With Biographical and Topographical Notes. By GEORGE W. ELLIS and JOHN E. MORRIS. The Grafton Press, Publishers, New York. [1906.] 12mo. pp. xiii.+326. Ill. Map.

This is one of the "Grafton Historical Series," and the table of contents is sufficient to impress one with its right to a place beside the companion volumes that have been issued. It is written from the view-point of sympathy with the Indians, though it is recognized that the presence of a superior race eventually effects the extermination of the inferior. As for the sources from which the detailed accounts are drawn, the authors mention the correspondence between the Governors and Councils and the military commanders as having afforded an abundant mass of material. The work partakes more of the historical and less of the traditional element than the previous issues of the series.

Lee's Centennial. An Address by CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, delivered at Lexington, Virginia, Sat., Jan. 19, 1907, on the invitation of the President and Faculty of Washington and Lee University. [Boston. 1907.] 8vo. pp. 76.

Mr. Adams's address opens with a concise survey of State sovereignty, as it gave place gradually to the conception of a great union. Lee's final choice of secession was made easier by the slow growth of this conception in Virginia, his native State. Mr. Adams explains at some length Lee's Gettysburg campaign, holding that it had little to do with the fall of the Confederacy. The effective blockade, and the refusal of Europe to intervene to obtain cotton, convinced Lee that the South must fail from exhaustion and starvation. His surrender at Appomattox was a courageous recognition of the facts. He accepted defeat manfully, and sought consistently to develop harmony and peace.

The address is vivid, suggestive, and generous in appreciation of a soldier whose career was based on high character. C. K. B.

The Confiscation Laws of Massachusetts. By ANDREW MCFARLAND DAVIS. Reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts (Transactions, Jan., 1903). Vol. VIII. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son. University Press. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 50–72.

The laws here described were enacted from 1775 to 1785, and related to the disposal of the property of the Loyalists. The subject is treated with the thoroughness which is always characteristic of the work of Mr. Davis.

History of the New Hampshire Surgeons in the War of Rebellion. By GRANVILLE P. CONN, A.M., M.D. Published by order of the New Hampshire Association of Military Surgeons. 1906. Concord, N. H.: Ira C. Evans Co., Printers. Large 8vo. pp. vii.+558. Portrait.

The biographical sketches composing this volume follow, in the case of each military organization, an abstract of the history of the body to which the

surgeons belonged; with the exception, of course, of those who served in the navy. Dr. Conn has spared no pains in the work, and has included, in his records, those who did not choose the medical profession till after the war. The index covers more than forty pages.

A Notable Libel Case. The Criminal Prosecution of Theodore Lyman, Jr., by Daniel Webster in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, November Term, 1828. By JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. Boston: Charles E. Goodspeed. 1904. L. 8vo. pp. 117. Ill.

The libel in this case consisted in Lyman's charging Webster with "having conspired with other leading Federalists in 1807–1808 to break up the Union and re-annex New England to England." Notwithstanding the prominence of these men, historians and biographers have nearly all omitted to notice the trial of Lyman, so that few have any knowledge of it. The present volume fully compensates for this silence of history. It is illustrated with portraits.

Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion. Published under the direction of the Hon. CHARLES J. BONAPARTE, Secretary of the Navy, by Mr. CHARLES W. STEWART, Superintendent Library of Naval War Records. By Authority of an Act of Congress approved July 31, 1894. Series I.—Vol. 21. West Gulf Blockading Squadron. From Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1864. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1906. 8vo. pp. xv.+1049. Ill.

Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year 1905. In two Volumes. Vol. I. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1906. 4to. pp. 429.

As noticeable papers, mention may be made of "Why North Carolina at first refused to ratify the Federal Constitution," "The Authorship of the Monroe Doctrine," "Slavery in California after 1848," and particularly the "Report on Methods of Organization and Work of State and Local Historical Societies," consisting of "data concerning the several national, sectional, State, and local historical organizations in the United States, summarized from information furnished by the respective bodies upon the blank . . . sent out in February, 1905."

Proceedings of the Atlantic City Conference for Good City Government and the Twelfth Annual Meeting of the National Municipal League, held April 24, 25, 26, 27, 1906, at Atlantic City. CLINTON ROGERS WOODRUFF, Editor. National Municipal League, n. p. 1906. 8vo. pp. vi.+502.

The Cambridge Historical Society Publications. I. Proceedings, June 19, 1905–April 24, 1906. Cambridge, Mass.: Published by the Society. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 102. Price to non-members, $1.05 by mail. Apply to Harvard Coöperative Society, Cambridge.

This publication contains the records of four meetings of the Society, one of them being the "Celebration of the Two Hundred and Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Founding of Cambridge." The addresses and the poem here printed bear the names of Charles Eliot Norton, Richard Henry Dana, and Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Lists of officers, committees, and members are added.

North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati. List of Members. Jan., 1907. [Baltimore. 1907.] 4to. pp. 10.

A Supplement to the General Register of the Society of Colonial Wars. A.D. 1906. Published by direction of the General Council. Boston. 1906. 8vo. pp. 386. Ill.

An Open Letter to the President and Members of the Connecticut Historical Society. By JAMES JERRY. [Hartford.] 1906. 8vo. pp. 14.

This letter was called forth by a "Report of the Publication Committee [of the Conn. Hist. Soc.] upon the use of Society Titles on Private Publications of Members."

Alumni Record of Drew Theological Seminary. 1867–1905. Compiled by the Biographical Secretary of the Alumni Association. S. G. Ayres, Madison, N. J. 1906. 8vo. pp. 615.

Of "Faculty and Instructors," trustees and graduates, there are nineteen hundred names included in this volume.

Proceedings of the Twenty-fourth Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian other Dependent Peoples. 1906. Reported by LILIAN D. POWERS. Published by the Lake Mohonk Conference. 1906. 8vo. pp. 155.

Proceedings of the Littleton Historical Society. No. 2. 1906. Littleton, Mass.: Published by the Historical Society. 1906. 8vo. pp. 5.

Two articles constitute this number, "Old Roads in Littleton," and "Recollections of Littleton about the year 1838."

Proceedings of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in union with the Most Ancient and Honorable Grand Lodges in Europe and America, according to the Old Constitutions. Quarterly Communication: Sept. 12, 1906. Special Communications: Sept. 26, 29, Nov. 30, 1906. M. W. JOHN ALBERT BLAKE, Grand Master. R. W. SERENO D. NICKERSON, Recording Grand Secretary. Boston: The Rockwell and Churchill Press. 1906. 8vo. pp. iv.+99–137.

The Merrill Memorial Library. Dedicatory Exercises and Other Papers. Yarmouth, Maine. 1905. 8vo. pp. 54. Ill.

Missouri Historical Society Collections. Vol. II. No. 6. July, 1906. Published quarterly by the Society. 1600 Locust St., St. Louis. Large 8vo. pp. 89. Ill.

The articles of more general interest in this issue are "The Emigration from the French West Indies 1848," "The French Emigrés from Guadeloupe," "Documents relating to the Attack on St. Louis in 1780," and the "Missouri-Santa Fe Trade."

One Hundred and First Anniversary Celebration of the New England Society in the City of New York, at the Waldorf-Astoria, Fifth Avenue, 33d and 34th Sts., Sat., Dec. 22, 1906. [New York. 1907.] 4to. pp. 134.

About forty pages of this publication are covered by the roll of members; reports, speeches, and a sermon form the greater part of the remainder of the contents.

The Quarterly Publication of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Vol. I. . . 1906. . . No. 2. April–June. Cincinnati, Ohio. [1906.] Large 8vo. pp. 33-59.

This number is entirely occupied by "Letters of Hiram Powers to Nicholas Longworth, Esq., 1856–1858."

The Quarterly Publication of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Vol. 1. No. 4. October–December, 1906. Cincinnati, Ohio. Large 8vo. pp. 101–122.

This number contains the annual report of the Society for 1906.

Annual Report of the Ontario Historical Society. 1905 and 1906. Toronto: Published by the Society. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 78.

History of the Oread College Institute, Worcester, Mass. (1849–1881.) With Biographical Sketches. Editor, MARTHA BURT WRIGHT. Associate Editor, ANNA M. BANCROFT. [The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., New Haven, Conn. 1905.] 8vo. pp. xii.+517. Ill.

The Oread College Institute was founded by Mr. Eli Thayer, and opened as a school for young women, in 1849. The building, which resembled a feudal castle, was called by the pupils Oread Castle. It is now occupied by the Oread Institute of Domestic Science. This account of the institution is thorough and interesting, and is illustrated with numerous portraits of teachers and

graduates. It is regrettable that so meritorious a work should not have been printed on more durable paper.

Register of the Society of Sons of the Revolution in the State of Missouri. 1904–1906. [St. Louis. 1906.] 4to. pp. 212. Ill.

National Year Book. 1906. National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Containing List of the General Officers and of the National Committees for 1906; Officers 1889 to 1905; Constitution and By-Laws; Officers of State Societies and Local Chapters; Proceedings of Boston Congress, April 30 and May 1, 1906; Records of Members enrolled from May 1, 1905, to April 30, 1906. [Baltimore. 1906.] 8vo. pp. 317. Ill.

Library of Congress. Select List of Works relating to Taxation of Inheritances and of Incomes. United States and Some Foreign Countries. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1907. 4to. pp. 86.

Papers and Addresses. By William Gilbert Davies, S.B., LL.D. New York: Robert Grier Cooke, Incorporated. 1907. 12mo. pp. 353. Ill.

The range of topics discussed in this volume may be inferred from such titles as "Alchemy and the Alchemists," "Mysteries and Masques," "New York in 1801," "The Law of Mortmain," and "Life Insurance in its Relation to Legal Medicine." These articles were produced during the leisure of one who says that his "real work is preserved in the records of an Insurance Company with which he was connected for many years."

DEATHS.

Walter Allen, author, journalist, born Mar. 21, 1840, in Boston, Mass., died Feb. 7, 1907, in Newton Highlands, Mass.

John Watson Bacon, engineer, banker, born June 9, 1827, in Hartford, Conn., died Feb. 27, 1907, in Danbury, Conn.

Rev. Seymour A. Baker, editor, proslavery agitator, born in Arlington, Vt., died Feb. 4, 1907, in Kansas City, Kan., aged 91.

Capt. Timothy Barker, born in Kittery, Me., died Jan. 22, 1907, in South Boston, Mass., aged 91.

Dr. Frank Edwin Beckwith, educator, born in Norwich, Conn., died Dec. 27, 1906, in New Haven, Conn., aged 59.

Judge Solomon Alonzo Bolster, Roxbury District Municipal Court, born Dec. 10, 1835, in Paris, Me., died Feb. 28, 1907, in Roxbury, Mass.

Rev. John Cotton Brooks, Episcopal clergyman, of Springfield, Mass., born Aug. 29, 1849, in Boston, Mass., died Jan. 4, 1907, in Paris, France.

Rev. William Eustis Brooks, educator, born in Kingfield, Me., died Dec. 27, 1906, in Cambridge, Mass., aged 71.

John Carter Brown, born Mar. 16, 1840, in Providence, R.I., died there F9b. 19, 1907.

Col. William Lee Brown, legislator, born Dec. 25, 1840, in Vt., died Dec. 13, 1906, in Great Barrington, Mass.

Col. Isaac Edward Clark, lawyer, editor, born in Deerfield, Mass., died Jan. 9, 1907, in Washington, D. C., aged 74.

Elisha Rodman Coe, born in Groton, Conn., died there Dec. 19, 1907, aged 76.

Charles A. Colcord, born in Maine, died Feb. 24, 1907, in Somerville, Mass., aged 64.

John Howland Crandon, born Nov. 2, 1836, in Plymouth, Mass., died Dec. 12, 1906, in Chelsea, Mass.

Rev. Charles Cummings, educator, born June 7, 1817, in Hollis, N. H., died Feb. 28, 1907, in Medford, Mass.

Jeremiah Curtin, author, philologist, born Sept. 6, 1838, in Milwaukee, Wis., died Dec. 14, 1906, in Bristol, Vt.

Robert Maynard Cushing, born Feb. 19, 1836, in Belmont, Mass., died Jan. 9, 1907, in London, Eng.

Memorial Biographies of deceased members of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Vols. 1–6. Containing memoirs of 409 members who died previous to 1872. This series of volumes is replete with historic and biographic lore, of constantly increasing value — great pains having been taken to make the memoirs complete and accurate. Only a small edition is printed. $2.50 per vol. or $12 for the 6 vols.

For Sale by the New England Historic Genealogical Society,
Nathaniel C. Nash, Treasurer, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, Mass.

MANWARING'S DIGEST OF THE EARLY CONNECTICUT PROBATE RECORDS.

1635-1700. Volumes 1-3.

More than five years have been expended by the compiler upon this work, which has resulted in three large octavo volumes of seven hundred or more pages each, containing a very full exhibit of every estate, so far as the records are known to exist. These records are contained not only in the several manuscript volumes and many hundred files in the Hartford Probate Office, but are also scattered through the records and archives of the state, and many are not recorded.

These and much related matter from other sources, together with an annotated list of Connecticut towns and probate districts, have been included. Each estate is presented, so far as possible, complete by itself. Two indexes—one for the estate and one for the individual—render the contents of the volume easily and quickly accessible. There is also a competent plan of references to the original records and papers.

Price, $7.50 per volume; express additional. Orders may be sent to

MILES W. GRAVES, *State Savings Bank, Hartford, Conn.*

LIVERMORE GENEALOGY.—Containing 479 pages, illustrated, with biographical notices of prominent members of the family, and a full index, will be sent post-paid on receipt of $7.50 (postal money order preferred). Please give P. O. address carefully.

WALTER ELIOT THWING,
65 Beech Glen Street, Roxbury, Mass.

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN

An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine devoted to the History, Genealogy, Biography and Antiquities of Essex County, Mass., edited by Sidney Perley, Esq.

Vol. I (1897), bound in full blue buckram, $5.00, postpaid. Subsequent volumes, uniformly bound with Vol. I, $2.00 each. Single copies, 25 cents each.

Numbers can be supplied containing genealogies of the following families: Adams, Allen, Andrews, Appleton, Archer, Atwood, Austin, Averill, Ayer, Babbidge, Babson, Bacon, Bagley, Bailey, Baker, Ballard, Barker, Barnard, Bartlett, Bartoll, Barton, Bassett, Batchelder, Beadle, Bear, Beck, Becket, Beckford, Bennett, Berry, Biles, Bishop, Bixby, Blackler, Blashfield, Blunt, Blyth, Boardman, Bodwell, Bolles, Bolton, Bond and Booth; also all cemetery inscriptions (1650–1800) in Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester and Groveland; Byfield and Rockport church baptisms; Quarterly Court records (1636–1655); old Norfolk County records (1649–1672); early wills, maps, military rolls, and a large amount of original historical and genealogical matter relating to the county.

Vol. XI began with the January, 1907, issue. One dollar per annum. The Essex Antiquarian, Salem, Mass.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY

is the organ of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, and is now the oldest periodical of its kind west of the Atlantic States.

Vol. X commenced January, 1907.

PRICE, $3.00 PER ANNUM. $1.00 PER NUMBER.

Vol. I, in paper covers, $4.00; cloth, $4.70; half morocco, $5.00. Vols. II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, and IX, each, unbound, $3.00; cloth, $3.70; half morocco, $4.00.

For subscriptions, address

FRANK T. COLE, Secretary,
Memorial Hall, Columbus, Ohio.

WANTED.

Avery Genealogy	(1894)	H. D. Sweet.
Chapin Genealogy	(1862)	O. Chapin.
Chapman Family	(1864)	F. W. Chapman.
Corliss Family	(1875)	A. W. Corliss.
Cutler Memorial	1889	N. S. Cutler.
Dodge Family (2 vols.)	1894–8	J. T. Dodge.
Hastings Memorial	1866	
Granger Genealogy	(1893)	J. N. Granger.
Hayes "	1884	C. W. Hayes.
Humphrey "	(1883)	F. Humphreys.
Loomis Genealogy (male) . .	1875	E. Loomis.
Lyman "	1872	L. Coleman.
Nash Family	1853	S. Nash.
Newcomb Family	1874	J. B. Newcomb.
Osgood Genealogy	1874	I. Osgood.
Otis "	1850	H. N. Otis.
Prentiss "	1883	C. J. F. Binney.
Richards "	1861	A. Morse.
Starr Family	1879	B. P. Starr.
Woodbridge Family	1883	D. G. Mitchell.
Walcott Memorial	1883	S. Wolcott.
Worthington Family	1894	G. Worthington.
History of Redding, Conn. . .		C. B. Todd.
History of New Milford and Bridgewater, Conn.		S. Orcutt.
History of Ridgefield, Conn. . .		D. W. Teller.
" " Sudbury, Mass. . .		A. S. Hudson.
" " Hollis, N. H. . . .		S. T. Worcester.
" " Gilsum, N. H. . . .		S. Hayward.
" " Antrim, N. H. . . .		W. R. Cochrane.
" " Nottingham, N. H. .		E. C. Cogswell.
" " Henniker, N. H. . .		L. W. Cogswell.
" " Candia, N. H. . . .		F. B. Eaton.
" " Warner, N. H. . . .		W. Harriman.
" " Warren, N. H. . . .		W. Little.
" " Rindge, N. H. . . .		E. S. Stearns.

ADDRESS

SEYMOUR MORRIS,

135 ADAMS STREET,

CHICAGO, ILL.

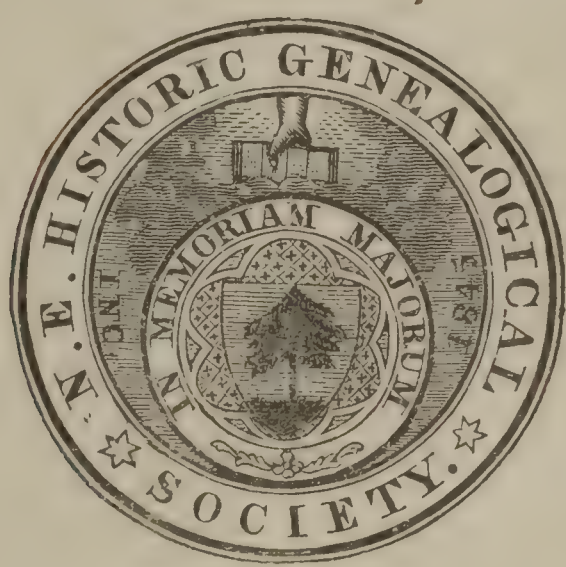
N136

THE

NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

VOL. LXI.—APRIL, 1907.

WHOLE NUMBER, 242.



THE INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY
407 South Dearborn Street
CHICAGO, ILL.

BOSTON:
PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.
1907.

Editor,
HENRY ERNEST WOODS, A.M.

CONTENTS—APRIL, 1907.

*** *Illustrations:*

Portrait of Hon. William Claflin (to face page 111).
Portrait of Rev. Edmund Farwell Slafter (to face page 147).

I. Memoir of Hon. William Claflin, LL.D. By *Charles Sidney Ensign*, LL.D. . . 11
II. Browne and Lee Family Extracts from the Parish Register of Rusper, Co. Sussex, England. Com. by a descendant of Thomas Lee . . . 11
III. Alling Ball of New Haven, Conn., and his Descendants. Com. by Dr. *Bernard C. Steiner* 118
IV. Inscriptions at Sudbury, Mass. (*Concluded.*) Com. by *Lucy Hall Greenlaw* 120
V. Ancestry and Descendants of Rev. John Wilson of Boston, Mass. (*Concluded.*) By *Joseph Gardner Bartlett*, Esq. 127
VI. Passenger Lists to America. (*Continued.*) Com. by *Gerald Fothergill*, Esq. 133
VII. John Burbank of Suffield, Conn., and some of his Descendants. By *Louis Marinus Dewey*, Esq. 139
VIII. Notes on the Diggins, or Dickens, Family of Windsor, Conn. By *Matt Bushnell Jones*, LL.B. 142
IX. Tingey and the Merchant Captains—an Incident of our West India Trade, in 1799. Com. by Hon. *Frank Warren Hackett*, A.M. 143
X. Memoir of Rev. Edmund Farwell Slafter, D.D. By *Charles Knowles Bolton*, A.B. 147
XI. Hugh Jones of Salem, Mass., and his Descendants. By *Joseph Gardner Bartlett*, Esq. 149
XII. Thomas Willett of Leyden and Plymouth, First Mayor of New York. By *George Canning Burgess*, A.B. 157
XIII. Thomas Tarbell and some of his Descendants. (*Continued.*) Com. by *Charles Henry Wight*, Esq. 165
XIV. Records of the Second Church of Scituate, now the First Unitarian Church of Norwell, Mass. (*Continued.*) Com. by *Wilford Jacob Litchfield*, M.S. 172
XV. The Hale Family of Connecticut. By *Seymour Morris*, Esq. 177
XVI. Genealogical Research in England. (*Continued.*) Com. by the *Committee on English Research* 185
XVII. Records of the Church in Eastbury, Conn. (*Continued.*) Com. by Miss *Mary Kingsbury Talcott* 190
XVIII. Proceedings of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. By *Geo. A. Gordon*, A.M., Recording Secretary 197
XIX. Notes and Queries:
Notes.—Rev. Henry Flint; A Boston Quaker, 198; List of Emigrant Liverymen of London, 1641; Notes from English Records, 199; Hawes-Howes; Woods; An Indian-English Intermarriage, 200; Lewis; Topliff; Kinsman-Knowlton; Bailey-Smith; A Sherburne Family Record, 201.
Queries.—Munsey, 201; Miscellaneous; Merry; Pepperell; Phipps-Sanborn; Porter-Howe, 202; Sutherland; Wilder; Miscellaneous; Paine, 203; Hovey, 204.
Historical Intelligence.—Rule of Committee on Publication; English Research; California Historic Genealogical Society; Genealogical Directory; Old Eliot; Stimpson Genealogy, 204; Genealogies in Preparation, 205 . 198–205
XX. Book Notices 206
XXI. Deaths 210

☞ Entered at the Post Office in Boston, Massachusetts, as second-class mail-matter.

Committee on Publication.

C. B. TILLINGHAST, CHARLES KNOWLES BOLTON,
FRANCIS EVERETT BLAKE, DON GLEASON HILL,
EDMUND DANA BARBOUR.

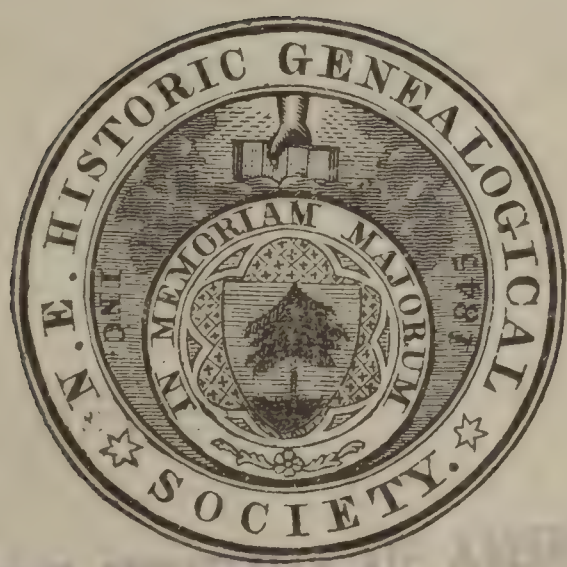
N 136

THE

NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

VOL. LXI.—JULY, 1907.

WHOLE NUMBER, 243.



BOSTON:

PUBLISHED BY THE

NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

1907.

Editor,

HENRY ERNEST WOODS, A.M.

CONTENTS—JULY, 1907.

*** *Illustration:*

Portrait of WILLIAM TRACY EUSTIS (to face page 219).

I. MEMOIR OF WILLIAM TRACY EUSTIS. By *Joseph Tracy Eustis* . . .

II. FROST FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS. Com. by *Robert Warner Frost*, LL.B. . .

III. JOHN REDINGTON OF TOPSFIELD, MASS., AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS. By *J. Granville Leach* . . . . . .

IV. MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED BY THE REV. JEREMIAH BARNARD, AMHERST, N. H., 1780–1829. Com. by *Frederick Lewis Gay*, A.B. . . . . .

V. HUGH JONES OF SALEM, MASS., AND HIS DESCENDANTS. (*Continued.*) By *Joseph Gardner Bartlett*, Esq. . . . . .

VI. AN OLD KITTERY RECORD. Com. by *Henry Torsey Fernald*, Ph.D. . . .

VII. ALEXANDER KIRKWOOD, PENSIONER. Com. by *Grenville Howland Norcross*, LL.B. . . . . .

VIII. THE FAMILY OF HENRY CURTIS OF SUDBURY, MASS. By *Henry Ernest Woods*, A.M. . . . . .

IX. PASSENGER LISTS TO AMERICA. (*Continued.*) Com. by *Gerald Fothergill*, Esq.

X. A BRANCH OF THE SHERMAN FAMILY. By *Frank Dempster Sherman*, Ph.B. .

XI. A BULLOCK FAMILY RECORD. Com. by the late *William Blake Trask*, A.M. .

XII. THE LAWRENCE FAMILY OF GROTON. By Hon. *Samuel A. Green*, LL.D. . .

XIII. GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN ENGLAND. (*Continued.*) Com. by the *Committee on English Research* . . . . . .

XIV. EDWARD AND JOHN COLLINS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS. Com. by Dr. *Bernard C. Steiner* . . . . . .

XV. RECORDS OF THE SECOND CHURCH OF SCITUATE, NOW THE FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF NORWELL, MASS. (*Continued.*) Com. by *Wilford Jacob Litchfield*, M.S. . . . . .

XVI. RECORDS OF THE CHURCH IN EASTBURY, CONN. (*Continued.*) Com. by Miss *Mary Kingsbury Talcott* . . . . . .

XVII. THOMAS TARBELL AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS. (*Concluded.*) Com. by *Charles Henry Wight*, Esq. . . . . .

XVIII. PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. By *Geo. A. Gordon*, A.M., Recording Secretary . . . . . .

XIX. NOTES AND QUERIES:

Notes.—Cunningham; Keyes, Prescott, 303; Revolutionary Service, 305; Alvord, 306; Tarbell; Chidsey; Evarts; Andover, N. H.; John Burbank, 307; Tileston; Rice, 308; Hayward; Town Records; Savery Genealogy-Hunt Family; Jamestown, 309.

Queries.—Queries; Munson, Putt, 309; Miscellaneons; Loomis; Miscellaneous; Cullum, 310; Churchill, Royce, Baldwin; Geer-Harris; Burr, 311.

Replies.—Manners, 311.

Historical Intelligence.—Registers wanted; English Research; Maine Vital Records, 312; Gookin Genealogy; Indian Captivities; Narragansett Church; Genealogies in Preparation, 313 303

XX. BOOK NOTICES . . . . . .

XXI. DEATHS . . . . . .

☞ Entered at the Post Office in Boston, Massachusetts, as second-class mail-matter.

Committee on Publication.

C. B. TILLINGHAST, CHARLES KNOWLES BOLTON,
FRANCIS EVERETT BLAKE, DON GLEASON HILL,
EDMUND DANA BARBOUR.

STEVENS.—From Dr. Henry Turner's manuscript in the Newport Historical Society:

"John Stevens' Book Dec. 22 1646
My son John born Feb. 27, 1702
My daughter Rebecca, born Mar. 4, 1704
My son Philip, born Nov. 2, 1706.
My son James, born Oct. 6, 1708.
My son Wm., born Sept. 7, 1710
My daughter Mary, born Aug. 14, 1713
My son Simeon, born Aug. 14, 1713."

From the Burial Ground:
John Stevens, died, Sept. 18, 1736 aged 89 years
Mercy, wife of John died Mar. 21, 1745, aged 66 years
John Stevens died April 17, 1778 aged 76 years
Elizabeth Wood, widow of John, died Feb. 18, 1791 aged 82 years

Dec. 7, 1705, John Stevens, of Newport, bought of Nathaniel Coddington a piece of land in the upper part of what is now Thames Street. In 1709 he established a stone cutting business on this property, and that business has been carried on by some member of the family ever since. The place of business has never been changed. The account books of this firm are still in existence. They date back to 1727, but some of the accounts run as far back as 1712.

62 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass. GRACE WILLIAMSON EDES.

TRACY, MASON.—In all accounts, for about forty-five years, of Lieut. Thomas Tracy of Norwich, Conn., the progenitor in America of a large family, it is positively asserted that his first wife was Mary, the widow of Edward Mason, whom he married in Wethersfield, Conn., in 1640 or '41.

The statement has been so long unquestioned and accepted as a fact by all writers about the Tracy family that it will be necessary to convince people of the falsity of the account by quoting the authorities in detail which show that Mary Mason lived and died in Wethersfield as the Widow Mason.

The First Book of the Land Records of Wethersfield, Conn., shows that "The Widow Mason," as she is usually called in the "Boundary Record," died a widow between Mar. 22, 1650, and Feb. 20, 1659. (See pages 259 [1640]; 207, 208, 216, 218, 189, 199, 147 [1641]; 121, 124 [1643]; 73, 84 [1644]; 85 [1645]; 151 [1646]; 43, 153, 189 [1647]; 170 [1650]*; 190 [1659]†.)

Edward Mason, an early settler in Wethersfield, Conn., was a mechanic, and died early; the date is not recorded. The inventory of his estate was exhibited at Hartford, Sept. 4, 1640, but the distribution is not recorded, and there is no mention in the Probate Records of a widow or children. After his decease, there was recorded to him in the First Book of Land Records of Wethersfield, page 230, ten pieces of land, with the boundaries. Some of his lands are identified as later belonging to "the Widow Mason," and are the only records indicating that he left a widow. She has no probate record. So far as the writer knows, the record of their marriage has not been discovered, and nothing is known of her previous history. They may have been married before coming to America.

Her first name is never mentioned in the many references to her in the land boundaries, neither is she in any instance called "the Widow of Edward Mason." She is usually called "the Widow Mason"; sometimes simply "Widow Mason." The prefix "the" is interpreted to mean she was the only "Widow Mason" living in the town during her period.

The first time the names of Thomas Tracy and "the Widow Mason" were mentioned together in print was in a query inserted by Judge Frederick Palmer Tracy, then of San Francisco, Cal., in vol. 2, page 91, of "The Historical Magazine and Notes and Queries Concerning the Antiquities, History and Biography of America," New York, 1858.

Any one who will furnish any information relating to Lieut. Thomas Tracy's first wife, the mother of all of his children, will gratify many thousands of his descendants, including the writer. DWIGHT TRACY, M.D., D.D.S.

* This record names "Widow Mason," and is dated "22th of March 1650."
† In this record, dated "Feb the 20th day 1659," mention is made of "the Widow Mason deceased."

RICHARDSON, MOUSALL.—Elizabeth Richardson, daughter of Samuel, who was baptized at West Mill, Herts, England, May 22, 1635 (REGISTER, 57: 300), married John[2] Mousall (Ralph[1]) of Charlestown, Mass. She died Aug. 16, 1685, aged 51 (gravestone). Her sister, Mary Richardson, baptized at Charlestown, Mass., Feb. 25, 1637-8, married Thomas[2] Mousall (Ralph[1]). Joanna Richardson, widow of Samuel, and mother of the above Elizabeth and Mary, in her will, dated 20th, 4th, '66, gives "to my daughers Elizabeth & mary moufall."

ARTHUR G. LORING.

Woburn, Mass.

RUSSELL.—John[1] Russell (*ante*, vol. 60, page 383) was never a resident in Hartford, Conn, He lived from 1635 to 1649 in Cambridge, Mass.; then from 1649 to 1659 in Wethersfield, Conn.; and after 1659, he went with the company which formed Hadley, Mass., and there remained until he died. His son Philip[2] married (2) Elizabeth Terry, not Tenney.

GURDON W. RUSSELL.

207 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.

The following rule of my own for finding what day of the week any date falls on may be useful to the readers of the REGISTER:

Divide the centuries by 4; multiply the remainder by 5; to this add the remaining years and $\frac{1}{4}$ of the same, integral parts only; also an amount for the month as follows:

For Jan. and Oct.	0	For June	4
" May	1	" Sept. and Dec.	5
" Aug.	2	" Apr. and July	6
" Feb., Mch., and Nov.	3		

Lastly, add the day of the month.

Divide the sum of these items by 7; the remainder, if any, shows the day of the week; *i. e.*, 1 is Sunday, 2 is Monday, etc.

If there is no remainder, the day is Saturday.

Note, however, that for leap years 1 must be deducted from the sum, for all dates prior to Mch. 1st.

Also, that dates of old style must be corrected to new style.

Correction of Old Style dates. In England and her colonies the change was made, as is well known, in September, 1752, by making the 3d of that month the 14th; also, the year which had previously begun the 25th of Mch. was made to begin Jan. 1st. Prior to that, dates from Jan. 1st to Mch. 25th were frequently double dated; as, for instance, Jan. 28, 1738-9, in which case the later year must be used.

When months of old style are given by number, instead of by name, it must be borne in mind that March is the first month.

The months September, October, November, and December were sometimes written 7br, 8br, 9br, Xbr.

The correction in 1752 was 11 days, and this amount must be added to all dates from Mch. 1, 1700, to Sept. 2, 1752, inclusive.

For dates from Mch. 1, 1500, to Feb. 29, 1700, the correction is 10 days, and for dates Mch. 1, 1400, to Feb. 29, 1500, 9 days. The reason is, that the error in the calendar arose from calling all years of even hundreds leap years, whereas, according to the Gregorian or reformed calendar, only those years divisible by 400 are leap years. Hence, the years 1400, 1500 and 1700 each added a day to the existing error; but 1600 did not, because it was a leap year by both methods.

Russia and Greece still adhere to the Julian calendar, and the difference of their reckoning from ours is 13 days, one having been added for each of the years 1800 and 1900.

Examples:—

June 5, 1739.—Correction for old style, 11 days. Divide 17 by 4, which gives remainder 1.

$5\times1=5$, and $5+39+9+4+5+11=73$. Divide 73 by 7, which gives remainder 3, *i. e.*, Tuesday.

Feb. 12, 1891.—Divide 18 by 4, which gives remainder 2. $5\times2=10$, and $10+91+22+3+12=138$. Divide 138 by 7, which gives remainder 5, *i. e.*, Thursday.

Salem, Mass. W. F. GAVET.

KINGSLEY.—A paragraph in F. J. Snell's recent book on "North Devon," page 167, will interest the descendants of Stephen Kinsley, or Kingsley, who came to Braintree, Mass., in 1639, whom Charles Kingsley, when in this country, recognized as a brother of his ancestor of that epoch. The statement is made that although Charles Kingsley was born in Devon, and lived there, he was not of Devonshire stock, but was descended from the ancient Cheshire family of Kingsley of Kingsley, in the forest of Delamere. H. F. K.
Brookline, Mass.

QUERIES.

BENJAMIN.—Wanted, the dates of the births of Abigail, Joseph, Jemima, John, Sarah, and Kezia Benjamin, six of the ten children of Joseph Benjamin who was a farmer and lived in Barnstable and Yarmouth, Mass., at different times between 1661 and 1690. (Hon.) R. M. BENJAMIN.
Bloomington, Ill.

SLOAN-NELSON.—Information wanted about the ancestry and descendants of William Sloan who lived in Lyme, N. H., in 1781, and was Tax Collector at Westfield, Mass., in 1791. Also, information of the parentage and ancestry of his wife, Sarah Nelson, a second cousin of Gen. Nelson.
408 South 1st St., Council Bluffs, Ia. J. H. PICKETT.

Where did the Rev. Edward Fitzgerald of Worcester, Mass., settle after he left there in 1719?

Can anyone direct me to owners of diaries and letters of New England Scotch-Irish settlers of 1718-1725?
Brookline, Mass. CHARLES K. BOLTON.

JOHNSON.—What was the parentage and ancestry of Caleb Johnson, born Nov. 9, 1779, supposed to have been of Worcester, Mass., who married Thirza Treadway, born Apr. 12, 1789, who died Apr. 16, 1874. He went to Rutland, N. Y., where he married June 10, 1804, and in 1833 moved to Burton, Ohio, where he died Dec. 5, 1846. Mrs. ELWOOD D. KIMBALL.
Wichita, Kan.

Where can I procure a copy of "The Tourist's Guide to Europe," written by Col. John Henry Sherburne, and published in 1847 by Zeigler of Philadelphia? Col. Sherburne (see *ante*, vol. 58, page 233), fifth in descent from Henry Sherburne who settled in Portsmouth, N. H., was also the author of a "Life of John Paul Jones." (Miss) ELLA M. SHERBURNE SPURLING.
30 Fisher St., Dover, N. H.

SMITH.—I am desirous of learning what I can about the family and parentage of Rev. Daniel A. Smith, born Jan. 10, 1783, place unknown, who married, in 1804 or '05, Mary Gore of Portland, Me., and died suddenly, Mar. 13, 1827, in Portsmouth, N. H., where he had been minister of a Free Will Baptist Church. His children were: Tolman Gore Smith, born 1806; Emily A. Smith, born 1820; and Mary Jane Smith, born 1821. CLEVELAND ABBE.
Washington, D. C.

FAIRBROTHER.—What was the parentage and ancestry of William Zera Fairbrother and his sister Cecelia, who were known to have lived in Rutland, Vt., during and previous to 1859? Mrs. C. E. HARDESTY.
1109 East 5th St., Pueblo, Col.

WATSON.—John Watson, of Salisbury, Mass., married, Mar. 22, 1687, Ruth Griffin (see Hoyt's "Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury"). Who was the father of John? IRVING A. WATSON, M.D.
Concord, N. H.

THAYER.—Elijah[5] Thayer (John,[4] Richard,[3] Richard,[2] Richard[1]), of Braintree, Mass., born 16 July, 1736, married, 18 May, 1765, Hannah Hayden, and had a son *Caleb*,[6] who married, in 1783, Judith Hayden. Did Elijah[5] or Caleb[6] serve in the Revolution? ANGES THAYER PROBST.
68 William St., Rochester, N. Y.

SHERBURNE.—Hannah, daughter of Dea. Thomas Sherburne, married Benjamin White (see *ante*, vol. 59, page 60). What was the ancestry of Benjamin White, and did he render any military or other service for the Colonists during the Revolutionary War? Did Dea. Thomas Sherburne, father of Hannah, render any service whatever for the Colonists during that war?

MAY.—Rev. Ezekiel May, son of Hezekiah May, was pastor of the Congregational Church of Haddam, Conn., during the Revolution. Did he or his father render any service whatever for the Colonists during that period?

Tidionte, Pa. (Miss) NANCY C. MORROW.

PORTER.—What was the parentage and ancestry of Benjamin Porter, a Revolutionary soldier, born 1759, who married Rosanna Howe, and had the following children, born at Goshen, Conn.: *Levi*, b. Jan. 18, 1781; *Deborah*, b. Oct. 19, 1783; *Philo*, b. June 22, 1787; *Anna*, b. Sept. 8, 1789; *Benjamin*, b. Nov. 8, 1793; *Lucy*, b. May 19, 1798?

OLMSTED.—What was the parentage and ancestry of Capt. David Olmsted, who served in the Revolution, was a member of the Masonic Fraternity, and Deacon of the Presbyterian Church, who removed to the Genesee country prior to 1803? His tombstone at Batavia, N.Y., states: "He made the first public prayer and conducted the first religious service west of Genesee river, N. Y."

BROWN.—What was the parentage and ancestry of Azariah Brown, who married Ruth Hitchcock, and had: *Azariah*; *John*; *Ruth*; *Charlotte*; and *Lucy*, born July 29, 1786, who went with the family of Dea. Holcomb to the Genesee country, settled at what is now Attica, N. Y., and there married, Oct. 12, 1809, Philo Porter? MARY H. HOSMER.

536 East Main St., Batavia, N. Y.

I am endeavoring to trace the ancestry of William Munsey, born about 1645, of Kittery, Me., and Dover, N. H., and of his wife Margaret ———, whom he married about 1670, and desire information concerning it and also the following persons:

Margaret ———, who married, 1705, John Munsey of Dover, N. H.

——— ———, who married, about 1735, David Munsey of Durham and Lee, N. H.

Mary ———, who married, about 1780, Timothy Munsey of Lee and Barnstead, N. H.

Hannah (?Lewis), who married, in 1672, Thomas Sawyer of Lancaster, Mass.

Mary Marble, who married, in 1679, James Sawyer of Lancaster, Mass.

Elizabeth George, who married, in 1700, Ephraim Sawyer of Mansfield, Conn.

Sarah Lee, who married, about 1755, Noah Merritt of Templeton, Mass., and Hebron, Conn.

Sarah Wales of Georgetown, Me., who married, before 1750, Joseph McIntire.

John Mereen, born about 1725-30, of Eastham or Brookline, Mass.

Lydia ———, who married, about 1696, Isaac Higgins of Eastham, Mass.

Mary Langton or Laughton, who married, in 1673, Thomas Day of Gloucester, Mass.

——— ———, who married, about 1705, Joseph Day of Gloucester, Mass.

——— ———, who married, about 1733, Josiah Day of Georgetown, Mass.

22 Sacramento Place, Cambridge, Mass. WILLIAM LINCOLN PALMER.

LANDON-BISHOP.—Nathan Landon went from Herefordshire, or Wales, to Boston, Mass., thence to Southold, L. I., and died in 1718, tomb says aged 54. His brother, or son, James Landon, married Mary Vail, at Southold, in 1707. What traces of either are found in Mass., and is their parentage known?

According to a Guilford, Conn., tradition Nathan Landon married Hannah, daughter of Stephen[2] (*John*[1]) and Tabitha (Wilkinson) Bishop. Tabitha's mother was widow Parnel Wilkinson, of Bermuda, and what was the Christian name of Parnel's husband?

Wanted, proof of the Landon-Bishop marriage, or proof that Hannah Bishop, above, married someone else. LUCY D. AKERLY.

550 Park Ave., New York City.

Historical Intelligence.

English Research.—The Committee on English Research, of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, begs to call attention to the desirability of reviving investigation concerning the English ancestry of the pioneers of New England. From 1883 to 1899, former Committees secured funds by which valuable researches among the wills of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury in London were carried on by Henry F. Waters, Esq., the results of which were published in the Register, giving clues which led to determining the ancestry of many of the early settlers of New England; but since Mr. Waters's work was relinquished, comparatively little has been accomplished by the Society in that direction.

The Committee now solicits funds for continuing research in England, on the ancestry of the early New England colonists, the results to appear in the Register, and it would be glad to receive suggestions and information on this subject.

Clues, not generally known, as to the origin of several early emigrants, have come into the Committee's hands, and the Secretary of the Committee will be glad to give information to anyone who may desire to make investigations.

Charles Sherburne Penhallow, *Chairman*,
Francis Apthorp Foster,
Jerome Carter Hosmer,
William Eben Stone,
Joseph Gardner Bartlett, *Secretary*,
} Committee on English Research.

Genealogies in Preparation.—Persons of the several names are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and other information which they think may be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service under the U. S. Government, the holding of other offices, graduation from college or professional schools, occupation, with places and dates of birth, marriage, residence, and death. When there are more than one Christian name, they should all be given in full if possible. No initials should be used when the full name is known.

Atwater.—Francis Atwater, Meriden, Conn., is soliciting contributions for a new edition of the "Atwater History and Genealogy," an account of the descendants of David Atwater of New Haven, Conn.

Bacon.—Thomas W. Baldwin, 677 Dudley St., Roxbury, Mass., is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of Michael Bacon of Dedham, Mass.

Bagg.—Lyman H. Bagg, 107 Waverly Place, New York City, hopes to publish, in the course of a few years, a genealogy of the Bagg family, and especially of the descendants of John Bagg of Springfield, Mass. He would be glad to receive information and dates of birth, marriage or death, after 1876, of members of that family.

Bates.—Rev. Newton W. Bates, West Bloomfield, N. Y., is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of Clement Bate, or Bates, of Hingham, Mass.

Cornish.—J. Hambley Rowe, M. B., Horton Grange Road, Bradford, England, is compiling a genealogy of the many families of Cornish, of Devon and Cornwall, England.

Eells.—Rev. Myron Eells, D.D., of Union, Mason Co., Wash., is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of John Eells of Dorchester, Mass.

Ensign.—Charles S. Ensign, of Newton, Mass., is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of James Ensign of Hartford, Conn.

Harrison, Merrill, Neale, Safford.—W. E. Safford, Department of Botany, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., is compiling genealogies of the Harrison family of Va., Merrill family of Newbury, Mass., Neale family of Va., Safford family of Ipswich, Mass., and Safford family of Preston, Conn.

Heald-Hale.—Clarence A. Torrey, University of Chicago Library, Chicago, Ill., desires information concerning lines of the Heald-Hale family of Stow, Mass., to 1750.

Oakes.—Arthur Warren Smith, 281 Washington St., Winchester, Mass., is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of David Oakes of Medford, Mass., and Springfield, Vt., who was a descendant of Thomas Oakes of Cambridge, Mass.

Patten.—Thomas W. Baldwin, 677 Dudley St., Roxbury, Mass., is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of William Patten of Cambridge, Mass.

Prince.—Howard L. Prince, Patent Office, Washington, D. C., and Mrs. Gertrude S. Pease, 214 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass., are compiling a genealogy of the descendants of John Prince of Hull, Mass.

Puffer.—Charles Nutt, 7 Monroe Ave., Worcester, Mass., is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of George Puffer, or Poffer, of Braintree, Mass.

Russell.—Gurdon W. Russell, 207 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn., has been engaged for some time in preparing a genealogy of the descendants of John Russell of Cambridge, Mass., Wethersfield, Conn., and Hadley, Mass., and has gathered considerable matter about the family in England.

Torrey.—Frederic Crosby Torrey, Lakehurst, N. J., is preparing a genealogy of the Torrey families in America.

Trowbridge.—Francis B. Trowbridge, 144 Grover St., New Haven, Conn., is revising for publication the Descendants of Thomas Trowbridge of New Haven.

Truesdell.—Mrs. Belle Truesdell Bradley, 17 Holland Ave., Westfield, Mass., is collecting material for a Truesdell genealogy in all branches, and especially of the descendants of Samuel, Richard and John of Boston, Mass.

BOOK NOTICES.*

[The editor requests persons sending books for notice to state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage when sent by mail. For the *January* issue, books should be received by Nov. 1; for *April*, by Feb. 1; for *July*, by May 1; and for *October*, by July 1.]

Descendants of George Abbott, of Rowley, Mass., of his joint descendants with George Abbott, Sr., of Andover, Mass., of the descendants of Daniel Abbott, of Providence, R. I.; of some of the descendants of Capt. Thomas Abbott, of Andover, Mass.; of George Abbott, of Norwalk, Ct.; of Robert Abbott, of Branford, Ct.; with brief notes of many others of the name, original settlers in the United States. By Maj. Lemuel Abijah Abbott, U. S. Army. Vol. I., pp. lxxxii+568. Vol. II., xii+590. [Boston.] Published by the Compiler. 1906. 8vo. Ill. Fully indexed. Price to subscribers, $10.00.

An Introduction of 80 pages devoted to one branch of the English Abbotts, more particularly George (1562–1663), Archbishop of Canterbury, and his brother Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, with an excellent pedigree of the Abbotts of Guilford, Co. Surrey, England, their arms in colors, various engravings, etc., shows that the compiler believes that George of Rowley, Mass., was closely connected with the Archbishop. He remarks "that many of the traits of character" of the Guilford family "shine clearly in their living kinsmen on this side of the Atlantic," but he fails to show any connecting link. The descendants of George of Rowley are traced to the eleventh generation, and the joint descendants of George of Andover indicated. The two volumes, handsomely illustrated with portraits, views, etc., from the press of T. R. Marvin & Son, are admirable specimens of the printer's art. * * *

Paternal Pedigree Compiled by Joseph Whitman Bailey. Boston. 1906. Blue Print Chart. 22 by 59 inches. Third Print, Aug., 1906.

A chart by Mr. Bailey, bearing the same name as this, was noticed in the Register for Oct., 1906. Of this pedigree Mr. Bailey says, "All names, excepting first generation, are of lineal ancestors."

* All of the unsigned reviews are written by Mr. Frederick Willard Parke of Boston.

The Belcher Families in New England. By JOSEPH GARDNER BARTLETT. Boston: New Eng. Hist. Gen. Soc. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 32.

This is a reprint from the REGISTER, Vol. 60.

David Benton, Jr., and Sarah Bingham, their Ancestors and Descendants; and Other Ancestral Lines. By JOHN HOGAN BENTON, Esq., of Washington, D. C. Boston: Press of David Clapp & Son. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. vii+88. Ill.

The portion of this genealogy entitled "Andrew Benton of Milford and Hartford, Conn., and his Descendants," extending as far as the fourteenth page, was printed in the REGISTER for July and Oct., 1906, with the exception of "Bentons in England." "Benton Gravestone Inscriptions," "Bentons in the Revolutionary War," sketches and obituaries, and "Other Ancestors," are the principal remaining contents of the work. The last named division comprises the names Stocking, Waters, Norton-Bayes, Stewart-Bingham, Vermilya-Wright, Ray-Wingate, and Webster-Ferguson. The print being fine, the volume contains more than would be supposed from the number of pages. It is well indexed.

Asahel Blodgett, of Hudson and Dorchester, N. H. His American Ancestors and Descendants. Compiled by ISAAC DIMOND BLODGETT, his Grandson. Boston. Printed for Private Circulation. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 144. Ill.

The contents of the first two parts of this genealogy are indicated by the title; but a third part is added, comprising "The first four generations of Blodgetts in America, the family of Daniel at Chelmsford, and the family of Samuel at Woburn, Mass." Biography is a distinguishing feature of the work. It is well indexed; and print, paper, and illistrations, by T. R. Marvin & Son, are of the best quality.

The John Cary Descendants. Rev. Seth C. Cary, President, 12 Brent St., Dorchester Center, Boston, Mass. Bulletins No. 1, 2. New Series. Sept., Oct., 1906. 8vo. pp. 3; 8. Portraits.

Covert Ancestry. Compiled by EDSON SALISBURY JONES. Contributed by BYRON BARNES HORTON, Sheffield, Pa. Edition of fifty copies. Reprinted from the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, 1906. New York: Printed by Tobias A. Wright. 1906. 4to. pp. 15.

The immigrant ancestor to which the Covert family in America is traced is Theunis Covert who came from North Holland to the Province of New York in 1651.

The Dennison Family of North Yarmouth and Freeport, Maine, descended from George Dennison, 1699-1747, of Annisquam, Mass. Abner Dennison and Descendants, compiled by GRACE M. ROGERS, *Freeport, Me. David Dennison and Descendants, with an Account of the Early Dennisons and Other Data,* compiled and published by A. L. DENNISON. Exeter, N. H.: The News-Letter Press. 1906. 8vo. pp. 148. Ill.

The contents of this work are indicated on the title-page, with the exception of "Early History," "Pedigree of the Denison Family," beginning with John, living in Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, Eng., in 1567, and an appendix consisting principally of "The Royal Descent of Miss Frances Soule Campbell of San Francisco, Cal.," with other records furnished by Miss Campbell, and a "Revolutionary War Record." The work is not solely genealogical, as biographical sketches, though brief, are numerous. The volume is printed, bound and illustrated in good style, and is well indexed.

Genung-Ganong-Ganung Genealogy. A History of the Descendants of Jean Guenon, of Flushing, Long Island. By MARY JOSEPHINE GENUNG (Mrs. L. N.) NICHOLS and LEON NELSON NICHOLS. A. W. Heinrichs Printing Co., 1008 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 1906. 8vo. pp. 711. Ill. Price $5.00, carriage prepaid. Address either of the compilers.

It has been the purpose of the compilers of this work to include all the female as well as male descendants of Jean Guenon. "The Guenon Family in France" and the "Genealogy of the Guenons in the French Nobility" show the valuable results of the search for the European ancestors of the race. The work is

largely genealogical, comparatively small space being given to biography. The print is clear, the cloth binding substantial, and there is an index of fifty-three pages.

The Hallock-Holyoke Pedigree and Collateral Branches in the United States. Being a Revision of the Hallock Ancestry of 1866 prepared by Rev. Wm. A. Hallock, D.D., with additions and Tracings of Family Genealogies to the Present Date and Generation. By CHARLES HALLOCK, M.A. 50 cents a copy. Amherst, Mass.: Press of Carpenter & Morehouse. 1906. 8vo. pp. 83. Ill.

The collateral names to which the title alludes are Mayhew, Alden, Allen, Norton, Corwin, Coffin, Homes, Butler, Hawks, Hayden and Starbuck. Following the "Collateral Genealogies" is a note, "Was Peter Hallock a Myth?" and an "Apostrophe" in verse. There is no index.

Hills Family Genealogical and Historical Association. Twelfth Anuual Report of the Directors. Boston. 1906.] 8vo. pp. 35.

This report calls special attention to the Hills Genealogy which was noticed in the REGISTER for Oct., 1906.

Hinsdale Genealogy. Descendants of Robert Hinsdale, of Dedham, Medfield, Hadley and Deerfield. With an Account of the French Family of De Hinnisdal, Compiled from Notes of Honorable SANFORD C. HINSDALE, of Denver, Colorado, by the late HERBERT CORNELIUS ANDREWS, Heraldist and Genealogist. Edited by ALFRED L. HOLMAN. Lombard, Illinois: Printed for Alfred Hinsdale Andrews. 1906. Large 8vo pp. 507. Ill. Price $5.00 net. Address Mrs. A. H. Andrews, Lombard, Ill.

The biographical materials of this genealogy are so abundant that it may be called a collection of biographies connected by genealogical links. As many of the Hinsdale family are of national repute, their extended memoirs will not be considered of undue length. The genealogy is preceded by an article on "Hinsdale Traits of Character," and, as an opening to the work, the "Origin of the Name and Family." It was the design of the collector of the notes from which this work was compiled to include all the Hinsdales of America, and the result is as "faithful a record" as was possible. The volume is printed on good paper, with fine illustrations, and is bound in buckram. It is completely indexed.

McSpadden, Lore, Meigs, Clendinen, Von Bibber, Pope, and other Families. Blue Print Chart By JOE VINCENT MEIGS. Boston. 1906. 31 by 22 inches.

Of the above lines, that of Meigs is made conspicuous by being colored red. Mr. Meigs says of the chart: "Most of this matter came from bible records, from my own papers, and letters of my father."

Merriam Genealogy in England and America. Including the "Genealogical Memoranda" of Charles Pierce Merriam, the Collections of James Sheldon Merriam, etc. Compiled by CHARLES HENRY POPE. Boston, Mass. Published by Charles H. Pope, 221 Columbus Ave. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. xv+500. Ill.

The following extract from the preface will best describe the contents of this fine volume: "In the pages which follow, the reader will first find a reprint of the larger part of Mr. Charles Pierce Merriam's book from title and preface to the conclusion of what definitely relates to the American family. Then begins the real genealogy, which passes on through twelve generations, from the Kent progenitor. In the Appendix we give the Revolutionary Records of this Commonwealth relating to this family and other matter." Mr. Pope, furthermore, mentions three geneological compilations which he found of great value, and of which it is plain he has made a skillful use. Admirable print, good binding, together with thorough indexes, supplement the work of the compiler.

History and Genealogy of the Perley Family. Compiled by M. V. B. PERLEY—375. Salem, Mass. Published by the Compiler. 1906. 8vo. xxii+748. Ill. Maps. Price $5.00 by express; $5.35 by mail.

The Perley family is of Welsh origin. This record of the descendants of the immigrant ancestor comprises four hundred and twenty-two families, and so

copious are the details respecting nearly every member of those families that the work may be described as a biographical genealogy. These details are from those who thoroughly knew the persons named, or from obituaries, or other reliable sources. The indexes include persons, places, events, and other subjects rarely found in the index of a genealogy. The type is clear, and the binding half-leather, with cloth sides. The illustrations number two hundred and eighty.

The Prindle Genealogy, embracing the Descendants of William Pringle, the First Settler, in part for six, seven and eight Generations, and also the Ancestors and Descendants of Zalmon Prindle for ten Generations, covering a period of Two Hundred and Fifty-two years, 1654 to 1906. Compiled by FRANKLIN C. PRINDLE, U. S. Navy. The Grafton Press: Genealogical Publishers. New York. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. xvi+335. Ill.

Pringle is the form of the name oftenest found in Scotland and England, and it is the Scottish Alexander Pringle who is considered the progenitor of the family. The William Pringle of the title-page settled in New Haven, Conn., in 1654. Besides the account of his descendants, the work contains fifteen pages relating to "Unlocated Branches." The lengthy appendix comprises Kimberly, Cogswell, Oatman, and Andrew ancestries, with the military services of the Prindles in the Revolution and the French and Indian Wars. To the appendix is added the "Owner's Lineage Record," designed for recording the pedigree of the owner of the volume, and this is followed by an index of more than forty pages.

Genealogy of the Descendants of Stephen Randall and Elizabeth Swezey. 1624–1668, Clerkenwell, St. James' Parish, London, Eng. 1668–1738, Rhode Island and Connecticut. 1738–1906, Long Island, New York. [Compiled by STEPHEN MOREHOUSE RANDALL. New York: J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 57 Rose St. 1906.] 8vo. pp. 64. Portrait.

The Stephen Randall of the title-page was the grandson of John and Elizabeth Morton Randall, who came from England in 1667 to Newport, R. I. Biographical particulars, in an introduction, are given respecting him and the compiler of the volume, but of no others of the family, the remainder of the book being genealogy alone. The book is well printed and attractively bound, and should have had an index.

The Reades of Blackwood Hill, in the Parish of Horton, Staffordshire. A Record of their Descendants: With a Full Account of Dr. Johnson's Ancestry, his Kinsfolk and Family Connections. By ALEYN LYELL READE. With eighteen Plates and twenty-nine large Tabular Pedigrees. Privately printed for the Author. Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd., New-Street Square, London, E.C. [England]. 1906. Square folio. pp. xx+283+xliii. Ill.

The first part of this work, though considerably shorter than the second, and mainly of interest to the Reade family, will attract the general reader by its account of Sir Thomas Reade, who was associated with Napoleon and Sir Hudson Lowe, and of the Rev. Joseph Bancroft Reade, who was connected with photographic discovery. The second part of the book, relating to Dr. Johnson's ancestry, contains, as the author affirms, an "immense mass of original evidence relative to the kinsfolk, family connexions, schoolmasters, friends, dependents and associates" of the subject of Boswell's biography. Following the Johnson section are the tabular pedigrees, twenty-nine in number, each covering two pages. Elaborate indexes conclude the volume. Mention should be made of the numerous families allied to the Reades, included in the genealogy.

Amos Richardson of Boston and Stonington, with a Contribution to the History of his Descendants and the Allied Families of Gilbert, Edwards, Yarrington, and Rust. By ROSELL L. RICHARDSON. Second Edition. Published by the Author. New York, 1906. 8vo. pp. 147. Price $1.50 (postage prepaid). Address the author, 403 West 126th St., New York.

This genealogy comprises nine generations, and is confined principally to the author's direct line, containing twenty-three hundred names. It is well printed and bound, and has a full index.

Descendants of William Scott of Hatfield, Mass., 1668-1906. And of John Scott of Springfield, Mass., 1659-1906. By ORRIN PEER ALLEN, Palmer, Mass. Palmer, Mass.: Published by the Author. From the Press of C. B. Fiske & Co. 1906. 8vo. pp. 220. Ill. Price $3.00.

This genealogy is arranged on the REGISTER plan, and, although the descendants of William Scott occupy the greater part of the volume, large space is given to "The Canadian Branch of Scotts," "Descendants of Eli Scott," "Captain Waitsell Scott," and the John Scott of the title page. The work is well indexed, and there are fifty portraits.

Richard Seymour of Hartford, Progenitor of the Seymours in America. By MORRIS WOODRUFF SEYMOUR. Reprint from the Connecticut Magazine. Large 8vo. pp. 5. n. p. 1906. Ill.

Mr. Seymour's investigations tend to show that Richard Seymour, who first appeared in Hartford in 1639, was the son of Sir Edward Seymour, the first Baronet of Berry Pomeroy, Devonshire, Eng.

Stanford Genealogy, comprising the Descendants of Abner Stanford, the Revolutionary Soldier. By ARTHUR WILLIS STANFORD. Printed by the Fukuin Printing Co., Ltd., Yokohama [Japan]. 1906. 8vo. pp. 149. Portrait. Price $1.25; address the author, 144 Hancock St., Auburndale, Mass.

The author, in the "Foreword," alludes to his "Register of the Descendants of Abner Stanford, the Revolutionary Soldier," published in 1898, which contained only the descendants of Abner by his second wife. "The present work," he says, "contains, as far as has been possible to secure, *all* descendants of Abner." Preliminary pages relate to the ancestry of the soldier. Biographical sketches are numerous, and the black type in which are printed all the names in the lineage is a prominent feature. The indexes occupy twenty-three pages.

The Stark Family Association. 1905. n. p.; n. d. 12 mo. pp. 34. Ill.

This is an account of the tenth family reunion of the Stark Family Association, held at Ocean Beach, Conn., Aug. 23, 1905. Besides the report of the historian, there are sketches of the president and three other members.

Thomas Treadwell of Ipswich, Mass., and some of his Descendants. By WILLIAM A. ROBBINS, LL.B. Boston: Press of David Clapp & Son. 1906. 8vo. pp. 26.

This is a reprint from the REGISTER, Vol. 60.

The Maine Watermans, with an Account of their Ancestors in Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut, by CHARLES E. WATERMAN. Ledger Publishing Co., Mechanic Falls, Maine, 1906. 8vo. pp. 100. Portrait.

This genealogy consists of two parts. The first part is an account of the descendants of Robert Waterman, who came to Plymouth in 1636, a descendant of Richard Waterman the first settler of the name in America. The second part, beginning with Joseph, who was born in Halifax in 1750, comprises the Maine Watermans. The book is well bound, and has three indexes.

The Wideners in America. By HOWARD H. WIDENER, Rochester, N. Y. Printed and Published by C. A. Nichols, Jr., Chili, N. Y. 8vo. pp. 330. Portrait.

The information here given was obtained from wills, deeds and family records, but the author states in the preface that he has found it impossible to make clear the connection between the various branches of the family, which is of German extraction, and is to be found most commonly in New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. This book is printed in clear type, is substantially bound, and has an index.

The Winship Family in America. By ERNEST B. COLE. Indianapolis, Ind. Nov., 1906. 12mo. pp. 37.

The title-page also contains the following: "Giving the Line of Descent from Edward Winship, born in Eng. in 1613, who came to Cambridge, Mass., in 1635, to Jabez Lathrop Winship, born in Norwich, Conn., 1752, died in Brookville, Indiana, 1827, with the Record of the Families of his Children and Grandchildren, with their Line of Descent from William the Conqueror." Blank leaves are bound with the volume for additional records, and there are two indexes.

The Yates Book. William Yates and his Descendants. The History and Genealogy of William Yates (1772–1868) of Greenwood, Me., and His Wife, Who Was Martha Morgan, Together with the Line of Her Descent from Robert Morgan of Beverly. By EDGAR YATES. Old Orchard, Me. 1906. 8vo. pp. 46. Ill.

"The Story of William Yates" occupies a prominent place in this genealogy, and is related in an interesting manner. The record of his descendants extends as far as the fifth generation, with their families. The print is fine, and more information is furnished than the pages of the book would indicate. The illustrations are noticeably good. The index refers only to families other than Yates.

Publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Volume VIII. Transactions, 1902–1904. Boston: Published by the Society, 1906. L. 8vo. pp. xxii+465. Ill. For sale by Little, Brown & Company, Boston. Price $3.50.

In these volumes we have become accustomed to look for new and interesting matter covering a wide range of subjects, illustrations engraved expressly for the Society from curious and valuable originals, fine typography, and a good index; and this book fully justifies our expectations. Here we find the Bible record of Governor Shirley's birth, hitherto unknown; original documents concerning Harvard College, Washington and Franklin; Memoirs of George Otis Shattuck and of Judge Endicott, the latter by Mr. Joseph Hodges Choate; and a fine portrait of Eliphalet Pearson, now first engraved from the original canvas at Andover. These Transactions also record two additions to the Society's endowment,—a bequest of $10,000, and a memorial gift of $5,000 from the widow of a deceased member. We look eagerly for the three volumes of Collections announced in the Preface as in preparation. * * *

A Memoir of Jaques Cartier, Sieur de Limoilou. His Voyage to the St. Lawrence. A Bibliography and a Facsimile of the manuscript of 1534 with annotations, etc. By JAMES PHINNEY BAXTER, A.M., Litt.D. Author of Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his Province of Maine; the Pioneers of New France in New England; The British Invasion from the North, etc. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company, 1906. 8vo. pp. 464. Ill. Price $10.00. Apply to the publishers.

Recognition of the valuable services of Jaques Cartier can no longer be delayed or slighted, for the explorations of that early navigator are here most carefully and conscientiously set forth. Students of North American history are to be congratulated on securing these scholarly translations of the narratives of Cartier's three voyages to the St. Lawrence, the translation of the first being made from a photographic copy of the original manuscript, a facsimile of which is included in the volume. The Memoir is accurate and exhaustive, and there are also many collateral documents, an account of the voyage of Roberval, a list of Cartier's crew, the itinerary of his voyages, and his vocabulary of the natives of Canada. A bibliography and index complete this splendid addition to the standard works on American history. A. L. W.

The Two-Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Benjamin Franklin. Celebration by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the City of Boston in Symphony Hall, Boston, Jan. 17, 1906. Printed by order of the Massachusetts General Court and the Boston City Council. [Boston.] 1906. 8vo. pp. 113.

The orator of the day, on the occasion here commemorated, was the Hon. Caroll D. Wright, and his subject was "Our debt to Franklin." "History of the Franklin Fund" is the article next in length. There are five appendices, the most important of which is "Selections from Franklin's writings prepared for use in the Public Schools of Boston."

Memorial of the Harvard College Class of 1856, prepared for the Fiftieth Anniversary of Graduation, June 27, 1906. Printed by George H. Ellis Co., Printers, 272 Congress St. 1906. 8vo. pp. vi+325. Ill.

This volume consists chiefly of biographical sketches of graduated members of the class of '56, to which are added notices of non-graduate members, memoranda, and slight supplementary matter. Nearly every memoir is accompanied by two portraits, one representing the subject in youth, the other in advanced age.

Ex Libris Leaflets. No. 4. Allyn Hyde of Ellington, Conn., together with a Review of "An Early Connecticut Engraver and his Work." By JAMES TERRY. Printed for the Author. July, 1906. 78 Wethersfield Ave., Hartford, Conn. 8vo. pp. 17. Ill.

Allyn Hyde was a physician who was admitted a member of the Tolland County Medical Society in 1796. The book was issued by Mr. Albert C. Bates, Librarian, Conn. Historical Society.

Memoir of Stephen Salisbury. By NATHANIEL PAINE. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, June, 1906. 8vo. pp. 8. Portrait.

This tribute to the worth of a "lover of antiquity, of hospitality, of good learning and of good men" is similar to the one which was noticed in the REGISTER for April, 1906.

Topliff's Travels. Letters from Abroad in the Years 1828 and 1829 by SAMUEL TOPLIFF, *Proprietor of the Merchants News Room in Boston.* From the original manuscript owned by the Boston Athenæum. Edited with a Memoir and Notes, by ETHEL STANWOOD BOLTON. Printed from the income of the Robert Charles Billings Fund. The Boston Athenæum. 1906. 4to. pp. 245. Ill. Price $2.00. For sale by the Boston Athenæum, 10½ Beacon Street, Boston.

Delightful and entertaining, these letters give most explicitly the European observations of a keen and accurate Bostonian of the last century, one whose energy and enterprise made him practically the associated press of New England in 1820, a period when the shipping and commercial interests of this city were making great advances.

In her careful and complete Memoir, Mrs. Bolton has given a graphic picture of the growth of Samuel Topliff's Reading Room, which in reality was the precursor of the present Board of Trade, as it aimed to furnish to its subscribers all maritime intelligence and domestic and foreign news.

The notes add greatly to the value of the text, and an excellent index and genealogical chart increase the usefulness of this handsome volume. A. L. W.

The Commercial Club of Boston, organized Nov. 7, 1868. Constitution, Officers, Chronology, Retrospect. Compiled by ROBERT BATCHELLER. Printed at the Riverside Press. [Cambridge, Mass.] June 1, 1906. 8vo. pp. 77.

The list of "Subjects Discussed" by this club shows conclusively that ex-Mayor Frederic W. Lincoln was not in error when he said that "if other contemporary history of these times were lost, our annals would furnish the historian with the live questions and engrossing subjects which were agitating the public mind during those years." Mr. Batcheller's "Retrospect" should certainly have a place among such historical material.

History of the South Department, Boston City Hospital, Infectious Service. By JOHN H. MCCOLLOM, M.D. Reprinted from History of the Boston City Hospital. Boston: Municipal Printing Office. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 29. Ill.

The importance of the institution whose interesting history is here recorded may be estimated from the fact, stated in the work, "that the Boston City Hospital in 1888 offered the first opportunity in this country for the systematic clinical study of infectious diseases." Numerous charts, and pictures of some of the patients, show most graphically how great a benefit to the city is this department, which was obtained through the persistent effort of the Trustees of the Hospital.

Year Book, 1905. City of Charleston, So. Ca. [Press of Calder-Conklin & Co., Charleston, S. C., 1906.] Large 8vo. pp. xv+371+56. Ill.

Address at the Dedication of the Dexter Memorial Town Hall, Charlton, Mass., by Hon. CHARLES J. MCINTIRE, *Tuesday, February the Twenty-first, 1905.* With Exercises and an Appendix. Private Copy. n. p. 1906. 8vo. pp. 84. Ill.

Judge McIntire's address is of an historical nature, and is followed by an article of genealogical character entitled "The McIntires, or 'Mackintintires,' of Charlton." The illustrations are remarkably fine.

Chronicles of an Old New England Farm. The House and Farm of the First Minister of Concord, N. H. 1726-1906. By JOSEPH B. WALKER. Concord, N. H. 1906. 8vo. pp. 70. Ill.

This volume contains three papers, the first of which is on the house of the Rev. Timothy Walker, erected in the year 1733-4, and the other two papers are on the farm of the minister, the three articles forming the record of a period of one hundred and eighty years. There are appendices of much interest.

Old Dartmouth Sketches. No. 14. Being the Proceedings of the June meeting of the Old Dartmouth Historical Society, held at the Town Hall, Fairhaven, on June 22, 1906, and containing the following papers: "Fitting out a Whaler," by L. A. LITTLEFIELD; "Captain Seth Pope," by JAMES L. GILLINGHAM. [New Bedford. 1906.] Large 8vo. pp. 19. Ill.

Old Dartmouth Historical Sketches. No. 15. Being the Proceedings of the September meeting of the Old Dartmouth Historical Society held in the Bank of Commerce Building, New Bedford, September 28, 1906, and containing the following paper: The Story of Water Street by ELMORE P. HASKINS. [New Bedford. 1906.] Large 8vo. pp. 14. Ill. Map.

The Conference at Deerfield, Mass., August 27-31, 1735, between Gov. Belcher and Several Tribes of Western Indians. By HON. GEORGE SHELDON, of Deerfield. Boston: Press of David Clapp & Son. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 20.

This is a reprint, with considerable addition, from the REGISTER for July, 1906.

Celebration of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Trinity-Episcopal-Church, Fishkill, N. Y., Friday, Sept. 14, 1906. 1756-1906. Rev. Joseph Henry Ivie, A.B., Rector. 8vo. pp. 16. n. p. 1906. Ill.

This pamphlet contains the historical address delivered by Rev. Horatio Oliver Ladd, S. T. D., at the celebration.

Address before the Knox County Historical Society, Galesbury, Illinois, by E. S. WILLCOX of Peoria, Ill., April 28, 1906. 8vo. pp. 8.

The Register of the Lynn Historical Society, Lynn, Massachusetts, for the year 1904. Lynn, Mass.: Frank S. Whitten, Printer. 1905. 8vo. pp. 93. Ill.

Besides the customary reports, lists of officers and members, and the necrologies, this publication contains articles on "The Swampscott Beaches" and "The Public Services of Strawberry Brook."

Souvenir of the Charles Larned Memorial and the Free Public Library, Oxford, Mass., 1906. Boston: Geo. H. Ellis Co., Printers, 272 Congress St. 1906. 8vo. pp. 108. Ill.

The sketch of the Free Public Library is taken from the Town Report of 1890, and is merely introductory to the account of the dedicatory exercises of the Charles Larned Memorial, erected in memory of his mother and designed for the reception of the books of the Library.

Paxton, Mass., Burial Ground Inscriptions, to the end of the year 1849. Systematic History Fund. (Auxiliary.) Worcester, Mass.: Published by FRANKLIN P. RICE, Trustee of the Fund. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 32. Ill.

A Sermon preached on the Twenty-first Anniversary of the Consecration of St. Paul's Church, Stockbridge, by ARTHUR LAWRENCE, *Rector of the Parish, Nov. 12, 1905.* Pittsfield, Mass.: Press of Sun Printing Co. 1905. 8vo. pp. 15.

Forty-second Annual Fair of the Weymouth Agricultural and Industrial Society, Fair Grounds, South Weymouth, Aug. 31, Sept. 1 and 3, 1906. n. p. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 48. Ill.

Woburn Records of Births, Deaths and Marriages. Part VII.—Births. 1891-1900. Alphabetically and chronologically arranged by EDWARD F. JOHNSON. Woburn, Mass.: The News Print, Woburn. 1906. 8vo. pp. 164.

Canadian Year Book for 1906. [Toronto, Canada, 1906.] 8vo. pp. 406. Ill. Price, 25 cts.

Connecticut at the World's Fair. Report of the Commissioners from Connecticut to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition held at St. Louis, 1904. Hartford, Conn.: Press of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. vii+284. Ill.

The numerous illustrations of this volume deserve notice, and one portion of the text, it will be of interest to genealogists to know, is entitled "Genealogical Exhibit—List of ancestral Charts loaned for the Connecticut Building."

Report of the Committee on Ancient Earthworks and Fortified Enclosures, presented to the Congress of Archæological Societies. [*England*] *4th July, 1906.* [London. 1906.] 8vo. pp. 8.

Story of Lovewell's Fight. [By NATHANIEL P. AMES.] n. p.; n. d. Square 8vo. pp. 14.

The "Story" as here told is interspersed with stanzas of the ancient ballad relating to the "Fight." Besides availing himself of the various histories of the event, the author "talked with intelligent Indians who knew the story by tradition and who gave him their version of it."

Diocese of Massachusetts. Journal of the One Hundred and Twenty-first Annual Meeting of the Convention, May 2, A.D. 1906. With Appendices. Boston: The Diocesan House, No. 1 Joy St. 1906. 8vo. pp. 331.

Men of Affairs in New York. An Historical Work, giving Portraits and Sketches of the Most Eminent Citizens of New York. Published by L. R. Hamersly & Co., New York. 1906. Square folio. pp. 294. Ill.

This work is virtually a continuation of the "Makers of New York," which has long been out of print. While that publication related to men of the past, the present one consists wholly of memoirs of men of to-day. Each sketch occupies two pages, and there are about one hundred and fifty sketches in all, the subjects of which are merchants, bankers, jurists, statesmen, clergymen, physicians, authors, scientists, philanthropists. The volume is a fine example of the printer's and bookbinder's art.

A History of the People of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War. By JOHN BACH MCMASTER, University of Pennsylvania. In seven volumes. Volume VI. 1830–1842. New York: D. Appleton & Company, 1906. 8vo. xviii+658. Maps.

Financial questions, notably those relating to banking, are among the most important issues of this period, and the author discusses this topic with the impartial fairness, lucidity of statement and breadth of accurate knowledge which has characterized the preceding volumes.

The subjects of secession and slavery also begin to receive attention, and the detailed accounts of the Southern view of these points of difference with their Northern sister States are absorbing in their interest to the reader. A. L. W.

Early American Engravings and the Cambridge Press Imprints, 1640–1692, in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society. By NATHANIEL PAINE, A.M. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society. Worcester. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 21.

This pamphlet gives lists of the engravings and imprints, with preliminary remarks.

Report of Committee on Methods of Organization and Work on the part of State and Local Societies. Reuben G. Thwaites, Chairman. Benjamin F. Shambaugh. Franklin L. Riley. Reprinted from the Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the year 1906, Vol. I. pages 249–325. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1906. 8vo.

Transactions of the Huguenot Society of South Carolina. No. 13. Published by order of the Society, Charleston, S. C. 1906. Press of Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Charleston, S. C. 8vo. pp. 99.

Especially noteworthy among the contents of this publication are the articles on the "Wills of South Carolina Huguenots" and the "Upper Beat of St

John's, Berkeley." This latter article was written many years ago by an old inhabitant of Charleston, and gives a valuable account of the residences and families of prominent Huguenots of his time.

Grand Chapter of Maine. 1906. Vol. XII, Part I. The Eighty-first Annual Convocation, held at Portland, May 1, 1906. Stephen Berry Co., Printers, 37 Plum St., Portland. 8vo. pp. 92+143.

Grand Commandery of Maine, 1906. Vol. VIII. Part V. The Fifty-fifth Annual Conclave, held at Portland, May 3, 1906. Stephen Berry Co., Printers, 17 Plum St., Portland. 8vo. Variously paged.

Grand Council of Maine, 1906. Vol. VI. Part I. Fifty-second Annual Assembly, held at Portland, May 2, 1906. Stephen Berry Co., Printers, 17 Plum St., Portland. 8vo. pp. 76.

Grand Lodge of Maine, 1906. Vol. XXI. Part I. The Thirty-seventh Annual Communication, held at Portland, May 1, 2 and 3, 1906. Stephen Berry Co., Printers, 37 Plum St., Portland. 8vo. pp. 175.

Proceedings of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in union with the Most Ancient and Honorable Grand Lodges in Europe and America, according to the Old Constitutions. Quarterly Communication: June 13, 1906. Special Communication: June 16, 1906. M. W. John Albert Blake, Grand Master. R. W. Sereno D. Nickerson, Recording Grand Secretary. Boston: The Rockwell and Churchill Press. 1906. 8vo. pp. 97.

Year Book, 1906–7. Directory of Officers and Chapters of the Daughters of the American Revolution of Massachusetts. n. p. [1906.] 12mo. pp. 37.

The Quarterly Publication of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Vol. No. 1. Jan.–March, 1906. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1906. 8vo. pp. 30.

This publication consists solely of the "Personal Narrative of William Lytle." William Lytle, prominent both in the civil and military history of Ohio, was born in 1770, and died in 1831.

Annual Proceedings, Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution. 1905–1906. Phila., 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 79. Ill.

Proceedings of the Four Hundred and Twenty-third Quarterly Meeting of the Wiscasset Fire Society. Wiscasset, Maine. Reprinted from the Sheepscot Echo. [1906.] 8vo. pp. 27. Ill.

The principal portion of the Proceedings consists of the historical address by Mr. William D. Patterson.

Library of Congress. Card Catalog. Preliminary List of subject subdivisions under names of countries or states, and of subject headings with country subdivisions. [Washington, D. C. 1906.] Large 8vo. pp. 18.

Classification. Class O. Science. Preliminary, July 1, 1905. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1905. Large 8vo. pp. 172.

Special Rules on Cataloging. To supplement A. L. A. Rules—Advance Edition. 1–21. Issued for the use of the catalog division of the Library of Congress. Washington: Government Printing Office. Library Division. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 26.

Select List of References on Anglo-Saxon Interests. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Second Issue, with Additions. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 22.

List of Works relating to the American Occupation of the Philippine Islands, 1898–1903. By A. P. C. Griffin. Reprinted from the List of Books (with references to periodicals) on the Philippine Islands, 1903, with some additions to 1905. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1905. Large 8vo. pp. 100.

List of Discussions of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Amendments, with special reference to Negro Suffrage. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. GRIFFIN. Washington: Government Printing Office. Large 8vo. pp. 18.

Report of the Twelfth Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration. 1906. Reported by Miss LILIAN D. POWERS. Published by the Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration. 1906. 8vo. pp. 177.

A Search for the Beginnings of Stock Speculation. By ANDREW MCFARLAND DAVIS. Reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Vol. X. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son. University Press. 1906. 8vo. pp. 35.

The result of Mr. Davis's inquiry is that stock-jobbing began in England at the accession of William and Mary, and that "just after 1690, dealings in stocks had reached such a magnitude as to be condemned by hostile legislation, were characterized with such absurdities as to be satirized by a playwright, and had developed such intricate bargains as to require explanatory essays at the hands of a serial publication."

DEATHS.

CHARLES AKERS, sculptor, born Oct. 15, 1835, near Hollis, Me., died Sept. 16, 1906, in New York City.

COL. JAMES HERVEY ARMINGTON, born Aug. 10, 1827, in Providence, R. I., died Oct. 14, 1906, in East Providence, R. I.

GEN. GEORGE WILLIAM BAIRD, U.S.A., retired, born Dec. 13, 1839, in Milford, Conn., died Nov. 28, 1906, in Ashville, N. C.

REV. FRANK WOODS BAKER, D.D., of New Haven, Conn., born in 1856, in Franklin, Mass., died Sept. 18, 1906, at Islesboro', Me.

JAMES F. BEARD, city treasurer of Somerville, born in Reading, Mass., died July 2, 1906, in Somerville, Mass., aged 57.

JUDGE PERCIVAL BONNEY, born in 1842, in Minot, Me., died Aug. 4, 1906, in Denmark, Me.

RICHARD B. BORDEN, cotton manufacturer, born Feb. 2, 1834, in Fall River, Mass., died there Oct. 12, 1906.

DR. ALPHONSO B. BROWN, physician, born in 1871, in Dover, N. H., died Oct. 17, 1906, in Newburyport, Mass.

SAMUEL CABOT, chemist, born in 1850, died Nov. 26, 1906, in Boston, Mass.

MAJ. STEPHEN CABOT, born in 1826, in Boston, Mass., died Nov. 23, 1906, in Brookline, Mass.

DWIGHT M. CLAPP, D.M.D., of Boston, Mass., died Sept. 18, 1906, at his summer home in Lynn, Mass.

WILLIAM ADOLPHUS CLARK, author, traveller, born in 1823, in Boston, Mass., died Nov. 26, 1906, in Malden, Mass.

LORING COES, inventor and manufacturer, born in 1812, in Worcester, Mass., died there July 13, 1906.

CHARLES H. COLE, former bank president, born in 1844, died Aug. 14, 1906, at St. Margaret's Hospital, Boston, Mass.

REV. JOSEPH WARREN CROSS, Congregational minister, born June 16, 1808, in East Bridgewater, Mass., died Aug. 18, 1906, in Lawrence, Mass.

BRIG. GEN. SAMUEL DALTON, formerly adjutant general of Massachusetts, born June 25, 1840, in Salem, Mass., died Oct. 18, 1906, in a sanatorium at Auburndale, Mass.

DR. ROBERT F. DAVIS, physician, ex-mayor, State senator, and member of Congress, born Aug. 28, 1823, in Ulster, Ireland, died Oct. 29, 1806, in Fall River, Mass.

SILAS DEAN, author, town clerk, born in 1815, in Reading, Mass., died Oct. 5, 1906, in Stoneham, Mass.

JOHN WILLIAM DE FOREST, A.M., author, traveller, born Mar. 31, 1826, in Humphreysville, now Seymour, Conn., died July 17, 1906, in New Haven, Conn.

WILLIAM DOOGUE, superintendent of public grounds, Boston, born May 24, 1828, in Brocklaw Park, Stradbally, Ireland, died Nov. 2, 1906, in Dorchester, Mass.

John Holmes Goodenow, secretary of legation at Constantinople for many years, born in Alfred, Me., died July 29, 1906, in Atlantic City, N. J., aged about 75.

John K. Hastings, publisher, born Nov. 14, 1854, in Peacedale, R. I., died Oct. 13, 1906, at the New England Sanitorium.

Hon. J. Manchester Haynes, born in 1839, in Waterville, Me., died Sept. 4, 1906, in Augusta, Me.

Asa Lyman Hazelton, legislator, born in Vt., died in Washington, D.C., Sept. 19, 1906, in his 100th year.

Dr. John Theodore Heard, physician, born in 1836, in Boston, Mass., died Sept. 2, 1806, at his summer home in Magnolia, Mass.

Rev. Osgood E. Herrick, D.D., chaplain, U.S.A., retired, born in 1826, in Windsor, Vt., died Oct. 1, 1906, in Watertown, N. Y.

James Hewins, lawyer, born Apr. 27, 1845, in Medway, Mass., died July 10, 1906, at his summer home in Nantucket.

Ephraim Hinds, educator, born May 3, 1819, in Littleton, N. H., died Sept. 12, 1906, in Pittsford, Monroe Co., N. Y.

Hon. Robert Roberts Hitt, congressman from Illinois, born Jan. 16, 1834, in Urbana, Ohio, died Sept. 20, 1906, at his summer home at Narragansett Pier, R. I.

Hon. Rockwood Hoar, congressman, born Aug. 24, 1855, in Worcester, Mass., died there Nov. 1, 1906.

James Mason Hoppin, professsor emeritus at Yale, born Jan. 17, 1820, in Providence, R. I., died Nov. 15, 1906, in New Haven, Conn.

Rev. William Howe, D.D., Baptist minister, born in May, 1806, in Worcester, Mass., died Nov. 28, 1906, in Cambridge, Mass.

Archdeacon George D. Johnson, D.D., born in Stratford, Conn., in 1834, died Aug. 28, 1906.

William Parker Jones, born in 1832, in Boston, Mass., died Sept. 1, 1906, in Brookline, Mass.

Samuel James Kitson, sculptor, born Jan. 1, 1848, in Huddersfield, Yorkshire, England, died Nov. 9, 1906, in New York City.

Prof. Christopher Columbus Langdell, of Harvard Law School, born May 22, 1826, in New Boston, N. H., died July 6, 1906, in Cambridge, Mass.

Theodore Otto Langerfeldt, architect, water-color painter, musician, born Mar. 2, 1841, in Buckeburg, Schaumburg-Lippe, Germany, died Sept. 7, 1906, in Boston, Mass.

William Lee, publisher, born Apr. 17, 1826, in Boston, Mass., died Nov. 30, 1906, in Hampton, N. H.

Walter Seth Logan, lawyer, writer, born Apr. 15, 1847, in Washington, Litchfield Co., Conn., died July 19, 1906.

Brig. Gen. Otis H. Marion, born in 1847, in Burlington, Mass., died Nov. 27, 1906, in Allston, Mass.

Maj. George W. Mathews, U.S.A., retired, born Nov. 14, 1874, in Worcester, Mass., died there Aug. 5, 1906.

Judge James H. McMahon, of Litchfield Co., Conn., died Aug. 9, 1906, in New Milford, Conn., aged 68.

Prof. Edmund Howd Miller, of Columbia University, author, born Sept. 12, 1869, in Fairfield, Conn., died Nov. 8, 1906, at Nyack Hospital.

John Torrey Morse, retired merchant, born Mar. 27, 1813, in Boston, Mass., died Sept. 20, 1906.

Rev. Dr. Isaac Lea Nicholson, P. E. bishop of Milwaukee, born Jan. 18, 1844, in Baltimore, Md., died Oct. 29, 1906, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Harrison G. Otis, born Sept. 18, 1835, in Worcester, Mass., died there Nov. 21, 1906.

Charles Paine, railroad expert, born Apr. 25, 1830, in Haverhill, N. H., died July 4, 1806, in Tenafly, N. J.

Prof. Samuel Lewis Penfield, of Yale University, born Jan. 16, 1856, in Catskill, N. Y., died Aug., 1906, in South Woodstock, Conn.

Benjamin Poole, lawyer, born June 9, 1818, in Gloucester, Mass., died Sept. 9, 1906, in Roxbury, Mass.

William F. Pope, sculptor, born in 1865, in Fitchburg, Mass., died Oct. 21, 1906, at the Massachusetts Homœopathic Hospital.

Daniel W. Ranlet, grain broker, born in Exeter, N. H., about 1843, died Aug. 27, 1906, in Malden, Mass.

Brig. Gen. Edmund Rice, U.S.A., retired, born Dec. 2, 1842, in Cambridge, Mass., died July 20, 1906, in Wakefield, Mass.

Prof. Henry B. Richardson, educator, born May 21, 1845, in Franklin, Mass., died Oct. 17, 1906.

John M. Rodocanachi, Greek Consul at Boston, Mass., born in 1830, in Smyrna, Asia Minor, died Sept. 26, 1906, in Holbrook, Mass.

Russell Sage, financier, born Aug. 4, 1816, in Shenandoah, Oneida Co., N.Y., died July 22, 1906, in Lawrence, L. I.

Rev. William Henry Savary, Unitarian minister, born Apr. 18, 1835, in the East Parish of Bradford, now Groveland, Mass., died there Sept. 5, 1906.

Prof. Henry Edmund Sawyer, educator, of Washington, D. C., born July 14, 1826, in Warner, N. H., died Sept. 22, 1906.

Maj. Gen. William Rufus Shafter, U.S.A., retired, born Oct. 16, 1835, near Galesburg, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., died Nov. 12, 1906, in Bakersfield, Cal.

Gen. James Shaw, born Sept. 25, 1830, in Providence, R. I., died there Oct. 31, 1906.

Charles H. Smith, treasurer of Norfolk County, born Apr. 5, 1850, in Dover, Mass., died July 16, 1906, in Dedham, Mass.

Metcalf John Smith, teacher, town clerk, born Sept. 7, 1830, in Middlefield, Mass., died there Sept. 14, 1906.

Benjamin C. Sparrow, district superintendent of the United States life-saving service, born Oct. 9, 1839, in East Orleans, Mass., died there July 9, 1906.

Rev. Willard Gardner Sperry, D. D., born Aug. 10, 1847, in Cambridge, Mass., died Aug. 30, 1906, at York Beach, Me.

Eben Caldwell Stanwood, banker, born June 14, 1856, in Boston, Mass., died Aug. 27, 1906, at Ventnor, Isle of Wight.

Hon. George G. Sumner, lawyer, ex-Lt.-Gov., born in 1841, in Bolton, Conn., died Sept. 20, 1906.

Prof. Almon Harris Thompson, of the U. S. Geological Survey, born Sept. 24, 1839, in Stodard, N. H., died July 31, 1906, in Washington, D. C.

Count Frederick Diodati Thompson, author, born Dec. 17, 1850, in New York City, died there Oct. 9, 1906.

Usher B. Thompson, legislator, born in West Newfield, Me., about 1839, died there July 12, 1906.

Rev. John James Tigert, D.D., LL.D., M. E. bishop, author, editor, born Nov. 25, 1856, in Louisville, Ky., died Nov. 21, 1906, in Tusla, I. T.

Chief Justice David Torrance, Supreme Court of Connecticut, born Mar. 3, 1840, in Edinburg, Scotland, died Sept. 5, 1906, in Derby, Conn.

Rear Admiral Charles J. Train, U.S.N., born May 14, 1845, in Framingham, Mass., died Aug. 4, 1906, at Chefoo, China.

Hon. Samuel Warner, lawyer, born Oct. 2, 1816, in Providence, R. I., died Sept. 4, 1906, in Wrentham, Mass.

Granville S. Webster, schoolmaster, born Nov. 27, 1833, in Chelmsford, Mass., died July 21, 1906, in East Milton, Mass.

Rev. David L. Wentworth, Baptist minister, born Oct. 24, 1832, in Somersworth, N. H., died July 8, 1906, in Nashua, N. H.

Daniel Baird Wesson, gun-manufacturer and inventor, born May 25, 1825, in Worcester, Mass., died Aug. 4, 1906, in Springfield, Mass.

Marshall Wilcox, lawyer, born Mar. 19, 1821, in Stockbridge, Mass., died Oct. 14, 1906, in Pittsfield, Mass.

Edmund R. Willson, architect, born Apr. 21, 1856, in Salem, Mass., died Sept. 9, 1906, in Petersham, Mass.

Rev. Victor Witting, born Mar. 7, 1825, in Malmo, Sweden, came to America in 1847, died July 2, 1906, in Quincy, Mass.

Rev. Joseph J. Woolley, father of the president of Mt. Holyoke College, born in 1833, in Bridgeport, Conn., died July 1, 1906, at the Holyoke City Hospital.

Alexander F. Wordsworth, lawyer, born Jan, 28, 1840, in Boston, Mass., died Sept. 14, 1906, at his summer home in Magnolia, Mass.

Charles F. Wyman, Russian consul for New England, born in 1836, in Boston, Mass., died Nov. 29, 1906, in Cambridge, Mass.

Dr. Leroy Milton Yale, of New York city, physician and surgeon, editor, born Feb. 12, 1841, at Martha's Vineyard, died Sept. 12, 1906, in Quisset, Mass., his summer home.

Errata.

Vol. 60, page 149, line 6, *for* Jobin, *read* Jabin.
Vol. 60, page 272, line 6 from bottom, *for* Eliza, *read* Elijah.

New England Historic Genealogical Society.

The attention of all persons interested in historical and genealogical research is called to the following estimate of the financial needs of the Society:

For a new five-story fire-proof Library building in rear of Society's House, with a hall to seat 300 persons, stack room for 250,000 books, and a reading room to accommodate 80 readers (tentative plans can now be seen at the Society's rooms, and suggestions are invited)	$60,000	
Library fixtures, furniture, etc.	30,000	
Land, 5,000 square feet, purchased, but not yet paid for	30,000	$120,000
For addition to permanent fund, for purchase and binding of books, and increased expenses of a new building (calling for $3,000 additional income per annum)		75,000
For copying records of births, marriages and deaths from court files, church records, clergymen's and undertakers' private records, graveyard inscriptions, and family bibles		10,000
For preparing and printing a catalogue of the 60,000 books and pamphlets belonging to the Society .		8,000
For Alphabetical Abstracts or Digest of personal items in the Boston News-Letter and other New England newspapers, from 1704 to 1815, estimated to be equal to 8000 printed pages		6,000
For Genealogical research in England, a permanent fund		15,000
For printing Abstracts of Wills from the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, England		10,000
For estimated loss in printing Vital Records to 1850 of Massachusetts towns		5,000

The Treasurer, Nathaniel C. Nash, 18 Somerset St., Boston, and all other officers of the Society, will be glad to advise persons intending to give or bequeath money to the Society.

New England Historic Genealogical Society.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.

The New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Published quarterly, in January, April, July, and October. Each number contains not less than ninety-six octavo pages of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America, printed on good paper, and with an engraved portrait of some deceased member. Subscriptions $3 per annum in advance, commencing January. Current single numbers, 75 cts. Prices of back numbers supplied upon application.

Consolidated Index to the New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Vols. 1–50. 6 parts now ready containing index of persons A to Hull. Other parts to follow bi-monthly. Subscriptions taken for complete sets at $5 per part or $100 for the complete Index.

Massachusetts Vital Records. From the beginning of the Records to the year 1850.

Montgomery	$1.00	Lee	$3.00	Gt. Barrington	$1.25	Medway	$4.50
Pelham	2.25	Becket	1.25	Gill	1.25	Newton	6.50
Walpole	2.75	Sudbury	4.25	Arlington	2.25	Edgartown	3.50
Peru	1.50	Tyringham	1.50	Waltham	3.75	Norton	5.25
Alford	0.50	Bedford	1.75	Chilmark	1.25	Dalton	1.25
Hinsdale	1.25	New Braintree	2.25	Bellingham	2.75	Sturbridge	5.00
Medfield	3.25	Washington	0.75	Palmer	3.00	Others in preparation.	

Waters's Genealogical Gleanings in England. These Gleanings abound in clues, which, if properly followed up, will enable the genealogist to pursue in the mother country investigations which without such aid would be practically impossible. 2 vols. $10.

Abstracts of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury at Somerset House, London, England. Register Soame, 1620. The volume contains, in 607 pages, 1366 wills, comprising about 40,000 names of persons and over 10,000 names of places. $6.00

Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts, Including Waltham and Weston: to which is appended the early history of the town, with illustrations, maps and notes, by Henry Bond, M.D. Second Edition. With a memoir of the author, by Horatio Gates Jones, A.M. Two vols. in one. 1094 pages. Price $10.00

Register Re-prints, Series A.

No. 1.	Descendants of Eltweed Pomeroy of Dorchester, Mass., and Windsor, Ct.	(16 pp.)	$0.50
No. 2.	" " John Moore of Sudbury, Mass.	(22 pp.)	0.50
No. 3.	" " Samuel Walker of Woburn, Mass.	(9 pp.)	0.50
No. 4.	" " William Luddington of Malden, Mass., and E. Haven, Ct.	(13 pp.)	0.50
No. 5.	" " Henry Brooks of Woburn, Mass.	(20 pp.)	0.50
No. 6.	" " John Hill of Dorchester, Mass.	(22 pp.)	0.50
No. 7.	" " Digory Sargent of Boston and Worcester, Mass.	(12 pp.)	0.50
No. 8.	" " Henry and John Sherburne of Portsmouth, N. H.	(22 pp.)	0.50
No. 9.	" " John Russell of Dartmouth, Mass.	(20 pp.)	0.50
No. 10.	" " William Cotton of Portsmouth, N. H.	(26 pp.)	0.50
No. 11.	Research in England — An Essay to aid the Student	(36 pp.)	0.50
No. 12.	Descendants of Benjamin Wilmot of New Haven, Ct.	(9 pp.)	0.50
No. 13.	" " John Finney of Bristol, R. I.	(13 pp.)	0.50
No. 14.	" " Francis West of Duxbury, Mass.	(14 pp.)	0.50
No. 15.	" " Thomas Treadwell of Ipswich, Mass.	(26 pp.)	0.50
No. 16.	Genealogies in Preparation	(27 pp.)	0.50
No. 17.	Descendants of New England Belchers	(32 pp.)	0.50

Genealogies.

			Pages.	
Ainsworth	Parker	1894	212	$3.00
Bates	Bates		143	1.25
Cushman	Cushman	1855	665	7.50
Davis (with supplement)	Davis	1881	46	3.00
Felton	Felton	1886	260	3.00
Gillson or Jillson	Jillson	1876	266	2.50
Harris	Harris	1861	56	2.00
Huntoon	Huntoon	1881	113	1.00
Manning and Whitefield Pedigrees	Waters	1897	35	0.75
Page Family Chart		1899		1.00
Seymour	Morris	1894	10	0.50
Sumner (with supplement)	Appleton	1879	207	5.00
Vinton	Vinton	1858	236	2.50
Washington	Toner	1891	19	1.00
Washington	Waters	1889	53	1.00
Woodman	Woodman	1874	125	5.00

[OVER]

N136
7/1907

W. Tracy Eustis

NEW ENGLAND
HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL
REGISTER.

JULY, 1907.

WILLIAM TRACY EUSTIS.

By Joseph Tracy Eustis.

William Tracy Eustis was born at 79 Prince Street, Boston, September 29, 1822, and died at Brookline, Mass., October 11, 1906. He was the son of Joseph Eustis and Eleanor St. Barbe Tracy.

In 1828, his father being abroad on business, his mother moved to Portland, Maine, where they lived until 1831, returning to Boston in that year. In 1835 he went back to Portland to live with his uncle Charles Mussey, at that time a prosperous merchant, but who failed in the panic of 1837. Leaving Portland in the ship *Eli Whitney*, in November, 1837, he went to Savannah, Georgia, where he entered the employ of Greenwood and Upham, staying with them but a few months, when he returned to Portland and re-entered school, finishing his education in 1840.

His first real employment was in Boston with Henry B. Townsend, in the wholesale millinery business, where he stayed for a year and a half; but the business not being to his liking, he found a position with Cartwright and Thayer, oil and lead commission merchants, on India Street, who failed in 1842; and in April, 1843, he entered the employ of G. and N. Sturtevant and Co., which firm was shortly afterwards changed to Atkins and Sturtevant, where he stayed until 1849, when that firm was succeeded by E. H. Barker and Co., and he was with them until 1856.

In 1857 he entered the employ of Gardner, Wolcott and Co., and on the dissolution of the firm, became a partner of his brother-in-law, John Wesley Wolcott, and was with him until after the Civil War, during which he enlisted in the army, and served three months at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, in 1862, as a member of the Independent Corps of Cadets, doing guard duty over some famous prisoners, among whom were Messrs. Mason and Slidell, of *Trent* fame, and General Simon Bolivar Buckner, who had surrendered to General Grant at Fort Donelson.

In 1868 he went with Sprague, Soule and Co., as a cotton buyer, and was with them until 1874; and in 1878 he rejoined his brother-in-law, and was with him until the latter's death, in 1885.

Retiring from business in 1886, he devoted himself, until his death, to genealogical research, particularly of his own and wife's families. Of the latter, the Dutton family, starting with only the fact that Henry Worthington Dutton, his wife's father, had received a legacy of about five dollars from his great uncle, Warren Dutton, he succeeded in tracing some three thousand of the Dutton name. He also added considerable further information to the Eustis record, which had been compiled in 1878 by Professor Henry Lawrence Eustis of Harvard University, and traced back to 1659 a complete line of his ancestry to William[1] Eustis. The line was through William,[2] Joseph,[3] Joseph,[4] William Beers,[5] Joseph,[6] to William Tracy.[7]*

His mother, Eleanor St. Barbe Tracy, was the granddaughter of Wyatt St. Barbe, and a great-granddaughter of Colonel Moses Titcomb, famous in Colonial times as the Major of Titcomb's battery, which did such effective service at the siege of Louisbourg, and was the principal means by which the citadel surrendered to the English. On Major Titcomb's return from the siege, he was commissioned Colonel, and in 1755 was killed by the Indians at the battle of Lake George, New York. He was a skilled Indian fighter, and the records show that he had the thorough confidence of the men under him. His loss was a great blow, not only to his troops, but also to the citizens of Newburyport, and a sermon was preached at his funeral on the text "Moses thy servant is dead." Colonel Titcomb was the grandson of William Titcomb, who emigrated to America in 1634.

The great-grandfather of William Tracy Eustis, Wyatt St. Barbe, married Lydia, daughter of John and Lydia (Goodwill) Clough, and one can see to-day in the old Copp's Hill burying-ground the tomb of Thomas Goodwill, her father, who was born in 1687, and died in 1749. Of the ancestry of Wyatt St. Barbe, who was born in 1738, died in 1811, and was buried in St. Paul's Churchyard, Newburyport, it has been traced in a direct line to one Robert de Sainte Barbe in Normandy in the dim and distant past. Wyatt was a sea captain, and during the Revolution commanded the brig *Betty*, and the writer has in his possession a permit issued by the State of Massachusetts Bay, Port of Salem, April 11, 1777, as follows: "Permit the Brig Betty, Wyatt St. Barbe Master Navigator, with seven men to pass the Forts and Guards under your command. To the Commanding Officer or Officers of the several Fortresses and Guards in the Harbour of Salem. (Signed) Warwick Palfray."

* See REGISTER, vol. xxxii, page 225.

In 1784, after the close of the Revolutionary War, Wyatt St. Barbe, as master of the ship *Ceres*, belonging to Nathaniel Tracy (a cousin of Nicholas, Jr., the grandfather of William Tracy Eustis), one of the wealthy men of Newburyport, carried Thomas Jefferson to France, to which country he had lately been appointed as Minister Plenipotentiary; and an interesting account of the voyage is found in Jefferson's Autobiography. In March, 1796, in a letter written to the Newburyport Marine Society, Captain Wyatt St. Barbe tells a most interesting story, how, after succoring a British troop-ship with three hundred men aboard, his vessel was seized and taken to Lisbon, where, after much hardship and trouble, he proved his vessel and cargo to be American, and they were released.

Mr. Eustis had travelled extensively in the United States, and had made one short trip to Europe, and the diaries of his experiences are most interesting. One trip, made in June, 1847, the record of which has been preserved, and gives a detailed account of the primitive means of conveyance in those days, was to New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, thence by rail and stage to Wheeling, West Virginia, thence by steamer down the Ohio, stopping at Cincinnati, Louisville and St. Louis, thence up the Illinois River by steamer to Peru, Illinois, where stage was taken for Chicago; from there by steamer through the lakes to Cleveland and Buffalo, and home by rail.

In 1889 he made a trip with his wife to California and Alaska, and on their return they were caught in the Johnstown flood, but fortunately their train had crossed the Conemaugh River before the bridge was carried away, and he witnessed its destruction from the high land on which the train remained. In this disaster, over five thousand lives were lost, and several towns were swept away.

His most memorable trip was that made in the winter and spring of 1906, when, with some of his children, he visited California, and reached San Francisco on April 16th, being at the St. Francis Hotel at the time of the earthquake. His escape, and the experiences of the party during the week following the earthquake, were most thrilling. In August, 1906, a six hundred mile automobile trip through the White and Green Mountains was thoroughly enjoyed by him.

Mr. Eustis was never so happy as when travelling; enjoying new sights with the zest of a young man, and with a wonderful knowledge of nature. He was always interested in new inventions, a most genial companion, and kept constantly abreast of the times in which he lived.

In 1886 he was elected to membership in the New England Historic Genealogical Society, and was always a zealous worker in its fellowship, serving on important committees, and as a member of its Council, 1893–1898, 1903–1905.

FROST FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS.

Communicated by ROBERT WARNER FROST, LL.B.

THE following records appear in the Bible of Maj. Charles Frost of Kittery, Me., now in the possession of his descendant, Mr. William Seavey Frost. The title page is missing, but at the beginning of the New Testament a second title page states that this old Geneva Bible, which is one of the "Breeches" version, was "Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Chriſtopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes moſt Excellent Maieſtie. 1599."

On the inside of the cover are the names of the successive owners of the Bible*:

Carolus Gelu Ejus Liber Anno Christi 1693
Mary Frost her bible 1700
William Frost's Bible 1756 Given to him by his mother m^rs^. Mary Preſcott
The Gift of Wm Frost to his Eldest Son Benj^a^ Frost 1771

Following the Book of Job is a title page for the second division of the Old Testament. "This Second Part of the Bible, conteineth these bookes. Pſalmes. . . . . Malachi." On this title page and the blank leaves each side of it are the following entries:

John Frost ye Son of Charles Frost [*torn*] Kittery born march the 1^ft^: 1681/2—his mother being mary [*torn*]aught^r^: of m^r^ Jos: Bowles Gen^t^—
mary Pepperrell ye Daughter of Wm Pepperrell Esqr: of Kitter born Sep^t^ 4: 1685. her mother [the Daughter, crossed out] margery Daughter of m^r^: Jno. Bray, Gen^t^.
John Frost (Father to W^m^: Frost) Deceas^d^, feb^r^y 1732/3 and was Buried att New Castle in Our burying Place
Mary Prefscott hir Name by hir third husband (& mother to Wm Frost) Departed this Life April 18th 1766 aged 80 years 7 months & 3 Days and was Buried in hir Owne Tomb att Danvers
John Frost and mary Pepperrell both of Kittery married by Jos: Hamond Esqr: Sep^t^: 4th: 1702
1 margery Frost born monday feb^r^: 1st: 1703/4
2 Wm Frost born Tuefday aug^ft^: 20th: 1705 at two a Clock in ye morning
3 John Frost born Thirdfday may 12th: 1709 at 9 a Clock in ye morning
4 Charles Frost born Sunday aug^ft^: 27th: 1710 at 9 a Clock at night
5 mary Frost born aug^ft^: 19: 1711 at 2 a Clock in ye morning being Sunday
6 Sarah Frost born Wendfday ye 1^ft^. July 1713 at 5 a Clock in the Euening

*This Bible is mentioned in Usher Parsons's brief "Genealogy of the Frost Family," page 4.

For other records of the family, see REGISTER, vol. iii, page 249, and vol. v, page 165.

7 mary Frost born Saterday ye 26 feb^{r}: 1714/5 at [6½ in ye Euening, crossed out] 9 a Clock in ye morning

8 And^{r}: Pepperrell Frost born Thirdfday api^{ll}, 12 1716 at 6½ a Clock in ye Euening

9 Jos: Frost born Sunday Sep^{t}. 29: 1717, 40 minutes after one in ye afternoon Deceas^{d} Sept^{r}, 14th: 1768

10 abigail Frost born Tuefday may 26. 1719 at 20 minnits after 11 a Clock at night

11 George Frost born Tuefday api^{ll}: 26: 1720 50 minnits after 3 a Clock after noon

12 Sam^{ll}: Frost born Saterday aug^{ft}: 19: 1721 ½ an hour after Eleven in ye day

13 miriam Frost born monday octob^{r} 8: 1722 20 minnits after 4 a Clock in ye after noon

14 Benj^{a}: Frost a twin born Saterday may 15th: 1725 30 minnits after 11 a Clock in ye morning

15 Jane Frost a twin born Saterday may 15th: 1725 57 minnits after 11 a Clock in ye morning

[*torn*] Mary Frost born Saterday July 2^{d}: 1726 [*torn*] minnits after ten a Clock in ye Evening

[*torn*]othy Frost born Wendfday aug^{t}: 2^{d} 1727 12 minnits after 1 aClock afternoon

Mary frost Daught^{r}: of m^{r} Joseph Bolles 2^{d} Son to Sr Jno Boulles of Scrampton K^{t}: & Baron Knight

John Frost^{s} bible given to him by his mother m^{rs}. mary Frost abouf^{d}. July 1697

Mary Frost Grand mother to W^{m}. Frost afs above Mentioned (and Wife to my Grandfather Maj^{r} Charles Frost Esqr. who was the Fifth Son of the English borne in New Engl^{d},—) Deceas^{d}, the 11th: Day of Novr 1704 in the Sixty Second year of her Age

William Frosts bible given to him by his mother M^{rs}. Mary Prefscott 1756

Mem^{o}, on the 24th of Nov^{r}, New Stile 1750 W^{m}: Frost was married att Salem By the Rev^{d}, m^{r}. Benj^{a} Prefscott to his Daught^{r}, Elisabeth Prefscott

Elisabeth Prefscott my Wife was borne Septr 15th 1721 and Departed this Life the 22^{d}, of march New Stile 1759 & was buried att New Castle

Mary Frost Daught^{r} to W^{m} & Elisabeth Frost borne att New Castle on monday morning One Clock the the 16th: of August New Stile 1751

Benj^{a}. Frost his Eldest Son Borne att N. Castle Sabbath Day morning 9 Clock the 21st. of Jan^{r}y 1753

W^{m}. Frost Second Son Borne att New Castle on Fryday morning one Clock the 15th Nov^{r}, 1754

his third Son Borne 29 Octob^{r} 1787 & Dyed Directly and was Buried att New Castle

John Frost the fourth Son Borne att New-Castle Satterday Night the 21st of Octob^{r} 1758 (being Exact five Months old when his mother Departed this Life in March following)

Mem^{o} on the 18th Feby. 1784 Benj^{a} Frost was married att New-Castle By the Rev^{d}. D^{r}. Haven of Portsmouth to Mercy Gibbs Prefcott only Daught^{r}. of Henry Prefcott Esqr. of New Castle

Mercy G. Prescott my Wife Born Feb^{ry}: 26th: 1762

Henry Frost son to Benj^{a}: & Mercy G. Frost was born at Salem Thursday morn^{g} ab^{t}. nine o Clock Decr. 30th 1784

Mary Newmarch Frost Daught^{r} to Benj^{a} & Mercy G. Frost was born at New Castle Wends^{d}: in the after noon about Five O, Clock Febuay 14 1787

Benjamin Prefcott Frost 2^{d} Son of Benjn: and Mercy G Frost was Born at New Castle Sunday March 25th: 1792 about 4 OClock P M.

Eliz^{a}. Frost 2^{d} Daugh^{r}. to Benjamin & Mercy Frost was born at New Castle Saturday 16th May 1795 about 5 o'Clock A M Ob^{t} Aug^{t}.

Mercy Gibbs Frost 3rd. Daughter of Benjn: & Mercy Frost was born at Salem 2nd. Augt. 1797 about 10 o Clock A M

Eliz^{a}. Prescott Frost 4th Daughter of Benj^{a} & Mercy G. Frost was born at New Castle Sepr 6th 1800 about 5 oClock A M.

John Newmarch Frost 3rd. Son of Benjamin & M G. Frost was Born at New Castle Oc^{t}. 19th. 1802

Mercy Gibbs Prefcott Frost Daugh^{tr} to Benjn Frost & M G Frost was Born at Newcastle January 31st 1805

Henry Frost Son of Ben^{n} & Mercy G P Frost Married Abigil Salter Widow of Capt. Richard Salter of Portsmouth by whom he had 4 Children

1 margery Frost Dyed at Bofton Sep^{t} 9th: 1704 at 9 a Clock in ye Euening being Tuefday and was buried at ye South buring place being 9 m^{o}: & 9^{ds} old

2 mary Frost dyed Saterday June 12th: 1714 at 42 minnits paft 2 a Clock in ye morning and buried at N: Caftle being 2 years 9 months & 23 days old

3 mary Frost ye Second Dyed fryday march ye 15th: 1716/7 at 3 a Clock in ye afternoon and is buried at New Caftle being 2 years & 17 days old

4 Sam^{ll}: Frost Dyed Tuefday aug^{ft}: 7th: 1722 21 minuts after 6 a Clock in ye Euening being Eleuen months and 19 days old, and is buried at New Castle

5 Benj^{a}: Frost Dyed Tuefday auguft 16th 1726. minuts after a Clock in ye after noon being 14 Months and one day old & is buried at New Caftle

6 Mary Frost ye 3^{d}. Dyed Saterday ^{m} paft 5 a Clock In the after noon being ye 20th of aprill 1728 & was one year 9 months & 22 days old and is Buried at New Caftle

Jno: Frost ye fa^{r}: of ye Above) Dyed Sunday Abo^{t}. 4 of y^{e}. Clock in y^{e}. Morning being ye 25th Feb^{r}y 1732/3 being 50 years 11 Months. & 24 Days old & is buried at New Castle.

John Newmarch Frost 3^{d} son of Benjamin and Mercy Gibbs Frost was married to Emmeline eldest Daughter of Capt. Wm Seavey of Rye N. H.

Wm Seavey Frost born at New-Castle June 25th 1830

Susan Grafton Prescott Frost born at New-Castle Dec. 16th 1832

John Newmarch Frost bo[r]n at New-Castle May 25th 1834

Benjamin Prescott Frost born at New-Castle Died at Gonaives W. I. 1856

Therese Walbach Frost born at Portsmouth

Caroline Seavey Frost born at Portsmouth Died at Portsmouth

John Newmarch Frost died at Portsmouth Apl 1874 aged 72 years

Emmeline Frost Died at Portsmouth July 1853

JOHN REDINGTON OF TOPSFIELD, MASS., AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

Compiled by J. Granville Leach and communicated by Cornelia M. Redington Carter, of Philadelphia.

Nothing definite is known of the immediate forbears of John[1] Redington and his brother Abraham Redington, who were among the founders of Topsfield, Massachusetts. But it is possible that they were of Hertfordshire, England, and of the parish of Hunsden there, as the name is to be found in this and adjoining parishes from the time of Richard III.*

The tradition in various branches of the family is that they were of Hemel-Hempstead, in Hertfordshire, some twenty-four miles northward from London. The origin of this is in the fact of the baptism in that parish of Mary the wife of John Redington of Topsfield, but in the sacramental registers of Hemel-Hempstead the name of Redington does not appear.

Possessing ability, education and considerable worldly substance, John Redington was in 1648 made the first Town Clerk of Topsfield, and so continued, with possibly some interruptions, until 1671; and it is a subject for much regret that his history of the organization of the town government, and of the first ten years of its official existence, were irretrievably swept away by the fire which consumed his house in the autumn of 1658, or in the ensuing winter, as the earliest entry now to be found on the town records is under date of 25 Mar., 1659. A slight testimony of his efficiency as town officer is gathered from the deposition, before the Essex County Court, held at Ipswich, 26 Mar., 1661, of Walter Ropper, aged about fifty-two years, in which this deponent "doth further witness That this sayd grant is before [*torn*] was in Cleere terms recorded into Towne book [*torn*] Topsfield wch now they of Topsfield saye was b[*torn*] when John Redington's house was burnt, for [*torn*] sayd booke was kept."†

He was clerk of the writs, 1658, 1660; selectman, 1661, 1676–77, 1679–80, 1682, 1684–5; and served on the Grand Jury, 1678, 1679, and 1683. Also, he was chosen to be captain of the militia of his vicinity, his selection in this matter being thus recorded: "The inhabitants & soldiery of Topsfield and the villages adjoining thereto according to an order from Major Dennison met together the 21 of the 4mo 1666 and chose officers as follows: John Redington of Topsfield head officer in commanding or leading the company, Joseph Bigsbey sennior, sergeant, Abraham Redington, senior of the village Clerk of the band, Edmond Town, John Comins, Wm Smith, corporals. Request to Court for Confirmation signed by Dan. Hovey aud Mr. Avril in the name of the rest. Request allowed."‡

According to his will of 7 Nov., 1690, his years then were "seventy or thereabouts," and his estate, inventoried at £1008. 1. 8, was to be divided between his son Daniel (who was given the land in Topsfield along the Ipswich River whereon the testator lived); the children of his daughter Mary, deceased, "those she had by her last husband, Robert Cue, as well as those by her former husband, John Herrick; daughter Martha, "now

* Henry Redyngton appears as one of the Collectors of the Guild of St. John the Baptist, St. Michael's Parish, Bishop's Stortford, Herts., 8 Richard III.

† Essex County Court Papers, vi, 74.

‡ Essex County Court Papers, xi, 131.

the wife of John Gould living near Reading"; and daughter Phebe, "wife of Samuel Fisk in Wenham." His wife is mentioned, but not by name.* He died at Topsfield, 15 Nov., 1690.

John Redington married (1) about 1648, Mary, daughter of Zaccheus and Phebe Gould of Topsfield, who was baptized at Hemel-Hempstead, Hertfordshire, 19 Dec., 1621, and whose paternal ancestry has been traced through many generations of English yeomanry; and married (2) Sarah ———, who survived him.

Children, born at Topsfield:

i. JOHN,[2] b. June 20, 1649; d. in Mar. following.
ii. MARY, b. 4 May, 1651; m. (1) 25 May, 1674, John Herrick of Beverly; m. (2) 13 Mar., 1682, Richard Cue of Salem.
iii. PHEBE (twin), b. 7 Apr., 1655; m. 6 Nov., 1679, Samuel Fisk of Wenham.
iv. MARTHA (twin), m. as his second wife, John Gould, Jr., b. 5 Aug., 1648, d. 24 Jan., 1712, son of John and Johanna Gould of Charlestown Upper Village. After the death of her husband, she moved to Stoneham, Mass., where she made her will 17 Aug., 1731.
2. v. DANIEL, b. 17 Mar., 1657; d. 27 or 28 Sept., 1732; m. Elizabeth Davisson.
vi. SARAH, b. 12 Mar., 1658–9; d. in July, 1689; m. as his third wife, 21 Dec., 1687, Capt. Christopher Osgood; no issue.

2. DEA. DANIEL[2] REDINGTON (*John*[1]) was born at Topsfield, 17 Mar., 1657, and died there, intestate, 27 or 28 Sept., 1732. He inherited the paternal estate on the Ipswich River in Topsfield, to which he added by grant and purchase until, in 1723, according to the Topsfield "Bill of Estates," the valuation of his property was only exceeded by that of Ensign Timothy Pickering. Like his father, he was a man of affairs,—civil, military and ecclesiastical,—holding from early manhood, almost every town office; was constable 1682; selectman 1688, 1690, 1692, 1697, 1705–6; clerk of the writs, at a special meeting, 1690; jury-man 1690, 1701; grand juror 1699, 1704, 1711, 1713–14, 1717, 1719, 1723; and representative to the General Court 1704–5. He was sergeant of militia as early as 1684, and later lieutenant. On 15 Apr., 1716, he was made deacon of the Topsfield Church, and so remained until 27 Sept., 1729, when, by reason of age, he was succeeded by Jacob Peabody.

Just before his death, his family and that of Ephraim Wildes, son of that Sarah Wildes who had been executed during the witchcraft excitement, signed, 14 June, 1731, "an agreement to end strife and let the boundaries [between their respective properties] remain as their fore-fathers had established."†

He married at Topsfield, 23 Mar., 1681, Elizabeth Davisson, who died there, 8 Oct., 1732. She was, doubtless, a daughter of Daniel Davisson, Sen., of Ipswich.

Children, all born at Topsfield:

i. MARY,[3] b. 12 Mar., 1681–2; d. young.
ii. JOHN, b. 23 Mar., 1682–3.
iii. MARGARET, b. 27 Oct., 1684; m. 19 July, 1716, Jonathan Lummus of Ipswich.
iv. ELIZABETH, b. 14 Apr., 1686; d. young.
3. v. DANIEL (twin), b. 27 Sept., 1687; d. 29 June, 1750; m. (1) Philadelphia Peabody; m. (2) Mrs. Elizabeth Stevens.

* Essex County Probate Files.
† Essex County Registry of Deeds, lix, 1.

vi. ELIZA (twin).
vii. MARY, bapt. 17 Mar., 1688–9; m. 14 Apr., 1715, Nathaniel Perkins.
viii. SARAH, b. 6 Feb., 1690.
4. ix. WILLIAM, b. 13 Mar., 1691–2; d. 1746; m. Elizabeth ———.
x. PHEBE, bapt. 13 Aug., 1693.
5. xi. JACOB, b. 5 Sept., 1695; d. in 1773; m. Elizabeth Hubbard.
6. xii. PHINEAS, b. 19 Oct., 1697; m. Dorothy Davisson.
7. xiii. ABRAHAM, b. 4 Oct., 1699; m. Mary Bayley.
xiv. NATHANIEL, b. 10 May, 1701; wounded in the expedition against Cape Breton; petitioned the General Court for an allowance by reason of his disabilities, which was allowed by the Committee of War, 11 June, 1747.*
xv. DORCAS, b. 14 Nov., 1702.
xvi. MARTHA, b. 4 May, 1704; m. 17 June, 1731, Daniel Clark.

3. DANIEL[3] REDINGTON (*Dea. Daniel,*[2] *John*[1]) was born in Topsfield, 27 Sept., 1687, and died there, 29 June, 1750. By deed of gift, 7 June, 1729, his father set over to him part of his "farm or home lying with the Township of Topsfield on both sides of the highway that goeth before my door, being part upland and part meadow, and the south easterly part of my farm upon which my son Daniel's house and barn now stands."†

He held various town offices, was jury-man 1729, 1742; selectman 1737–1741, 1745–46; on school committee 1741; constable 1742; grand-juror 1744, 1748. His will of 29 June, 1750, proved 9 July, the same year, named wife Elizabeth, son Daniel, and daughter Anna.

He married (1), 27 Feb., 1721, Philadelphia, born at Topsfield, 28 Sept., 1698, died 23 Oct., 1743, daughter of Isaac Peabody, and granddaughter of Lieut. Francis Peabody, who, like the Goulds and Redingtons, was a native of Hertfordshire; and married (2) at Andover, 3 July, 1746, Mrs. Elizabeth Stevens of that place, by whom he had no issue.

Children, by first wife, born at Topsfield:

i. DANIEL,[4] b. 7 Dec., 1722; d. young.
ii. THOMAS, b. 25 Nov., 1724; d. 25 Oct., 1736.
iii. SARAH, b. 16 May, 1728; d. 5 Oct., 1736.
iv. DORCAS, b. 2 Mar., 1730; d. 28 Oct., 1736.
v. MARGARET, bapt. 29 Sept., 1734; d. 25 Oct., 1736.
vi. ANNA, b. 18 Oct., 1737.
vii. DANIEL, b. 24 Mar., 1738–9; m. Esther ———.

4. WILLIAM[3] REDINGTON (*Dea. Daniel,*[2] *John*[1]) was born at Topsfield, 13 Mar., 1691–2, and received from his father, 7 June, 1729, a portion of his farmstead there, upon which he afterwards resided. He was jury-man 1724, 1731, 1742; selectman 1727–28, 1733; schoolmaster 1729–1731; and grand-juror, 1743. He died, intestate, possibly from hardships endured in the memorable expedition to Cape Breton in 1745, in which he had served as Lieutenant in Captain Hill's Company of Artificers, being commissioned by General Sir Peter Warren, 11 June, 1745.‡ In the account filed by the widow in the settlement of his estate, is this item: "wages due to my husband by the Committee of War."

* Acts and Resolves of the Province of Massachusetts, viii, 604.
† Essex County Registry of Deeds, xiii, 126–7; lxxvii, 174; xcvii, 125.
‡ REGISTER, xxiv, 378.

The date of his marriage and the surname of his wife Elizabeth have not been ascertained. She survived him, and administered on his estate, 7 July, 1746.*

Children:

i. WILLIAM.[4] It was probably he who was sergeant in the 3d Company, 8th Regt., under Col. John Choat, in the expedition against Louisburg in 1749; and also probably he whose intention of marriage to Elizabeth Burrill, 17 June, 1742, was recorded at Boston, as was also his marriage to Mary Wright, 19 Apr., 1744. Issue: *Mary*, bapt. at New North Church, Boston, as dau. of William and Mary, 3 Mar., 1744–5, who, as a minor daughter "under fourteen years of William Redington late of Boston," had Elizabeth Redington, widow, of Topsfield, appointed as her guardian, 1 May, 1749.

ii. ELIZABETH, b. 3 Sept., 1723; m. 16 Sept., 1746, John Hood.

iii. MARY, m. 22 Nov., 1744, Samuel Howlett, Jr.; dismissed to the church at Woodstock, Conn., 4 Nov., 1749.

9. iv. JOHN, b. 12 Aug., 1726; m. Sarah West.

v. JONATHAN, b. 28 Jan., 1730; bapt. 14 Feb., 1731; "died in ye war 1755."

5. JACOB[3] REDINGTON (*Dea. Daniel,*[2] *John*[1]) was born at Topsfield, 5 Sept., 1695, and died at Richmond, Mass., in 1773, before 21 May of that year. He was constable 1735; and selectman and jury-man 1736.

Animated by "the Great desire .... to promote good learning among the Children and Youth in the Neighborhood," he made over to the town of Topsfield, 28 Sept., 1738, a tract of land on the "South side of Ipswich River for the purpose of a School House,"† which is the first school-house of record in Topsfield. On 11 Mar., 1740, he sold his residence and lands in Topsfield, and removed with his family to Connecticut, where he purchased, 3 Aug., 1741, one hundred acres of land with mansion house thereon, in Ellington Parish, Windsor, being then styled as "late of Topsfield";‡ and on 26 Apr., 1748, he acquired an equal acreage in Tolland, Conn., on the "road leading from the Keating House to Beaver Brook,"§ and disposed of the same to his sons, all of whom, for a time at least, were residents of Tolland. About 1760, the Berkshire Hills began to attract settlers from Connecticut, and between 1765 and 1770, he and his surviving sons removed to Richmond, where he died, intestate, the inventory of his estate being filed 21 May, 1773.

He married at Topsfield, 12 Nov., 1719, Elizabeth, born at Berwick, Me., 13 Feb., 1697, daughter of Philip Hubbard of the Parish of St. Saviour, Isle of Jersey, and of Berwick, Me., by his wife Elizabeth (Goodwin), widow of Zachariah Emery. She was admitted to membership in the Church of Topsfield, 3 May, 1730, and was dismissed to the Fourth Church of Windsor, 8 Apr., 1742.‖

Children, all, except the youngest, born at Topsfield:

i. DORCAS,[4] bapt. 9 Aug., 1724; d. 1 Dec., 1729.

10. ii. DANIEL, bapt. 26 Feb., 1726; d. at Albany, N. Y., 1760; m. Hannah Haynes.

* Essex County Probate Files, No. 23445.
† Essex County Registry of Deeds, lxxix, 87.
‡ Windsor Land Records, vii, 191.
§ Tolland Land Records, iv, 216.
‖ Hubbard Genealogy.

11. iii. JACOB, bapt. 25 May, 1729; d. 7 Mar., 1804.
12. iv. NATHANIEL, b. abt. 1731; d. 1762; m. Sarah Haynes.
    v. DORCAS, bapt. 11 June, 1732; d. 16 May, 1751; m. at Tolland, 6 Sept., 1750, John West, Jr.
    vi. PHEBE, bapt. 28 Dec., 1735; d. at Tolland, 24 Sept., 1770; m. there, 8 Dec., 1757, Jacob Fellows.
13. vii. ELIPHALET, bapt. 11 June, 1738; d. 30 May, 1814; m. Anna Kingsbury.
    viii. OLIVE, b. at Windsor, 23 Dec., 1741; m. 3 Sept., 1761, Eleazer West, b. at Tolland, 20 Nov., 1739, d. at Clarksburg, Va., 16 May, 1788. Issue: 1. *Charles.* 2. *Thankful.* 3. *Olive*, b. at Glass Work Grants, Conn., 11 July, 1775; d. at Paris, Ky., 10 June, 1831; m. at Clarksburg, 9 May, 1795, Dr. George Selden.

6. PHINEAS[3] REDINGTON (*Dea. Daniel,*[2] *John*[1]) was born at Topsfield, 19 Oct., 1697, and died at Lebanon, Conn., 19 Oct., 1763. He was grand-juror 1730; constable 1736; on school committee 1738; and selectman 1740. On 7 June, 1729, he had a conveyance, from his father, of a dwelling house and lands in Topsfield, bounded by those already given to his brothers Abraham, Daniel and William. These he afterwards sold, and removed to Lebanon, where, on 30 Mar., 1741, he purchased land, being then styled as "late of Topsfield in Massachusetts."* His will of 16 Sept., 1763, dated at Lebanon, was proved 6 Oct. following, and named wife Dorothy, daughters Dorothy Munsell and Ann Wright.†

He married, at Ipswich, 8 Nov., 1726, Dorothy Davisson, who died in July, 1784.

Children, all born at Topsfield:

i. DOROTHY,[4] b. 20 Aug., 1727; m. at Lebanon, 26 May, 1750, Elisha Munsell.
ii. ANNE, b. 11 Dec., 1730; m. at Lebanon, Benjamin Wright, Jr., of Lebanon.
iii. PHINEAS, b. 7 Jan., 1733; d. 2 May, 1735.
iv. SARAH, b. 10 Mar., 1735; d. 9 Sept. following.
v. PHINEAS, b. 22 Sept., 1738; d. 16 May, 1739.

7. ABRAHAM[3] REDINGTON (*Dea. Daniel,*[2] *John*[1]) was born at Topsfield, 4 Oct., 1699, and there remained until 1735, when his name appears on the "Account Book" of Thomas Newcombe‡ of Lebanon, being set down as of Mansfield, Conn., where, while still of Topsfield, he bought a farmstead, 19 Mar., 1733, and where he continued until after 10 Sept., 1754.§

He married, at Topsfield, 29 Aug., 1733, Mary Bayley. Their first child was born at Topsfield, the others at Mansfield.

Children:

i. ABRAHAM,[4] b. 9 Nov., 1734; d. at Mansfield, 30 Oct., 1735.
ii. ABRAHAM, b. 11 Aug., 1736; served in the campaign against Canada, in the 3d Company, 2d Regt. Connecticut militia, under Maj. Isaac Foot, from 6 May to 30 Sept., 1758.
iii. DANIEL, b. 13 Apr., 1738; "marched to the relief of Fort William Henry," in 5th Regt., Connecticut militia, under Capt. Jonathan Rudd, in Aug., 1757.
iv. MARY, b. 11 Feb., 1740.

* Lebanon Land Records, vi, 207.
† Windham County, Conn., Probate Records, vi, 471.
‡ REGISTER, xxxi, 294.
§ Mansfield Land Records, iii, 435; v, 605.

v. PHINEAS, b. 6 July, 1742; reported in the "hospital at Albany, 13 June to 31 Oct., 1760."
vi. PHEBE, b. 6 Sept., 1744.
vii. WILLIAM, b. 25 Jan., 1746-7; d. 21 Aug., 1748.
viii. ENOCH, b. 7 Mar., 1749; bapt. at Mansfield, as an adult, 10 Dec., 1775; served as sergt. in Capt. Nathaniel Wales' Company of Conn. militia in the Revolution, being dismissed therefrom 17 Oct., 1776; removed to Lebanon, N. H., where he d. 14 Jan., 1826.
ix. ANN, b. 30 May, 1751.
x. OLIVE, b. 6 Dec., 1754.

8. DANIEL[4] REDINGTON (*Daniel*,[3] *Dea. Daniel*,[2] *John*[1]) was born at Topsfield, 24 Mar., 1739, and according to family traditions, died as a soldier during the Revolution. He was called "late of Topsfield, deceased," 29 May, 1779, when Bartholomew Dodge was appointed guardian to his eldest son.

He married Esther ———.

Children, born at Topsfield:

i. ESTHER,[5] b. 3 Dec., 1761; m. ——— Thompson of Antrim, N. H.
ii. DANIEL, b. 28 Aug., 1763; was a Revolutionary soldier; appears in a descriptive list of men raised in Essex County for a term of nine months, agreeable to Resolve of 20 Apr., 1778, as "aged 17 years, stature 5 ft. 6 in., complexion brown, residence Wenham." He served in various later engagements, and it was doubtless he who was captured on the ship *Essex*, 16 June, 1781, being described as of Wenham, and committed to Old Mill Prison, near Plymouth, England. In 1811 he was in Canada, and in 1819 of Warren County, Ohio.
iii. JACOB, b. 6 Aug., 1766; d. young.
iv. JOHN, b. 11 Mar., 1769; had Isaac Averill appointed his guardian, 5 May, 1785; removed to Tioga Point, N. Y.
v. ADAM, bapt. 17 Mar., 1771; m. (1) 15 May, 1793, Hannah, dau. of Capt. Israel Dodge of Wenham, who d. 21 June, 1800; m. (2) 22 Nov., 1800, Sarah Knowlton; resided at Wenham during his early married life, and later removed to Wendell, N. H. Issue: 1. *John*,[6] d. 27 Jan., 1795, aged 10 mos. 2. *John*, b. 11 May, 1798; m. Mary Patch of Beverly. 3. *Hannah Dodge*, bapt. 19 Dec., 1802. 4. *Anna Mudge*, b. 23 Aug., 1803. 5. *Jacob*, b. 19 May, 1805. 6. *Mary*, bapt. 14 May, 1809. 7. *Esther*, bapt. 19 May, 1811.
vi. OLIVE, d. 13 Mar., 1857, aged 85 yrs.; m. 10 Mar., 1796, Capt. Israel Clark.
vii. ANNA, b. 30 June, 1775; d. 12 Nov., 1840; m. 23 Sept., 1796, John Mudge of Lynn.

9. JOHN[4] REDINGTON (*William*,[3] *Dea. Daniel*,[2] *John*[1]) was born at Topsfield, 12 Aug., 1726. He removed to Tolland, Conn., shortly after his father's death and before 1750, and continued a resident there as late as 25 Jan., 1787, when he was a witness to a deed of Aaron Woodward.*

He married, at Tolland, 30 Aug., 1750, Sarah, daughter of Samuel West of Tolland, born 21 Mar., 1729, and named in her father's will of Jan., 1778, as "daughter Sarah Redington."†

Children, all born in Tolland:

i. ANN,[5] b. 22 Feb., 1752.
ii. WILLIAM, b. 4 Sept., and d. 19 Oct., 1754.
iii. ELIZABETH, b. 29 July, 1756; m. at Coventry, Conn., 18 Mar., 1775, Samuel Ladd, Jr., of Coventry, and later of Sharon, Vt.

* Tolland Records, viii, 122.
† Stafford, Conn., Probate District, ii, 87-8.

iv. SARAH, b. 29 Jan., 1759.
v. SUBMIT, b. 29 Jan., 1762.
vi. MARY, b. 12 Mar., 1765.
vii. JOHN, b. 8 Aug., 1767.
viii. WILLIAM, b. 8 Aug., 1767.

10. DANIEL[4] REDINGTON (*Jacob*,[3] *Dea. Daniel*,[2] *John*[1]) was baptized at Topsfield, 26 Feb., 1726, and removed to Tolland, before 14 Sept., 1748, where he acquired from his father one hundred acres of land.* He returned to Essex County, and lived for a time, after his marriage, at Haverhill, and was enrolled in the 1st Company of Haverhill militia, raised in 1757 for the reduction of Canada,† and died in service at Albany, N. Y., about 1761. An interesting letter from his widow, dated 6 Feb., 1762, and addressed to Hon. John Choate, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Essex County, sets forth that her "late husband, Daniel Redington of Haverhill, deceased intestate, more than a year ago at Albany . . . . . that he having neither father, brother, or any other near relation living in this Province, do desire that my father Joseph Haynes who is a considerable creditor on his estate may be appointed administrator."‡

He married, at Haverhill, being then called of Tolland, 2 Jan., 1752, Hannah, daughter of Joseph Haynes, by his wife Elizabeth Clement of Haverhill, born at Haverhill, 27 Mar., 1735, died at Tolland, 28 Mar., 1783. On 11 Feb., 1762, she married second, at Tolland, as his second wife, Joshua Morgan of that town, by whom she had ten children.

Child, born at Haverhill:

14. i. JOHN,[5] b. 29 Sept., 1757; d. 30 Apr., 1830; m. (1) Miriam Watkins; m. (2) Laura Wales.

11. JACOB[4] REDINGTON (*Jacob*,[3] *Dea. Daniel*,[2] *John*[1]) was baptized at Topsfield, 25 May, 1729, and died at Richmond, Mass., 7 Mar., 1804. He accompanied his father to Windsor and Tolland, and at the latter place, by deed of gift from his father, 4 Jan., 1762, secured a farm adjoining that of his brother, Nathaniel,§ and removed to Richmond shortly afterward. He served as a private in the 8th Company, 1st Regiment, Conn. militia, in the French and Indian War campaign of 1759; and also in the Revolution, under various enlistments, in the militia of Berkshire County, Mass., "called out to re-inforce the Northern Army," at Saratoga and Ticonderoga in 1777.‖

He married (1) ———; and married (2) Bridget ———, who d. 26 Feb., 1819, aged 71 years.

Children by first wife:

i. DANIEL.[5]
ii. MARGARET, m. William West.
iii. ELIZABETH, m. John Flower.
iv. JOHN.

* Tolland Land Records, iv, 216.
† Chase's History of Haverhill, 347.
‡ Essex County Probate Files, No. 23435.
§ Tolland Land Records, v, 449.
‖ Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors in the Revolution.

Children by second wife, recorded at Richmond:

v. West, b. 4 June, 1778; of Butternuts, N. Y., 1819.
vi. Lucinda, b. 20 Mar., 1780.
vii. Phebe (twin), b. 23 Jan., 1782; m. 1 Dec., 1809, John Cook; was of East Haddam, Conn., Feb., 1819.
viii. Olive (twin), d. before Feb., 1819; m. 5 Dec., 1805, Erastus Rossiter of Richmond.
ix. Polly, b. 6 Sept., 1784; d. 20 Feb., 1809.
x. Jacob, b. 16 Dec., 1786.
xi. Eli, b. 12 Sept., 1789; d. in New York City, before Feb., 1819; m. Lydia Burr. Issue: 1. *Mary Ann*,[6] b. 30 Oct., 1810. 2. *George Franklin*, b. 23 Sept., 1814; d. 1875; m. Martha H. Bush; settled in Troy, Penn.

12. Nathaniel[4] Redington (*Jacob*,[3] *Dea. Daniel*,[2] *John*[1]) was born at Topsfield, about 1731, and died in the French and Indian War, about Aug., 1762. After the removal of his family to Connecticut, by deed of gift from his father he held land at Windsor and at Tolland, but upon his marriage, he made his residence for a time at Haverhill, where, in 1757, he was enrolled in the 1st militia Company, and was one of the detachment under Ens. Joseph Badger, Jr., that marched, 16 Aug., 1759, on the last alarm for the relief of Fort William Henry.* He was also sergeant in the 8th Company, 1st Conn. militia, under Capt. Edward Barnard of Windsor, in the campaign of 1759, and his name is on the pay-roll of Col. Israel Putnam's Company, same Regiment, in the campaign of 1762, enlisting 17 Mar., and reported "dead" 8 Sept., 1762.†

He married, at Haverhill, 6 May, 1751, Sarah, daughter of Joseph Haynes, and sister of the wife of his brother Daniel, born at Haverhill, 31 Oct., 1736.

Children:

i. Elizabeth,[5] b. at Haverhill, 4 Sept., 1756.
ii. Sarah, b. at Haverhill, 7 Dec., 1757.
15. iii. Jacob, b. at Tolland, 4 July, 1759; d. 22 Aug., 1843; m. Eunice King.

13. Eliphalet[4] Redington (*Jacob*,[3] *Dea. Daniel*,[2] *John*[1]) was baptized at Topsfield, 11 June, 1738, and died at Richmond, 30 May, 1814. He lived at Tolland and Richmond, and his will, dated at Richmond, proved 7 June, 1814,‡ provided for wife Anna, and children Eliphalet, Nathaniel, Anna Rathbone, Polly Smith, Love Rathburn, and Phebe Coggswell. During the earlier years of the Revolution, he was almost continuously in service, and marched to re-inforce the Northern army, and was at Ticonderoga and Stillwater.§

He married, at Tolland, 22 Oct., 1761, Anna Kingsbury, born at Coventry, Conn., 10 May, 1745, died at Richmond, 7 Feb., 1810.

Children:

i. Nathaniel,[5] b. 18 Oct., 1762; d. 4 Oct., 1839; m. (1) Polly ——; m. (2) Temperance Gates.
ii. Anna, b. at Tolland, 14 Sept., 1764; m. 16 Mar., 1789, Daniel Rathburn.

* Chase's History of Haverhill, 347, 350.
† French and Indian War Rolls, of Connecticut.
‡ Berkshire County Probate Files, No. 3218.
§ Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors in the Revolution.

iii. MARY LUCY, b. at Tolland, 23 Sept., 1766; m. 4 May, 1897, Dr. Gilbert Smith.
iv. LOVE, m. ——— Rathburn.
v. PHEBE, b. 19 May, 1771; d. 11 Apr., 1816; m. 10 Nov., 1790, Elisha Coggswell.
vi. ELIPHALET, b. 5 Jan., 1774; m. 9 Nov., 1796, Elizabeth ———, b. 8 Aug., 1774. Issue: 1. *Mira*,[6] b. 27 Sept., 1797. 2. *Ransen*, b. 23 Mar., 1800. 3. *Theresa*, b. 8 Mar., 1803. 4. *Alexander Hamilton*, b. 27 May, 1807; d. 20 Nov., 1809. 5. *Alexander Hyde*, b. 10 Sept., 1811.

14. CAPT. JOHN[5] REDINGTON (*Daniel*,[4] *Jacob*,[3] *Dea. Daniel*,[2] *John*[1]) was born at Haverhill, Mass., 29 Sept., 1757, and baptized there, 2 Oct. following. With his mother, he went to Tolland, and there resided until the outbreak of the Revolution, in which, under enlistments from Ashford, Mansfield, and Tolland, he served until the close of the war.* He was at Princeton and Trenton, at the surrender of Burgoyne, and in 1781, while scouting, was captured and imprisoned in the Sugar House in New York. After peace was declared, he settled on Redington Patent, in what is now Lawyersville, Schoharie County, N. Y., where he was in command of the second company of calvary raised in the country. He also represented the county in the thirty-fifth session of the N. Y. State Assembly, in 1812. He died 30 Apr., 1830. His epitaph in Lawyersville graveyard reads: "A Revolutionary veteran; an enterprising settler of the County, of distinguished public spirit, an honest man."†

He married (1), at Ashford, Conn., 5 Dec., 1782, Miriam, daughter of Edward Watkins of Ashford, born 26 Feb., 1753, died 7 Aug., 1811, and by this marriage had no issue. He married (2), 5 Dec., 1811, Laura, daughter of Elisha Smith and Mary (Watkins) Wales, born 28 June, 1787, died at Lawyersville, 22 July, 1868. Fifteen years after Captain Redington's decease, his widow married (2) Judge Jedediah Miller of Lawyersville.

Children by second wife:

i. MIRIAM CLARISSA[6] b. 8 Oct., 1812; d. 23 Feb., 1864; m. 17 May, 1834, James T. Blodgett. Issue: 1. *Charles Rufus*,[7] b. 16 Feb., 1835; d. 16 Feb., 1839. 2. *Helen Frances*, b. 19 Oct., 1838; m. Ward Wills of Gloversville, N. Y.
ii. JOHN, b. 17 Sept., 1814; d. 29 Mar., 1816.
iii. JOHN WALES, b. 24 Nov., 1816; d. 1894; m. 4 Jan., 1842, Eunice Corinthia Bellamy. Issue: 1. *Mary E.*,[7] b. 8 Jan., 1843; d. 5 Apr., 1857. 2. *Laura Augusta*, b. 9 May, 1845; m. Samuel Foot of Norwich, N. Y. 3. *Julia Corinthia*, b. 29 Jan., 1847; m. Girard Mead of Norwich. 4. *John J.*, b. 6 June, 1851; d. unmarried.
iv. JOSEPH ALEXANDER, b. at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 4 June, 1818; d. at Cleveland, Ohio, 11 May, 1894; m. at Cleveland, 28 July, 1841, Chloe, dau. of Adam and Cynthia (Baker) Lewis, b. at Hornellsville, Steuben Co., N. Y., 15 June, 1821, d. 12 Jan., 1905. Issue: 1. *Levine L.*,[7] b. 1 May, 1842; d. 26 July, 1843. 2. *Cornelia Miranda*, b. 7 Aug., 1846; m. 11 Nov., 1868, William T. Carter, b. at Pengilly, Cornwall, Eng., 23 Aug., 1827, d. at Philadelphia, Penn., 9 Feb., 1893. 3. *Helen Eliza*, b. 3 May, 1848; m. 26 Mar., 1867, Henry H. Adams. 4. *Walter Joseph*, b. 23 Nov., 1857; m. 28 July, 1881, Clara B. Case. 5. *Julia Mary*, b. 6 July, 1860; m. 12 Jan., 1882, John B. Moore. 6. *Stella Josephine*, b. 23 Aug., 1862; m. 17 June, 1884, Henry H. Mitchell.

* Connecticut Men in the Revolution.
† History of Schoharie County, New York.

v. CORNELIA ELIZA, b. 27 Oct., 1820; m. Abraham Shutts of Lawyersville, N. Y.; no issue.
vi. ELISHA SMITH, b. 18 Jan., 1823; d. 16 July, 1825.
vii. THOMAS HAINES, b. 29 Apr., 1825; d. unmarried, 24 Mar., 1855.
viii. JULIA M., b. 11 Jan., 1827; d. 29 July, 1856; m. at Cleveland, Ohio, 17 Apr., 1855, Simeon Edison, uncle of the famous electrician; no issue.
ix. LAURA ALMIRA, b. 7 Feb., 1830; m. 3 Oct., 1854, John Calhoun Ferguson, who d. 3 Aug., 1869; no issue.

15. JACOB[5] REDINGTON (*Nathaniel,*[4] *Jacob,*[3] *Dea. Daniel,*[2] *John*[1]) was born at Tolland, Conn., 4 July 1759, and resided, after his father's death, at Richmond, Mass. During the Revolution, he served under a number of enlistments, as follows: Private, Capt. Gideon King's Company, 17th Regt., Albany County, N. Y., militia, 1779;* private, 7th Regt., Mass. Line, July 13, 1780; private, 6th Regt., Mass. Line; transferred to 10th Mass. Line, transferred to 2d Mass. Line, 1781–1783.† After the war, he settled in Vergennes, Vt., where he held many town offices, and was a member of the first Common Council of its first city government, instituted in 1794. He removed to St. Lawrence County, N. Y., in 1800, and was one of the founders of the town of Waddington, where he died, 22 Aug., 1843.

He married, 17 Nov., 1785, Eunice, daughter of Ashael King of New Lebanon, Columbia County, N. Y., who died at Waddington, 15 Oct., 1847, aged 79 years.

Children:

i. SARAH,[6] b. 4 Jan., 1787.
ii. NANCY, b. 19 Jan., 1789; d. 27 Mar., 1811.
iii. MARY, b. 7 Mar., 1791; d. 5 July, 1819; m. Isaac Dearborn.
iv. GEORGE, d. young.
v. JACOB SMITH, b. 15 June, 1795; d. at Potsdam, N. Y., 11 Feb., 1834.
vi. EMELINE, b. 17 June, 1797; m. Jacob Seeley; lived in Ogdensburgh, N. Y.
vii. GEORGE, b. 23 Nov., 1798; d. 15 Sept., 1850; m. (1) Amoretta Stone; m. (2) Lorai Williams Sheldon. Issue by first marriage: 1. *Sarah A.*,[7] b. 9 Nov., 1829; d. 4 Mar., 1898. 2. *Hariet C.*, b. 2 May, 1831; d. 18 Sept., 1898. 3. *Jane E.*, b. 27 May, 1833; d. 1 Mar., 1898. 4. *George S.*, b. 19 May, 1834; d. 25 Sept., 1835. 5. *Anna M.*, b. 14 Dec., 1835; d. 2 Aug., 1904. 6. *Mary E.*, b. 2 Feb., 1839. 7. *Henry V.*, b. 24 Nov., 1840. Issue by second marriage: 8. *John Jacob*, b. 15 June, 1845; d. 21 Jan., 1847. 9. *Charles Medad*, b. 17 Mar., 1846. 10. *Lyman Williams*, b. 14 Mar., 1849; m. (1) Catharine R. Merrill; m. (2) Frances W. Sutton.
viii. JOHN HARRIS, b. 23 Sept., 1801; d. at Morristown, N. Y., in 1841; m. Emily Washburn; was a Presbyterian divine. Issue: 1. *John Calvin Owen*,[7] b. Aug., 1837; d. Oct., 1905; m. Emma I. Swanger. 2. *Emily*, m. Rev. Giles T. Montgomery.
ix. LYMAN KING, b. 22 Nov., 1803; d. at Syracuse, N. Y.
x. JULIETT, b. 14 Aug., 1805; d. 3 Sept., 1808.
xi. NATHANIEL A., b. 24 Oct., 1807; d. in California.
xii. JAMES, ESQ., b. at Waddington, 27 June, 1810; d. 12 Oct., 1891; m. 1835, Charlotte Y. Colfax of New London, Conn. Issue: 1. *Mary Chipman*.[7] 2. *Frances Anne*. 3. *Sarah Elizabeth*. 4. *James King*. 5. *George Nathaniel*.
xiii. NANCY JULIETT, b. 8 Feb., 1813; d. 5 Feb., 1814.

* New York in the Revolution.
† Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors in the Revolution.

16. NATHANIEL[5] REDINGTON (*Eliphalet*,[4] *Jacob*,[3] *Dea. Daniel*,[2] *John*[1]), born at Tolland, 18 Oct., 1762, resided most of his life at Richmond, where he died, 4 Oct., 1839. His will directed that his wife should have a life interest in his estate, with remainder to his children and their heirs.*

He married (1) Polly ———; and married (2), in 1830, Temperance Gates.

Children:

i. LAURA,[6] b. 21 Aug., 1784; m. ——— Swift.
ii. HARRY, b. 3 Apr., 1786; removed to Ohio.
iii. POLLY, b. 3 Nov., 1787; m. Elias Walker; removed to Ithaca. N. Y.
iv. CLARISSA, b. 7 Mar.,1791; d. 16 Apr., 1869; m. 23 July, 1815, Addison Dewey, b. 3 May, 1793, d. 19 May, 1835.†
v. PHEBE, b. Mar., 1793; m. in 1821, Luther Salmon; had issue.
vi. KINGSBURY, b. 4 Feb., 1795.
vii. NATHANIEL, d. after 9 June, 1840; m. ———. Issue: 1. *Alfred*.[7] 2. *Mary*. 3. *Myra*. 4. *Polly*. 5. *Henry H*. 6. *Teresa*, m. Joshua Simmons.
viii. LUCIUS, b. 5 June, 1810; d. 25 July, 1874; m. 2 Sept., 1830, Julia Ann Jacques.

MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED BY THE REV. JEREMIAH BARNARD, AMHERST, N. H., 1780–1829.

Communicated by FREDERICK LEWIS GAY, A.B., of Brookline, Mass.

ON the blank leaves of a copy of "The Charter Granted by their Majefties King William and Queen Mary, to the Inhabitants of the Province of the Maffachufetts-Bay in New-England. Bofton in New-England: Printed and Sold by Samuel Kneeland and Timothy Green, by Order of His Excellency the Governour, Council and House of Representatives MDCCXLII," now in the possession of the contributor, are entered the following marriages solemnized by Rev. Jeremiah Barnard, of Amherst, New Hampshire, from 3 March, 1780, to 30 April, 1829, amounting, according to his estimate, to 468.

A Record of Marriages by me Jere^{h}. Barnard—

Mr James Rey to Mifs Mahitable Woodbury both of Amherft May ye 3^{d}. 1780

May ye 21^{dt} 1780. Mr Henry Henly to Mrs Elisabeth Goodman both of Amherst

June ye 25 1780 Mr Moses Dow to Mifs Fanny Mollineaux both of Dearing

July ye 6th 1780 Mr Rojor Dutton to Mifs Rebecca Stearns both of Amherst

August ye 15th 1780 Mr Moses Truel to Mrs Sibiel Eaton both of Amherst

* Berkshire County Probate Files, No. 6092.
† Dewey Genealogy, 550.

Octo^{r} ye 26 1780 Mr Samuel Ellinwood of Amherst to Lucy Heldrith of Litchfeild

Dec^{m} ye 7 1780 Mr John Jones Hillsborough to Ruth Hutchenson of Amherst

Decem^{br} ye 7th 1780 Mr Edward Lion to Mifs Meriam Straw both of Amherst

Amherst Decem^{br} ye 19th 1780 Mr Aaron Boutel was Married to Mifs Tabithy Eaton both of Amherst

Feby ye 15 1781 Mr Samuel Sterns [was, crossed out] to Mifs Molly Cogin both of Amherst

March ye 13 1781 Mr Solomon Washer to Mifs Sufanna Bifhop both of Amherst

April ye 19 1781 Mr Silas Keys to Mifs Sarah Lovjoy both of Wilton

April ye 5 1781 Mr Samuel Twiffs to Mifs Abigail Abbot both of Amherst

May ye 1^{t} 1781 Mr John Dutton to Mifs Rachel Stearns both of Amherst

May ye 16 1781 Mr Amos Eliot to Mrs Mather Hartshorn both of Amherst

May ye 23 1781 Mr Benjn. Dodge of New Boston to Mifs Eunice Boutel of Amherst

May ye 24 1781 Mr Israel Town ye 3^{d} to Mifs Hannah Abbot both of Amherst

May ye 24 1781 M^{r} peter Robertson of Andover in ye Mafsachusetts Bay was maried to Mifs Jane Carlton of Boxford

May ye 29 1781 Mr Ebenez^{r} Odal to Mifs Sarah Johnson both of Amherst

Octr ye 9th 1781 Mr John Stearns Ju^{r} to Mifs Sarah Blancherd both of Amherst

Novr ye 22^{d} 1781 Mr Daniel Rider to Mifs Elisabeth Melondy both of Amherst

Decemb^{r} ye 13 1781 Mr Benjn pike Ju^{r}. to Mifs Esther Abbot both of Amherst

January ye 25 1782 Mr Jacob Kindal [to Mifs, crossed out] of Litchfield to Mifs Sarah Lampson of Amherst

Jan^{ry} ye 29 1782 Mr Aaron Nichols to Mifs Sarah Abbot both of Amherst

Feby ye 28 1782 Mr Robt Millican of Wilton to Mifs Margarett Hog of Amherst

March ye 14 1782 Mr Jonathan Lampson Ju^{r} to Mifs Rebecca Holt both of Amherst

April ye 9 1782 Jesse Baldwin to Mrs Tabithy Wilkins both of Amherst

August ye 8 1782 Mr Stephen Abbot to Mifs Sarah Lovjoy both of Amherst

Octr ye 23 Mr John Hartshorn Ju^{r} to Miss Nancy Burden both of Amherst– 1782

Oct ye 1782 Mr Robt. B. Wilkins to Mifs Elisabeth stewart both of Amherst

Novr ye 3 1782 Mr Abiel princ to Mifs Phena Cowen both of Amherst

ye 19 1782 Mr Benjn Davifs to Mrs Fisk both of Amherst

ye 15 1783 Mr Benjn Dammon to Mifs Polly Hosea both of Amherst

Marriages for 1784

Edmond Ingals of Stodard to Mrs Mary Lovjoy of Amherst January ye 30
John Maning to Lidia Pike both of Amherst Feby ye 15
John Dammon & Susanah White both of Amherst April ye 26 1784
Phinias Jones to Sarah Heldrith bof of Amherst July ye 15
Abiezer Wheler & Ruth Williams both of Amherst Decemb^{r} ye 2^{d}
Ebenezer Curtis to Sarah parker both of Amherst Decemb^{r} ye 29th
George Johnson to Tabitha Hartshorn of Amherst May ye 25
Ebenezer Wefton to Elisabeth Heldrith both of Amherst Novr 17
jonathan Kindal to Sarah Howard both of Amherst Novr 25

Marriages for 1785

oliver Whiting to Hannah M Keen both of Amherst Feb^{ry} ye 3^{d}
John Gragg to Rachel Stewart both of peterborough May ye 12
Amos Flint ju^{r} of herst & Mary Barnard of Boton Sept ye 2^{d}
Asa Hutchenson to Unis Davis both of Amherst august ye 4th
Benjn. Barron & Cloa Lovjoy both of Amhers August ye 4th
John purple to the Widow Lewes both of Amherst Agust ye 11th
Captn. Ephraim Heldrith to the widow Elisabeth Williums both of Amherst Feby ye 16

Marriages for 1786

Jonathan Lovjoy to Olive Howard both of Amherst January ye 26
Ebenezer Clerk to Hannah Holt both of Amherst august ye 17th
Samuel Albra & Martha Hogg both of Amherst May ye 17th
David Walton a transient person to Deborah Walton of Amherst March ye 5th
John Watson & Betsey Stevens both of Amherst Married june ye 25th
Richard Clerk of Tukesberry to Betty Kider of Amherst May ye 3^{d}
Jefse [Stephen, crossed out] Stivens to Martha Seaton both of Amherst Apriel ye 13th
Daniel Redington to Anna prince both of Amherst May ye 5th
Moses peabody to Sarah Holt both of Amherst May ye 25
James Wallace to Betsey Kimball both of Amherst September ye 19
Jonas Maning to Sarah pike both of Amherst June ye 15th
[Josiah ofgood to Elisabeth Walton both of Amherst Sep^{r}, crossed out]
Ephraim Gofs & Aner Barthrick both of Amherst July ye 13
Willm Wakefeild to farah Hosea both of Amherst Novr ye 17th
Daniel Kindal to farah Lovejoy both of Amherst July ye 14

Marriages for 1787

Jotham Gillis Merimack to Abigail Codman of Amherst April ye 19th
John featon to Rebecca Kindal both of Amherst June ye 28th
Wil^{m}. fmall to patience Lovjoy both of Amherst Feby ye 1^{t}
Ebenezer Cumings of Surry to Hannah washer of Amherst May ye 29th
Jacob Danforth to Mahitabel Lovkin both of Amherst July ye 17
Isaac Cartes of Reding to Elisabeth Curtis of Amherst July ye 10th
Edward Hartshorn & Lucy Eliot both of Amherst Decemb^{r} ye 25
Archebus Town to Esther Weston both of Amherst Sepr. ye 22^{d}

Marriages for 1788

Moses Gage of Merimack to Ruth Fuller of Amherst April ye 29th
Josiah Osgood to Elisabeth Walton both of Amherst Septr ye 11

Joseph Lakeman to Rebecca Nevens both of Amherst Decemb^{r} ye 24th
Samuel Wilkins Esqr to Miſs Darcas Town both of Amherst Novemb^{r} ye 24th

Marriages for 1789

Parker Richardson to Suſanna Fuller both of Amherst May ye 12
Jonathan Flanders of Ware to Sally Steel of Amherst Novr ye 26
Ebenezer Rider of Medway to Mrs Sarah Rite of Amherst May ye 21
Roger Eliot to perses ſawyer both of Amherst March ye 11
phineras Akin of Bedford to Betsey paterson of Amherst Decmb^{r} ye 8th

Marriages for 1790

Isaac ſmith of Dearing to Miſs Aguis Codman of Amherst Feby ye 9th 1790
David Dunkly of Amherst to ſarah Hood of Hollis May ye 25 1790
Wil^{m}. Hartshorn to Hepsibah Holt both of Amherst April 27 1790
Colo^{l} Benjn. Peirce of Hillsborough to Anna Kindrick of Amherst Feby ye 1^{t} 1790
Wil^{m}. Croſby to Sarah Shepard both of Amherst nov^{r}. ye 17 1790
Samuel persons of Lyndsborough to Abigail Hartshorn of Amherst.
Wil^{m}. Dugleſs of Bedford to Mary Jewet of Amherst June ye 17th

Marriages for 1790

Ebenezer Tayler to Lucy Weſton both of Amherst January 27th
Benjn. Easty a transient person to Hitty Clerk of Amherst March ye 16
Josep Steel to Hitty Noton [? Nolon] April ye 17th
Rolenson Elenwod to Eunis Nichols both of Amherst June ye 5th
John Town of Dublin to Rebeca Tayler of Amherst June ye 20th
Wil^{m}. Read to Abigail Howard both of Amherst June ye 26
George Descomb to Sally Lovkin both of Amherst August ye 31^{t}
Samuel Badger to Susanna Haselton both of Amherst Novr ye 25th
John Bowers to Lucy Heldrith both of Amherst oct^{r}. ye 26
Zechariah Sterns to Betty Sterns both of Amherst Decemb^{r} ye 13th
Nathaniel Simonds of Hillsborough to Betsey Blanchard of Amherst Decemb^{r} ye 29th

Marriages for the year 1792

Col^{l}. Robt. Reed to Mrs Johana Danforth both of Amherst Januiary ye 11th
Jeſse Weſton to Anna Hartshorn both of Amherst January ye 18th 1792
Andrew Eliot to Hannah Stevens jan^{y} ye 24 1792
Feby ye 6th Ammaza Spencer to Hannah Nichols
The above are all returned to ye Town Clerk

March ye 1^{t} Mr Jacob Dunklee was married to Miſs Nabbe Hill both of Amherst
March ye 3^{d} Mr Peter Wakefield married to Keziah Burns

Marriages for 1793

January ye 24 Mr Moses Emerson of Hollis to Miſs Rebecca Hartshorn of Amherst
January ye 31^{t} Augustus Blanchard ju to Miſs Ester Crosbey both of Amherst
The above all returned to the Town Clerk

Mr John Weſton to Sally Boutel Macrch ye 12th 1793
Daniel Weſton [Weston, crossed out; Clark, written above] to Lucy Truel both of Amherst April ye 6th

May ye 14 1793 John Crofby to Priscilla Blanchard

May ye 25 1793 Mr Daniel Shepard to Mifs Phany Whiting both of Amherst

Robt M,allester [McAllister] of New Boston to Mifs Sarah Steward of Amherst June ye 6 1793

Feby ye 22^d Daniel Holt to Mifs Patty Town both of Amherst

Robt. Wily to Sally Rey Septr ye 19th 1793

Jonathan Rand & Sally Abbot were married Sepr ye 27

Novemb^r ye 3^d James Miller was married to Sufanna Odal both of Amherst

John Wetherfpoon of Francistown to Naby Mills of Amherst north parish nov^r ye 14 1793

James Nicchols of Reding Mafsachufets to Mifs Lidia Hosea of Amherst nov^r ye 27th

Married James Mc Laughlin Bedford to Mifs Rebeca Hurvel of Amherst nov ye 28

Married Decemb^r ye 5 Daniel Dean of the fociety Lands & Polly Davis of Amherst

Decemb^r 12 Ezra Woolson to Sufanna Eliot both of Amherst

Decemb^r ye 26 David Sprake of Bedford to Mifs Polly Patterson of Amherst

Ephraim Burge of Hollis to Mifs Patty Baldwin Amherst January ye 28 1794

February ye 13 phinias Upum to Lois Stratton of Amherst

Amos Dodge to Mifs Polly Campbel Decemb^r 31 1793

the above returned to the Clerk

Joseph Hood to Mifs Elliner Woodbury March ye 13 1794

Jefse Kindal to polly Kimbol April ye 19th

May ye 20 1792. Mr James Dascumb was married to Mr Polly Lovjoy both of Wilton

Mr James Weston Reding Mafachusets to Mifs Betsey Hosea Amherst April ye 10 1794

Mr True Worthy Gilman Hopkinton to M^ifs Elisabeth Town Milford

oct^r ye 23 Mr Colburn Green of Pepperel was married to Mifs Sufanna M,Dannels of Baby 1794

oct^r ye 26 1794 Mr Timothy Kindal to Mrs Esther Walker both of Amherst

oct^r ye 28 1794 Mr Daniel Damon [to Mifs Dorcas, crossed out] of Reading Mafsachusetts to Mifs Dorcas Wakfield Amherst

January ye 25 1795 Mr William Patterson of New Boston was married to Mifs Betsey Nichols of Amherst

March ye 31^t Mr Samuel Whiting was married to Mifs Anstis Barker 1795

May ye 24 1795 Mr Daniel Stanaford of Boston to Mifs Lidia Shepard Amherst

June ye 7th Mr Jonathan Hildreth was married to Mifs Abigail Rust both of Amherst

June ye 9th Mr Samuel Flecher of Littleton was married to Mifs Sufanna Patterson of Amherst

June ye 16 Mr James Boyd to Mifs Faney Baldwin both of Antrim

June ye 18 Mr James Campbell to Mifs Agnis Killpatrick both of Bedford

June ye 28 Mr Samuel Felps to Mrs Sally Perkins both of Amherst
July ye 12 Mr Ebenezer patterson to Mifs Sally Clerk both of Amherst
August ye 30th 1795 Mr John Tayler to Mifs Sibil Eaton
Sepr ye 22^d Dedymus Pasons to Mifs Sally Eliot
oct^r ye 25 Mr James Brown of Mason to Mifs Sally Abbot of Amherst
Octr ye 27 Mr Abijah Spafford of Reading Mafsachusetts to Mifs Patty Hartshorn of Amherst
Decemb^r ye 24 1795 Mr Joseph Town to Mifs Polley Averill Both of Amherst
Decemb^r ye 31^t Mr Levi Dodge of Greensborough state of vermont to Mifs Eunice Fisk of Amherst

For 1796

Mr Ebenezer Mitting of Peperell to Mifs Sally Kider of Amherst January ye 12
January ye 26 Mr Roger E perkins of Danvers Mafsachusett & Mifs Esther Blanchard of [Amherst, crossed out] Milford (N H)
January ye 28 Mr Jeremiah Jewet to Mifs Elisabeth Truel
Feby ye 9th Mr David Stewart to Mifs Sufanna Lovjoy
Feby ye 23^d Mr John Farron to Mifs Juda Kimbell, both of Goffstown
March ye 24 Mr Chase Hadlay of Lyndborough to Mifs Hannah Smith of Milford
august ye 28 Mr Andrew Denerson to Mifs Sally Wilkins both of Amherst

1796

oct^r ye 2^d Mr Sam^ll Clark to Mifs Betsey Cleaves both of Amherst
oct^r ye 18 Mr John Patterson to Mrs Martha Megan both of Amherst
Novemb^r ye 1^t Mr Josiah Jewet was married to Mifs Rebecca Woods both of Amherst
Decemb^r ye 25 1796 Mr Joshua Wyman of Woburn to Mifs Peggy standly of Amherst
Decemb^r ye 25th 1796 Mr Joseph Crosby to Sally Richardson both of Amherst
January ye 15 1797 Mr Joseph Rice of Claremont to Mifs Lucy Barron of Amherst
January ye 23^d 1797 Mr Enoch Stevens [to, crossed out] of Milford to Mifs Sally Warner
May ye 30 Mr Solomon Stevens to Mrs Patty Hall Ting of Milford
June ye 6 Mr Daniel Moulton of Whenham to Mifs Naomy Dodge of Amherst
the above returned to ye clerk
August ye 17 Jothum Blanchard Ju^r of Lyndsborough & Mifs Ruhama Smith of Milford
Septr ye 3^d Mr Amos Upum to Mifs Hanah Green
Mr Andrew Hutchenson to Mifs Martha Raymond Septr ye 19– 1797
Septr ye 28 Mr Lewis Straton to Sally Hartshorn both of Amherst
Novr ye 16 Mr Stephen Tuttle to Sarah Holt
Novr y^r 16 Mr Caleb Boutel to Mifs Rebecca Converse
Novr 16 Mr Aaron Whitney to Mifs Pheby Dunkly
Novber ye 26 Mr Samuel Bell to Mifs Mahitable Dana
Decem^r ye 3^d Mr Willm. Rey & Mifs Sally Gofs
Mr Isaac Southwick to Mrs Hannah Lakeman both of Milford January ye 24 1798

Feby ye 25 1798 Doctor Cherles Tuttle New Boston to Mifs Hannah Burns of Milford

April ye 29 Samuel Baker to Mifs Sally Prince both of Amherst

May ye 3^{d} Mr Gideon Wilkins to Mifs Sally Wily

May ye 10th Mr David Woolson to Mifs Sarah Crosby both of Milford

July ye 5 Mr James Tuttle to Mifs Hannah Bradford

July ye 15 Mr Josiah French to Mifs Rebecca Blanchard Milford

Mr John Muzzy to Mifs Sufanna Underwood of Amherst July ye 15 1798

August ye 12 Mr Timothy Danforth to Mifs Polly [Nevins, crossed out] Evers

Octr ye 18 Mr Daniel Moor Morrison of bedford to Mifs Jane Hennery of Amherst

Decemb^{r} ye 25 1798 Mr John Northly of Weare to Mifs Sally Weston of Amherst

Decemb^{r} ye 27 1798 Mr Ruben Holt ju^{r} to Mifs judith Hill both of Amherst

Aaron Brown Esqr of Groton Mafsachusetts was Married to Mifs Thesta Dana of Amherst N H Feby ye 5th 1799

March ye 2^{d} 1799 Mr Richard Floyd of Boston (Maffachusetts) to Mifs Polly Upton of Gofstown N. H

March ye 14 1799 Mr Joshua Burns to Mifs Hannah Burns both of Milford

March ye 28 Mr Reuben Sterns to Mifs Meriam Whiting

June ye 23 Mr John Ellenwood to Mifs jain Standly both of Amhurst

august ye 18 1799 Mr Willm. Brown to Mifs Tabitha Boutel both of Amherst

august ye 22 1799 Mr John Colburn Kindal of Hopkinton to Mifs Patty Dodge of Amherst

Octr ye 20th 1799 Mr Daniel Weston to Mifs Arethusa Wilkins both of Amherst

Novr ye 6 1799 Mr Jeremiah Mason Esqr Portsmouth to Mifs Mary Means of Amherst

Novemb^{r} ye 27 1799 Mr Amos Kint Esqr to Mifs Abigail Atherton of Amherst

Novr ye 28 1799 Mr John Felps to Mifs Sally Wheeler both of Amherst

Decemb^{r} ye 2^{d} Mr Jonathan Twifs of Putney Vermont to Mifs Pheby Clerk of Amherst

Decemb^{r} ye 26 Mr Daniel Merrill of Amherst to Mifs Hannah Stevens of Weare

1800

Mr Ebenez^{r} Weston Ju^{r} to Sally Herick both of Amherst

April ye 24 Mr Mansfield Ring to Mifs Rachel Gorman, both of Amherst

April ye 24 Mr Ebenezer Stimpson to Mifs Mary Means Ring both of Amherst

May ye 2^{d} Mr Jefse Gilmore to Mifs Polly Gilmore both of Amherst

Captn David Burnam of Reading in the state of Vermont to Mifs Elisabeth Burns of Milford state of New Hampshire june ye 5 1800

August ye 17 Mr Benjn Danforth to Mifs Polly Whittleby both of Amherst

Septr ye 25 The Revd Jefse Appleton of Hampton to Mifs Elisabeth Means Amherst

Septr ye 25 Lt Thadeus Kindal to Mifs Katherine Flecher

Saml. Heldrith of Bloomfield (N Y.)to Mifs Esther Heldrith of Amherst Decem ye 25 1800

Marriages for 1801

January ye 27 Mr Aaron French of Tukesbury to Mifs Susanna Clerk of Amherst

Feb^{ry} ye 15 Mr Edward Blodget of New Chester to Mifs Ruth Kimball of Amherst

Feby ye 25th Mr David Patterson of Tyngsborough to Mifs Polly Nichols of Amherst

Married Saturday March ye 21^{t} 1801 Mr John Clerk to Mifs Susanna Wilson both of Amherst

April ye 12 Mr John Piper to Mifs Peby Shannon fee 75^{c}

April ye 6 Mr Nathl Emerson Ju^{r} to Mifs Hannah Cochoran both of Amherst fee 1

June ye 23 1801 Mr Leonard Danforth of Daniville state of Vermont to Mifs Polly Henery of Amherst

Decb^{r} ye 31^{t} Mr Benjn Merrit of Andover mafsachusetts to Mifs Anna Gilmore of Amherst

This makes two hundred & thir [ty, crossed out; teen, written above] couples that J have married

January 1802

January ye 14 Doct^{r} Rogor Smith to Mifs Sally Dodge both of Amherst

Feby ye 9 Mr Isaac Patch to Mifs Hannah Wilson both of Francistown

March ye 17th Mr Nathan Phelps to Mifs Hannah Mc Entire both of Amherst

April ye 8th Mr Timothy Fafset to Mifs Lucy Stewart

April ye 28 Mr Benjn Wood Forster of Boston, to Mifs Hannah French of Amherst

May ye 16 Mr Alphus Goodwin to Mifs Polly Stratton

June ye 6th Mr Peter Flint of Reding to Mifs Polly Burns of Milford

Septr ye 4th Mr Wil^{m} Fisk Ju^{r} to Mifs Cleaves Dodge both of Amherst

Septr ye 29 Mr Pitman Howard of Antrim to Mrs Mary Stevens of Amherst

Septr ye 30 Mr Jonathan Kidder to Mifs Sufanna Hager both of Amherst

Octr ye 21^{t} Mr Henry Feilds of Merimack to Mifs Elisabeth Warner of Amherst

Octr ye 31^{t} Mr Aaron Fuller to Mifs Betsey Buyington both of Wilton

Novr ye 20 Mr Amos Felps to Mifs Sarah Whiting

Decemb^{r} ye 16 Mr David Spaulden Eaton of Boston to Mifs Mary Barnard of Amherst

1803

Mr Thomas M Coy to Mifs Sally Merrit

Revd Umphry Moor of Milford to Mifs Hannah Peabody April ye 5th

April ye 14th Mr Daniel Dunkle to Mifs Ruth Boutell both of Amherst

Mr Asa Fernum to Mifs Arethusey Lovjoy

June ye 8th Mr Willm Low to Mifs Grace Gardner Nichols both of Amherst

June ye 19 Mr Samuel Emerson of Amherst to Mifs Susanna Huntoon of Unity

July ye 7 1803 M^{r} [Will, crossed out] Iasaac Wheler Cherleston to Mr Sally Dodge

July ye 7 Mr Cherles Stevens of Billerica Mifs Mary Harvy Blunt of Amherst

July ye 31^{t} Mr Willm Nevens Wheler to Mifs Hannah Odal

August ye 4th Mr Amos Eliot Ju^{r} to Peggy Wily both of Amherst

August ye 18 Mr Peter Clerk to Mifs Lucy Clerk

[August, crossed out] Octr ye 5th Mr Abraham Ferfield to Mifs Polly Wilkins both of Lyndborough

Octr ye 23 Mr Nathaniel French of Sandwich to Mifs Grace Reed Crofby of Amherst

Octr ye 23^{d} Mr Jedediah Rufsel of Lyndborough to Mifs Abigail Whiting of Amherst

Novr ye 6 Mr James Shepard to Mifs Olive Glover

Novr ye 17 Mr Jacob Abbot to Mifs Nabby Dutton

Novr ye 17 Robt M King to Betsy Barnard

Decemb^{r} ye 15th The Revd Elijah Dunbar of Peterborough to Mifs Nancy Peabody of Milford

1804

March ye 25th Mr Thomas Dixey of Marblehead Mafsachusetts to Mifs Cynthia Roby of this Town

April ye 5 Mr Jonathan Phelps of Amherst to Mifs Hannah Marden of New Boston

April ye 23^{d} Mr Willm Dole of Bedford to Mifs Fanny Paterson of Amherst

May ye 27th Mr Moses Squire to Mifs Susanna L Barns both of amherst

Novemb^{r} ye 15 Mr Ebenz^{r} Converse to Mifs Rhoda Boutel both of Amherst

1805

January ye 1^{t} Mr Thomas Woolson to Mrs Joanna Reed

January ye 13th Mr Joseph Rufsell Lyndeborough to Mifs Neomy Wilkins of Amherst

Feby ye 8th Abraham B. Story Esqr of Washington to Mifs Letitia Cochran of New Boston

Feb^{ry} ye 11^{ft} Mr Joseph Danan Woodworth to Mifs Betsey Cochran

Feby ye 24 Mr John Fuller to Mifs Waytstill Reebcer Hopkins both of Amherst

Feb^{ry} ye 28th Mr Jacob F. Dodge to Mifs Sally Kelse both of New boston

June ye 27th M^{r} adam F Jones to Mifs Mercy Jones both of New Boston

August ye 4th Mr Israel Bachelder & abigail Wiley were married

August ye 22 Mr Stephen Fowl to Mifs Lucy Ray

Septr ye 26 Thomas Jameson Esqr to Mifs Isabella Mc Gaw

Mr Ezra Clark Decmb^{r} ye 5th to Mifs Mindee [blot] Bills both of Amherst

[To be concluded.]

HUGH JONES OF SALEM, MASS., AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

By Joseph Gardner Bartlett, Esq., of Boston.

[Continued from page 157.]

9. Lieut. David[3] Jones (*Hugh*,[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Woburn, July 27, 1716, went to Dracut with his parents in 1733, and lived there and in the adjoining town of Pelham, N. H., nearly fifty years; but on Jan. 17, 1781, he bought of Elisha White a large improved farm in Lancaster, whither he removed and lived until his death, Jan. 20, 1795. (Worcester Co. Deeds, vol. lxxxviii, fol. 115.) He served as sergeant from Apr. 13 to Nov. 11, 1758, in the company commanded by Capt. Ebenezer Jones, afterwards by Capt. Isaac Osgood, in a Crown Point expedition. (Mass. Archives, vol. xcvii, p. 208.) In the Revolution, he served as lieutenant in Capt. Joseph B. Varnum's company, Col. Jonathan Reed's regiment, from Sept. 29 to Oct. 29, 1777, sent to reinforce Gen. Gates's army at Saratoga, and was present at Burgoyne's surrender. (Mass. Archives.) No probate records appear of him, as on Sept. 20, 1784, he conveyed all his estate to his son Samuel. (Worcester Co. Deeds, vol. cxxx, fol. 502.)

He married first (intention recorded Nov. 10, 1738), Hannah, born Jan. 7, 1714–15, died after 1770, daughter of Dea. Nathaniel and Hannah (Merriam) Fox of Concord and Dracut; and married second (intention recorded Dec. 17, 1777), Mary, born in 1726, died Sept. 29, 1805, daughter of ——— Hall, formerly wife first of John Pratt of Harvard, and second, of James Godfrey of Lancaster.

Children by first wife:

i. Hannah,[4] b. Mar. 9, 1739–40; m. (int. rec. Apr. 9, 1762) William, b. Dec. 20, 1731, son of William and Tabitha Coburn of Dracut.
28. ii. David, b. Feb. 12, 1740–1.
29. iii. Samuel, b. Aug. 25, 1742.
iv. Lydia, b. June 30, 1743–4.
v. Jesse, b. Jan. 1, 1745–6; no further record found.
vi. Molly, b. Apr. 30, 1748.
vii. Joshua, b. July 7, 1750; no further record found.
viii. Miriam, b. May 27, 1752.

10. Jonathan[3] Jones (*Hugh*,[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Woburn, Jan. 20, 1718–19, was taken to Dracut by his parents in 1733; and was living there as late as Oct. 20, 1788, when he and his wife Mary conveyed to his son Zebadiah the larger part of his homestead. (Middlesex Co. Deeds, vol. cxcvi, fol. 332.) No record of his death or probate of his estate has been found, but as the above deed was not recorded until Nov. 14, 1811, it is likely his death occurred about that time.

He married first (intention recorded Oct. 7, 1744), Hannah, born Jan. 23, 1724–5, died Mar. 18, 1753, daughter of John and Hannah (Richardson) Barron of Dracut; and married second (intention recorded Sept. 20, 1754), Mary, born Dec. 1, 1720, daughter of Ephraim and Hannah Curtis of Dracut.

Children by first wife :

i. HANNAH,[4] b. Dec. 5, 1745; d. Jan. 14, 1746–7.
ii. DORCAS, b. Jan. 5, 1747–8; m. Jan. 24, 1771, Peter Hardy of Tewksbury.
30. iii. JONATHAN, b. July 25, 1750.
31. iv. ZEBADIAH, b. Mar. 12, 1753.

Children by second wife :

v. MARY, b. Dec. 15, 1755; m. (int. rec. Aug. 1, 1778) Nehemiah Hardy of Tewksbury.
32. vi. EPHRAIM, b. Sept. 26, 1757.
vii. HANNAH, b. May 25, 1761; d. May 7, 1817; m. July 3, 1788, Saul, b. Aug. 29, 1757, d. June 15, 1836, son of Jonathan and Mercy (Hildreth) Coburn of Dracut. They lived in Dracut, and had five children.

11. NATHAN[3] JONES (*Hugh*,[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Woburn, Apr. 13, 1721, was taken to Dracut in 1733, and after living there some forty years, removed to that part of Amherst, N. H., which later was Mount Vernon, where he died, in Sept., 1799. In his will, dated Sept. 9, probated Oct. 15, 1799, he names his eldest son Nathan, son Peter, grand-daughter Betsey Durant, heirs of late sons Timothy and Phineas Jones, daughters Elizabeth Parker, Polly Kimball, and Dorothy Dodge; also Benjamin and Elizabeth Durant, and Rachel Seacomb. (Hillsborough Co. Probate.)

He married (intention recorded Oct. 8, 1743) Elizabeth, born June 24, 1724, died before 1799, daughter of Josiah and Sarah Coburn of Dracut.

Children :

i. ELIZABETH,[4] b. Feb. 10, 1743–4; m. (int. rec. June 11, 1763) Matthew, son of Rev. Thomas and Lydia (Richardson) Parker of Dracut. They settled in Litchfield, N. H., and had several children.
ii. THOMAS, b. Mar. 20, 1745–6; d. young.
33. iii. NATHAN, b. Feb. 25, 1748.
iv. RACHEL, b. Sept. 25, 1750; d. in 1786; m. Jan. 2, 1772, Samuel, bapt. Sept. 15, 1749, son of Benjamin and Mary (Butler) Durant of Billerica. They settled in Nottingham West, N. H., and had at least four children.
v. PETER, b. Feb. 17, 1753; d. Mar. 1. 1753.
34. vi. TIMOTHY, b. July 27, 1755.
35. vii. PHINEAS, b. Feb. 16, 1758.
viii. MARY, b. Apr. 21, 1760; m. Levi Kimball; settled in Landgrove, Vt.
36. ix. PETER, b. Sept. 16, 1762.
x. DOROTHY, b. Mar. 21, 1765; m. Gideon, b. Aug. 1, 1760, son of Benjamin and Lydia (Dodge) Dodge of Beverly, Mass., and New Boston, N. H. They lived in New Boston, and had six children.

12. NATHANIEL[3] JONES (*Hugh*,[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Woburn, June 5, 1723, went to Dracut in 1733, where he passed the rest of his life, and died intestate, Mar. 13, 1765. One-third of his real estate was set off to the widow, Jane, and the remainder divided between his sons Nathaniel and Solomon, they to pay cash to the daughters Dolly, Susanna, and Rachel, and son Joshua. (Middlesex Co. Probate.)

He married (intention recorded Mar. 12, 1747–8) Jane Fletcher, who married second, as his second wife (intention recorded Aug. 8, 1778), Kendall Parker, Sr., of Dracut, and died Dec. 24, 1806.

Children :

37. i. NATHANIEL,[4] b. Sept. 21, 1750.
38. ii. SOLOMON, b. July 17, 1753.

iii. DOLLA, b. Sept. 21, 1755; d. Feb. 20, 1826; m. (1) (int. rec. May 8, 1773) Jonas, b. Dec. 14, 1750, d. Oct. 31, 1775, son of Lieut. Jonathan and Lucy (Clark) Richardson of Dracut, and had two children; m. (2) (int. rec. Oct. 4, 1777) Kendall, b. Apr. 4, 1751, d. Apr. 6, 1807, son of Kendall and Mary Parker of Dracut, and had seven children; and m. (3) June 1, 1809, as his second wife, Jonathan, b. Aug. 5, 1744, d. Oct. 20, 1813, son of Jonathan and Rebecca (Coburn) Crosby of Dracut.

39. iv. JOSHUA, b. Nov., 1758.

v. SUSANNA, b. in 1761; m. (int. rec. Feb. 29, 1784) Silas, b. Feb. 14, 1756, son of Joseph and Priscilla (Coburn) Chamberlain of Dracut. They had six children, born in Dracut.

vi. RACHEL, b. Dec., 1764; m. (int. rec. Apr. 30, 1785) Jacob, b. July 24, 1762, d. Sept. 11, 1800, son of Josiah and Sarah Blood of Hollis, N. H. They resided in Hollis, and had six children.

13. HUGH[3] JONES (*Hugh*,[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Woburn, July 7, 1727, went to Dracut with his parents in 1733, and was living there at the beginning of the Revolution, as his name appears on the roll of Capt. Stephen Russell's company, on the Lexington alarm (Mass. Archives). On Apr. 3, 1795, he conveyed half of his estate in Dracut to his son Oliver, acknowledging the deed Mar. 9, 1797 (Middlesex Co. Deeds, vol. ccvi, fol. 111); and on Oct. 30, 1801, Josiah Conant and Zerviah his wife of Hollis, N. H., and Peter Haseltine and Sarah his wife, Jonathan Morgan and Lydia his wife, and Thaddeus Coburn and Olive his wife, all of Dracut, conveyed to Oliver Jones all their interest in the estate of their late father Hugh Jones of Dracut (Middlesex Co. Deeds, vol. ccvi, fol. 114); so it is likely that Hugh Jones died in 1801.

He married (intention recorded Aug. 10, 1751) Sarah Fletcher, who was living in 1788. (Middlesex Co. Deeds, vol. xcvii, fol. 446.)

Children:

i. SARAH,[4] b. Oct. 13, 1753; d. Aug. 25, 1811; m. (int. rec. May 7, 1774) Lieut. Peter Haseltine of Dracut, who d. Apr. 1, 1823. They had ten children.

ii. ZERVIAH, b. Dec. 23, 1755; d. Feb. 12, 1816; m. (1) Nov. 29, 1777, Dr. Jonathan, b. Feb. 1, 1754, d. Oct. 26, 1782, son of David and Mary (Coburn) Fox of Dracut, a physician in Hollis, N. H.; they had three children; and m. (2) Dec. 16, 1788, as his second wife, Josiah, b. Oct. 17, 1746, d. Aug. 21, 1807, son of Josiah and Catherine (Emerson) Conant of Hollis; they lived in Hollis, and had six children.

iii. LYDIA, b. June 23, 1757; m. (int. rec. Mar. 18, 1780) Jonathan, b. Mar. 22, 1756, son of Jonathan and Sarah (Butler) Morgan of Pelham, N. H.

40. iv. OLIVER, b. May 6, 1762.

v. OLIVE, b. Nov. 9, 1776; d. Sept. 13, 1836; m. Feb. 26, 1789, Thaddeus Coburn, b. in 1759, d. Jan. 20, 1806. They lived in Dracut, and had issue.

14. SAMUEL[4] JONES (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Framingham, Nov. 18, 1746, lived there until 1779, when he removed to Dublin, N. H., where he located on range No. 5, lot No. 8, improved an extensive farm, and died Jan. 22, 1820. He was a member of Capt. Aaron Gardner's company, in 1776, in the Revolution. (Mass. Archives.)

He married Anna, born Jan. 30, 1750, died Sept. 17, 1826, daughter of Capt. Amos and Mary (Trowbridge) Gates of Framingham.

Children:

i. BETTY,[5] b. Feb. 28, 1776; m. Apr. 3, 1794, William, b. Sept. 5, 1753, d. Aug. 28, 1819, son of John Davis of Amherst, N. H. They lived in Dublin, and had nine children.

ii. ANNE, b. Nov. 17, 1777; d. July 19, 1778.
iii. ANNE, b. July 31, 1779; d. Mar., 1854; m. Nov. 2, 1803, David, b. in Fitchburg, Mass., Feb. 30(!), 1775, d. Jan., 1845, son of John and Mary (Wood) Buss of Fitchburg, Mass., and Marlborough, N. H. They settled in Marlow, N. H., in 1808, and had eight children.
iv. JOHN, b. June 28, 1781; d. Nov. 25, 1846; m. about 1804, Mary, b. July 27, 1781, d. Dec. 19, 1859, dau. of John and Mary (Wood) Buss of Marlborough, N. H. They removed to Marlow, and had several children.
v. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 19, 1784; d. July 30, 1786.
vi. SAMUEL, b. Sept. 27, 1786; d. Nov., 1847; m. Nov. 23, 1809, Mary, b. Dec. 30, 1784, d. Apr. 25, 1860, dau. of Joshua and Mary (Borden, or Bodwell) Farnum of Dublin. He inherited and occupied his father's farm and homestead in Dublin. Children: *Mary Anne,*[6] *Daniel Gates, Aurora, Corydon, Sarah A., Emily.*
vii. SARAH, b. Oct. 12, 1788; d. Feb. 28, 1826; m. Nov. 3, 1824, Charles, b. July 8, 1789, d. Apr. 17, 1866, son of Benjamin and Phebe (Roberts) Frost of Marlborough, N. H. They lived in Swanzey, N. H., and she left no children. By a second wife he had three children.
viii. DANIEL, b. Oct. 30, 1790; d. Feb. 29, 1792.
ix. RUTH, b. Apr. 30, 1793; d. Nov. 7, 1825; m. in 1812, John, b. Dec. 13, 1791, d. Aug. 29, 1877, son of Samuel and Rachel (Turner) Sanders of Jaffrey, N. H. He was a blacksmith, and lived in Jaffrey, Dublin, Peterborough, and Rindge. They had seven children. He had three more wives, and one more child.
x. DANIEL, b. Apr. 30, 1795; d. Jan. 5, 1800.

15. LIEUT. JOHN[4] JONES (*John,*[3] *John,*[2] *Hugh*[1]) was born in Framingham, Nov. 10, 1751, and, about the time of his marriage, bought an estate of Jeremiah Pike on "Pike's Row," where he settled, and died July 20, 1826. In the Revolution, he served as corporal in Capt. Jesse Eames's company, on the Lexington alarm; and on Apr. 23, 1775, he enlisted for eight months under Capt. Micajah Gleason. (Mass. Archives.) He was later lieutenant of a local militia company, and served as selectman of Framingham, from 1793 to 1798.

He married first, Apr. 15, 1779, Mary, born Oct. 9, 1761, died July 13, 1798, daughter of Capt. Jeremiah and Hepzibah (Stone) Belknap of Framingham, who was the mother of all his children; and married second, May 9, 1803, Margaret, born Mar. 17, 1754, died Oct. 25, 1832, daughter of Col. John and Margaret (Farrar) Trowbridge and widow of Abel Stone, of Framingham.

Children by first wife:

i. PERSIS,[5] b. Feb. 29, 1780; d. Oct. 4, 1855; m. (1) Aug. 15, 1802, Alfred, b. 1780, d. June 29, 1822, son of Jonathan and Lois (Reed) Hill of Framingham; they had three children; and m. (2), Nov. 15, 1825, as his second wife, Abel, b. Sept. 28, 1780, d. Feb. 3, 1851, son of John and Olive (Conant) Eaton of Framingham; they had no children.
ii. JOHN B., b. Aug. 3, 1782; was the first of the descendants of Hugh[1] Jones to rise above the plough or forge; when a young man, he went to Boston and became a jewelry merchant, founding the firm now known as Shreve, Crump and Low Co.; about 1835 he retired from business, but became interested as a capitalist in several enterprises, among them the East Boston Wharf Co., of which he was treasurer for many years; removed to Elm Street, Roxbury, about 1835, where he d. May 7, 1854, leaving an estate of over $150,000 (Norfolk Co. Probate); m. in Boston, Oct. 29, 1809, Alexandrine M., b. in Paris, France, Sept. 8, 1788, d. in Roxbury, Feb. 28, 1863, dau. of George and Maria (Davis) Bond. Children: *George B.,*[6] *Mary A., Antoinette S., Harriot H., Eliza M.*

iii. GILBERT, b. Apr. 27, 1784; d. young.
iv. DAVID, b. Nov. 7, 1785; a farmer in Framingham; d. unmarried, Oct. 20, 1859.
v. ARTEMAS, b. Oct. 26, 1787; d. Mar. 31, 1825; m. Dec. 2, 1813, Martha, b. May 15, 1794, d. June, 1835, dau. of Abel and Hannah (Eaton) Child; lived in Framingham. Children: *Martha Ann*,[6] d. young; *Mary B.*, *Caroline M.*, *Shepard S.*
vi. ELISHA, b. Aug. 11, 1789; occupied his father's homestead; was drowned June 19, 1832; m. Mary Cheney of Marlborough. Children: *Julia W.*,[6] *Alfred H.*, *Emily*, *Gilbert John*.
vii. GILBERT, b. Nov. 21, 1793; d. unmarried, about 1832.
viii. JARED, b. Aug. 6, 1795; d. unmarried, at Boston, Dec. 14, 1824.

16. SERGT. DANIEL[4] JONES (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Framingham, Aug. 31, 1755, inherited his father's farm, which he occupied until his death, which occurred suddenly, in church, Feb. 15, 1818. He died intestate, and his estate was divided among his widow and eleven surviving children. (Middlesex Co. Probate.) In the Revolution, his name appears as private in Capt. Jesse Eames's company, on the Lexington alarm, Apr. 19, 1775; also as private in the company of Capt. Simon Edgell, from Dec. 1, 1775, to Jan. 15, 1776, at the fortifications in Roxbury; also as sergeant in Capt. Amasa Cranston's company, from Oct. 28, to Nov. 23, 1779, at Claverack, N. Y.; also enlisted June 30, 1780, in Capt. Walter McFarland's company, for three months service at R. I. (Mass. Archives.)

He married first, in June, 1782, Lucy, born about 1760, died Apr. 11, 1785, daughter of Henry and Lois (Howe) Eames of Framingham; and married second, in May, 1786, Mary, baptized May 18, 1760, died Feb. 17, 1838, daughter of John and Grace (Kelley) Dunn of Framingham.

Children by first wife:

i. NANCY,[5] b. Sept. 22, 1782; d. Nov., 1842; m. Apr. 2, 1801, Josiah, b. May 25, 1778, son of Josiah and Elizabeth (Bigelow) Parkhurst of Framingham. They removed to New Hampshire, in 1803, and had children.
ii. RUTH, b. Dec. 10, 1783; d. in Boston, Aug. 5, 1855; m. (1) in Boston, Oct. 12, 1807, Richard Call of Boston; and m. (2) in Boston, Jan. 27, 1824, Thomas, b. in Ireland, about 1780, d. in Boston, May 18, 1854, son of Andrew and Mary B. Neville.
iii. LUKE, b. Apr. 4, 1785; d. Apr. 12, 1785.

Children by second wife:

iv. LUCY, b. Feb. 15, 1787; d. Dec. 2, 1879; m. Dec. 22, 1813, Jonathan, b. May 28, 1778, d. Feb. 16, 1832, son of Aaron and Mehitable (Smith) Whiting of Dover, Mass. They lived in Dover, and had several children.
v. JOSIAH, b. Sept. 12, 1788; d. Jan. 6, 1803.
vi. BETSEY, b. Apr. 28, 1790; d. Apr. 21, 1873; m, David. b. Feb. 20, 1788, d. May 18, 1831, son of Abel and Hannah (Eaton) Child of Framingham. They lived in Framingham, and had eleven children.
vii. DANIEL, b. Sept. 4, 1792; d. in Framingham, unmarried, Apr. 25, 1827.
viii. MARY (or Polly), b. June 3, 1796; d. Feb. 10, 1856; m. Jan. 24, 1821, Timothy, b. Apr. 24, 1782, d. Dec. 12, 1871, son of Dea. Silas and Abigail (Houghton) Fife of Bolton, Mass. They settled in Troy, N. H., and had five children.
ix. ENOCH, b. July 28, 1798; d. unmarried, in Virginia, Feb. 20, 1827.
x. SARAH, b. Mar. 11, 1800.
xi. PERSIS, b. Mar. 9, 1802; d. Jan. 26, 1887; m. Oct. 19, 1825, Joseph, b. Aug. 31, 1802, d. May 26, 1868, son of William and Louisa (Gale) Taylor. They settled in Rutland, Mass., and had at least six children.

xii. ALMIRA, b. Jan. 5, 1804; d. Nov. 8, 1847; m. Oct. 2, 1832, John, b. Nov. 20, 1799, son of Francis and Eunice (Philbrick) Emory of Winchendon.

17. CAPT. SAMUEL[4] JONES (*Capt. Samuel,*[3] *Samuel,*[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Woburn, Aug. 24, 1725, was taken to Marlborough by his parents in 1731, and soon after becoming of age, was established by his father on a farm of 137 acres bought in 1748 of Benjamin Bailey and situated in that part of Marlborough which later became Bolton, and finally Berlin. Here he built a tavern, known as "Jones's Inn," on what is now the Hudson road, and carried on this enterprise, and also his farm, until his death, Jan. 23, 1797. Besides several town offices, he also held the positions of deputy sheriff of Worcester county, and captain of one of the local militia companies. He died intestate, and on May 15, 1798, one-third of his real estate was set off to his widow, Dorothy, and the remainder to his eldest son, Capt. Samuel, who paid cash to his brothers and sisters for their portions. (Worcester Co. Probate.) The will of Dorothy, widow of Samuel,[4] dated Sept. 27, 1807, probated July 7, 1818, gave one dollar to each of the children of her late husband by his former wife, viz: Samuel and Solomon Jones, Mehitable Tenney and Levinah Coolidge; the remainder to her children, Dolly Carter of Berlin, Persis Eveleth of Princeton, Polly Jones of Berlin, youngest daughter Miranda Jones, grandson Francis Priest son of eldest daughter Nancy Priest deceased, and sons Silas and Sullivan Jones both of Waterford. (Worcester Co. Probate.)

He married first, in 1748, Mehitable, born July 14, 1729, died in 1762, daughter of Joseph and Comfort (Bigelow) Brigham of Marlborough; and married second, Dec. 14, 1763, Dorothy, born Apr. 13, 1743, died Apr. 25, 1818, daughter of Gen. John and Mary (Carter) Whitcomb of Bolton.

Children by first wife:

i. MEHITABLE,[5] b. Aug. 17, 1749; d. Mar. 27, 1831; m. Oct. 15, 1771, William, b. July 3, 1749; d. Sept. 14, 1823, son of William and Sarah (Proctor) Tenney of Littleton. They lived in Bolton, Mass., and Marlborough, N. H., and had thirteen children.

ii. SAMUEL, b. Mar. 22, 1751; d. young.

iii. SOLOMON, b. Mar. 5, 1753; d. young.

iv. CAPT. SAMUEL, b. Feb. 14, 1755; inherited the larger portion of his father's farm in Berlin, and also carried on the business of manufacturing wooden-ware; was one of the promoters and pioneers in settling Marlborough, N. H., but returned to Berlin, where he d. Sept. 22, 1811. In the Revolution, he served as fifer in Capt. Artemas Howe's company, on the Lexington alarm; and on Apr. 25, 1775, enlisted as a private in the army, and served around Boston the rest of the year. (Mass. Archives.) Late in life he became deranged, and on Oct. 4, 1808, Solomon Howe was appointed his guardian; and on Nov. 19, 1811, administration on his estate was given to his widow, Martha. He m. Mar. 20, 1777, his cousin, Martha, b. Feb. 2, 1759, d. Oct. 1, 1831, dau. of William and Susanna (Jones) Tay of Woburn. Children: *Samuel,*[6] *William*, *Martha*, *Elizabeth*, *Timothy*, *Susanna*, *Esther*, *Sarah*, d. young, *Hannah*, *Sarah*, *Jonathan*, d. young.

v. SOLOMON, b. Aug. 19, 1758; lived in Bolton until after the Revolution, and later removed to Waterford, Me. In the Revolution, his name appears on the roll of Capt. Artemas Howe's company, on the Lexington alarm; and later he enlisted in the Continental army and performed protracted service in several campaigns throughout the war.

He m. Hannah Gates. Children: *Rosamond*,[6] *Pelatiah*, *Solomon*, *Timothy*, *Lucy*, *Jonathan*.

vi. LEVINAH, b. about 1761; m. May 31, 1785, Stephen Coolidge. They lived in Berlin, and had six children. He m. (2), Sept. 1, 1818, Elizabeth Wetherbee.

Children by second wife:

vii. ANNA (or Nancy), b. in 1764; m. Jacob, b. Nov. 17, 1754, son of John and Mary Priest of Marlborough. They lived in Bolton, and had one child. He m. (2) Sarah Langley.

viii. DOLLY, b. Mar. 25, 1766; d. Dec. 11, 1853; m. Sept. 22, 1784, Daniel, b. Nov. 27, 1762, d. July 29, 1824, son of Stanton and Penina (Albert) Carter of Lancaster. They lived in Berlin, and had fourteen children.

ix. LIEUT. SILAS, b. Feb. 21, 1768; removed to Waterford, Me., soon after his marriage, where he was appointed lieutenant of one of the local militia companies, in 1807; m. Sept. 16, 1794, Anna, dau. of Capt. Henry and Hannah (Moore) Powers of Berlin. Children: *Rebecca*,[6] *Silas*, *William*, *Anne*, *Samuel*, *Lorenzo*, *Dorothy*, *Caleb*, *Mary*.

x. PERSIS, b. about 1771; m. Aug. 9, 1795, Abishai, b. Mar. 29, 1770, d. Jan. 1, 1845, son of Joseph and Ruth Eveleth of Princeton. They lived in Princeton, and had six children.

xi. POLLY, b. about 1773; living, unmarried, in 1807.

xii. SULLIVAN, b. about 1776; removed to Waterford, Me.; during the War of 1812, he served in the company of Capt. Joseph Holt, for 41 days, in 1814, on guard duty at Portland; m. Mary, b. in 1782, dau. of Stephen and Mary (Dudley) Sanderson of Littleton, Mass., and Waterford, Me.

xiii. MIRANDA, b. about 1780; m. (1) Apr. 6, 1808, James Davis, who d. Sept. 29, 1814; they lived in Princeton, and had four children; m. (2) Oct. 14, 1821, Nathan, b. June 21, 1776, d. Nov. 13, 1839, son of Timothy and Huldah (Wheelock) Newton of Shrewsbury and Hubbardston. They lived in Hubbardston, and had three children.

18. JONATHAN[4] JONES (*Capt. Samuel*,[3] *Samuel*,[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Marlborough, Mar. 18, 1731–2, was enrolled as private in Col. Abraham Williams's company of Marlborough militia, Apr. 26, 1757. (Mass. Archives, vol. xcv, p. 326.) Later, he enlisted from Shrewsbury in Capt. Aaron Fay's company, and served from Apr. 29 to Dec. 6, 1759, on an expedition against Crown Point. (Mass. Archives, vol. xcvii, p. 383.) At the beginning of the Revolution, he was living in Brookline, and served in Capt. Thomas White's company, on the Lexington alarm. (Mass. Archives.) Afterwards he settled in Berlin, on the Northborough road, and died intestate, Sept. 26, 1803. Administration on his estate was given to Job Spofford, May 31, 1813, and the balance of his estate was paid to Stephen Bailey, guardian of Martin Cox Jones, the only heir. (Worcester Co. Probate.) He married Elizabeth ———.

Child:

i. MARTIN COX,[5] b. about 1765; lived in Berlin; served as private in Capt. John Whiting's company, in the Shays Rebellion. On Nov. 5, 1813, he was adjudged a "spendthrift drunkard," and Stephen Bailey was appointed his guardian. He d. unmarried, in 1819, administration on his estate being given to Timothy Jones, May 20 of that year. (Worcester Co. Probate.)

19. SILAS[4] JONES (*Capt. Samuel*,[3] *Samuel*,[2] *Hugh*[1]) was born in Marlborough, Mass., May 7, 1738, where his name appears on the roll of Col. Abraham Williams's company of militia, Apr. 26, 1757. (Mass. Archives, vol. xcv, p. 326.) He also served in Lieut. Jesse

Rice's company, from Aug. 15 to 29, 1757, on the expedition for the relief of Fort William Henry. (Mass. Archives, vol. xcv, p. 462.) In the Revolution, he served in Capt. Josiah Wilder's company, from Aug. 21 to Aug. 26, 1777, on the Bennington alarm. (Mass. Archives.) Before 1763, he settled in Templeton, Mass., where he was selectman in 1768, and lived until about 1797. Nov. 26, 1796, he sold all his estate in Templeton to Samuel Beal of Abington. (Worcester Co. Deeds, vol. cxxvi, fol. 460.) His further history has not been traced.

He married (intention recorded May 3, 1774) Beula, born Apr. 15, 1741, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Stone) Stone of Rutland.

Children:

i. SUSANNA,[5] b. May 30, 1775.
ii. SILAS, b. Nov. 22, 1776; not further traced.

20. JACOB[4] JONES (*Capt. Ebenezer,*[3] *Samuel,*[2] *Hugh*[1]), born Sept. 23, 1737, according to a family Bible in possession of descendants, was left property in Andover by his father, where he settled and also acquired extensive estates by purchase. He served as private in Aug., 1758, in Capt. Jonathan Eaton's company (Mass. Archives, vol. xcv, p. 529); also in the Revolution, as private in Capt. Timothy Walker's Wilmington company, which marched on the Lexington alarm. He died Jan. 11, 1814, leaving a will dated July 4, 1810, probated May 5, 1814, in which are mentioned his wife Mary, son Ebenezer to whom was left all real estate and a "great bible," son Reuben deceased, children of son Nathan deceased, daughters Elizabeth and Rachel, and grand-daughter Mary Holt child of daughter Mary Holt deceased. (Essex Co. Probate.)

He married, May 16, 1758, Mary, born Sept. 9, 1739, died Jan. 28, 1812, daughter of Hezekiah and Bethia (Parker) Winn of Wilmington.

Children:

i. EBENEZER,[5] b. about 1759; d. Aug. 24, 1832; inherited and occupied his father's homestead in Andover; served as private in the Revolution, in Capt. John Abbot's company, from Sept. 30 to Nov. 6, 1777, in the Saratoga campaign; in his will, dated Aug. 16, 1832, probated Oct. 16, 1832, he names wife Dorcas, and all his children, and leaves his real estate to his son Ebenezer (Essex Co. Probate); m. (1) Feb. 15, 1780, Elizabeth, b. Nov. 2, 1755, d. Oct. 28, 1815, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Wyman) Abbot of Andover; and m. (2) Dec. 2, 1819, Dorcas, b. Apr. 14, 1769, d. Oct. 6, 1854, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth (Wyman) Dane of Andover, who was a half-sister of his first wife. Children by first wife: *Elizabeth,*[6] *Jacob, Jewett, Mary, Abbot, Ebenezer, Hezekiah, Reuben.*
ii. JACOB, b. about 1761; enlisted in the Continental army for three years, Mar. 12, 1781, and d. in the service, Jan. 13, 1782, unmarried.
iii. ELIZABETH, b. about 1763; d. in 1829; m. July 29, 1784, William, b. Sept. 7, 1763, d. Dec. 23, 1810, son of Thomas and Dorcas (Holt) Holt of Andover. They lived in Andover, Mass., and Wilton, N. H., and had eight children.
iv. REUBEN, b. about 1765; d. in 1798; m. Dec. 2, 1790, Hannah, b. in Dec., 1767, dau. of Joseph and Abigail (Bourn) Holt of Reading. They had no children. She m. (2) Dec. 25, 1798, Michael Carleton of Andover.
v. NATHAN, b. in 1767; was an innkeeper in Andover; d. intestate, Aug. 14, 1804, administration being given to his widow, Dorcas, Oct. 1 following (Essex Co. Probate); m. Dec. 25, 1788, Dorcas, b. Dec. 27, 1766, d. May 6, 1856, dau. of Thomas and Lydia (Abbott) Far-

num of Andover. Children: *Jacob*,[6] *Lydia*, *Nathan*, d. young, *Herman*, *Phebe*, d. young, *Gardner*, *Phebe*, *Anna*, *Dorcas*.

vi. MARY, b. perhaps in 1769; m. Jan. 5, 1790, Daniel, b. in 1764, d. Nov. 27, 1830, son of Daniel and Hannah (Holt) Holt of Andover. They removed to Fitchburg, Mass., soon after marriage, and had one child.

vii. RACHEL, b. about 1771; d. June 8, 1850; m. in 1800, Joshua, b. Aug. 31, 1771, d. May 31, 1852, son of Benjamin and Abra (Twombly) Woodbridge of Andover, Mass. They settled in Milford, N. H., and had six children.

viii. PHEBE, b. about 1774; d. Feb. 20, 1798; m. Aug, 25, 1796, Abiel, b. Nov. 23, 1773, d. Apr. 11, 1801, son of Asa and Dinah (Holt) Holt of Andover. They had no children.

ix. ABIGAIL, b. about 1776; d. unmarried, Dec. 16, 1806.

x. JOANNA, b. about 1780; d. Mar. or May 14, 1797.

21. ENSIGN JONATHAN[4] JONES (*Lieut. Jonathan*,[3] *Samuel*,[2] *Hugh*[1]) was born Jan. 20, 1722–3, in that part of Woburn set off in 1730 as Wilmington. At the time of his marriage, he settled on a farm in Wilmington, which was deeded to him out of the extensive estates of his father, where he resided until his decease, Nov. 26, 1765. On Apr. 6, 1763, he was commissioned ensign of Capt. Benjamin Jaquith's company of Wilmington militia. (Mass. Archives, vol. xcix, p. 36.) He died intestate, and on Nov. 16, 1773, all his real estate was settled on the eldest son, Russell, who paid to his brother Jonathan and sisters Hannah, Lucy, Phebe, and Susanna, £30–4–6 each, for their shares. (Middlesex Co. Probate.)

He married, Dec. 31, 1747, Hannah, born Apr. 29, 1724, died Apr. 3, 1766, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah (Wilson) Hopkins of Billerica.

Children:

i. JONATHAN,[5] b. Dec. 13, 1748; d. Dec. 3, 1754.

ii. HANNAH, b. Feb. 18, 1751; d. Nov. 27, 1754.

iii. RUSSELL, b. Sept. 20, 1752; d. Sept. 30, 1828; inherited and occupied his father's homestead in Wilmington; private in Capt. Cadwallader Ford's company, on the Lexington alarm, and also in further service during the Revolution, as a "minute man" (Mass. Archives); m. (int. rec. Nov. 20, 1773) Abigail, b. July 8, 1756, d. June 26, 1813, dau. of Jacob and Abigail (Frost) Foster of Andover. Children: *Isaac*,[6] *Abigail*, *Jonathan*, *Hannah*, d. young, *Mary*, *Nancy*, *Dorcas*, *James*, *Joseph*, *Jabez*, *Jacob*, *Jephthah*, *Joab*.

iv. HANNAH, b. Feb. 28, 1755; d. Nov. 15, 1836; m. June 23, 1778, David, b. Dec. 13, 1751, d. Jan. 15, 1829, son of John and Tamsen Jaquith of Wilmington. They lived in Wilmington, and had no children.

v. JONATHAN, b. Nov. 16, 1757; lived in Woburn and Burlington; was private in Capt. Joshua Walker's company on the Lexington alarm; also served in Capt. Jesse Wyman's company from May 10 to July 10, 1777, on an expedition to Point Judith; also enlisted July 1, 1780, for six months service in the Continental army (Mass. Archives); int. of marriage published, Nov. 15, 1776, to Elizabeth, b. Apr. 30, 1758, dau. of Samuel and Martha (Wyman) Dean of Woburn; m. Sept. 20, 1781, Abigail Wyman. Children: *Abigail Waters*,[6] *Lydia*.

vi. LUCY, b. Dec. 27, 1759; m. Aug. 3, 1780, Jacob, b. June 12, 1756, son of Jacob and Lucy (Frost) Eames of Wilmington.

vii. PHEBE, b. Dec. 14, 1760; m. Mar. 17, 1785, Elijah, b. Sept. 3, 1765, d. Dec. 5, 1814, son of Ebenezer and Catherine Beard of Wilmington; immediately settled in Hillsborough, N. H., where he became a prominent man, serving many years as town clerk, selectman, justice of the peace, and representative in the Legislature; had several children.

viii. SUSANNA, b. Mar. 30, 1764; d. Apr. 18, 1855; m. May 5, 1784, Obediah, b. Mar. 23, 1758, d. June 9, 1815, son of Isaac and Mary (Marble) Holt of Andover. They lived in Andover, Mass., Amherst, N. H., and Clinton, Me., and had thirteen children.

22. WILLIAM[4] JONES (*Lieut. Jonathan,*[3] *Samuel,*[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Woburn, Aug. 23, 1724, located in Andover, Mass., in 1745, where he lived about ten years, then settled in Amherst, N. H., where he resided for a score of years, and thence removed, about the beginning of the Revolution, to Hillsborough, N. H., where he was living as late as 1785. His further history has not been traced, but he probably ended his days in Windsor, N. H.

He married, Mar. 25, 1745, Rebecca, born about 1727, daughter of Joel and Mary (Chadwick) Jenkins of Wilmington.

Children:

i. WILLIAM,[5] b. Oct. 20, 1745; went with his parents to Amherst, N. H., whence he removed to Hillsborough, where he lived during the Revolution; served in Capt. Benj. Taylor's co., which left Amherst, Dec. 8, 1775, to join Continental army at Winter Hill (N. H. State Papers, vol. xiv, p. 244); also engaged by town of Hillsborough, July 15, 1782, for continental service (*Ibid*, vol. xvi, p. 508); after the war, he resided in Windsor, N. H., but his further history has not been discovered. By wife Abigail he had, recorded in Hillsborough, the following children: *Relief,*[6] *Simeon, Archibald.* His widow was living in Windsor in 1840, aged 89, a Revolutionary pensioner.

ii. BENJAMIN, b. Nov. 16, 1747; lived in Andover, Mass., Amherst, N. H., and Hillsborough, N. H., where he d. probably in 1829; will dated Jan. 25, 1823, probated Nov. 3, 1829 (Hillsborough Co. Probate); m. (1) about 1768, Jemima ———; m. (2) Apr. 15, 1798, Mary Adams. Children by first wife: *Benjamin,*[6] *Jacob, Andrew, William, Daniel, Hannah, Rebecca, Lovina.* Children by second wife: *David, Henry and Willard* (both graduates of Dartmouth College, in 1835, the first descendants of Hugh[1] Jones to acquire liberal educations), *Mary, Jemima.*

iii. JAMES, b. Jan. 11, 1749–50; resided in Andover, Mass., and Amherst, Hillsborough, and Windsor, N. H.; served in Capt. Benjamin Taylor's company which left Amherst Dec. 8, 1775, to join the Continental army at Winter Hill (N. H. State Papers, vol. xiv, p. 244); m. in Hillsborough, June 11, 1778, Anne Coolidge. Children: *Jonathan,*[6] *James, Silas, Coolidge.*

iv. REBECCA, b. May 11, 1752.

v. MARY, b. about 1755.

vi. JOSHUA, b. about 1757; lived in Amherst, Hillsborough, and Windsor, N. H., where he d. in the summer of 1799; will dated June 23, probated Oct. 15, 1799 (Hillsborough Co. Probate); m. July 10, 1784, Hannah Bixby. Children: *Elitheusa,*[6] *Walter, Foster, Gilman.*

vii. ABRAHAM, b. about 1759? An Abraham Jones (perhaps son of William[4]) had recorded, in Hillsborough, by wife Hepzibah, the following children: *Polly,*[6] b. Sept. 17, 1789; *Katy*, b. Feb. 19, 1792. No further record.

viii. JONATHAN, b. Dec. 5, 1761; his further history is uncertain, but he was probably the Jonathan Jones who was one of the original members of the church in Milford, N. H., organized Nov. 19, 1788, and who lived there until his death, Sept. 4, 1839.

ix. JOEL, b. in 1764; was a blacksmith; lived in Amherst, Hillsborough, Antrim, and finally in Wilton, N. H., where he d. about 1826; will, dated Jan. 28, 1823, was proved Mar. 28, 1826 (Hillsborough Co. Probate); during the Revolution, he served as private, from June 30 to Dec. 30, 1780, in the Continental army (N. H. State Papers, vol. xvi, p. 88); m. in Hillsborough, Oct., 1783, Mary Bishop, who survived him. Children: *Joel,*[6] *Mary, Lucy, Jonathan, Elizabeth, Nabby, Asa, Cyrus, Solomon.*

x. LYDIA, b. Feb. 22, 1766.

xi. ELIZABETH RUSSELL, b. Apr. 30, 1772.

xii. ABIGAIL WATERS, b. Apr. 30, 1772.

23. Caleb[4] Jones (*Lieut. Jonathan,*[3] *Samuel,*[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Wilmington, Apr. 8, 1726, settled in Monson, N. H., on land he inherited by his father's will. He was later located in Amherst, and finally in Milford, N. H., where he died Apr. 16, 1805. His will, dated Dec. 13, 1797, probated Oct. 15, 1805, names wife Deborah, daughters Sarah and Deborah then unmarried, sons Joshua and Caleb, grandsons John and Abiel, grand-daughter Fanny who was living with him, and son Zadock who inherited the homestead and was executor. (Hillsborough Co. Probate.)

He married, about 1748, Deborah, born Apr. 24, 1729, died May 2, 1819, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah (Wilson) Hopkins of Billerica.

Children:

i. Deborah.[5]
ii. Sarah.
iii. Caleb, served in Capt. John Bradford's company, from July 19 to Sept. 27, 1777, in the Saratoga campaign (N. H. State Papers, vol. xv, p. 213); m. Jan. 18, 1779, Eunice Wilkins, widow, of Milford.
iv. Hannah, d. young.
v. Joshua, lived in Milford; was married, and had issue.
vi. John, b. 1760; lived in Milford; d. there, Apr. 22, 1791; m. Dec. 7, 1780, Ruth Hutchinson, who d. about 1797. Children: *John,*[6] *Abiel, Fanny.*
vii. Elizabeth, b. 1767; d. Apr. 14, 1794.
viii. Zadock, b. July 5, 1773; inherited and occupied his father's homestead, where he d. July 31, 1823; m. in 1803, Rebecca Abbott, of Chelmsford, b. Aug. 26, 1778, d. Mar. 25, 1864. Children: *Stephen,*[6] *Susanna, Zadock, Davis, Hannah, Fanny, Caleb, William, Sarah.*

[To be concluded.]

AN OLD KITTERY RECORD.

By Henry Torsey Fernald, Ph.D., of Amherst, Mass.

The old paper, a copy of which is given below, is of interest as it throws some light on the relations of some of the families of that time. Though no date is given, the internal evidence shows that it was written between September, 1786, and December 26, 1789, as Mary Blunt was married at the former time, and the writer, Jonathan Fernald, died on the latter date. Apparently, in the course of the settlement of the Joshua Downing estate, some uncertainty as to the heirs was met with, and Jonathan Fernald, as a well-informed man of mature years, was called upon for a statement, which he supplied in this form.

The original was written on a double sheet of foolscap paper, and was placed on the first three pages, the fourth serving as the cover when the sheet was folded. In some places another handwriting is evident, some one having added to the original statement; and two slips, with notes on them, are also attached. All comments, explanations, and other additions to the original paper, are made either as footnotes or in brackets, and the original length of the lines is also preserved.

(Page 1)

Earesacount of the Eairs To the Easteait
of Mr Josheaweay Downings Easteait Left In
Kittre & in bearwick which he Died In Proseshon
of Leaving three Deaughters & one Grean Deaughter
which his three Deaughters was meared one to
Mr. Jonathean mendum Searea byneam which we
are the Eairs to our Neaim menshond
The other Deaughter mearid to Mr Woodmean.
The other Deaughter mearied to mr. Downing She
Died without Eairs Leaft to be Devided betwen
mis wodmens Eairs & mis mendums Eairs.

this greanchild Is the chil which Is menshend
that Weas the child of Josheaweay Downing Junear
which hur greand father twok to bring up from
an Infant which at his Deses he mead his will
& geaive his three Deaughters his Easteat to be
E Quelly to be Dvided betwixt & theair Eairs
to which mrs Downing di[ed ? *torn*] with out Eairs so it weas to
feall to mrs Mendum & mrs Wodmens Eairs
to which they wear to pay to this grean deaughter
the child of Josh Downin Jun. one hundred Pound when
She weas meared to which She mearid to one Jeams Fargsson
theay Peaid hur hur Poshen eacording to the will
of hur greand father then when got theat com In & Recoverd
the one healf of hur grean fathers Esteait

Which Now I sholl Dwo my In Dever To Shew you
the Eairs to this Esteait of Mrs Seara Mendums com
to hur by hur father Josheawe Downin after the Death
of Mr Jona. mendum mared to mr Joseph Curtis
had one sun by mr Joseph Curtis

To Which I. Jonathan Fernold has taken [*illegible*] by
Vear two of Powers of Eatueme From these seins [?] to
setel as wit nes my hand Jonathan Fernald

(Page 2)

Now I Should Show you the Eairs of mrs Seara Mendum
By whom She had seven children three sons & fore deaughters
then meared to mr Curtes & head one sun which makes eaight
children

---

the Furst Peashins the wif of Ebenezer Fernald by him She had
Twelve children to whom weare our neams hear menshond

Eales guneason & Seara Fernald & Joona Dam	3
Ebenezer Fernald & Jonathan & Simen Fernald . .	3
Doret Fernald & Ealezeabeth Fernald	2
mearem Fernald Died left 2 Deafter Seara & mearem	2

[oleve Fer, *crossed out*] Relecker [Rebecca] Weacks*

---

* This erasure and change agrees with other records which imply that Olive had married and died before the date of this paper.

Simean Fernald Died left six children one sun	
Eamos Fernald & meare blunt & Doret Fernald	3
& mearem & Ealizebeth meargre Fernalds	3
	16

Jonathan mendons Feameale Desest his carry eaught	
Jonathan mendom Juneur Desest left three children	
Seamuel & meargury & Jonathan mendum	3
Marey Yetten Desest left five children the neams ar	
Mary Crosle anne yetten Sarah Jonathan & Thales [these last three in another handwriting]	5
Wiliam mendum & Josheaweay & Robeard mendum	3
Doret Small & Jane Steapels and Peashens Fernald Des	
Left fore children Seamuel Pearker [?] & mare & suse & honer	4
	15

Mrs [*torn*] Fernald Desests Eairs —— i. e.*	
Capt Dines Fernald Tobias fernald & leazer Fernald	3
mare Fernald Desest hur Eairs Jeams & Mark & Ben^{j} Ferna^{ld} meare Feald	4
ToBieas Fernalds Desest left two eairs [Dennis Fernald guardian to the two minors Alexander & Aritta minors, *on a slip pasted on.*]	2 — 9

Deavid Mendum Desest feameale	
Cpt John & Nathanel mendum wido for child	2
Marey Jeacson & Seara Read & Ales Neason	3
	5

Mrs Ales Preai Desest hur Eairs	
Ebenezer & Seamuel & Josheawea & Nathanel Preay	4

Doret Dearing Desest hur Eairs two onle	
Cpt Ebenezer Dearin & Mrs Joanea Leanfear	2

Mr Joseph Curtes Desest his Eairs	
Joseph & thomeas & Beniemen & Fexel Curteses	4
Seara beatson & Anne Jenkins & Loes Snow	4[!]

The hol eamount of the Nomber of 60

(Page 3)

[In another hand]

Children of Sarah Curtis

Peashens Fernold	Mother of Jona who
Jonathan Mendum	Dubel Shear
Marey Fernald	
Ales Preay	
Deavid mendum	
Doret Dearin	
Josheawee D mendum	
Joseph Curtes by 2^{d} Husband	

* Opposite this line a square slip of paper is pinned, bearing the two names "Haradate" and "Julate."

ALEXANDER KIRKWOOD, PENSIONER.

Communicated by GRENVILLE HOWLAND NORCROSS, LL.B.

THE following copy of a paper in my collection, relating to an English pensioner, and signed by the rector and a warden of King's Chapel, Boston, Mass., may be of interest:

Seal of a man with a Wooden leg & one Arm

Copy

These are to Certify That Alex^r Kirkwood is a pensioner to the Cheſt at Chatham at the yearly Penſion of Four pounds Dated at Chatham this first day of January 175[*torn*]

Jno: Bro[*torn*]
Hez^h: Hargoode
Nich: Hinton

83.138.

Hurt on board the Dunkirk
20th: March 1743.—
To Appear in Three Years.

We the ſubscribers, Do hereby Certify That Alex^r: Kirk[*torn*] reſident in Boſton New England is now alive & well in ſaid Boſton and is of alight Complection pitted with the smallpox and Appears to us to be about Forty ſix years of Age & about five feet & ſix Inches high, & has a ſcarr Fracture or wound on the left side of the Upper part of his head and produced to us his Original Pension Ticket of which ye above is a true Copy Witneſs our Hands at Boſton the—fifth—day of October A D 1764.——

H.Caner Rec^t. of Kings Chapel

ſign'd in presence of me
by The Rev^d: M^r: Henry Caner & Chas Paxton Warden
Chas: Paxton Esqre:

Rich^dus: Jennys* Not: pub:
1764

M^r: Silvester Gardner the other Warden at a great distance from Boſton

[SEAL†]

* See REGISTER, xxx, 19; xlix, 514. He died in Boston, and was buried Aug. 22, 1768, aged 53 years (King's Chapel records).

† Armorial seal, of the family of Jenney of co. Norfolk, England:
Arms—Ermine a bend gules, cottised or; *Crest*—A hand within a falconer's glove in fess argent, perched thereon a falcon with wings expanded or, between two laurel branches vert, with berries sable. (Harl. Soc. Pub., xxxii, 169.)

THE FAMILY OF HENRY CURTIS OF SUDBURY, MASS.

By Henry Ernest Woods, A.M.

1. Henry[1] Curtis came to New England in 1635, aged 27 years, in the *Elizabeth and Ann*, and settled at Watertown, Mass., where he was a proprietor in 1636, later removing to Sudbury, Mass., where he was a proprietor in 1639. In deeds he is styled "wheelwright."

He married, probably in Watertown, about 1640, Mary, daughter of Nicholas Guy of Upton Gray, co. Southampton, England, who had come to New England in 1638, in the *Confidence*, and settled at Watertown.

The will of Joan Parker of St. Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, England, dated 24 Aug., 1674, proved the following year, gives to her "brother Henry Curtis of Sundbury in New England," and to his wife, and his three sons, Ephraim, John, and Joseph, 20 shillings each. (Register, vol. xxxii, page 337.)

In Dec., 1668, in a lawsuit concerning property stolen from Henry[1] Curtis, there are depositions of his sons, Ephraim aged 26, John aged 24, and Joseph aged 21, and of Richard Wills aged 20, servant of Ephraim. (Middlesex Co. Court files.)

Henry Curtis died in Sudbury, 8 May, 1678; and his widow, Mary, died there, 3 Dec., 1682; administration of their estates being given to the son Joseph.[2] (Middlesex Co. Probate, Nos. 3724, 3731.)

Children, born in Sudbury:

i. Lieut. Ephraim,[2] b. 31 Mar., 1642; active in King Philip's War; d. before May, 1684, when a committee reported to the General Court that his Worcester property was belonging to his heirs and assigns (Coll. of Worcester Soc. of Antiquity, vol. 3, page 39). There is no probate record of him, nor any mention of a wife or family, and as his property appeared later in the estate of his sole surviving brother, Joseph,[2] it would indicate that he was unmarried. The final adjustment of the trouble which followed his purchase of the Noyes land at Worcester gave him 50 acres of land within, and 250 acres without, that town. (Mass. Colony Records, vol. v, page 10.) Bodge says of him: "Ephraim Curtis was an important personage in the negotiations at this time [1675] and in the subsequent events. He was . . . about thirty-three years old at this time, a notable scout and hunter, well versed in Indian ways, and intimately acquainted with many of these tribes. He was also a trader, and had a house at Quansigamug (Worcester)." (Soldiers in King Philip's War, pages 104–105.)

ii. John, b. in 1644; d. unmarried, in Sudbury, 31 Dec., 1678.

2. iii. Joseph, b. 17 July, 1647.

2. Joseph[2] Curtis (*Henry*[1]) was born in Sudbury, Mass., 17 July, 1647, and died there, 26 Nov., 1700. In 1675 he served in the Mt. Hope campaign in King Philip's War, under Capt. Thomas Prentice. (Bodge's Soldiers in King Philip's War, page 81.)

He married, in Sudbury, 5 Feb., 1677, Abigail, born in Sudbury, 14 Oct., 1655, died there, 28 Apr., 1745, daughter of Capt. John and Sarah (Busby-Cakebread) Grout, of Sudbury.

His will, dated 23 Nov., 1700, probated 16 Dec. following, of which his widow, Abigail, was executrix, names his eldest son Ephraim, to whom was given "all my rights titles and interest that is belonging to me in Woster"; son Joseph; and daughters Abigail, Mary, and Sarah. The inventory shows, besides other real estate, "Two farms lying at Woster, the farm containing 250 acres and a fifty acre lot." (Middlesex Co. Probate, No. 3729.)

Children, born in Sudbury:

i. ABIGAIL,[3] b. 2 Mar., 1678–9; d. about 1765; m. about 1705, Capt. John Goulding.
3. ii. EPHRAIM, b. 4 Sept., 1680.
iii. MARY, b. 25 Dec., 1686; m. 14 Dec., 1710, Thomas Stone.
4. iv. JOSEPH, b. 15 July, 1689.
v. SARAH, d. 26 Sept., 1762; m. 28 Dec., 1715, Jonathan Smith.

3. EPHRAIM[3] CURTIS, ESQ. (*Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]) was born in Sudbury, Mass., 4 Sept., 1680, and there married, 10 May, 1705, Mary, born in Sudbury, 19 Feb., 1682, died there, 22 Feb., 1761, daughter of David and Susanna ( ) Stone, of Sudbury.

He died in Sudbury, 17 Nov., 1759, and his gravestone, in East Sudbury (now Wayland), states that he was a Justice of the Peace, Major of a Regiment, and many years Representative in the General Court. (Hudson's History of Sudbury, Mass., page 570.) In 1741 he was appointed a Special Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. (Mass. Civil List, page 89.)

Administration of his estate was declined by the widow, Mary, and oldest surviving son, John, and, at their request, the son Maj. Joseph was appointed administrator. On the distribution paper is an endorsement as to the heirs, as follows: Ephraim's heirs, eldest son; John; Joseph; Mary Gleason; Susanna's heirs; Samuel's heirs. (Middlesex Co. Probate, No. 3721.)

Children, all born in Sudbury:

5. i. EPHRAIM,[4] b. 15 July, 1706.
6. ii. CAPT. JOHN, b. 20 Sept., 1707.
iii. MARY, b. 29 Dec., 1710; d. 1 Dec., 1770; m. 20 Dec., 1732, Ens. Jason Gleason.
iv. SUSANNA, b. 9 Sept., 1714; d. 1 Feb., 1756; m. Lieut. Jonathan Carter.
7. v. MAJ. JOSEPH, b. 22 Dec., 1721.
8. vi. LIEUT. SAMUEL, b. 1 June, 1724.

4. JOSEPH[3] CURTIS (*Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]) was born in Sudbury, Mass., 15 July, 1689, and died in Medway, Mass., 21 Jan., 1754. He was one of the founders of Medway, 1713. (Jameson's History of Medway, Mass., page 45.)

He married first, about 1716, Hannah ———, who died in Medway, 9 Nov., 1738; and married second, in Medfield, Mass., 12 Mar., 1739–40, Mary, born in Medfield, 26 Feb., 1698–9, died in Medway, 20 Mar., 1779, daughter of John and Judith (Fisher) Bullen, of Medfield.

Children by first wife, all born in Medway:

i. ABIGAIL,[4] b. 6 Oct., 1717; d. 23 June, 1807; m. as his second wife, 25 June, 1759, William Richardson.
ii. HANNAH, b. 28 June, 1721; d. 10 Oct., 1727.
iii. MARY, b. 24 Aug., d. 25 Aug., 1724.
9. iv. JOSEPH, b. 24 Feb., 1727-8.

Child by second wife, born in Medway:

v. MARY, b. 19 May, 1742; d. 14 Aug., 1756 (?).

5. EPHRAIM[4] CURTIS (*Ephraim*,[3] *Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]), born in Sudbury, Mass., 15 July, 1706, settled in Worcester, Mass., where he died, 1 Jan., 1747–8. His father, 9 Nov., 1731, deeded to him a tract of 250 acres of land bounded north by Worcester, westerly by land of Samuel Boutwell and Gershom How, southerly by Sutton town line, and easterly by land some time past claimed by Capt. Nathaniel Jones. (Worcester Co. Deeds, vol. 5, page 403.).

He, then called of Worcester, married in Sudbury, 23 Dec., 1729, Mary, born in 1706, died in Worcester, 1 Dec., 1745, daughter of Isaac and Sibyl (Collins) Rice, of Sudbury.

Children, all born in Worcester:

10. i. SAMUEL[5] (twin), b. 26 Sept., 1730.
ii. JUDITH (twin), b. 26 Sept., 1730; d. young.
iii. MARY, b. 5 Mar., 1732; d. unmarried, before 1759.
iv. ABIGAIL, b. 21 June, 1734; m. 20 Feb., 1755, Ebenezer Staples.
11. v. EPHRAIM, b. 6 Sept., 1736.
vi. OLIVER, b. 29 Jan., 1740; m. in Sudbury, 7 Apr., 1763, Mary Damon; had *William*,[6] b. in Worcester, 29 July, 1763; no further record obtained. An Oliver Curtis, of Ward (now Auburn), Mass., m. in Sutton, Mass., 29 June, 1797, Judith Chase, and had *Ephraim*, b. in Ward, 27 Mar., 1798, and *Betsey*, b. in Sutton, 17 May, 1800.
vii. JUDITH, b. 15 Oct., 1744.

6. CAPT. JOHN[4] CURTIS (*Ephraim*,[3] *Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]), born in Sudbury, Mass., 20 Sept., 1707, settled in Worcester, Mass., where he died, 29 June, 1797.

He served as captain of a company for the relief of Fort William Henry, in 1757; and was a signer of the Tory Protest in 1774, but afterwards recanted, and was admitted to favor. From 1754 to 1774 he kept a tavern in Worcester.

He married first, in Sudbury, 4 June, 1729, Rebekah, born Jan., 1709, died in Worcester, 24 Mar., 1755, daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Newell) Wight, of Sudbury; and married second, in Lancaster, Mass., 13 Nov., 1755, Elizabeth, baptized in Lancaster, 22 Nov., 1713, daughter of Rev. John and Mary (-Gardner) Prentice, and widow of Daniel Robbins, of Lancaster, by whom he had no issue.

Children by first wife, all born in Worcester except the first:

i. JONATHAN,[5] b. in Sudbury, 9 Aug., 1729; d. 4 Jan., 1732–3.
12. ii. JOHN, b. 19 May, 1731.
iii. JONATHAN, b. 15 May, 1733.
iv. SARAH, b. 27 Jan., 1736–7; d. young.
v. ELIZABETH, b. 28 Dec., 1738.
vi. WILLIAM, b. 8 Feb., 1740–1; d. 16 Apr., 1749.
vii. REBEKAH, b. 5 Nov., 1742; d. 4 Oct., 1745.
viii. JOSEPH, b. 31 Oct., 1744; d. 20 Sept., 1745.
13. ix. JAMES, b. 8 Sept., 1746.
x. MARY, b. 3 Oct., 1747; m. 27 June, 1771, Dea. John Chamberlain.
xi. SARAH, b. 28 Aug., 1749; m. Capt. William Jones.
xii. WILLIAM, b. 29 Jan., 1750–1; served in the Revolution; m. in Worcester, 25 Aug., 1771, Sarah, b. in Worcester, 1 May, 1751, dau. of Jabez and Sarah (Gookin) Tatman, of Worcester; had *Mary*,[6] bapt. 18 Oct., 1772, and *Sarah*; no further record obtained.
14. xiii. JOSEPH, bapt. 21 Mar., 1752; served in the Revolution.
15. xiv. TYLER, b. 28 Apr., 1753.

7. Maj. Joseph[4] Curtis (*Ephraim*,[3] *Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]) was born in Sudbury, Mass., 22 Dec., 1721, and died in East Sudbury (now Wayland), 6 Oct., 1791. In 1757 he was Lieut. of the 1st Foot Company of Sudbury; in 1771 he was Capt. of the 1st Company, Troop of Horse; and 26 Oct., 1778, he appears, with the title of Maj., in Capt. Nathaniel Maynard's muster roll (Hudson's History of Sudbury, Mass., page 406).

He married first, in Sudbury, 11 Sept., 1744, Jane, born in Sudbury, 11 Apr., 1725, died there, 22 Feb., 1748–9, daughter of Peter and Abigail (Thompson) Plympton, of Sudbury; and married second, in Sudbury, 7 May, 1752, Abigail, born in Sudbury, 18 Aug., 1733, died in East Sudbury, 16 Aug., 1805, daughter of Capt. David and Abigail (Jenison) Baldwin, of Sudbury.

Children by first wife, all born in Sudbury:

i. Sarah,[5] b. 23 Mar., 1744–5; m. 12 Oct., 1769, Ephraim Abbot.
ii. Mary, b. 31 Aug., 1746.
iii. Ephraim, b. 4 Aug., 1748; d. before 1798; m. 23 May, 1770, Relief, b. in Sudbury, 6 Nov., 1751, d. after 1798, dau. of Daniel and Thankful ( ) Putnam; resided in Sudbury and Rutland, Mass.; no further record obtained. Children: 1. *Ephraim*,[6] b. in Sudbury, 20 May, 1771. 2. *Rebecca*, bapt. in Rutland, 27 Dec., 1772. 3. *Jane*, bapt. in Rutland, 12 Feb., 1775. 4. *Lucy*, bapt. in Rutland, 18 May, 1777. 5. *Hannah*, d. in East Sudbury, 10 June, 1798.

Children by second wife, all born in Sudbury:

iv. Col. David, b. 22 Apr., 1753; d. 27 Oct., 1832; m. 1 May, 1777, Abigail, b. 3 Sept., 1757, dau. of Elijah and Susannah (Stone) Bent, of East Sudbury; resided in East Sudbury; no further record obtained. Children: 1. *Joseph*,[6] b. 18 Aug., 1779. 2. *David*, b. 7 Apr., 1781. 3. *Henry*, b. 20 Apr., 1783. 4. *John*, b. — May, 1785. 5. *Elijah*, b. — Aug., 1787. 6. *Nabby*, b. 11 Mar., 1792.
v. Abigail, b. 21 May, 1755; m. 14 Dec., 1774, Rev. Jonathan Barnes.
vi. Jane, b. 31 July, 1754; m. 22 Feb., 1780, Trowbridge Taylor.
vii. Elizabeth, b. 11 Aug., 1759; m. ——— Hastings.
viii. Lucy, b. 11 Apr., 1761; m. 26 Jan., 1786, John Flagg, Jr.
ix. Lydia, b. 19 Apr., 1763; m. 16 June, 1783, David Baldwin.
x. Joseph, b. 13 July, 1765; d. 22 Aug., 1770.
xi. Catharine, b. 22 Apr., 1767; d. 19 Aug., 1770.
xii. Rebecca, b. 6 July, 1769; d. 23 Aug., 1770.
xiii. Joseph, b. 2 Jan., 1771.
xiv. Capt. William, b. 14 May, 1774; d. 28 Jan., 1820; m. 14 May, 1807, Hannah Larnard; no further record obtained. Children: 1. *Abigail*.[6] 2. *Catharine*. 3. *William*. 4. *George*. 5. *Hannah Jane*.
xv. Catharine, b. 9 Dec., 1775.

8. Lieut. Samuel[4] Curtis (*Ephraim*,[3] *Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]) was born in Sudbury, Mass., 1 June, 1724. In 1758 he served as Lieut. under Capt. Samuel Dakin in the expedition against Crown Point, and was killed 20 July, 1758, in the engagement at Half Way Brook, near Fort Edward, N. Y.

He married first, in Sudbury, 20 Feb., 1745–6, Jerusha, born in Sudbury, 18 Dec., 1724, died there, 13 July, 1747, daughter of Robert and Abigail (Sawin) Cutting, of Sudbury; and married second, in Reading, Mass., 25 Aug., 1749, Hannah Nichols, perhaps daughter of Timothy and Hannah ( ), of Reading.

Child by first wife, born in Sudbury:

i. Jerusha,[5] b. 14 Nov., 1746; m. 6 Aug., 1769, her cousin Robert Cutting.

Children by second wife, all born in Sudbury:

ii. HANNAH, b. 10 Mar., 1752.
iii. SAMUEL, b. 17 Jan., 1753.
iv. SUSANNAH, b. 23 Mar., 1756.
v. MARY, b. 21 Sept., 1758.

9. JOSEPH[4] CURTIS (*Joseph*,[3] *Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]) was born in Medway, Mass., 24 Feb., 1727–8, and died there, 6 Nov., 1791.

He married, in Medway, 12 Oct., 1757, Rachel, born in Medway, 12 May, 1738, died there, 4 Mar., 1810, daughter of Henry and Hannah (Bullard) Daniels, of Medway.

Children, all born in Medway:

16. i. JEREMIAH,[5] b. 25 Mar., 1758.
ii. ABIGAIL, b. 12 June, 1760; m. 30 Aug., 1777, Asa Adams.
iii. KEZIAH, b. 16 Aug., 1764; m. 6 June, 1785, Elijah Partridge.
iv. HANNAH, b. 26 May, 1775; m. 29 Nov., 1798, Henry Bullard, Jr.

10. SAMUEL[5] CURTIS, ESQ. (*Ephraim*,[4] *Ephraim*,[3] *Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]) was born in Worcester, Mass., 26 Sept., 1730, and died there, 18 Oct., 1814. He was a Justice of the Peace, Lieutenant of Militia, a member of important committees in the Revolution, and a Representative in the General Court, 1778–1785, 1802, 1804, 1806.

He married, in Worcester, 30 Mar., 1757, Mary, born in Worcester, 8 Nov., 1735, died there, 3 June, 1830, daughter of Maj. Daniel and Mary (Stone-Coggin) Ward, of Worcester.

Children, all born in Worcester:

i. SAMUEL,[6] bapt. 21 Jan., 1759; d. young.
ii. MARY, bapt. 10 Feb., 1760; d. 12 Oct., 1839; unmarried.
17. iii. CAPT. SAMUEL, bapt. 11 Oct., 1761.
iv. EPHRAIM, bapt. 3 Apr., 1763.
v. SARAH, bapt. 23 June, 1765; m. 1 Dec., 1791, Samuel Boyden.
vi. LEVI, bapt. 4 Oct., 1767.
vii. LUCRETIA, bapt. 27 May, 1770; m. 1 Jan., 1800, Aaron Flagg.
viii. LYDIA, bapt. 26 July, 1772; d. young.
ix. AZUBAH, bapt. 22 Jan., 1775.
x. LYDIA, bapt. 13 Aug., 1780.

11. EPHRAIM[5] CURTIS (*Ephraim*,[4] *Ephraim*,[3] *Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]) was born in Worcester, Mass., 6 Sept., 1736. The record of his death has not been obtained.

He married, in Worcester, 4 Dec., 1763, Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Gallup) Paine, of Worcester.

Children, all born in Worcester:

i. EPHRAIM[6] (?), d. 9 Oct., 1839, aged 75 yrs.
ii. DOLLY, bapt. 6 May, 1765.
iii. SARAH, b. 9 May, 1767; m. 28 Jan., 1790, Ebenezer Mower.
iv. NATHANIEL, bapt. 16 July, 1769.
v. ELIZABETH, bapt. 3 Nov., 1771; m. 10 Jan., 1791, William Chamberlain.
vi. CATHARINE, bapt. 23 Jan., 1774.
vii. MARY, bapt. 18 Feb., 1776.

12. JOHN[5] CURTIS (*John*,[4] *Ephraim*,[3] *Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]) was born in Worcester, Mass., 19 May, 1731, and died there, 13 Dec., 1768.

He married, in Worcester, 15 May, 1755, Elizabeth, born in Worcester, 14 Sept., 1732, died in Shrewsbury, Mass., 16 May, 1777, daughter of Phinehas and Elizabeth ( ) Heywood, of Worcester.

Children, all born in Worcester:

i. REBECCA,[6] b. 13 Feb., 1756; m. 19 Dec., 1782, Samuel Jennison.
ii. ELIZABETH, b. 26 Feb., 1758.
iii. JOHN, b. 14 Nov., 1760.
18. iv. DAVID, bapt. 30 Jan., 1763.
v. NATHANIEL, bapt. 18 Aug., 1765; d. 28 June, 1818.
vi. DOROTHY, bapt. 26 July, 1767; m. 5 Dec., 1787, David Craige.

13. JAMES[5] CURTIS (*John*,[4] *Ephraim*,[3] *Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]) was born in Worcester, Mass., 8 Sept., 1746, and died 19 Jan., 1789, in Princeton, Mass., where he had settled.

He married, in Shrewsbury, Mass., 24 May, 1770, Sarah, born in Shrewsbury, 25 June, 1749, died in Princeton, 19 Sept., 1787, daughter of Capt. Abraham and Dinah (Rice) Eager, of Shrewsbury.

Children:

i. AZUBAH,[6] bapt. in Worcester, 20 Jan., 1771.
ii. SOPHIA, m. 1 Jan., 1795, Samuel Smith.
iii. ELIZABETH.
iv. JAMES.
v. TYLER, m. 18 Mar., 1802, Maryan Flagg.
vi. EAGER.
vii. SARAH.

14. JOSEPH[5] CURTIS (*John*,[4] *Ephraim*,[3] *Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]) was baptized in Worcester, Mass., 21 Mar., 1752, and settled in Shrewsbury, Mass. The record of his death has not been obtained.

He married, in Shrewsbury, 1 Aug., 1774, Eleanor, born in Shrewsbury, 22 Feb., 1758, daughter of Dr. Edward and Mary (How) Flint, of Shrewsbury.

Children, all born in Shrewsbury:

i. ELEANOR,[6] b, 15 Dec., 1774; m. in Worcester, 19 May, 1796, Jason Fuller.
ii. CATHARINE, b. 28 Aug., 1776; d. 15 Nov., 1777.
iii. WILLIAM, b. 23 Jan., 1779.
iv. MARY, b. 23 July, 1781.
v. CATHARINE, b. 19 Sept., 1783.

15. TYLER[5] CURTIS (*John*,[4] *Ephraim*,[3] *Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]) was born in Worcester, Mass., 28 Apr., 1753, and died there, 16 Apr., 1807.

He married, in Worcester, 5 Sept., 1776, Lydia, born in Worcester, 8 Oct., 1755, died there, 5 Oct., 1841, daughter of Jacob and Lydia (Stone) Chamberlain, of Worcester.

Children, all born in Worcester:

i. TYLER,[6] b. 15 Feb., d. 23 May, 1777.
ii. REBECCA, b. 20 July, 1778; m. as his second wife, 4 June, 1804, Rev. David Long.
iii. JOHN, b. 5 Apr., 1781; d. 14 Sept., 1783.
iv. JOHN, b. 23 Dec., 1783; d. 3 Aug., 1826; m. 16 Mar., 1807, Nancy Stowell.
v. SARAH (or SALLY), b. 2 Apr., 1786; d. 24 July, 1788.
vi. DOLLY, bapt. 25 Aug., 1788; d. 20 Jan., 1791.
vii. ELIZABETH PRENTICE, b. 17 May, 1791; m. 24 June, 1812, Jonathan Wright.
viii. NATHANIEL, b. 29 Aug., 1793; d. 28 Mar., 1810.
ix. SAMUEL, b. 12 June, 1796; d. 17 May, 1811.
x. TYLER, b. 29 Feb., 1801; d. 17 Mar., 1842.

16. JEREMIAH[5] CURTIS (*Joseph*,[4] *Joseph*,[3] *Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]) was born in Medway, Mass., 25 Mar., 1758, and died there, 5 Aug., 1804.

He married, in Sherborn, Mass., 1 May, 1783, Sarah, born in 1762, died in Medway, 10 Nov., 1828, daughter of Jonas and Sarah ( ) Greenwood, of Sherborn.

Children, all born in Medway:

i. JEREMIAH,[6] b. 17 Oct., 1785; d. 3 Jan., 1798.
ii. JOSEPH, b. 6 Dec., 1787; m, 13 Mar., 1813, Annis Clark.
iii. SARAH, b. 11 Aug., 1790; m. 8 Jan., 1809, Seth Allen.
iv. JESSE, b, 13 July, 1792; m. 25 Nov., 1813, Lydia Allen.
v. POLLY, b. 9 Dec., 1794; d. — Jan., 1837; unmarried.
vi. KEZIAH, b. 12 Sept., 1797; d. 24 Mar., 1798.
vii. JONAS, b. 25 Nov., 1799; m. (int. rec. 9 Mar., 1824) Alma Bullard.
viii. ACHSA, b. 20 Apr., 1803; m. 14 Sept., 1826, Simeon Clark.

17. CAPT. SAMUEL[6] CURTIS (*Samuel*,[5] *Ephraim*,[4] *Ephraim*,[3] *Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]) was baptized in Worcester, Mass., 11 Oct., 1761, and died there, 29 Jan., 1811. He was a Capt. of Militia.

He married first, in Worcester, 20 Aug., 1785, Eunice, born in Worcester, 16 July, 1762, died there, 22 Aug., 1802, daughter of Col. Benjamin and Abigail (Chadwick) Flagg, of Worcester; and married second, about 1806, Eunice, daughter of ——— Taft and widow of David Stowell, of Uxbridge, Mass.

Children by first wife, all born in Worcester:

i. SALLY,[7] b. 25 Nov., 1785.
ii. ABIGAIL, b. 23 Feb., 1788.
iii. AARON, b. 5 May, 1790.
iv. SAMUEL, b. 17 Apr., 1792.
v. EPHRAIM, b. 8 Apr., 1794.
vi. LYDIA, b. 22 May, 1796.
vii. JOHN B., b. 29 Apr., 1798; d. 29 July, 1823.
viii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. 7 Sept., 1800; m. in Auburn, Mass., 4 Apr., 1731, Hannah S. Wakefield.

Children by second wife, all born in Worcester:

ix. ALBERT, bapt. 13 July, 1807.
x. WILLIAM.
xi. EUNICE, bapt. 21 Oct., 1810.

18. DAVID[6] CURTIS (*John*,[5] *John*,[4] *Ephraim*,[3] *Joseph*,[2] *Henry*[1]) was baptized in Worcester, Mass., 30 Jan., 1763, and died there, 12 Feb., 1813.

He married, in Worcester, 5 Dec., 1791, Susannah, born in Rutland, Mass., 7 Jan., 1772, died in Worcester, 16 Dec., 1830, daughter of Lieut. Samuel, Jr., and Dorothy (Fletcher) Stone, of Rutland. She married second, 9 Dec., 1817, as his second wife, Silas Bigelow.

Children, all born in Worcester:

i. DOLLY FRAZER,[7] b. 16 Oct., 1792; d. 26 Aug., 1796.
ii. SUSANNA, b. 15 May, 1794; d. 1 May, 1795.
iii. BETSEY (?), bapt. 15 June, 1794.
iv. GEORGE, b. 23 Feb., 1796; lived in Worcester, Mass., Providence, R. I., and New York, N. Y.; d. in Jacksonville, Florida, 9 Jan., 1856; m. (1) in Providence, 6 Mar., 1821, Mary Elizabeth, b. in Providence, 26 Oct., 1798, dau. of Hon. James, Jr., and Sally (Arnold) Burrill, of Providence; and m. (2) in Providence, 3 Apr., 1834, Julia Bowen, b. in Providence, 17 Nov., 1810, dau. of Hon. Samuel Willard and Elizabeth (Paine) Bridgham, of Providence. Among his children were (by the first wife): *James Burrill*,[8] b. in Providence, 22 Nov., 1821, d. in England, 15 Jan., 1895; *George William*, L.H.D., LL.D., b. in Providence, 24 Feb., 1824, d. in West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., 31 Aug., 1892, an hon.

member and hon. vice-pres. of the N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc.; (by the second wife) *Samuel Bridgham*, b. in Providence, 24 Dec., 1834, d. in West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., 29 July, 1887; Lieut.-Col. *Joseph Bridgham*, S.B., b. in Providence, 25 Oct., 1836, d. at Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec., 1862; *Edward*, M.D., b. in Providence, 4 June, 1838; and *John Green*, M.D., LL.D., b. in New York, 29 Oct., 1844.

v. DOLLY FRAZER, b. 1 Jan., 1798; m. 16 Sept., 1823, Dr. John Green.
vi. SUSANNA (or SUSAN), b. 14 Sept., 1799; m. 24 Oct., 1827, Horatio Rogers.
vii. JULIANA, bapt. 29 Mar., 1801.
viii. EDWARD WHITING, bapt. 30 Jan., 1803; d. young.
ix. EDWARD WHITING, b. 5 Jan., 1806; settled in Rhode Island.
x. REBECCA JENISON, b. 18 Dec., 1808; m. 21 May, 1844, Thornton Alexander Merrick.
xi. MARY PALMER, bapt. 26 Jan., 1812.

PASSENGER LISTS TO AMERICA.

Communicated by GERALD FOTHERGILL, Esq., of New Wandsworth, London, England.

[Continued from Vol. 60, page 139.]

List of Passengers on board the *Prudence*, of Philadelphia, Sworn at Dublin, 9 March, 1804.

Thos Maitland	aged 22	One family from Baltinglass, Wicklow
Ann "	56	
and child	7	
Mary Ann Maitland	19	
James Barry	25	Apothecary, Dublin
John McDermott	26	Clerk "
James McCarty	26	" "
John Gitten	30	" "
and child	8	"
Jane Hines	22	Glasnevin "

Additional List of Passengers taken on board since the above was sworn to:

John Nixon	26	Farmer, Manor Hamilton, Leitrim
John Trevin	27	" " " "
James Gore	24	Clerk, Dublin

List of Passengers in the *Eagle*, for New York, sworn at Belfast, 10 March, 1804.

Josiah Kerr	age 28	height 5– 8	Clerk, Loughbickyard. Thin faced and pretty fair
Joseph "	21	5–10	Farmer, Hillsborough. Smooth and fair faced
Hamilton "	17	5– 0	Farmer, Hillsborough. Smooth and fair faced
John McMurdy	30	5– 7	Farmer, Banbridge. Pitted with the small-pox

James McMullen	age 28	height 5– 6	Farmer, Loughbrickland. Red haired, smooth faced, and lame of a knee
Robert Cavart	36	5– 2	Labourer, Rathfyland. Smooth and fair faced
Jas Fulton	22	5– 8	Labourer, Maghrolin. Smooth and fair faced
Arthur Walker	27	5– 9	Labourer, Drumore. Yellow and smooth faced
Thos Gordon	28	5– 5	Labourer, Drumore. Yellow and pitted with small-pox
Robert Whany	28	5– 7	Farmer, Drumore. Ruddy, a little pitted
Robt Smith	21	5– 6	Labourer, Hillsborough. Sallow thin and smooth faced
Hu Hanison	13	5–11	Farmer, Drumore. Ruddy Complexion and black eyed.
Paul Rogan	30	5– 8	Labourer, Loughbuckland. Spare faced
Wm McKee	26	5–10	Labourer, Mt Stewart. Thin faced & ruddy
Archd Williams	21	5– 8	Farmer, Castle Dawson. Smooth faced, fair haired
John Benson	19	5– 3	Labourer, Near Drumore. Little pitted, black hair
Robert Patterson	24	5–11	Farmer, Ballindeny. Black hair and ruddy
Adam Patterson	20	5– 6	Farmer, Ballindeny. Fair haired, a little pitted
John Dickson	33	5– 7	Farmer, Banbridge. Smooth face, black hair
James Black	34	5–11	Linnen draper, Banbridge. Smooth faced, black hair
James Moones	21	5– 7	Farmer, Ballendeny. Little pitted, fair hair
Anthy McMordy	44	6– 0	Farmer, Banbridge. Ruddy complexion.
Eliz Kerr	49	5– 4	Spinster, Loughbickland. Brown complexion
Eliz Kerr	30	5– 6	Spinster, Hillsborough. Brown and smooth faced
Sarah Kerr	49	5– 4	Spinster, Hillsborough. A little pitted with the small-pox
Marg Cavart	28	5– 0	Spinster, Rathpiland. Fair and smooth faced
Eliza Walker	24	5– 3	Spinster, Dromon. Fair, a little pitted
Margaret Gordon	21	5– 4	Spinster, Dromon. Fair and smooth faced
Margaret Walker	25	6– 0	Spinster, Hillsboro'. Yellow and a little pitted
Jane Whany	35	4– 0	Dromon. Tender eyed and fair
Nancy Williams	23	5– 6	Spinster, Castle Dawson. Black haired, a little pitted

Jane Dickson	age 21	height 5– 3	Spinster, Bambridge.	Smooth and fair faced.
Hamilton Brown	35	5– 4	Farmer, Killnechy.	Pale faced and pitted
Jane "	35	5– 3	Spinster, Killnechy.	Pale faced and pitted
Wm Whaly a child	7			

List of Passengers to go on board the American Ship *Maria*, of Wilmington, bound for Philadelphia, sworn at Londonderry, 10 March, 1804.

Nancy McKeever	aged 45	Spinster
Robert Fulton	43	Labourer
John Rice	38	"
Mary Ann Hammond	27	Spinster
Nancy Fulton	31	"
Robert Millar	26	Labourer
Arthur Murphy	49	"
James Dougherty	33	"
Jas McKinley	23	"
Sarah Murphy	21	Spinster
Mary McGomery	17	"
Margt Pearson	52	"
Frans Scott	47	Labourer
James Dogherty	51	"
Saml McKinley	33	"
Patt Karlin	42	"
John McConway	29	"
Mary McConway	26	Spinster
Hugh Smith	44	Labourer
Humphry Graham	50	"
Thos Graham	36	"
Barny McCanna	43	"
Robert Leonard	21	"
Henry Rankin	17	"
Wm Anderson	53	"
Wm Edmond	41	"
John Anderson	28	"
Heny Anderson	46	"
Wm Harkin	25	"
Jos Arskine	56	"
Jas Waker	40	"
Saml Bellman	33	"
John Bellman	35	"
Saml Anderson	46	"
Margt Anderson	36	Spinster
Ann Walker	24	"

List of Passengers to New York on the *Charles and Harriott*, sworn at Sligo, 29 March, 1804.

Martin Carney	of Mogherow	Labourer
Peter Carroll	"	"
Wm Curry	Conought	"

Fras McGowan	of Mogherow	Clerk
Roger Gill	Co. Fermanagh	Labourer
Bryan McManus	" "	"
Philip Rogers	Sligo	"
Robert Muns	Drumclief	"
Alexr Rutledge	Tyrecagh	"
Hugh Murray	Sligo	Clerk
Wm Moreton	Co. Fermanagh	Labourer
Thos McIntire	Sligo	Clerk
Bryan Collen	Brenduff	Labourer
John Flynn	Drumcliff	"
Michael Golden	"	"
John Elliott	Mulloghmore	"
Michl Dunn	"	"
Peter McGarry	Colooney	"
Michl OHara	Co Sligo	"
James "	" "	"
Edwd "	" "	"
Payton Farrell	Boyle	"
Patt Fox	"	"
Mark McGowan	Carney	"
Thos "	"	"
Con. Hart	Co Fermanagh	"
James McMorrow	Sligo	"
Alexr Martin	Sligo	"
Wm Chambers	Leitrim	"
Edwd Chambers	"	"

A List of passengers from Londonderry to New York, on the ship *American*, sworn at Londonderry, 31 March, 1804.

Patk McKay	aged 40	of Moghera	Farmer
Alexr "	21	"	"
Nancy "	40	"	———
Thomas Bradley	20	"	"
John Dougherty	20	Ballyarlin	"
James Parks	28	Rushbank	Gentleman
Thomas McGomeray	19	Londonderry	Clerk
Captain Sterling	25	New York	Mariner
James Bond	18	Londonderry	Clerke
John Clyde	13	Rushbank	Servant
Geo Crawford	19	Coningham	Farmer
Robert Johnston	20	Nn Cumber	"
Thos Ramsey	21	Ballyauret	"
Gerard Twine	23	Nn Stewart	"
Owen McGlenhy	34	Cumber	Labourer
Mary McGlenhy	32	"	———
John Donaghy	41	Ennishowin	Labourer
James Dougherty	39	Nn Limavady	"
Elenor Dougherty	38	Nn Limavaddy	
James Patterson	25	Desartmarten	Farmer
Alexr McDonald	19	Moneymore	Labourer
Hugh Ramsay	29	"	"
Alexr "	23	"	"

James Dougherty	aged 29	Moneymore	Tanner?
William Donaghy	48	"	Farmer
John "	19	"	"
Alex "	24	"	"
Sarah "	39	"	
William McLaughlin	50	Cain	Farmer
John McLoughlin	28	"	"
Alexr "	25	"	"
Mary "	48	"	"
James Buchannon	35	"	Labourer
William Miller	28	Nn Clinavady	Servant
Alex Dougherty	35	Magilligan	Labourer

A List of Passengers intending to go by the British Brig *Alexis*, of Greenock, to Wilmington, North Carolina, sworn 29 March, 1804.

Hu. McNight	40	Near Belfast	Farmer
Jas "	54	" "	"
Batty "	36	" "	"
Margt "	age uncertain	" "	
John "	child	" "	
Batty " junr	"	" "	
Eliza "	"	" "	
James Flanagan	uncertain	Dundalk	Labourer
James Gordon	"	"	Farmer
Hu Wilson	"	"	"
Thos Gormen	"	Creggans	Labourer
Wm Greyson		"	"
Oliver Plunket	"	"	"
Michael Mackay	"	Cullaville	"
Terence Murphy	"	Carricknacross	"
Willm Vance	"	"	"
Patrick Fenor	"	"	"

Indorsed from Newry.

A List of Passengers from Sligo to New York, sworn 29 March, 1804.

Wm Jeffers	Loghadill	Farmer
Alex Griffith	"	"
John Hodman	"	"
Geo Taylor	"	Labourer
Robt Griffith	"	"
Jno Low	Moghean	"
Robt Elliott	"	"
Archd "	"	"
David Ellis	Tilton	Farmer
Thos Armstrong	"	"
Andw Taylor	"	Labourer
Geo Young	"	"
Michl Farrill	"	"
Jno McMorrow	Cloghfin	"
Peter Brady	"	"
Jno Carty	Ardnaston	"
Patt McDonogh	Ardnastran	"

And^{w} McNossen	Ardnastran	Clerk
Mc Donogher	"	Labourer
James "	"	"
" McDonogher jun	"	"
Robt Cracy	Loghfin	"
Edwd Crawford	"	"
Ben Caffry	"	"
Jas Caffuny	"	"
Wm Vaugh	"	Clerk
Henry Dowler	Barton	"
Jno Duffy	"	Labourer
Hugh Crawford	"	"
Thos Pattinson	"	"
Hugh Davis	"	"

List of Passengers of the Ship *Susan*, of and for New York, sworn at Dublin, 28 March, 1804.

Patrick Glenning aged	22	Fair, Monasterever, Kildare, Labourer
Mary "	24	" " " Spinster
Michael Cawlin	23	Dark, Nober, Meath, Labourer
Mary Kenny	36	" Dublin, Married
Edward Donagan	21	Fair, Connotwood, Queens Co^{y}, Labourer
Michael Branghill	30	Sallow, Bala Braughin, Kings County, Labourer
Eliza Fullard	26	Fair, Edenderry, Kings Co^{y}., Spinster
Frances Fullard	11	" " " " "
Jane Fullard	10	" " " " "
Nicholas Caffrey	21	Light, Monastereven, Kildare, Farmer
Patrick Wogan	20	Fair, Dublin, Gentleman
Good Rhind	23	Light, " "
Keeron Carrill	23	" " Servant
Thomas Durm	28	Dark, Bala Braughen, Kings Co^{y}., Labourer
Michael Taylor	38	Sandy, Dublin, Labourer
Thomas Matland	21	Light, Dunlavan, Wicklow, Labourer
Anne Matland	56	Dark, " " Married
Mary Ann Matland	20	Fair " " Spinster
James Barry	23	Fair, Dublin, Gentleman
Edward McDermott	30	Dark, " "
Robert Dyas	19	Light, Kings Court, Cavan, Gentleman
James Gore	26	Sandy, Dublin, Gentleman
James Yates	34	" Newry "
Joseph Dempsey	18	Fair, Upper Wood, Queens Co^{y}., Servant
Judith Campbell	25	Brown, Knockmack, Meath, Married
Jane Hyres	30	" Drogheda, Married
Mark Kelly	30	" Monastereven, Kildare, Farmer
Mary Kelly	30	" " " Married
John Foran	35	Sandy " " Labourer
Simon Donnolly	22	Dark, Naas " "
Luke Toole	28	Fair, Donnybrook, Dublin, Clerk
William Christian	25	Fair, Dublin, Labourer
Nicholas Hobart	30	Dark, Mullingar, Meath, Labourer
Michael Murthe	25	Lurganlyseen, South, Labourer

[To be continued.]

A BRANCH OF THE SHERMAN FAMILY.

By Frank Dempster Sherman, Ph.B., of New York City.

41. Thomas[3] Sherman (*Peleg*,[2] *Philip*[1]) [see Register, vol. xxiv, page 71] was born Aug. 8, 1658, in Portsmouth, R. I. He married, May 26, 1702, Lydia, daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Cook) Wilcox. He was a farmer in South Kingstown, R. I., where he died in 1719. His widow married second, Dec. 8, 1720, Thomas Potter, Sr., who died in 1728. She died in 1756.

Children:

i. Josiah,[4] b. Mar. 2, 1703; m. June 4, 1727, Mary Potter, and had *Mary*,[5] b. Aug. 1, 1728; d. 1729.
A. ii. Daniel, b. Nov. 27, 1706; m. Susannah Earle.
iii. Ruth, b. about 1708; m. Feb. 1, 1726-7, Benjamin Potter; had *Ruth*, b. 1728, *Thomas Benjamin*, b. 1732, and *Lydia*, b. 1734.
iv. George, a minor in 1728.
B. v. Benjamin, a minor in 1730; m. (1) ———; m. (2) Mary Sherman; m. (3) Sarah Elizabeth Cook.
vi. Susannah, a minor in 1735; probably the Susannah who m. Sept. 23, 1739, in South Kingston, R. I., Samuel Sheldon, and had *Samuel*, *Benajah*, *Mary*, and *Sarah*.

A. Daniel[4] Sherman (*Thomas*,[3] *Peleg*,[2] *Philip*[1]) was born Nov. 27, 1706, in South Kingstown, R. I. He married, May 22, 1735, Susannah Earle. He died in 1804.

Children:

i. Daniel,[5] b. Aug. 28, 1736; m. (1) Nov. 11, 1763, Hannah Stedman; m. (2) Apr. 24, 1766, Rebecca Palmer; d. Mar., 1829.
ii. Thomas, m. ——— Monroe; lost at sea; no issue.
C. iii. David, m. Hannah Sherman.
iv. Edith, m. Job Babcock, of Colraine, Mass.
v. Susannah, m. James Braman.
vi. Ruth, m. Joseph Holloway.

B. Benjamin[4] Sherman (*Thomas*,[3] *Peleg*,[2] *Philip*[1]) was born about 1712, in South Kingstown, R. I. He married first, ———; married second, about 1744, Mary[4] Sherman (William,[3] Eber,[2] Philip[1]), who was born June 29, 1724, and died May 12, 1762; and married third, May 19, 1771, Sarah Elizabeth Cook, in Preston, Conn. He died about 1788.

Children by first wife:

i. Jonathan,[5] m. Aug. 31, 1755, Terciah Powell.
ii. Lydia, m. Dec. 8, 1757, Isaac Tanner.

Children by second wife:

iii. Josiah, b. Sept. 21, 1745.
iv. Abigail, m. Marshall Downing.
v. Phebe, m. John Hoxsie, as his second wife; had *Hannah*, b. Nov. 20, 1786, *Thankful*, b. May 3, 1788, *Catherine*, b. Nov. 21, 1789, *Olive*, b. Aug. 3, 1791, and *Eason*, b. Oct. 6, 1793.
vi. Mary, b. Nov. 3, 1749; m. John Stanton; had *John*, *Thomas*, *Samuel*, *Clark*, *Joseph*, *William*, *Lodowick*, *Benjamin*, b. Jan. 11, 1780, *Sally*, *Susanna* and *Polly*; d. Aug. 4, 1838.

vii. HANNAH, b. 1754; m. Nov. 26, 1775, David[5] Sherman, (*Daniel*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Peleg*,[2] *Philip*[1]); d. 1845.
D. viii. JAMES,* bapt. July 17, 1762; m. Ruth Brewster.

C. DAVID[5] SHERMAN (*Daniel*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Peleg*,[2] *Philip*[1]) married, Nov. 26, 1775, Hannah[5] Sherman (Benjamin,[4] Thomas,[3] Peleg,[2] Philip[1]), who was born in 1754, and died in 1845. He died in 1829.

Children:

i. POLLY,[6] m. William Holley.
ii. THOMAS.
iii. RUTH, m. Benjamin Baker.
iv. DAVID, b. Apr. 18, 1786; d. Aug. 29, 1865.
v. HANNAH, b. about 1788; m. John G. Larkin.

D. JAMES[5] SHERMAN (*Benjamin*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Peleg*,[2] *Philip*[1]) was born in South Kingstown, R. I., and baptized July 17, 1762, "at his father's house," by Rev. Samuel Fayerweather of St. Paul's Church, Narragansett. He served for two years, 1781–83, in the Revolutionary War. He married, in 1788, in eastern New York, Ruth, daughter of William and Olive (Morgan) Brewster, and a descendant in the seventh generation from Elder William Brewster, who was born Oct. 25, 1764, in Lebanon, Conn., and died Feb. 1, 1845, in East Sharon, Pa. He died Jan. 12, 1839, in Moravia, N. Y.

Children:

i. MARY,[6] b. July 8, 1789; d. Aug. 1, 1794.
ii. OLIVE, b. Jan. 10, 1792; d. July 25, 1794.
E. iii. BENJAMIN, b. Apr. 25, 1794; m. Abigail Knight.
F. iv. JAMES, b. Apr. 20, 1796; m. Fidelia Fairchild.
G. v. MORGAN, b, Mar. 29, 1798; m. Caroline Stewart.
H. vi. JOSIAH, b. May 26, 1800; m. Ruth Carr.
I. vii. ELIAS BREWSTER, b. July 29, 1803; m. Sarah Silver.
J. viii. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. Feb. 11, 1805; m. Artemisia Mix.
K. ix. THOMAS WEBSTER, b. May 12, 1810; m. Sophronia Hurd.

E. BENJAMIN[6] SHERMAN (*James*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Peleg*,[2] *Philip*[1]) was born Apr. 25, 1794, near Rome, N. Y. He married first, Abigail Knight; and married second, in Coldwater, Mich., Hannah Logan. He died Mar. 17, 1873, in Constantine, Mich.

Children by first wife:

i. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN,[7] d. 1841–2.
ii. WATTS, b. Jan. 13, 1827; m. Oct. 29, 1856, DeLane Lancaster Richter.
iii. CAROLINE, b. 1832–3; d. 1851.

Children by second wife:

iv. BENTON FRANKLIN, b. Aug. 26, 1842; m. Jan. 14, 1869, Anna Heckman; d. Apr. 15, 1903.
v. ELIZA, b. June 2, 1847.

F. JAMES[6] SHERMAN (*James*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Peleg*,[2] *Philip*[1]) was born Apr. 20, 1796, near Rome, N. Y. He married, Feb. 28, 1821, in Groton, N. Y., Fidelia, daughter of Stephen and Ruth (Foote) Fairchild, who was born Nov. 8, 1799, in Ellenville, N. Y., and died Sept. 3, 1875, in Ash Grove, Va. He died Apr. 16, 1865, in Ash Grove, Va.

* For an account of the discovery of the ancestry of James[5] Sherman, see REGISTER, vol. lix, pages 221–222.

Children:

i. FIDELIA,[7] b. May 2, 1822; m. Jan. 1, 1846, James Walton Green; d. June 30, 1890.
ii. AURELIA, b. May 25, 1823; d. Dec. 7, 1823.
iii. JAMES HARVEY, b. Feb. 22, 1825; m. June 29, 1845, Melosany Galpin; d. July 11, 1896.
iv. MORGAN DANA, b. Nov. 3, 1826; m. Mar. 20, 1851, Amanda Ellen Tedford; d. June 24, 1882.
v. ORSON MORTIMER, b. Feb. 27, 1828; d. June 15, 1832.
vi. JOHN DEMPSTER, b. Oct. 25, 1829; m. (1) Aug. 10, 1857, Lucy, dau. of Daniel and Martha (Skinner) McFarland, who was b. June 14, 1838, in Greenwich, N. Y., and d. Mar. 14, 1878, in Peekskill, N. Y. Their first child was *Frank Dempster Sherman*,[8] the compiler. He m. (2) Oct. 25, 1880, Caroline Secor.
vii. CAROLINE ALBINA, b. Oct. 30, 1838.
viii. FRANKLIN, b. Feb. 11, 1843; m. Sept. 13, 1867, Caroline Matilda Clapp Alvord.

G. REV. MORGAN[6] SHERMAN (*James*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Peleg*,[2] *Philip*[1]) was born Mar. 29, 1798, near Rome, N. Y. He married, Feb. 17, 1829, in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Caroline, daughter of James and Hannah (Jameson) Stewart, who was born Jan. 18, 1804, and died Feb., 1860, near Shelbyville, Mo. He died Nov. 10, 1857, near Shelbyville, Mo.

Children:

i. JAMES STEWART,[7] b. Sept. 4, 1829; d. June 21, 1843.
ii. MARY ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 22, 1832; m. Feb. 28, 1848, Tilmon Offutt Bailey; d. Feb. 18, 1849.
iii. HANNAH CAROLINE, b. Dec. 10, 1840; m. June 5, 1862, James Work Morrison; d. Feb. 9, 1865.
iv. MARTHA, b. Apr. 12, 1842; d. Feb. 2, 1843.

H. JOSIAH[6] SHERMAN (*James*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Peleg*,[2] *Philip*[1]) was born May 26, 1800, near Rome, N. Y. He married, Mar. 4, 1821, in Cortland, N. Y., Ruth, daughter of William and ——— Carr, who was born Mar. 29, 1802, and died Feb. 27, 1879, in Wheatfield, Mich. He died Nov. 11, 1881, in Wheatfield, Mich.

Children:

i. WILLIAM,[7] b. Aug. 18, 1822; m. (1) Oct. 11, 1846, Angeline Brown, who d. in 1850; m. (2) Feb. 1, 1852, Charlotte Cobb, who d. June 29, 1876; m. (3) Mar. 28, 1879, Mrs. Laura Lockwood; m. (4) Feb. 22, 1894, Mrs. Arlina (Miles) Hazelton; d. May 2, 1900.
ii. DANIEL, b. Jan. 6, 1824; d. Aug. 30, 1825.
iii. EMMELINE, b. Apr. 26, 1826; m. Sept. 24, 1848, Samuel Skadan; d. Mar. 4, 1850.
iv. MARY, b. Feb. 4, 1829; m. Mar. 4, 1846, George Bush.
v. JOHN WESLEY, b. July 10, 1831; d. Oct. 17, 1831.
vi. MALINDA, b. Aug. 28, 1832; m. Jan. 23, 1851, Curtis Benjamin Simmons.
vii. AMANDA, b. Aug. 28, 1832; m. Dec. 28, 1854, Daniel Johns Cobb, Jr.; d. Sept. 13, 1862.
viii. LOUISA RUTH, b. Apr. 14, 1835; m. July 12, 1854, William Henry Coryell.
ix. JULIA ANN, b. Jan. 12, 1838; m. Apr. 11, 1858, William Benjamin Avery.
x. JOSIAH BENJAMIN, b. Aug. 18, 1840; d. Mar. 23, 1865.
xi. MANLY HARD, b. Jan. 6, 1843; m. June 22, 1870, Helen Maria Burdick.

I. Elias Brewster[6] Sherman (*James*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Peleg*,[2] *Philip*[1]) was born July 29, 1803, near Rome, N. Y. He married, Jan. 1, 1833, in Cassopolis, Mich., Sarah, daughter of Jacob and Abigail (Piper) Silver, who was born in 1807, in Hopkinton, N. H., and died Feb. 18, 1897, in Cassopolis, Mich. He died Nov. 14, 1890, in Cassopolis, Mich.

Children:

i. Ellen Silver,[7] b. Oct. 21, 1833; m. Nov. 25, 1852, John Tietsort; d. Aug. 26, 1862.
ii. Emma Brewster, b. Dec. 4, 1835; m. Dec. 28, 1853, George W. Jones; d. Nov. 20, 1870.
iii. Byron Hamlet, b. Nov. 27, 1838; d. Sept. 22, 1861.
iv. Irving Voltaire, b. Oct. 6, 1840; m. (1) Feb. 5, 1861, Diantha Allen, who d. Apr. 13, 1878; m. (2) Aug. 2, 1899, Mary Edna Warner.
v. Sarah Maria, b. Aug. 18, 1843; m. Mar. 13, 1862, T. McCinon Hull; d. Mar. 13, 1870.
vi. Edna Celia, b. Apr. 23, 1846; m. Nov. 2, 1865, Maxwell Z. Norton.
vii. Jacob Silver, b. Apr. 26, 1850; m. Nov. 27, 1883, Eva White.

J. Rev. George Washington[6] Sherman (*James*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Peleg*,[2] *Philip*[1]) was born Feb. 11, 1805, near Rome, N. Y. He married, July 23, 1826, in Locke, N. Y., Artemisia, daughter of Elisha and Polly (Orvis) Mix, who was born June 6, 1805, in Locke, N. Y., and died Nov. 2, 1880, in East Sharon, Pa. He died, Nov. 17, 1889, in East Sharon, Pa.

Children:

i. Olive,[7] b. Aug. 28, 1827; m. May, 1844, Samson Short.
ii. Louisa, b. Feb. 15, 1830; m. Apr. 4, 1847, Elijah Stowell.
iii. James Elisha, b. Mar. 16, 1832; m. May 23, 1858, Emily Jane Bradford.
iv. Aurelia, b. Apr. 3, 1834; m. July 4, 1852, Lot Crawford.
v. Orson George, b. Apr. 19, 1836; m. Jan. 30, 1866, Azuba Genette Butts.
vi. Oliver Elias, b. Feb. 23, 1839; m. (1) Mar. 13, 1862, Sarah Ann Hill, who d. Apr. 25, 1887; m. (2) Sept. 15, 1887, Mrs. Emily Louisa (Castle) Matteson.

K. Thomas Webster[6] Sherman (*James*,[5] *Benjamin*,[4] *Thomas*,[3] *Peleg*,[2] *Philip*[1]) was born May 12, 1810, in Locke, N. Y. He married, July 24, 1832, Sophronia, daughter of Elijah and Caroline Hurd, who was born Oct. 20, 1811, and died Nov. 10, 1868, in Genesee, Pa. He died Mar. 17, 1871, in Genesee, Pa.

Children:

i. Phebe Ann,[7] b. Jan. 4, 1836; m. July 4, 1860, William Henry Jones.
ii. Benjamin Franklin, b. Jan. 20, 1839; m. Dec. 5, 1863, Hannah Hickox.
iii. Ellen Amanda, b. May 1, 1842; m. July 4, 1860, Chauncey William Gilbert; d. Sept. 5, 1889.
iv. Thomas Jefferson, b. Nov. 13, 1844; m. Aug. 5, 1867, Harriet Amelia Webster.
v. Mary Elizabeth, b. Apr. 7, 1846; m. (1) Jan. 22, 1863, George Manville Miller, who d. Apr. 4, 1878; m. (2) Mar. 5, 1882, Edward Kaple.
vi. Caroline Cordelia, b. Mar. 15, 1848; m. July 22, 1864, Norman Wesley Keech; d. Dec. 29, 1894.
vii. Charles Henry, b. Aug. 12, 1849; m. Dec. 17, 1876, Ida Clarissa Long.
viii, Walter Wood, b. Mar. 4. 1851; m. Mary Jane Slawson.
ix. Samuel Sylvester, b. Mar. 31, 1854; m. Oct. 28, 1877, Clelda Crum.

A BULLOCK FAMILY RECORD.

Communicated by the late WILLIAM BLAKE TRASK, A.M.,* from a manuscript presented by him to the Society.

A Record of the ages of Mr John Bullock's Famely,

N B This was written November 26th 1821 By Isaac Bullock Grandson of the above And only Son of his 5th son Isaac Bullock

John Bullock, the father of the following Children, was born monday february– 4th AD 1740. . was master of a vefsel in the southern, and West India trade . . – he was accidentally drowned, while attempting to go onboard his vessel from the shore on the 24th of march 1778, in the 39th year of his age.

Barbara Bullock. the mother of these children was born sunday, february 15th 1738. Departed this life, sometime in november 1798 in the 51st year of her age—

Their first child, Samuel Bullock was born april the sixth 1763—wednesday morning., followed the seas from a youth and for many years master of vefsels out of the ports of Salem and Boston employed in foreign trade. he removed from salem many years prior to the time this was written, to some part of the province of Maine where he is still living for aught the writer knows having heard from him not long since

Their second Son, John Bullock. was born friday morning august 16th 1765. . followed the seas from Childhood, went to Europe, it is believed to England, in 1783. . after which time no certain knowledge of him was ever had,

Their first daughter, Barbara Bullock, was born friday morning august 28th 1767 was twice married but had no children. First to James Goodale and last to John Tibbetts, She departed this life sometime in the Autumn of 1804

Their 3d Son, Benjamin Bullock was born, wednesday night september 5th 1770. . like his father, and his brothers, he was early inured to the hardship's and privations of a sailors life, in the latter part of the revolutionary war when he was about 10 or 11 years of age, being at sea, he was taken by an enemy's vessel, and underwent a vigorous imprisonment in a foreign land, by attention and perseverance he was gradually advanced and for many years went master of vefsels Out of Salem & Boston— by this means he realized a handsome Fortune. he retired for several years before his death into the country and purchased a farm in Sturbridge. he was twice married.—by his first, Benjamin and Abigal. . by his second, William. Hasket. Maryann. and Horatio. He Departed this life sometime in the spring of 1812 in his 42d year

Their 4th son Nathaniel Bullock was born monday morning august 3d 1772. .

Their 5th son. . Isaac Bullock. . was born sunday morning December 25th 1774. he was early initiated in his father's profefsion and followed the seas the remainder of his life. . in the spring of 1800 when just arrived from Europe he was solicited to go out to Havannah as mate of the Brig Helen, Andrew Haraden, master. to which he reluctantly consented and sailed from Boston wednesday June 10th 1800. . his journal is continued up to Monday June 30th . . close in with the land. He died of the

*Mr. Trask, who was the oldest living member of the Society (elected in August, 1851), and a former Editor of the REGISTER, died 9 December, 1906, in his 95th year.

yellow fever, July 13th 1800. leaving behind him, a widow* and infant son† to lament his premature and sudden death.

Their 6th son Joseph Bullock . . was born Thursday evening May 1st 1776. . Began a sailor's life when young, and died in the bloom and vigor of life, somewhere in the West Indies about July 15th 1800 shortly after his brother

Their 2d daughter, Mary Bullock, was born sunday night February 22d 1778. . married to Benjamin Silver‡ and by him had two children Mary and Sophia. . She departed this life sometime in the autumn of 1805.§

THE LAWRENCE FAMILY OF GROTON.

By Hon. Samuel A. Green, LL.D.

The following account of several Groton families is furnished in order to correct certain errors which appear in the Rev. John Lawrence's "Genealogy of the Family of John Lawrence" (Boston, 1869). The leading error is printed on page 79, where it is said that John Lawrence, born at Groton, Nov. 13, 1741, married Sarah ———, and had seven children. According to the author "Mr. John Lawrence died Dec. 26, 1799, having been thrown from a sleigh in Cambridge, in the sixtieth year of his age, the same person, *it is believed* [Italics mine], who was born in Groton, 1741. The widow Sarah died Nov. 16, 1810, aged sixty-five years." This belief on the part of the author, based on an entire misapprehension of facts, has led to much confusion in the record of many families, as printed in the book. In fact it breaks utterly the connection of these families with this line of descent, and without authority adds another line of descendants.

Without attempting to trace the various branches as there mentioned, I will give the correct record of John Lawrence, together with an account of some of his descendants. The facts in the main are taken from the family Bible, now in the possession of Abel Lawrence, a grandson.

Nathaniel Lawrence, Jr., and Dorothy Chamberlain, both of Groton, were married by the Rev. Caleb Trowbridge, on Feb. 4, 1728–9; and they had eight children, of whom John was the youngest son, born Nov. 13, 1741, and died Nov. 26, 1822. See Groton Historical Series (III. 388) for a reference to the funeral of "Widow Lawrence ye mother of John Lawrence aged 83 years," which took place in April, 1790. John married Abigail, eldest daughter of Ezekiel and Abigail (———) Nutting, born Oct. 10, 1753, and died July 10, 1847; and they had eight children, as follows:

John, born April 4, 1777, died July 9, 1834. On July 16, 1799, he married Margaret Gragg, who died May 20, 1845. (See Groton Epitaphs, p. 183.)

Nathaniel, born April 28, 1779, and died June, 1779.

*She was Martha Trask, born Nov. 2, 1777, daughter of William and Martha (Larrabee) Trask and aunt of William Blake Trask, A.M. (See Register, *ante*, vol. 55, page 325, and vol. 57, page 67.)

†Isaac Bullock, the writer of this family record.

‡Benjamin, son of Francis Silver, was baptized in Salem, Oct. 9, 1774.

§According to the Parish List of Deaths, 1785–1819, by Rev. William Bentley, D.D., she was married at the age of 21, had two sons who died in infancy, one born in 1803, the other in 1807, was a descendant of the Rev. Mr. Ulmer who came from Germany to Maine, and died May 5, 1809, aged 31 (pages 84, 102, 112).

Nathaniel, born July 25, 1780, and died July 1, 1831; his widow Sally died Sept. 19, 1840.
Ezekiel, born July 20, 1783, and died Sept. 30, 1789.
Abigail, born Sept. 6, 1786.
Abel, born June 12, 1789, and died May 4, 1835.
Sarah, born April 8, 1792, and died Oct. 26, 1822.
Mary, born April 1, 1795.

Nathaniel, son of John and Abigail (Nutting) Lawrence, was married to Sally Shattuck, daughter of Job and Elizabeth (Blood) Shattuck, born May 2, 1790. He died July 1, 1831, and his widow, Sept. 19, 1840.

Their children were:

Nathaniel, born August 4, 1808, married Eliza Hubbard, had two children, and died about sixty years ago.
Abigail, born Jan. 3, 1811, and died Aug. 23, 1812.
John, born Feb. 26, 1813, and died Aug. 13, 1816.
Daniel, born June 14, 1815, and died May 15, 1843.
Abigail, born Aug. 11, 1817, and died in Lowell, June 15, 1835.
John, born Sept. 22, 1819, and died unmarried in Townsend, Sept. 7, 1897.
Elizabeth, born Dec. 26, 1821, married Aug. 31, 1849, Alvin Davis, son of Silas and Patty Davis, of Hubbardston. They lived for fourteen years in Elmira, N. Y.; and after her husband's death she returned to Groton, and is now (1907) living with her brother Abel, on Hollis Street.
Abel, born Aug. 5, 1824, was married, March 5, 1849, at Townsend, by the Rev. Luther H. Sheldon, to Eliza, daughter of Minot and Sophronia (Hall) Baldwin, of Townsend. His wife died at Groton, Sept. 14, 1893.
William, born Dec. 9, 1827, and now living at Laconia, N. H. He has been married, and has had two daughters, but the wife and both children are dead.

The children of Abel and Eliza (Baldwin) Lawrence are Abel Lorenzo, born at Groton, March 2, 1850, married Nelly Payne, of Detroit, Mich., and died there, Sept. 12, 1893, leaving two sons, both married, of whom one, Harold Payne Lawrence, took the degree of M.D., at the Detroit College of Medicine in May, 1905; and

Charles, born at Townsend, April 23, 1851, married, Aug. 18, 1880, Fanny D. Marsh, daughter of Charles D. and Margaret (Quackenbush) Marsh, of Marlboro; now living at Groton, no children.

The will of the first Nathaniel, here mentioned, is on file in the Middlesex Probate Office at East Cambridge. It is dated August 30, 1775, and was received at the office on October 4, 1775; and his death must have taken place between those dates. It was not probated at Cambridge,—where the office then was,—until May 28, 1776. The delay, doubtless, was due to the confusion in the neighborhood during that Revolutionary period when the town was occupied by the American troops. The assent to its probate was signed by five of the children, and by a grandson Nathaniel, only son and surviving heir of Nathaniel, Jr. In his will he mentions son John, whom he made executor, daughter Dorothy Hudson, sons Thomas and Isaac, daughter Abigail Gilson, and daughters Eunice and Martha. His daughter Dorothy was married to Benaiah Hudson, of Pepperell, on March 7, 1754, and his daughter Abigail, to Nehemiah Gilson, of Groton, probably in the year 1765; and they both had large families.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN ENGLAND.

Communicated, for the Committee on English Research, by JOSEPH GARDNER BARTLETT, Esq.

[Continued from page 189.]

AN ADVENTURE TO NEW ENGLAND FROM DORCHESTER, ENGLAND, IN 1623.

AMONG the uncalendared Proceedings of the Court of Requests of Charles I. (Bundle 64, Public Record Office, London) is an "answer," dated Oct. 12, 1634, by Rev. John White of Dorchester, England, to a "bill" against him and his associates in an "adventure," from 1623 to 1628, to New England, to recover the value of some salt said to have been seized at Cape Anne by the agents of the "adventurers." In this "answer," Rev. John White gives the following list of his associates in the "adventure":

Sir Francis Ashley, Knight
William Whiteway the elder
*Joseph Underwood
John Cooke
William Loder
Patroclus Cooke
Josiah Terry
Edmund Dashwood
†John Hill
Henry Maber
Gilbert Loder
Dennis Bond
‡George Way
James Gould
William Derby
Thomas Devenish
§Robert Coker
Benjamin Devenish
Bernard Toup
Richard Savage
John Blachford
‖Richard Bury
Humfry Joliff
William Spering
¶Richard Watts
Mathew Bonger &
This defendant [*i. e.* John White, clerk.]

all of Dorchester, and

**Michaell Humfry, gen.,
William Whiteway the younger
Walter Newburgh
Johan Gould, widow,

* A Joseph Underwood appeared in Hingham, Mass., in 1637, and later settled in Watertown.

† This John Hill was third son of Roger Hill, gent., of Poundsford in Pitminster, co. Somerset. He had a first cousin John Hill, born about 1600, who was of Chaffcomb, co. Somerset, in 1628, but of whom no later record appears there, and who may have been the John Hill who was in Dorchester, Mass., about 1633. (See "John Hill of Dorchester, Mass., 1633," pp. 96–97.)

‡ It was probably this George Way who is mentioned in the records of Dorchester, Mass., Jan. 2, 1637–8, as having previously had a grant of land; but it does not seem likely that he ever came to New England. "Widow Way" is mentioned in the list of the proprietors of the "great lots" in Dorchester, Mass , Feb. 23, 1646–7, and perhaps she was widow of this George Way who certainly was the partner with Thomas Purchase in the Pejepscot, Me., grant, in 1632, and whose son Eleazer Way settled in Hartford, Conn. (See "George Way and his Descendants.") Doubtless Henry and Robert Way, early of Dorchester, Mass., were related to George Way of Dorchester, England.

§ A Robert Coker came to New England from London in the spring of 1634, in the ship *Mary and John*, and settled in Newbury, Mass.

‖ A Richard Berry was of Barnstable, Mass., in 1643.

¶ A Richard Watts settled in Hartford, Conn., before 1640.

** A Michael Humphrey (son of Samuel and Susanna, of Lyme Regis, co. Dorset) was of Windsor, Conn., as early as 1643.

William Tilly
John Terry
Richard Bushrod
Robert Miller
Robert Cheeke, clerk,
Miles Bownes
Christopher Erle, esq.,
Edward Frencham
Steven White
William Roydon
Giles Miller
John Pitt
Mathew Pitt
John Long
Edward Clerk
John Guy
John Savage
Mathias Nicholles
John Jope

all sithence deceased, and

Sir Richard Strode of Chalmington, Knight,
Sir Walter Erle of Chaborough, Knight,
John Brown of Frampton, Esquire,
Margarett Allen of Bloxworth, widow,
William Smith of Winterborne St. Martin,
*Thomas Purchase, then of Dorchester,
John Sacheverell of Stoake, clerk,
William Bradish, clerk, Dr. of Divinity, of Puddletowne,
George Hardy of Compton Abbas,
John Ball of Langton,
Edward Pele, of Compton Valence,
Henry Maniford of Long Burton
Robert Welsteed of Bloxworth,
Robert Veare, Sometymes of Fordington,
Christopher Vyney of Walterston,
Giles Stoodly the yonger of Broade Winsor,
William Willis of Puddletowne,
James Mew of Caundle,
Thomas Kete of Chesselborne,
Thomas Pelham of Compton Valence, Esquire,
Robert Raw, of Bettiscombe, gen.,
Walter Burges of Buckland
Josias Cooth of Shirborne,
John Galton of Lulworth,
William Tucker of Beamister,
Johan Derby of Beamister, widow,
Nicholas Polden of Caundle,
†Roberte Whetcombe of Shirborne,
Nathaniell Heighmore of Caundle,
John Snooke of Temple Comb,
Giles Green of Afflington,
‡William Harvy of Langton,
William Golsney of Holnest
all in the said county of Dors^{t}, and

Lawrence Adyn & } living about Shrowsbury
Charles Adyn } in Shropshire,

* This Thomas Purchase was partner of George Way in the Pejepscot grant, in 1632. He came to New England and settled in Lynn, Mass., where he died May 11, 1678, aged 101.

† John Whitcomb, of Dorchester, Mass., about 1635, was probably from the vicinity of Sherborn.

‡ A William Harvey appeared in Taunton, Mass., in 1639.

Josuah Martyn, living about Glavell in the county of Somers[t]
Amias Martyn of Ireland
William Gould neere Exon in the county of Devon,
Henery Gould & } brothers of the said
Edward Gould } William Gould,
Francis Crossing of Exon
and
Richard Allen of Ditchet,
John Connant of Lymington,
Richard Cooth of Ensom
John Snooke of Temple Combe
all in the county of Somerset, and

Walter Young, esquire, of Coliton,
*John Poole, Baronett, of Colcomb,
William Fry, esquire, of Yarty,
*Periam Poole, gent.,
Mere Morton
Richard Mallack, gent., of Axmouth,
*Elizabeth Poole of Seaton
†John Davy of Crediton,
all in the county of Devon, and

Morgan Hayne, living about New Castle,
‡Thomas Southcott, esquire, of Mohunt Ottery,
Henry Walrond, esquire,
Joseph Long, gent., of Sidbury in the county of Devon,
Sir Arthur Smythes, Knight,
Anthony Wilkins,
Pawle Derby & } both living in France,
Anthony Derby }
§Henry Smyth, living in New England,
Christopher Viney,
‖George Dier, living in New England,
Mary Hussey, widow,
¶John Humfrey, gent., living in New England
John Raymond &
**John Vincent,
and
John White, esquire, }
John Garney, & } all of London.
M[r] Alden }

* Sir John Poole, Bart., and Periam Poole were brothers of Elizabeth Poole (mentioned *post*) and William Poole who came to Taunton, Mass., about 1637. (See Vivian's Visitations of Devon, p. 603.)

† John Davie, of Crediton, was first cousin to Sir John Davie, Bart., of Sandford, whose youngest son, Humphrey Davie, came to New England.

‡ Mr. Richard Southcott and Mr. Thomas Southcott were among the first settlers of Dorchester, Mass., and applied to be admitted freemen, Oct. 19, 1630.

§ Henry Smyth was of Dorchester, Mass., in 1630, and later of Springfield.

‖ George Dyer was of Dorchester, Mass., in 1630.

¶ John Humphrey was of Lynn, Mass., and many years an Assistant. He married a daughter of the Earl of Lincoln.

** Two John Vincents appear early in New England; one at Sandwich, Mass., in 1636, the other at New Haven, in 1639.

[To be continued.]

1935/148-N136 + 7/1908/304 all corrections

EDWARD AND JOHN COLLINS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS.

Compiled by Hon. RALPH D. SMYTH, and communicated by Dr. BERNARD C. STEINER.

1. EDWARD[1] COLLINS appears first at Cambridge, Mass., in 1638, where he was deacon of the first church, and was made freeman May 13, 1640. From 1654 to 1670, with the exception of the year 1661, he was a representative in the General Court. He lived many years on the plantation of Gov. Craddock at Medford, and at last purchased it, selling off considerable portions of it.

He and his brother John[1] were all their lives active men. Cotton Mather, in the *Magnalia*, speaks of Edward[1] as the "good old man, the deacon of the church at Cambridge, who is now gone to heaven; but before he went thither, had the satisfaction to see several most worthy sons become very famous persons in their generation." He died in Charlestown, Mass., Apr. 9, 1689, aged 86 years. The place from which they emigrated in England has not been ascertained.

Edward[1] Collins brought with him his wife Martha and several children.

Children:

i. DANIEL,[2] b. 1629, in England; merchant; resided in Königsberg, Prussia.
2. ii, JOHN, b. 1633, in England; d. Dec. 3, 1687.
3. iii. SAMUEL, b. 1636, in England; d. in Middletown, Conn., Jan. 10, 1696.
iv. SIBYL, b. 1638; m. (1) in 1654, Rev. John Whiting, Harvard College 1653, minister at Salem, Mass., and Hartford, Conn., who d. at Hartford, Sept. 8, 1689; m. (2) Rev. John Russell of Hadley, Mass., who d. Dec. 10, 1692, aged 65.
v. MARTHA, b. Sept., 1639, in Cambridge; m. Rev. Joshua Moody, Harvard College 1653, minister at Portsmouth, N. H., who d. at Boston, while on a visit, July 4, 1697.
4. vi. NATHANIEL, b. Mch. 7, 1642, in Cambridge; d. at Middletown, Dec. 28, 1684.
vii. ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 20, 1644, in Cambridge; m. in 1663, John, son of Capt. Thomas Willet, who d. Feb. 2, 1664.
viii. EDWARD, bapt. June, 1646, in Cambridge.

2. JOHN[2] COLLINS (*Dea. Edward*[1]), born in England in 1633, Harvard College 1649, became a minister, returned to England in the time of the Civil War, and "became a celebrated preacher in London having a sweet voice and a most affectionate manner in the pulpit." He was chaplain to Gen. Monk, afterwards Duke of Albemarle, when he marched out of Scotland into England, but accepted no place under the Act of Uniformity. He succeeded Rev. William Mallory as pastor of a large independent congregation at Pinner's Hall, London.

No pastor, says his epitaph by Cotton Mather in the *Magnalia*, however great his excellences, ever called forth from the living church more veneration in life or deeper grief for his death. He died in London, Dec. 3, 1687.

He was married, and had a son *John*,[3] born in London about 1673, who succeeded Nathaniel Mather as minister in Lime Street, London. In 1702, John[3] Collins, Jr., was engaged at the ordination of the celebrated Dr. Isaac Watts in Mark Lane. He died suddenly, Mar. 19, 1714, when he was little more than 40 years of age.

3. SAMUEL[2] COLLINS (*Dea. Edward*[1]) married Mary ———, who was admitted to full communion at Cambridge, May 31, 1664, where he probably resided until 1664, when he removed to Saybrook, and shortly afterwards to Middletown, where he resided most of his life. He went to Scotland in 1658, while his brother John was at Edinburgh, but came back soon, and was casually at Cambridge, 1675, and Charlestown, 1678, otherwise he resided mostly at Middletown. He had lands recorded at Middletown, Feb. 28, 1667; and on Mch. 22, 1670, had a list of £58. He was Representative in 1672. His wife Mary died May 5, 1713/14.

Children:

i. EDWARD,[3] b. June 18, 1664, at Cambridge.
ii. MARTHA, b. Mch. 3, 1666, at Middletown; m. Jan. 8, 1689-90, William Harris.
5. iii. SAMUEL, b. Oct. 21, 1668.
iv. SIBYL, b. Feb. 25, 1671.
v. MARY, b. June 16, 1672.
vi. ABIGAIL, b. June 2, 1673.
vii. DANIEL, b. Oct. 5, 1675; d. June 6, 1689.

4. REV. NATHANIEL[2] COLLINS (*Dea. Edward*[1]), born in Cambridge, Mch. 7, 1642, Harvard College 1660, was a minister, and was ordained pastor of the church at Middletown, Nov. 4, 1668. He had lands recorded to him at Middletown, Jan. 24, 1664. He is one of Cotton Mather's worthies, of whom the *Magnalia* says: "There were more wounds given [by his death] to the whole colony of Connecticut in our New England, than the body of Cæsar did receive, when he fell wounded in the senate-house."

He married, Aug. 3, 1664, Mary, daughter of William Whiting, who died Oct. 25, 1709. He died Dec. 28, 1684.

Children:

i. MARY,[3] b. May 11, 1666; m. Jan., 1684, John, b. Dec. 14, 1658, son of Giles Hamlin of Middletown; d. Jan. 2, 1733.
6. ii. JOHN, b, Jan. 31, 1668.
iii. SUSANNAH, b. Nov. 26, 1669; m. May 25, 1692, William Hamlin, b. Feb. 3, 1667, of Middletown, who d. May 22, 1733.
iv. SYBILL, b. Aug. 20, 1672; d. young.
v. MARTHA, b. Dec. 26, 1674; d. June, 1748; m. in 1705, Thomas Hurlburt of Middletown, who d. 1756.
7. vi. NATHANIEL, b. June 13, 1677; Harvard College 1697; d. Feb. 6, 1758.
vii. ABIGAIL, b. July 31, 1681; d. Aug. 14, 1776; m. July 9, 1702, ~~Sergt. William Ward~~ of Middletown, who d. Mch. 29, 1761.
viii. SAMUEL, b. Apr. 16, 1683; d. Apr. 23, 1683.

5. SAMUEL[3] COLLINS, JR. ~~(*Samuel*,[2] *Edward*[1])~~, of Wethersfield, married, Oct. 26, 1704, Martha ———.

Children:

i. SAMUEL,[4] b. Jan. 21, 1705.
ii. JONATHAN, b. Oct. 8, 1706; m. June 2, 1731, Rebiena Smith; lived in Wethersfield. Children: 1. *Isaac*,[5] b. Feb. 27, 1732; m. Sept. 5, 1754, Esther Belding; had a son Simeon,[6], b. Jan. 19, 1755. 2. *Robert*, b. June 5, 1734. 3. *Charles*, b. Oct. 6, 1736; d. young. 4. *Anna*, b. July 14, 1738. 5. *Prudence*, b. Sept. 20, 1740. 6. *Olive*, b. Mch. 13, 1743. 7. *Charles*, b. Nov. 11, 1746. 8. *Rachel*, bapt. July 20, 1749. 9. *Rebiena*, bapt. July 20, 1749. 10. *Keziah*, bapt. July 20, 1749.
iii. MARTHA, b. July 9, 1709; m. Mch. 10, 1734, Peter Blinn.

iv. DAVID, b. May 13, 1712; lived in Wethersfield; m. Nov. 11, 1742, Sarah Cole. Children: 1. *Abigail*,[5] b. Dec. 4, 1743. 2. *Lucy*, b. Dec. 5, 1745. 3. *Josiah*, b. July 26, 1748; d. Nov. 22, 1749. 4. *Josiah*, b. Sept. 26, 1750.
v. DANIEL, b, Aug. 27, 1714.
vi. HANNAH, b. June 7, 1717; d. May 19, 1773; m. Sept. 16, 1742, Abraham Goodrich.
vii. MARY, b. Apr. 11, 1720; m. Mch. 18, 1750, Obadiah Dickinson.
viii. JOHN, b. Jan. 8, 1723; lived in Wethersfield; m. Mch. 8, 1742, Lydia Allis. Children: 1. *Amos*,[5] b. June 5, 1746. 2. *Keziah*, b. June, 1747.
ix. BENJAMIN, b. Nov. 13, 1724; lived in Wethersfield; m. Jan. 30, 1755, Bathsheba Dunick; had one son, *Moses*,[5] b. Jan. 6, 1756.
x. JAMES, b. Oct. 30, 1727; m. Nov. 5, 1747, Elizabeth Riley. Children: 1. *Elizabeth*,[5] b. May 2, 1748. 2. *Patience*, b. Nov. 9, 1749. 3. *Lydia*, b. June 5, 1752. 4. *Zebedee*, b. July 16, 1755.

6. JOHN[3] COLLINS (*Nathaniel*,[2] *Edward*[1]) married, Dec. 24, 1707, Mary, daughter of Judge John Dixwell, the regicide.
Children:
i. NATHANIEL,[4] b. Nov. 17, 1708.
ii. MARY, b. Sept. 23, 1710; m. May 10, 1737, John Carruthers of Guilford, Vt., who was living in 1793, at Bennington, Vt.
iii. JOHN, b. Mch. 18, 1712; d. May 6, 1714.
iv. JOHN (twin), b. Nov. 13, 1714; d. Oct. 12, 1715.
v. A CHILD (twin), b. and d. Nov. 13, 1714.
vi. SYBIL, b. Aug. 1716.
vii. ABIGAIL, b. Jan. 4, 1718–19.

7. REV. NATHANIEL[3] COLLINS, JR. (*Nathaniel*,[2] *Edward*[1]), minister of Enfield, married, in 1701, Alice, daughter of Rev. William Adams of Dedham, Mass., who died Feb. 19, 1755.
Children:
i. ANN,[4] m. Ephraim Terry of Enfield.
ii. NATHANIEL, m. in 1735, Abigail Pease of Enfield, who was b. 1708; had three sons and six daughters.

---

1. JOHN[1] COLLINS, SR., of Boston, ~~brother of Dea. Edward,~~[1] probably came to this country a few years earlier than his brother. He was admitted to the church at Boston, Apr. 4, 1646, and took the oath as freeman, May 6, 1646. He married Susannah ———. He was a shoemaker and tanner, and a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. In 1640 he had a grant of land at Braintree, for three heads. He died Mch. 29, 1670.
Children:
2. i. JOHN,[2] b. 1640; d. Dec. 10. 1704.
ii. SUSANNAH, b. Mch. 24, 1643, bapt. Apr. 5, 1646, at Boston; m. Mch. 25, 1662, Thomas Walker of Boston, brickmaker, a freeman in 1690.
iii. THOMAS, b. Sept. 5, 1645; bapt. Apr. 5, 1646, at Boston.
iv. ELIZABETH, b. Apr. 8, bapt. Apr. 16, 1648, at Boston.

2. JOHN[2] COLLINS, JR. (*John*[1]), may have been born in England and have come to New England with his parents. He learned his father's trade of shoemaking and tanning. In 1663 he went to Middletown, about the time his cousins Samuel and Rev. Nathaniel went there. Soon after, he went with Samuel to Saybrook. He signed the New Plantation Covenant of Branford, but he did not remain long there, for in Dec., 1669, he was at Guilford. In 1682 he was

appointed to teach the Grammar School for a quarter of the year, on trial, and continued some years after.

His will was proved Jan. 1, 1704/5. His list was not large. He married first, Mary (? Trowbridge), who died in 1667; married second, June 2, 1669, Mary, daughter of John Stevens and widow of Henry Kingsworth; and married third, Mch. 6, 1699, Dorcas, daughter of Samuel Swain and widow of John Tainter. She married, as her second husband, William Wheeler, and died May, 1734.

Children by first wife:

i. MARY,[3] b. 1663; d. 1695; m. Jan. 29, 1681, Dea. Nathaniel Chapman, who d. Apr. 5, 1726.
3. ii. JOHN, b. 1665; d. Jan. 24, 1751, aged 86.
4. iii. ROBERT, b. 1667; d. Aug. 20, 1745.

3. JOHN[3] COLLINS, JR. (*John*,[2] *John*[1]), tanner and cordwainer of Guilford, married, July 23, 1691, Ann, daughter of John Leete and granddaughter of Gov. William Leete, who died Nov. 2, 1724. In 1716 his whole list was £138.

Children:

i. ANN,[4] b. May 9, 1692; d. Oct. 11, 1745; m. Mch. 21, 1720, Daniel Bartlett, Jr., of Guilford, who d. June 10, 1769.
ii. MARY, b. Apr. 11, 1694; d. Feb. 2, 1729.
5. iii. JOHN, b. Feb. 23, 1697.
iv. TIMOTHY, b. Feb. 11, d. Feb. 19, 1698.
6. v. TIMOTHY, b. Apr. 13, 1699; Yale College 1718; of Litchfield; d. Feb. 7, 1777.
7. vi. DANIEL, b. June 13, 1701; d. Oct. 8, 1751.
vii. SUSANNAH, b. Sept. 25, d. Oct. 5, 1703.
8. viii. SAMUEL, b. Nov. 2, 1704; d. Dec. 6, 1784.
ix. MERCY, b. Jan. 19, 1707; m. Samuel Hopson of Wallingford; no children.
9. x. OLIVER, b. Oct. 18, 1710; d. Feb. 20, 1788.
xi. AVIS, b. Apr. 1, 1714; d. Nov. 1, 1754.

4. ROBERT[3] COLLINS (*John*,[2] *John*[1]), of Middletown and Meriden, married first, June 24, 1689, Lois Bennett of Southampton, L. I., who died in 1704; and married second, June 3, 1707, Eunice, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Foster. His will, dated Jan. 2, 1741, was proved Sept. 2, 1745. He had a house and land listed in Guilford in 1690 at £24. He joined the church in Meriden, Oct. 22, 1729, and was at Wallingford in 1735 and 1740.

Children:

i. ROBERT,[4] b. Oct. 12, 1690; d. Oct. 2, 1703.
ii. MARY, b. July 8, 1693 d. Oct. 6, 1703.
iii. THOMAS, b. June, 1695; d. Nov. 20, 1700.
10. iv. JONATHAN, b. Apr. 28, 1698.
v. EUNICE, b. June 3, 1700; m. ——— Horton.
vi. LAMENT, b. 1704; d. at Middletown, May 13, 1732.
vii. MARY, b. Apr. 26, 1708, at Middletown; m. ——— Andrews.
11. viii. ROBERT, b. Feb. 17, 1710, at Meriden; d. Oct. 4, 1757.
12. ix. EDWARD, b. Aug. 7, 1711; d. Jan. 2, 1802.

5. JOHN[4] COLLINS, JR. (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]), of Guilford and New York, married Rachel Mix of New Haven, who died Nov. 23, 1760.

Children:

i. JOHN,[5] b. Sept. 11, 1718; went to Richmond, Mass.; m. Bethia ——.
ii. HEPZIBAH, b. Sept. 21, 1720; m. Mch. 28, 1744, Isaac Stow from Middletown.

iii. SYBIL, b. Sept. 21, 1723.
iv. ASA, b. Apr. 8, 1725.
v. CAPT. PITMAN, b. Oct. 28, 1726; d. Feb. 2, 1791; lived in Guilford; m. (1) Lydia ———, who d. May 3, 1772; m. (2) Sept. 2, 1772, Mary Handy, who d. July 5, 1829, aged 76; no children.
vi. RUHAMAH, b. Sept. 9, 1728.
vii. LEAH, b. Oct. 22, 1730; m. Mch. 25, 1754, Silas, son of Abraham Parmelee of Goshen.
viii. URIAH, b. July 8, 1732; d. Jan. 9, 1793; of Wallingford; m. Lydia, dau. of Aaron Cook of Wallingford, who was b. 1736; no children.
ix. NATHAN, b. Jan. 4, 1734; d. Mch. 20, 1760.
x. MANASSAH, b. May 21, 1735; went to Richmond, Mass.; married ———; no children.
xi. ASENATH, b. Mch. 10, 1737.
xii. TYRANNUS, b. July 4, 1741; of Richmond, Mass.; m. Abigail Bishop. Children: 1. *Manassah.*[6] 2. *Hannah.*

6. REV. TIMOTHY[4] COLLINS (*John,*[3] *John,*[2] *John*[1]), Yale College 1718, lived in Litchfield, Conn. He married, Jan. 6, 1723, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Hyde of Lebanon.

Children:

i. OLIVER,[5] b. Mch. 7, 1724; lived in Litchfield; m. June 22, 1746, Sarah Hyde of Lebanon. Children: 1. *Timothy.*[6] 2. *Sarah,* m. Stephen Baldwin. 3. *Ann,* m. John G. Gotta, a Hessian soldier. 4. *Oliver.* 5. *James.*
ii. ANNE, b. Aug. 20, 1725.
iii. CHARLES, b, Aug. 5, 1727; lived in Litchfield South Farms; m. June 18, 1752, Ann, dau. of John Huntington of Lebanon. Children: 1. *Lewis.*[6] 2. *Elizabeth,* m. James Pierpont. 3. *Lois,* m. Robert Pierpont. 4. *Eunice,* m. James Hococks. 5. *Anne.* 6. *Charles,* m. Sept. 4, 1783, Esther Knapp. 7. *Rhoda,* m. Evelyn Pierpont. 8. *Loraine.* 9. *Darius.* 10. *David.*
iv. LEWIS, b. Aug. 8, 1729; d. in infancy.
v. RHODA, b. May 13, 1731.
vi. CYPRIAN, b. Mch. 4, 1733; lived in Goshen; d. Jan. 8, 1809; m. Jan. 9, 1756, Azeuba Gibbs of Litchfield. Children: 1. *Ambrose,*[6] m. Mary Baldwin. 2. *Tryphena,* m. Abraham Waddams. 3. *Amanda,* m. Joseph Brooks. 4. *Philo,* m. Nov. 3, 1782, Olive Foote. 5. *Anna,* m. Moses Wadhams. 6. *Luranda,* m. Elijah Turner. 7. *Rhoda,* m. Alexander Norton. 8. *Timothy,* m. Miranda Norton. 9. *Cyprian,* m. Huldah Norton. 10. *Phebe,* m. David Wadhams. 11. *Tyrannus,* m. Eliza Goodwin.
vii. AMBROSE, b. Mch. 30, 1737; Yale College 1758; became a minister and a missionary to the Indians, about 1760; was probably murdered by them, as he was never heard from afterwards; never married.
viii. JOHN, b. June 1, 1739; m. (1) Lydia, dau. of Jonathan Buell; m. (2) Jan. 8, 1769, Sarah Parmelee; had three sons and five daus. Among them were: *John,*[6] *Lydia, Ambrose,* and *Ann,* who m. Charles Marsh.

7. DANIEL[4] COLLINS (*John,*[3] *John,*[2] *John*[1]), of Guilford, married, Mch. 15, 1725, Lois Cornwall of Litchfield, who died Feb. 4, 1768, aged 67.

Children:

i. ANNE,[5] b. Feb. 23, 1726; d. July 20, 1760; m. Jan. 17, 1753, Timothy, son of Daniel Fowler of North Guilford, who d. Apr. 9, 1761.
ii. WILLIAM, b. Mch. 10, 1728; d. Apr. 12, 1775; lived in North Guilford; m. May 25, 1758, Ruth, dau. of Aaron Cook of Wallingford, who was b. Sept. 8, 1738, and d. June 9, 1790. Children: 1. *Loraine,*[6] m. Rev. Reuben Parmelee. 2. *William.* 3. *Aaron Cook.* 4. *Daniel.* 5. *Samuel.* 6. *Ruth,* m. Dr. Eldad Lewis. 7. *Lucy,* m. Samuel Tuttle.

iii. LORRAINE, b. Jan. 1, 1731; d. Apr. 19, 1794; m. Hon. Oliver Wolcott of Litchfield, Gov. of Conn., who d. Dec. 19, 1797, aged 71.
iv. FREELOVE, b. Nov. 30, 1732; d. Dec. 13, 1765; m. Nov. 7, 1752, Stephen Baldwin of Goshen, Conn., who d. Jan. 27, 1766.
v. AVIS, b. July 21, 1734; d. Nov. 23, 1812; m. Oct. 8, 1760, Daniel Bartlett of North Guilford, who d. Apr. 11, 1803.
vi. LOIS, b. Mch. 9, 1736; d. May 8, 1795; m. Dec. 2, 1761, Nathaniel Stone of Guilford, who d. Nov. 4, 1815.
vii. DANIEL, b. Jan. 30, 1738; Yale 1760; clergyman; lived in Lanesboro, Mass.; d. Aug. 26, 1822; m. Sarah, dau. of Dea. Moses Lyman of Goshen, who was b. Sept. 29, 1744. Children: 1. *Daniel.*[6] 2. *Sally*, m. Dr. ——— Porter. 3. *Loraine.* 4. *William*, m. Sally Graves. 5. *Ruth.* 6. *Samuel.* 7. *Anne.*
viii. ZERUJAH, b. Feb. 28, 1740; m. Joseph Chidsey.
ix. AUGUSTUS, b. Aug. 7, 1743; lived in North Guilford; d. Apr. 30, 1814; m. June 9, 1768, Mary, dau. of Simeon Chittenden, who d. Jan. 21, 1821. Between 1783 and 1813, Gen. Collins represented Guilford 35 times in the General Assembly. Children: 1. *Zerujah*,[6] m. Edward Jessup. 2. *Alexander.* 3. *David Chittenden.* 4. *Freelove.* 5. *Orra.* 6. *Augustus.* 7. *Simeon.* 8. *Rev. Augustus Baldwin.* 9. *Maryanne.*
x. RUTH, b. July 4, 1745; m. June 2, 1767, Gen. Moses Lyman of Goshen, Conn.
xi. DEMETRIUS, b. Dec. 6, 1741; d. Jan. 15, 1742.

8. SAMUEL[4] COLLINS (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived in Guilford, and married, Oct. 20, 1734, Margaret, daughter of William Leete. She died Aug. 12, 1796.

Children:

i. MARGERY,[5] b. Mch. 25, 1732; d. Aug. 13, 1806; m. June 20, 1756, Samuel, son of Nathaniel Johnson of Guilford, who d. May 1, 1808.
ii. ANNE, b. Oct. 30, 1735; d. unmarried, Nov. 12, 1803.
iii. SAMUEL, b. June 6, 1737; d. Aug. 17, 1756.
iv. GURDON, b. Jan. 4, 1740; d. unmarried.
v. THOMAS, b. Jan, 18, 1742; d. unmarried, Mch, 23, 1748.
vi. CHARLES, b. July 31, 1744; d, unmarried, Feb. 26, 1823.
vii. SARAI, b. Jan. 11, 1748; d. Nov. 12, 1826; m. James Amos; no children.
viii. JOHN THOMAS, b. July 11, 1749; d. at sea, June 4, 1773; lived in Guilford; m. Nov. 23, 1768, Submit, b. Mch. 20, 1752, dau. of Zachary Field of Guilford. She m. (2) Mch. 30, 1774, Joshua, son of Samuel Field of Guilford and North Bristol, and d. 1845. Children: 1. *Cynthia.*[6] 2. *Hannah*, m. Dec. 14, 1798, Phinehas Shelly.

9. OLIVER[4] COLLINS (*John*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived in Guilford, and married first, Nov. 6, 1730, Elizabeth, daughter of Dea. Thomas Hall, who died May 19, 1750; married second, June 11, 1752, Ann Smithson, who died Aug. 26, 1753; and married third, Sept. 28, 1753, Abigail Bartlett, who married second, in 1789, Joseph Bradley of Guilford, and died Jan. 2, 1820.

Children:

i. TRYPHENA,[5] b. Feb. 3, 1732; m. Apr. 18, 1752, Charles Stone, later of Cincinnati.
ii. LUTHER, b. Nov. 8, 1736; was drowned Mch. 3, 1751; unmarried.
iii. OLIVER, b. Nov. 1, 1738; lived in Guilford, Conn., and Lee, Mass. m. Oct. 22, 1761, Hannah Wilcox of Killingworth. Children: 1. *Oliver.*[6] 2. *Avis.* 3. *Elias.* 4. *John.* 5. *Isaac.*
iv. DARIUS, b. Dec. 27, 1740; d. Mch. 6, 1822; lived in Guilford; m. Aug. 4, 1762, Hannah, bapt. Aug. 28, 1743, dau. of Stephen Spencer of Guilford, who d. Oct. 30, 1797. Children: 1. *Friend*

2. *Hannah.* 3. *Polly*, m. Oliver D. Crane. 4. *Ruth*, m. Apr. 7, 1800, William Spencer. 5. *Julia*, m. Edward Powers. 6. *Jonathan.*

v. DAN, b. Aug. 3, 1744; lived in Richmond, Mass.; d. Feb. 6, 1826; m. May 25, 1766, Amey, dau. of Bezaleel Bristol, who d. Mch. 3, 1807. Children: 1. *Olive*,[6] m. Enoch Betts. 2. *Eunice.* 3. *Amy.* 4. *George.* 5. *Elizabeth.* 6. *Ralph.* 7. *Dan*, d. young. 8. *Elizabeth*, m. Oct. 22, 1802, James Phelps. 9. *Olive*, m. Dec. 13, 1802, Ransom Williams. 10. *Dan.* 11. *Lois*, m. Feb. 5, 1811, John Collins. 12. *Wealthy*, m. Calvin McKnight.

vi. LURANDA, b. 1746; m. May 5, 1774, Jacob Coan of Richmond, Mass., and Johnstown.

vii. ELIZABETH, b. 1748; d. Oct. 18, 1838; m. (1) June 5, 1786, Jarad Benton of Guilford, who d. Mch. 3, 1802; m. (2) Oct. 2, 1805, Lot Benton of Guilford, who d. Sept. 24, 1814.

viii. JOEL, b. 1750; lived in Guilford, Conn., and Whitestown, N. Y.; m. Bethia, dau. of James Hall of Wallingford, who d. May 25, 1802. Children: 1. *Jeffrey.*[6] 2. *Electa*, m. May 27, 1804, Augustus Stone. 3. *Jason.* 4. *Luranda*, m. Samuel Chittenden. 5. *Elizabeth*, m. John Palmer. 6. *Joel.* 7. *Eli.*

ix. RHODA, b. 1752; m. Jared Atkins; removed above Albany, N. Y.

x. LOIS, b. 1754; m. William Hatch of New Canaan, N. Y.

xi. LUTHER, b. 1756; d. July, 1794; m. Elizabeth (or Polly) Doolittle of New Haven, who d. Apr. 5, 1811; no children.

xii. HULDAH, b. Oct., 1758; m. (1) Joseph Parmelee, who d. at sea, Feb. 16, 1785; m. (2) Mark Spencer, who d. in Salisbury.

xiii. LUCRETIA, b. June 3, 1767; d. June 11, 1852; m. Sept. 29, 1789, Joel, son of Abraham Fowler of Guilford, who d. Feb. 3, 1837.

xiv. CLAUDIUS LYSIAS, b. May 13, 1769; d. 1852; of Granville, Mass., and Granby, Conn.; had a dau. *Juliana.*[6]

10. JONATHAN[4] COLLINS (*Robert*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived at Middletown and Wallingford, Conn. He married first, May 24, 1725, Mary Whittemore, who died Apr. 21, 1741; and married second, Aug. 22, 1744, Agnes Lynn, who died May 31, 1765.

Children:

i. LOIS,[5] b. Feb. 27, 1726; d. Mch. 17, 1726, buried at Middletown.

ii. DAN, b. May 22, 1727; d. May 13, 1735.

iii. BURNETT, b. May 13, d. Sept. 29, 1729.

iv. LOIS, b. Aug. 13, 1730; d. Nov. 12, 1732.

v. LAMENT (twin), b. July 4, 1745; d. Nov. 30, 1782; m. Brenton Hall.

vi. DANIEL (twin), b. July 4, 1745.

vii. AGNES, bapt. Feb. 1, 1747.

viii. MARY, bapt. Jan. 27, d. Oct. 6, 1751.

ix. KETURAH, bapt. Dec. 2, 1753.

x. JONATHAN, bapt. June 1, 1755; of Turin, Lewis Co., N. Y.; m. Sarah Couch.

xi. KETURAH, bapt. 1757.

xii. LEVI.

xiii. MARTHA, m. Dr. Jonathan Hall of Meriden.

xiv. SELDEN.

xv. OLIVER, d. Aug, 14, 1838; lived in New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y.; served in the Revolution and War of 1812; was a general; m. ———, and had a dau. *Sarah.*[6]

11. ROBERT[4] COLLINS, JR. (*Robert*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]), lived in Meriden, and married, May 4, 1736, Abigail Abernetha, who died June 3, 1787.

Children:

i. LEMUEL,[5] b. Apr. 20, 1737; m. Anne ———, who d. Sept. 9, 1805. aged 67. Children: 1. *John.*[6] 2. *Lemuel.* 3. *Daniel.*

ii. JOHN, b. Jan. 12, 1740.

iii. ROBERT, b. 1744.

iv. EDWARD, b. 1750; d. Jan. 17, 1808, m. ———, and had a son *Edward.*[6]

12. EDWARD[4] COLLINS (*Robert*,[3] *John*,[2] *John*[1]) lived in Meriden, and married, Aug. 29, 1738, Susanna Peck.

Children:

i. MOLLY,[5] b. Aug. 3, 1738; m. Sylvanus Griswold of Windsor.

ii. DAN, lived in Meriden; d. Nov. 10, 1819; m. Susannah, dau. of Capt. Aaron Lyman of Wallingford. Children: 1. *Molly*,[6] m. Benjamin Curtiss. 2. *Susannah*, m. Jonathan Edwards. 3. *Lucy*, m. ——— Moran. 4. *Lyman*, m. Betsey Carter. 5. *Betsey*, m. Col. Stephen Seymour.

iii. SAMUEL, of Meriden, Conn., and New York State; m. ———, and had *Samuel*[6] and *Halsey*.

RECORDS OF THE SECOND CHURCH OF SCITUATE, NOW THE FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF NORWELL, MASS.

Communicated by WILFORD JACOB LITCHFIELD, M.S., of Southbridge, Mass.

[Continued from page 177.]

Baptisms in Scit. South Parish, from 1st. January, eighteen hundred ten.—S. Deane.

1810		*Children Bap.*	*Parents of the Children.*
May	6.	Joshua Turner	Cap. Elisha Foster
June	3d.	Turner Hatch	Bailey Jenkins
June	17	Alvan	Melzar Damon
July	19	Martin (in private)	Jos. Cushing
Aug.	5.	Nathaniel	Nathl Cushing 2d
Sept.	2	Elnathan	Elnathan Cushing
Sep.	2	Ann. Jane	Elnathan Cushing
Sep	2	Sarah Delano	Saml. Foster
Oct.	7	Betsey (adult)	George Torrey
Oct.	14	Jane	Seth Foster
Oct	28	Hervey Turner [by Mr	Warren Sylvester
Oct.	28	Mary Thomas]	Maj Jno. James
Dec.	2d.	James [by Mr Allen]	Elisha Briggs
1811.			1811.
March	3d	Wm Cushing	Cap Joshua Jacobs
Ap	21	Albert	Pickles Cushg [Cushing] Jr.
Ap.	26	Israel (in private)	John Nash
May.	19	Temperance James	Cap. Thos Southworth
June	2	Samuel	Saml Waterman
June	16	Dorcasina & Ruth	Elijah Bowker
July	7th	Abigail Tilden	Dr. Cushing Otis
		Matilda	Anson Robins
		Sarah Otis	James Curtis.
		Frances	Elnathan Cushing
		Theodore Parsons	David Bowker
		Gracy	Rufus Litchfield

	Wm Phillips	Cap Luther Tilden
	Henry	Dimick Bowker
Sep 29	Sarah Hatch	Elisha Tolman
Oct. 13	Martha Turner	Nathl. Eells.
Nov. 24	Mary Ann.	Elisha Heyden.
Dec. 1st.	Emily	Dea. Thos. Cushing.
1812		1812
May 10	Ebenezer (adult in priv.)	Stephen Totman.
" "	James	Ebenezr Totman.
" "	Joseph	Ebenr. Totman.
June 7.	Mary Jacobs	Timo Foster
Aug. 2.	Martha Phillips [?]	Rev. Saml. Deane
" "	George	Cap Elisha Foster
Aug. 28	Mary (adult)	Nathl. Turner.
Sep 27	Hayward Pierce	Nathl. Cushg. 2d.
Oct. 1st	Saml. Stetson	Cap. Storer of Portld [Portland]
Oct. 11th	Rachel Woodwd	Bailey Jenkins.
Oct. 25	William	Allen Clapp
" "	Julia	Rufus Litchfield.
Nov. 22d	Allyne	Joseph Cushing.
1813		1813
June 23.	James Otis	Cap. Seth Foster.
June 4	Joanna	Melzar Daman
July 4	Williams	Elnathan Cushing
July 11	Geo. Partridge	Cap Jas. Sparrell
Aug. 15	Jno. Hillard	David Bowker
Aug 22	Desire Otis	James Curtis
Sep 5th	Chas. Frederk	Rev. Saml. Deane
Sep 19	Eliza	Pickles Cushing Jr
Oct 31	Piam	Cap Joshs. Jacobs
Oct 31	Thirza	Dimick Bowker
1814		1814
June 19	Sarah	Nathl. Eells
July 17	Rufus	Rufus Litchfd.
Oct. 2d	Nathan	Nathl. Cushing 2d.
Sep. 27	Enoch	Abrm. Harris.
Dec. 22d	Levi (adult. private)	Dwelly Clap
1815		1815
Ap. 3d	John (in private)	Cap.Thos.Southth.[Southworth]
June 4	Joseph	Timoy. Foster
June 11	Annah Brooks	Allen Clap
July 16	Rhoda	Josih. Stodart.
July 17	George (private)	Cap: Thos. Southwth.
July 30	Clarissa	Dea. Thos. Cushing
Aug 5	Leml. Cushing	Saml. Waterman
Sep 3d	Hannh Lincoln (adult)	Saml Elms
Sep. 10	Lucy Nichols	James Curtis
Oct. 1st	Benjamin Sally Israel Rachel Clap	Thoms. Lapham
Oct. 1st	Mrs Sally.	Thos. Lapham & wife

Nov. 5th	Eunice	David Bowker
Nov. 12th	Stephen }	Abrahm. Harris
" "	Samuel }	
1816		1816
June 2d	Elizabeth (adult)	Solomn Lincoln
June 9th	Martha	Elisha Hayden
July 7	Rachel	Cap Jas. Sparrell
July 7	Lydia	Melzar Daman
July 14	Sally	Cap Elisha Foster
Sep 1st	Sally.	Cap Wm Brooks Jr.
Nov 3	Geo. Ward	Cap. Josha. Jacob.
Dec. 1st	Lydia King	Pickles Cushing Jr.
Dec. 8	Lydia King	Thomas Lapham
1817.		1817.
Oct. 5th	Polly Bowker	Allen Clap.
Oct. 19	David Richmd.	Joshua Jacob
Nov. 9th.	John Milton	Rev. Samuel Deane
1818.		1818.
June 7.	Hannah Clap	Timothy Foster.
Aug 16	Benjamin	Nathaniel Eells.
1819.		1819
June 6th	Chas. Cushing	Henry Sheafe Esqr
July 4th	William	Elisha Hayden
Aug 1st	Lucy Brooks	Cap. Luther Tilden.
Nov. 7th	Philip	Cap. Elisha Foster.
1820		1820
July 2d	Abigail	Samuel Adams Turner.
Aug 6th	Catharine Whiton	David Bowker.
Aug. 6	James Clapp	David Bowker.
Aug. 6	Joshua Bryant	Jacob Read.
Sep. 3d	Emily.	Joshua James.
Oct 20th	James.	Samuel Turner.
Nov. 2d	Harriet	James Curtis Jr
Nov. 2d	Saml. Deane	James Curtis Jr
1821		1821
July 1st	Lucretia }	Allen Clapp
	Helena }	
Sep. 2d.	Caroline.	Cap. Luther Tilden.
Oct. 7th	Jos. James. Lloyd [three sons]	Cap. Isaac Whittemore (deceased)
do. do.	Geo. Parsons	Mr. Ebr. Thayer Fogg.
do. do.	Hervey Hatch	Bailey Jenkins.
1822		1822
June 8.	Thompson Philips.	Maj. Wm Hamatt
Sep 1st.	Helen Maria	Rev. Saml. Deane
Oct. 6th	Benja Franklin Edwd. Hart. Sarah. Lucy Snow	Wid. Sarah Delano. (wid. of Wm)
Oct 6th	Helena Clap.	David Bowker.
1823		1823
June 17th	Mary Loisa *in private*	Samuel Foster.

Aug 3d.	Eunice John Thaxter	Cap. Wm Brooks
Sep. 28th	Julia	Allen Clap.
Oct. 5th.	Chas. Walter	Elisha Hayden.
1824		1824
June. 6	Mrs. Huldah Jacob (adult)	dau. of Lazarus Bowker
do	Freeman	childn. of Mrs. Huldah Jacob.
do	Dexter	
do	Mary	Cap. Elisha Foster.
do	Henry	
July 4th	Helen	Joshua James.
do	Deborah	Wid. Debr. Turner.
do	Hannah Jacob	
Aug 1.	Edwin	David Bowker.
Sep 5.	Chs. Thomas Walter	Charles Foster
Nov 7	Cushing Otis	Cap. James Curtis
1825		1825
June 12	Noah Nichols William Cushing	Charles Jones
Aug 15th	John Howland (in private)	Wm. Hammatt Esq.
Sep. 10	Allen ——	Allen Clap.
Oct 2d	Mary Randall Anne Appleton William Henry	Wm. James Jr.
1826	[none]	
1827		1827
Feb. 4th	Stephen.	Stephen Benson.
July 22d.	Albert	William James Jr.
Aug. 5.	Horace Tower Chas. Edward Ebenezer Thayer	Ebenr. T. Fogg, Esq.
Aug 31st	Mrs Lydia Bowker Bishop	wife of Chas. D. Bishop.
Oct. 14	Charles ——	Sam. A. Turner
1828		1828
Oct. 5.	Roland Elizth. Robinson Peres Martha David Shiverick	Benja. Turner
	Mr. Lot Litchfield adult	son of Amos Litchfield
Nov. 2.	Mrs. Desire Sparrell (adult)	daughter of Mr James Barrell and wife of James N. Sparrell
Nov. 16	Martha James James Newton Mary Turner	children of James N. Sparrell
do.	Sarah Ann	Stephen Benson.

1829		1829
	George	David Bowker.
Oct. 22d.	Laurinda in private	
Dec. 6.	Mrs Lucy wife of	Elijah Daman
do.	Debby Cushing Nash	d[au.] of James N. Sparrell.
1830		1830
Nov. 2	John	Saml A. Turner Esq.
do	Welthea Alden	William James Jr.
1831		1831
Ap 24.	William Harper aged 7	Wid Lucy Bean.
	Rebecca Cushing " 5	
	Lucy Ann " 3	
Sep 4	George Henry	James N. Sparrell.
1832		1832
Ap. 5.	Relief (dautof Bartlett Barrell)	Wife of John Gregory.
July 1.	Sarah (d. of Simn. Brooks)	wife of Willm. H. Delano.
July 1.	Sarah Ann	childn of Wm. H. Delano.
	Mary Frances	
Sep. 2d	Mr Alfred Litchfield (adult)	son of Dea. Israel Litchfield.
do.	Esther Cole	Mr Alfred Litchfield.
1833		1833
	Nathl. Milton 10	children of Nath & Charlotte Brooks.
	Charlotte Elizabeth 4	
same time	Mr Nathl. Brooks	Father of children above.
1834	(June 6*)	
	Caroline Otis	children of Mr. Henry Briggs & his late wife, Betsey, Daughter of Thomas Ruggles.
	Geo. Henry	
	Mary	
	Elizabeth Ruggles	
	Thomas Wales	[names of parents not given.]
	John Ruggles	
	Lucy Turner	
	Aug 3*	
	Ellen	Daughter of Timothy Foster.

Miscellaneous Records.

1810, July 1st *Voted*—To dismiss Mrs Hannah Stone, and to recommend her to the fellowship and commn of the church of Christ in Dennis.

1813. Jan. 31st *Voted* to dismiss Mr William Torrey, and to recommend him to the fellowship and communion of the church of Christ in Canandagua N. York.

1818 May 3d The church *Voted* to dismiss Nathaniel Jacob and to give him a recommendation to the Church of Christ in Hanover, under the Pastoral care of the Rev. Calvin Chadwick.

1820. Sep. 3d Nabby Barker dismissed at her own request to the church in Hanover.

1826. May 14th. Cap Joshua Jacob, Mr Joshua James, and Mr. Charles Foster chosen Deacons.

[This completes the abstracts from Samuel Deane's book, and the church records to 1850, except some omissions and corrections to appear next.]

[To be concluded.]

*These two entries were "copied from an imperfect leaf, taken out" of the book, by Rev. W. H. Fish, successor of S. Deane.

RECORDS OF THE CHURCH IN EASTBURY, CONN.

Communicated by Miss MARY KINGSBURY TALCOTT, of Hartford, Conn.

From the manuscript copy owned by the Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames.

[Continued from page 197.]

June 9th Samuel, Son of Samuel Persons & Wife was Baptized on her account.
June 28th Mary Nash, Daughter of Plene [Pliny] Hollister & Wife was Baptized
Frederick, Son of Frederick & Mary Fox was Baptized
Sarah Hubbard, Daughter of Mathew & Louise House was Baptized.
Louise, Daughter of Aron & Louise Hollister was Baptized.
July 6th Eunice, Daughter of Roger & Hannah Hollister " "
July 13th James, Son of Francis & Hannah Loveland " "
July 20th Jemima & Almira, twin Daughters of Amos & Mary Fox were Baptized.
Sept 20th Percus, Son of Jeremiah Stocking & Wife was Baptized
Octr 14th Clifford, Son of Isaac Tryon & Wife was Baptized.
Thomas Sherman, Son of Thomas & Thankful Risley was Baptized.
Lucy, Daughter of Joel & Loise House was Baptized.
Octr 18th David, Son of Benjamin Chamberlain & Wife "
Rhoda, Daughter of Jonathan & Rhoda Covel was Baptized.
Octr 18th Parme, Daughter of Jonnathan & Katurah Treat was Baptized.
Cloe, Daughter of Hoel & Cloe Strickland was Baptized.
Octr 25 Mary, Daughter of Willm & Mary Richerson " "
Septr 4th David, Son of Jofiah Brooks & Wife was Baptized at his Houfe, not recorded at the time.

1796

Jany 17 Gideon, Son of Levi & Olive Hills was Baptized
Aprl 3d Ezera, Son of Abner and Cloe Houfe " "
Hannah, Daughter of Solomon Nye & Wife was Baptized
May 7th Abigail, Daughter of Rubin Abby & Wife " "
May 9th William, Son of Charles Treat was Baptized at the Interment of his Wife.
May 15th Polly, Daughter of George & Ruth Simons was Baptized.
June 19th Eber, Son of George Tryon & Wife " "
Aaron, Son of Aron Hills & Wife " "
June 26th Jule, Son of Mofes & Lucy Hills " "
by the Revd Ozias Ells.
Justin, Son of Nathan Dickenfon & Wife " "
Augst 7th Ruth Anna, Daughter of Jabez & Ruth " "
Henry, Son of
August 21st Dolly, Daughter of Afa & Efter Goslee was Baptized
David, Son of William Tubbs & Wife " "
Sept 20th Erastus, Son of Benoni & Lucretia Buck " "
Septr 20th Phebe, Daughter of Avery & Elizabeth Goodale was Baptized
Octr 9th Chester, Son of Amos & Mary Fox " "
Elizabeth, Daughter of Samuel & Elizabeth Brooks " "

	Anna, Daughter of Abial & Hope Dart was Baptized
	Anson, Son of William & Mercy Turner " "
Octr 16th	Marilla, Daughter of Daniel & Ruth Houſe " "
Octr 30th	Daniel, Martha, & Elihu Dwight, children of Charles & Mary Smith, were Baptized.
Novr 13th	Sarah, Daughter of Eliſha McCall were Baptized.
Novr 20th	Servina, Daughter of Elijah Hubbard Junr & Mable his Wife was Baptized.
1797	
Feby 26^{lh}	George, Son of George & Jemimah Hunt, was Baptized.
March 7th	Leonard, Son of Nathan & Elizabeth Dickinſon was baptized privately at his Houſe.
Apr^{l} 8th	Jared, Son of James Weatherby was Baptized on Grandfather Weldens account.
May 7th	Urſula, Daughter of Isaac Williams & Wife was Baptized.
	Samantha, Daughter of Jeremiah Stocking & Wife was Baptized on her account.
May 7th	Emula, Daughter of Zadock & Ruth Andrews was Baptized.
May 14th	Onor, Daughter of James & Lucy Covel was Baptized.
May 21st	Harvey, Son of Moses & Anna Goodale " "
	Marvin, Son of Thomas Goodale & Wife " "
May 25th	Aurelia, Daughter of Ebenezer Goodale & Wife was Baptized.
	Erastus, Son of Isaac Fox Junr & Wife " "
	———, Son of Lazarus Houſe Junr & Wife " "
July 4th	William, Son of William White & Wife " "
	Pamelia Daughter of Samuel Persons & Wife was Baptized on her account.
	Clara, Daughter of Juſtus & Mary Welden was Baptized on her acconnt.
July 11th	John, Son of Frederick Fox & Wife was Baptized.
July 9th	Wait, Son of Jonathan Talcott & Wife " "
Augſt 20th	Jeremiah Champion, Son of Jeremiah & Elizebeth Wier was Baptized.
	Athaſa, Daughter of Aſa & Edith Cook was Baptized on her account.
Auguſt 27th	Silveſter, Son of Lazarus Houſe & Wife was Baptized
Sepr 4th	Betty, Daughter of Joſiah & Abigail Brooks was Baptized
	Cloe, Daughter of Howel & Cloe Strickland " "
Septr 10th	Rachel, Daughter of Daniel Wright & Wife " "
Septr 17th	Clariſsa, Daughter of Lenard Hale & Wife " "
	Sereno, Son of Roger & Hannah Holeſter " "
Octr 8th	Vine, Daughter of James McLean & Ablgail his Wife
Octr 15th	Dorothy, Daughter of Cloe Fox was Baptized.
1798	
Feby 3^{d}	Alanſon & William, Sons of Amaſa Fox & Wife were Baptized,—privately.
Feby 5th	John Flavel, Son of Mathew & Loise Houſe, was Baptized.
	Betty, Daughter of Nehemiah Strickland & Wife was Baptized.
Feby 12th	Manna, Son of William Buck & Wife was Baptized.
	Aurora, and Peris, Daughter & Son of Nathaniel Holeſter Junr & Prudence Holeſter was Baptized.
March 4th	——— Daughter of Abner Houſe & Wife was Baptized.

April 8th	Parmice, Daughter of Job & Penelope Hubbard was Baptized.
Apr[l] 15th	Jonathan, Son of Jonathan & Rhoda Covel " "
	Chancey, Son of George & Ruth Simons " "
May 3d	Harlo, Son of Thomas & Thankfull Rifley " "
	Jeremiah, Son of Jeremiah Houſe & Wife " "
May 20th	Leonard, Son of Nathan Dickerſon Jun[r] & Wife " "
	Loice Ingram, Daughter of Henery & Loice Goodale was Baptized.
June 12th	Joſhua Son of Francis Loveland & Wife was Baptized.
June 23d	Abigail Daughter of Wait & Abigail Hale " "
July 18	Ozias, Son of Aſa & Eaſter Goſlee " "
Sept[r] 4	Toi (?) Son of Daniel & Ruth Houſe " "
	Penelope, Daughter of Gera & Penelope Goodale was Baptized.
	Hepſy, Daughter of Aaron & Aſsena Hills was Baptized.
	Aſher, Son of Aſher & Lucy Fenn " "
Oct[r] 14th 1798.	Alanſon, Son of Isaac Fox & his Wife " "
Nov 5th	Harriet, Daughter of Lazarus Houſe Jun[r] & Wife was Baptized.
Nov[r] 12th	Sarah Harriet, Daughter of Jabez & Ruth Talcott was Baptized.
Nov[r] 25th	Ira, Son of Eleazur & Sarah Andrus was Baptized.
Dec[r] 30th 1799.	Jemimah, Daughter of George & Jemimah Hunt was Baptized.
Apr[l] 4th	Prudence, Daughter of George & Prudence Tryon was Baptized.
Apr[l] 14th	Betty Andrus, Daughter of Moſes & Sarah Goodale was Baptized.
Apr[l] 21	Britty, Daughter of Nathaniel & Britty Curtiſe was Baptized.
	Merſha, Daughter of William Turner & Wife " "
May 5th	Clariſsa, Daughter of Job Hurlber & Penelope his Wife was Baptized.
	Sally, Daughter of Samuel Perſons & Wife was Baptized on her account.
May 12th	John, Son of Avery & Elizabeth Goodale was Baptized.
May 19th	Moſes, Son of Moſes & Lucy Hills " "
May 23.	Eliſha, Son of Charles & Hannah Treat " " at the Interment of its Mother.
26th	Isaac, Son of Jonathan & Katurah Treat " "
June 9th	Mary Gates, Daughter of William & Sarah White was Baptized.
June 16th	Sarah Valentine, was Baptized, an adult Perſon.
June 16th	Parmelia, Daughter of Hennery Goodale & Wife was Baptized.
June 20th	Polly and Sally, John David & Billy, Sons & Daughters of John & Sarah Valentine, were Baptized privately on her account.
June 23	Silas, Son of Frederick Fox & Wife was Baptized.
July 14.	Lura, Daughter of Ebenezer & Jeruſha Goodale was Baptized.
July 28.	Flavel, Son of James & Lucy Covel " "
Sep[r] 1	Harvey, Son of Francis Loveland & Wife was Baptized on her account.
Sept[r] 8	Triphena, Daughter of Israel Higgins & Wife was Baptized.

Septr 15 Chancey, Son of Hoel Strickland & Wife was Baptized.
Octr 6th Alanſon, Son of Thomas Goodale & Wife " "
Novr 24. Samuel, Son of Jeremiah Houſe & Wife " "
Decemb'r 8 Sarah Smith, Daughter of Jonathan Talcott and his Wife was Baptized.
Decr 16 Clariſsa & Nancy, Daughters of George & Anna Morley, were Baptized on her account.

1800

Jany 20th Huldy Gooſ wife of Solomon Gooſ was Baptiz ed.
Eliſha and Sarah, Son & Daughter of Solomon Gooſ & Huldy his Wife were Baptized.
Feby 2d Lavina, Daughter of Isaac Williams & Wife, was Baptized.
Feby 23 Edward, Son of Nathan Sparks & Wife " "
March 21st William, Son of William & Rachel Holmes was baptized privately on his Fathers account
May 24th Sally, Daughter of Eleazer & Sarah Andrews was baptized.
June 8th Horrice, Son of Reuben & Eunice Abbe " "
Dudley, Son of Abner Houſe & Wife " "
Jaſpor, Son of Benoni & Lucretia Buck " "
June 15th Mary Etta, Daughter of Mathew & Loice Houſe " "
Clement, Son of Wait & Abigail Hale " "
Susey, Daughter of Samuel Perſons & Wife was Baptized on her account.
Roger Dwight, Son of Roger Holeſter & Wife " "
Hiram, Son of Gera & Penelope Goodale " "
June 22d Alvin, Son of Thomas & Thankful Riſley " "
June 29 Sarah, Daughter of George & Anna Morley was Baptized on her account.
July 6th Ansel, Son of Aaron & Martha House was Baptized.
Henery, Son of Aſa & Eaſter Goſlee was Baptized.
Auguſt 3. Anſon, Son of Nathan & Elizabeth Houſe was Baptized.
Salle Canton, Daughter of Levi & Sarah Fox was Baptized on her account.
Auguſt 10th Philander, Son of Isaac Fox Junr & Wife was Baptized.
August 25 Elizebeth Dealing wife of Samuel Dealing was Baptized.
Naby Ackley was Baptized.
Arch(?), Son of Moſes & Sarah Goodale was Baptized.
Samuel Ackley Son of Samuel & Elizebeth Dealing was Baptized.
Clara Daughter of Walter & Clariſsa Wier was baptized.
Dolly, Daughter of Eliſha and Dorothy McCaul was baptized.
Septr 7 Elizebeth Daughter of Jonathan & Betſey Dealing was baptized.
Sepr 14th Ogden son of James and Abigail McLean was Baptized.
Octr 6th Henery son was Baptized on Timothy Hales account.
Octr 17th Denſe Daughter of Daniel Houſe & Wife was Baptized
David Son of Moſes Hill & Lucy his Wife was Baptized privately the day she was buried.

1801

Jan 26th Elate Daughter of George & Jemimah Hunt was baptized.
April 5th Joſhua, Son of Avery Goodale & Elizebeth was Baptized.
May 17th Dolly Daughter of Jered & Sarah Strickland was Baptized.
May 31st Hannah Daughter of Charles & Martha Treat was Baptized.
Cyperian Strong Son of Charles & Mary Smith was Baptized.

June 7th Amafa Holefter Son of Mary Dodge was Baptized.
June 14th John Son of Widow Betty Wickham was Baptized.
Elizebeth, Car, Daughter of Frederick & Mary Fox was Baptized.
July 5 Barziel Son of Benoni & Lucretia Buck was Baptized.
Martin son of George Tryon & Wife was Baptized.
Augft 2 Eunice White was Baptized & Two of his (?) children Ane & Phila were Baptized.
Sepr 6th Polly Daughter of Benjamin Chamberlain & Wife was Baptized.
Sepr 10th James, Eunice, Elate, Tuna, Polly & William Sons & Daughters of James & Unice White, were Baptized at his Houfe on her Account, a Lecture been preached on the Occafion.
Octr 18th William Son of William & Rachel Holmes was Baptized.
Sepr 20th Rhoady, Daughter of Jonathan & Rhoady Covel was Baptized.
Tsum (?) son of James & Lucy Covel was Baptized.
Octr 1 James Olmfted son of William & Polly White was Baptized.
Octr 8 Norman, Son of Ruben Abbe & Wife was Baptized.
Polly & Moriah, Daughters of James & Polly Goflee were Baptized.

1802

Jany 21st Daughter of Jabez Talcott & Wife was Baptized.
Clarifa Daughter of Abraham & Easter Fox was Baptized.
Vifta Gilbert Son of Francis Loveland & Wife was Baptized on her account.
May 9th Thomas Jefferson Son of Henery & Martha Goodale was Baptized.
May 16 Israel Hills son of Jered & Florance Hills was Baptized.
June 13th Israel Talcott, son of Jonathan Talcott & Wife was Baptized.
June 20th Analina, Daughter of Jonathan Treat & Wife " "
June 27 Cirus Son of Geara Goodale & Wife " "
July 25 James Julius Son of Jacob & Hanner Humeofon was Baptized privately at my House.
August 1st Malina Daughter of Wait & Abigail Hale was Baptized.
Cleoptoraty Jonathan Dealing & Wife " "
August 21 Jered Son of Samuel Dealing & Wife " "

1803

June 12th John Kimberly, Calvin, Alfred, John, Abraham — son of Oliver Hills & Wife; the son of Solomon Holmes; the son of Jonathan Strickland; the son of Frederick Fox; the son of Abraham Fox — were Baptized.

1806

July Baptized a Child for Mr. Lovland, one for Solomon Holms, another for William Holms.
Augft 31 Auftin Son of Ebenezer Goodale & Wife
Octr 4 George Levi Elois Chancy Hall Timothy Robbins Elener Harris Children of Mediab Lattemore & Wife were Baptized.
Octo 4th Alfo. Chancy son of John Vollentine & Wife Amos son of John Wire Junior & Wife, Two children for Jofiah Brooks & Wife and Parepint Son of James Goflee & Wife
Nov 9th I Baptized Orringe & Orrin sons of Wate Hale & Wife.
Novem 23. Baptized Harry son of Mr Higgins & Wife
alfo Nancy Daughter of Solomon Rifley & Wife

1807

May 31 Baptized a Child for the Wife of Fradrick Fox alſo a son for Gere Goodale & Wife by the name of Gere.

July 2 Baptized Andrew, Son of Jonathan Strickland & Wife, Eleazer son of Eleazer Androus & Wife also Horton Hubbard, son of Mrs Couch.

Aug^{ft} 23 Baptized Narſiſsa, Daughter of Cap George Hunt & Wife.

Aug^{ft} 30th Baptized Maltby son of James Covil & Wife.

Octo^{br} 26th Baptized Judith, Daughter of Eliſha House & Wife, alſo Alamalina Daughter of Jared Strickland & Wife.

Deſe^{m} 17 Baptized Ira son of Cap A. Goſlee & Wife & Harry Riſley son of Joel House & Wife.

1808

April Baptized a child for Benona Buck & Wife another for Thomas Halleſter & Wife.

May 11. Baptized Elijah Son of Jonathan Shirtlef & Wife.

July Baptized Philo son of A. Goodale & Wife.

Octob^{r} 1. Baptized Mara Daughter of Jonathan Shirtlef & Wife

17th Baptized Sypha Daughter of Cap. Halleſter & Wife.

23^{d} Baptized permela Daughter of Thom Bliſh & Wife, & a Daughter for William Holms & Wife

1809

April on the 2 Sabbath Salla Hadon was Baptized. a child to Aaron Holms & wife.

June. second Sabbath was Baptized Eliza Wife of Cheſter Hills the Fryday following baptized Ogden their son.

4 Sab in June Baptized Adline Cornelian Daughter of Samuel & Theodocia Hills.

July 3 Henrietta a Daughter to Wate Hale & Wife.

July 14th Baptized Eliſha son of M^{r} M Call & Wife.

Augst 6. was baptized Octava daughter of Jona. Strickland & Wife.

Septmb^{r} 3d was baptized Timothy Dwight son to James Goſlee & Wife

Octob^{r} 15 Was baptized Eleazer, son to Eleazer Androus & Wife

1810

Jany I baptized a Child for John Wire & Wife by ye name of ——

April 22 Was baptized Mary Phydelia Daughter of Cap^{tn} George Hunt & Wife.

May 13 Was baptized John Edwin Son to Solomon Holms & Wife alſo George Son to Aaron Holms & Wife.

June 3 baptized Clarinda Daughter to Jered Strickland & Wife.

Auguſt 26. were Baptized Lenard Eleazer son to James Covils & Wife also Elener Maria Daughter to Cheſter Hills & Wife.

Decem 1. Baptized Thomas Peterſon Son to James Goſlee & Wife.

1811

March 29 Baptized Triphena Daughter to Avery Goodale & Wife.

May 20 was baptized Lyman son to Thom. Halleſter & Wife, a child of A. Goodale & Wife Tryphena.

June 9 was Baptized Harton Son to Israel Higgins & Wife

June 16 Was baptized Ira Cheſter son to Francis Lovland & Wife.

Septr Was baptized a Son of Jeremiah Wire & Wife by the name of ——

Sep 25 Were baptized Addeſon & Adline children of Cheſter Houſe & Wife.

Octo 27. was baptized Florenda Angelina Daughter to Jerard Hills & Wife.

1812

Feb^{r} 13 Baptized a Daughter for Elijah Dickenfon & Wife by ye name of ——

Lords Day May 24. Baptized John Harry son to Solomon Holms & Wife, also Charles Sylvefter son to Aaron Holmes & Wife.

June 1st Baptized a Child for William Holms by the name of ——

June 28 baptized Maraetta Daughter to Cap^{tn} Jer^{d} Strickland & Wife.

Novm 1. Baptized William Henry son to Sylvefter Blifh & Wife.

Novm 28 Baptized Gideon Isham son to Wate Hale & Wife.

1813

May 16 Were baptized David Dwight son to Hubbard Blifh & Wife also Lovina Catharine Daughter to Jofeph Houfe & Wife

May 16. & Eunice Atrufsa Daughter to Daniel Houfe & Wife

July 12. Baptized Mara an daughter to Elijah Dickenfon & Wife.

[To be continued.]

THOMAS TARBELL AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

Communicated by Charles Henry Wight, Esq., of New York City.

[Concluded from page 172.]

31. Elijah[5] Tarbell (*John*,[4] *John*,[3] *John*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) married, Sept. 27, 1775, Hannah, daughter of Ezekiel and Rebecca Upham of Sturbridge, who was born Apr. 3, 1757, and died June 6, 1851. He died Feb. 24, 1841. They lived at Brimfield.

Children:

i. Elijah,[6] b. July 23, 1776; was pub. Sept. 30, 1797, to Sally Richardson of Sturbridge, who died before their marriage; m. (1) Apr. 11, 1799, her sister, Submit Richardson; m. (2) Nov., 1850, Clarissa Kibbe.
ii. Hannah, b. July 13, 1778; m. Jan. 27, 1803, Samuel Griggs.
iii. Elias, b. Apr. 8, 1781; m. (pub. Feb. 2, 1806) Hannah Weeks.
iv. Samuel, b. Sept. 10, 1784; m. Apr. 27, 1809, Alice Oaks.
v. William, b. Aug. 12, 1786; m. Dec. 12, 1811, Betsey Smith.
vi. John Grosvenor, b. Dec. 26, 1793; m. Sept. 13, 1802, Louisa Gregory.
vii. David Morse, b. Oct. 25, 1795.
viii. Caroline, b. Feb. 1, 1802.

32. Reuben[5] Tarbell (*Jonathan*,[4] *John*,[3] *John*,[2] *Thomas*[1]) is probably the Reuben who served in the Revolutionary War from Westmoreland, N. H. He settled in Chester, Vt., where he died Feb. 17, 1829, aged 73 years. His wife Elizabeth, surname not known, died Oct. 10th of the same year. The following children are named in his will, dated Feb. 14, 1820, and also appear in the settlement of Elizabeth's estate, which was made Nov. 29, 1830.

Children, order not known:

i. William.[6]
ii. Samuel, d. before 1820, leaving heirs.

iii. REUBEN, was living at Andover, Vt., in 1820.
iv. HEBER.
v. HORACE.
vi. POLLY, m. ——— Wilson.
vii. BETSEY, m. ——— Aldridge.
viii. AZUBAH, m. Hiram Barney.
ix. HENRIETTA, m. Daniel Palmer of Grafton, Vt.
x. MELINDA, m. ——— Dale.

33. JONATHAN[5] TARBELL (*Jonathan,*[4] *John,*[3] *John,*[2] *Thomas*[1]) settled in Chester, Vt., where he married, Mar. 11, 1783, Jane Gleason.

Children, born at Chester, Vt.:

i. LUCENA,[6] b. Aug. 10, 1784.
ii. HANNAH, b. Aug. 7, 1786; m. July 7, 1807, Augustus Wheelock of Rockingham, Vt.
iii. JONATHAN, b. July 26, 1788; d. July 8, 1791.
iv. DANIEL, b. Nov. 2, 1790; m. Apr. 10, 1815, Harriet Earle.
v. JANE, b. Aug. 10, 1792; probably the Jane who m., in 1815, John Stearns of Rockingham, Vt.
vi. LUCINDA, b. Oct. 5, 1796.
vii. THEODA, b. Nov. 23, 1798.
viii. ARATHUSA, b. June 17, 1801.

34. PETER[5] TARBELL (*Jonathan,*[4] *John,*[3] *John,*[2] *Thomas*[1]) had a wife whose name appears as "Frethel" * on the Rockingham, Vt., church records. She was a member of the church at Claremont (N. H.?). They had the following

Child, baptized at Rockingham, Vt.:

i. JOSEPH,[6] bapt. July 21, 1785.

Probably others.

35. ISAAC[5] TARBELL (*Jonathan,*[4] *John,*[3] *John,*[2] *Thomas*[1]) married (1) Joanna Gleason, who died at Chester, Vt., Apr. 22, 1808, aged 37; and married (2), at Chester, Vt., Feb. 8, 1809, Mrs. Lydia Wilson, who died Jan. 3, 1832. He died in March, 1841, and his will, which styles him of Hounsfield, Jefferson Co., N. Y., and is dated Oct. 21, 1837, names his daughters Joanna and Sarah, and sons Eli, Jonathan, Willard, Thomas, Henry and John.

Children of first wife:

i. ISAAC,[6] b. at Grafton, Vt., Mar. 29, 1788; d. at Smithville, N. Y., May 6, 1832; m. 1818, at Albany, N. Y., Melinda Lyon, who was b. at Canaan, Conn., Feb. 29, 1791. Children: 1. *Cornelia.*[7] 2. *Willard C.* 3. *Morgan.* 4. *Elizabeth.* 5. *Daniel.* 6. *Eleanor.* All but Morgan are mentioned as heirs of their father, in connection with their grandfather's estate.
ii. ELI, b. Sept. 25, 1790; d. Oct. 4, 1845; m. Sybil Parker, who was b. Mar. 7, 1798, and d. Sept. 22, 1879; resided in Smithville, N. Y. Children: 1. *Sewell.*[7] 2. *Laura.* 3. *John Seymour.* 4. *Mary.* 5. *Charles P.*† 6. *George L.* 7. *Francis.* 8. *James Henry.*
iii. JONATHAN, b. at Chester, Vt., Feb. 16, 1793; m. Betsey Lamb. At the time of his father's death, he was living in Mich., and he d. in Ill. Children: 1. *Abigail.*[7] 2. *Eliza.* 3. *Jane.* 4. *Charlotte.* 5. *Horace.* 6. *Lewis.* 7. *Isaac.* 8. *Royal.*

* REGISTER, vol. 56, p. 249.

† Charles P.[7] Tarbell, b. Dec. 4, 1824, m. Mabel M., dau. of Abraham Tillotson, b. Smithville, N. Y., July 7, 1824. He is living at Smithville Flats, N. Y. They are parents of Gage Eli[8] Tarbell, b. Sept. 20, 1856, who m. Ella, dau. of George L. Swift of Marathon, N. Y., and has the following children: Swift,[9] b. Nov. 30, 1882; Louise, b. Feb. 18, 1886. Mr. Tarbell is Vice-President of the Equitable Life Assurance Society of New York.

iv. JOHN, b. Feb. 22, 1795; d. in Va., near Portsmouth, Oct. 16, 1838; m. at Norfolk, Va., Frances ———; at one time lived near Harper's Ferry. His children, named at the time of the probate of their grandfather's will, were: 1. *Jane.*[7] 2. *Mary.* 3. *Harriet.* 4. *John.* All living in Virginia.

v. WILLARD, b. May 25, 1799; m. Aurelia Ransom, who was living at Allerton, Ia., in 1898. At the time his father's will was probated, he was living at Orleans, N. Y. He d. at Lafargeville, N. Y. Children: 1. *Edwin Elting.*[7] 2. *Sarah Ransom.*

vi. HENRY, b. Feb. 29, 1808; d. young.

Children of second wife:

vii. THOMAS, b. July 5, 1809; d. at Three Mile Bay, N. Y., July, 1877; m. Oct. 25, 1832, Harriet Earle Bunce, a granddaughter of Artemas and Sally (Tarbell) Earle, who d. June 2, 1875. In 1841, he lived at Lyme, N. Y. Children: 1. *Laura Eusebia.*[7] 2. *Lydia Sophia.* 3. *Horace Edward.* 4. *Charles Bunce.*

viii. HENRY, b. Dec. 1, 1810; d. unmarried, 1870. In 1841, he lived at Lyme, N. Y.

ix. JOANNA GLEASON, b. Feb. 23, 1814; d. Dec. 12, 1870; m. Dr. Rufus Thayer, and in 1841 was living at Smithville, N. Y.

x. SARAH, b. Dec. 27, 1817; d. May 8, 1892; m. William Thayer of Dimmock, Pa., a brother of Dr. Rufus above.

36. DAVID[5] TARBELL (*David,*[4] *John,*[3] *John,*[2] *Thomas*[1]) in 1797 purchased the farm of his father in Nottingham West, N. H. He had wife Anna, and the following

Children, recorded at Nottingham West, now Hudson, N. H.:

i. LUCINDA,[6] b. Jan. 31, 1805.

ii. ANNA, b. May 26, 1810.

Perhaps others.

37. JESSE[5] TARBELL (*David,*[4] *John,*[3] *John,*[2] *Thomas*[1]) married at Middleton, Mass., Mar. 11, 1800, Avis Bancroft, who was born at Canton, Mar. 10, 1781. She married (2), at Nottingham West, N. H., Feb. 25, 1812, Parker Richardson.

Children, recorded at Nottingham West, now Hudson, N. H.:

i. BETSEY,[6] b. Jan. 29, 1801.

ii. SALLY TALBOT, b. July 9, 1803; m. at Danvers, Mass., May 15, 1828, John L. Mason of Charlestown.

38. JONATHAN[5] TARBELL (*Jonathan,*[4] *Cornelius,*[3] *John,*[2] *Thomas*[1]) was published at Danvers, Mar. 25, 1767, to Elizabeth Cook. He was in the Revolutionary war, from that town. In 1778, his father deeded him one-half of his farm in Lynn, now Lynnfield, to which place Jonathan removed, and where he died Nov. 3, 1795, aged 53 years. His will, dated Oct. 30, 1795, names his wife, sons Jonathan and Nathaniel, and daughters Polly Putnam, Elizabeth and Sarah.

Children, the first four baptized at Danvers, the others at Lynnfield:

i. JONATHAN,[6] bapt. July 19, 1772; d. July 14, 1847, aged 80 yrs.

ii. ELIZABETH, bapt. July 19, 1772; d. young.

iii. MARY, bapt. July 19, 1772; d. young. A child of Jonathan, Jr., d. at Danvers, Oct., 1773, and was probably one of these two daughters.

iv. MARY, bapt. Nov. 13, 1774; m. July 3, 1794, Samuel Putnam.

v. NATHANIEL, bapt. Oct. 2, 1781.

vi. ELIZABETH, bapt. June 8, 1783; m. Jan. 22, 1805, Nathan Hawks, Jr., of Lynn.

vii. SARAH, bapt. May 14, 1786.

39. WILLIAM[5] TARBELL (*Nathaniel,*[4] *Cornelius,*[3] *John,*[2] *Thomas*[1]) married (1), at Danvers, Nov. 26, 1778, Anna Venne, and settled in Beverly; and married (2) Abigail ———. The settlement of his estate was made July 2, 1816, between his widow Abigail, and the following Children of first wife, recorded at Beverly:

i. NANCY,[6] b. Oct. 26, 1786.
ii. WILLIAM, b. Nov. 22, 1793.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

By GEO. A. GORDON, A.M., Recording Secretary.

Boston, Massachusetts, 6 March, 1907. The New England Historic Genealogical Society held a stated meeting in Marshall P. Wilder hall, Society's building, 18 Somerset street, at half-past two o'clock this afternoon, and was called to order by the President, Hon. James Phinney Baxter, A.M., Litt.D., who presided.

After the reading and approval of the minutes of the meeting on 6 February, the chairman introduced Miss Mary Phillips, of Dorchester, Mass., who read an entertaining and appreciative paper on *Governor Jonathan Belcher*, which was highly enjoyed and elicited applause. The thanks of the Society were unanimously voted, with a request for a copy of the essay for deposit in the archives.

The monthly reports of the Corresponding Secretary, the Librarian, and the Council were presented, accepted, read, and ordered on file.

The list of candidates for membership was read and a ballot taken, at which nine members were elected, which closed the meeting.

3 April. The regular stated meeting was held at the usual time and place this afternoon, President Baxter in the chair.

Charles Greenough Chick, Esq., President of the Hyde Park Historical Society, read a comprehensive and interesting paper on *Samuel Adams*, which was listened to with deep attention. At the close, thanks were voted Mr. Chick, with an invitation that he deposit a copy of the paper in the archives of the Society, for preservation.

The executive departments severally made reports, which were accepted and ordered on file.

Four members were elected.

The Treasurer reported the sale of No. 2 Westmoreland street, which was ratified and confirmed, and authority given for its conveyance and delivery.

The meeting then dissolved.

1 May. The last stated meeting before the summer vacation was held to-day, at the usual time and place, the President in the chair.

Charles French Read, of Brookline, Secretary of the Bostonian Society, read to an appreciative audience a paper on *The Old State House, Boston*, which was of permanent historical value, with liberal citation of dates and expenses, calculated to constitute the essay an authority.

A vote of thanks was promptly voted Mr. Read, and a copy of the paper requested for deposit in the archives.

Reports were presented from the Corresponding Secretary, the Librarian, and the Council, which were received, read, accepted, and ordered on file.

The Committee, *in memoriam* William Blake Trask, reported progress, with a request for further time, which was granted.

Twelve members were elected.

No further business being presented, the meeting dissolved.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Notes.

Cunningham.—In the Register, Vol. 55 (1901), I published a brief genealogy of "Andrew Cunningham of Boston and some of his Descendants," from which reprints were made in pamphlet form. I had spent much time for several years in preparing this, and had consulted all known public and private records that I thought would throw any light upon the family, but nothing could be found that gave the exact date of the death of the original Andrew or of his wife Sarah. The very information for which I was searching has at last turned up, and, as usual, in the most unexpected manner. Some little time ago I received a letter, upon another subject, from Mr. William Henry Davison of Pensacola, Fla., a member of the Harvard College Class of 1845, who said that his great-grandmother was a Cunningham, and that he had in his possession the old family Bible of the second Andrew Cunningham (born Aug. 19, 1692). Mr. Davison has been kind enough to present this Bible to me, and I give herewith a copy of all the records it contains:—

Andrew and Mary Cunningham whas mared March 25, 1714
Abigail Cunningham whas born ye 5 of July at about nine morning 1715
Mary Cunningham whas born ye 2 of March at about 5 morning 1718
Abigail Cunningham dyed ye first of May about four in morning 1718
Andrew Cunningham whas born the 2 of Octo^b aboute eaight in the morning 1719
My wife Mary Dyed the 15 of October betwixt eaight & nine morning 1721
And was maried to my second wife Mary May the 4 1722
John Cunningham was born the third of March betwext fore and fife in the morning 1722–3
John Cunningham dyed the 22 of Septemb betwext seven & eaght morning 1724
John Cunningham whas born th 5 of Decemb betwext seven & eaight evening 1724
Sarah Cunningham born th 13 of Octob between 11 and 12 at noone 1726
John Cunningham dyed th 20 of May between 3 and 4 in the afternoone 1728
Susanna Cunningham born the 30 of Novem^b betwext 4 & 5 afternoon 1728
Susanna Cunningham dyed th 29 of Decemb. aboute 2 in the afternoone 1730
My Mother Sarah Cunningham dyed January th 24 betwen twelf and one morning, aged 66 years, 1730
John Cunningham born Octobr th 8 betwen twelf and one in the morning 1731
Mother Cheever dyed the 21 of January between 3 and 4 in th morning 1732–3
My father And^w Cunningham dyed January th 27 between 4 and 5 in the morning 1734–5 aged 81 years
My brother Wm. Cunningham Dyed Nov^br the 11 between 3 and 4 in the afternoone 1744 aged 50 years lacking 6 ds

[Then in a different handwriting]

My Husband Dyed April ye 27, 1752 aged 60 years

[Then in a still different handwriting]

Mrs Mary Cunningham died July 14 1774, aged 85 years

[Then, at the bottom of the page, is written]

The grave stone of this couple was in perfect condition in 1860, under an arch of the Atheneum in the Old Granary Burial Ground, Boston, Massachusetts.

Their Great Great Great Grandson

W. H. Davison.

The most valuable information in this record is the exact date of the death of the first Andrew Cunningham and his age at that time. It is a pity that it did not state the place of his birth, which the writer of this note presumes to have been in Scotland.

The record gives the date of "Mother Sarah's" death as Jan. 24, 1730, and from its position in the record this probably means 1730–1, or, as we should now reckon it, 1731. It gives her age at this date as "66 years," but her birth (as Sarah, daughter of William Gibson) is stated in Boston Town Records as having been on Feb. 5, 1665–6, making an apparent discrepancy of one year.

Boston, Mass. Henry W. Cunningham.

Keyes, Prescott.—For many years unavailing attempts have been made to learn the later history of Elias[2] Keyes (Robert[1]) of Sudbury, and, also, the

history of his son Elias,[3] the latter of whom was born at Sudbury, Nov. 18, 1666. A paper in the files of the Middlesex Co. Court for the year 1690 tells the fate of one of these men, and it is here given in full:

"Chelmsford, 29 June, 1690.

"We whos names are under writen being caled by the constable of Chelmsford to give in our verdect conserning one Elias Keyes of Sudbury who was taken up dead in Merrimack river we find yt he was padeling over said river in a small canoe, the streame being strong and the wind very high: he was turned into the water & a person taking hould of him after much striving to preserve life: wear both by the provedenc of God drownded: & said Keyes was taken up about ten or eleven days after they wear drownded as witness our hands.

Corporall Edward Colbourn	Bennone More
Mr. Nathanel Howard	Joseph Wright
Eliazar Brown	Ebenezer Essetight (?)
John Sheple	Ebenzer Parkhurst
John Walker	Samuel Spaulding
Thomas Colbourn	Joseph Parham."

In the Middlesex Probate Records, Case 17132, is the guardianship of one Deliverance Wedge, or Wadge, of Marlborough. A paper of this case, dated Oct. 19, 1713, has the name "Elyas Keys" appended as a witness. The contemporaneous recorder saw fit to enter the name in his copy as "Eliphaz" Keyes. No Eliphaz is known in the Keyes family, and, although the witness signed with his "mark," it is a preferred theory that the other parties to the document knew his name better than did the recorder, especially as the name seems to have been written by Samuel Goodenow, the other witness. Here, then, we see that one Elias was drowned in 1690, and that, unless the evidence is misleading, the other was living in 1713. As Elias, Jr., has never been found in land records, nor as husband or father, it seems probable that it was he who perished in the Merrimack river.

The elder Elias had a son John, born about 1668, who resided in Lancaster, Shrewsbury and, after the division of the latter town, in Boylston, where he died Sept. 15, 1753, according to his gravestone. He was known as Deacon Keyes. The identity of his wife Sarah has been a problem. Was she not daughter of John[2] Prescott (John[1]) of Lancaster? John Prescott had a son Ebenezer, and a daughter Mary, who married John Houghton, Jr., for her second husband. In 1708 (Middlesex Co. Deeds, 23, 188), John Houghton, Jr., calls Josiah Wheeler of Lancaster (formerly of Concord) his brother-in-law. In Worcester Co. Deeds, 7, 36, Ebenezer Prescott, above, also calls Josiah Wheeeler his brother-in-law. In 1721 (Middlesex Co. Deeds, 23, 187), Deacon John Keyes likewise calls Josiah Wheeler his brother-in-law. Survey of the various families mentioned above leads to the belief that Sarah, wife of John Keyes, and Martha, wife of Josiah Wheeler, were unrecorded daughters of John Prescott. There is other evidence. Deacon Keyes, in his will, signed Nov. 10, 1748, remembers his various children, and one bequest reads thus: "My will is that my second son, Ebenezer Keyes, shall have ten acres of third division land laid out to me in Shrewsbury, near to or joining on the long pond, and he my said son Ebenezer Keyes, I gave him to his grandfather from the age of nine years to the age of twenty-one years, and his grandfather gave him a good living, therefore what I here give him is his full portion out of my estate."

It is to be regretted that the testator did not state whether he had reference to a paternal or maternal grandfather, but again the land records come to the rescue. Mar. 9, 1708–9 (Worcester Co. Deeds, 44, 424), John Prescott, above, deeded land "upon good consideration me moving thereto, especially an act of free gift to Ebenezer, the son of John Keyes of Lancaster," etc. The birth of Ebenezer Keyes has not been found on record, but his age did not vary much from nine years at the time this deed was executed; and this was the age at which his father "gave" him to his grandfather. It is the contention of the present writer that John Prescott presented the boy with a farm because he was his grandson, and, in view of this "free gift," it becomes clear that the "good living" referred to in Deacon Keyes's will did not relate wholly to the food and clothing furnished the boy during his minority; he had a suitable tract of land for the permanent use of himself and his heirs.

Winchester, Mass. WILLIAM H. MANNING.

A Neglected Source of Information regarding Revolutionary Service.—The different state governments and the federal government have undertaken to preserve and index the records of those patriots who devoted their lives and services to this country during the War of the Revolution, but they have neglected one source of information regarding such Revolutionary service. The files in the office of the Bureau of Pensions at Washington contain affirmative evidence of Revolutionary service by many soldiers other than those who applied for pensions and whose names appear in the index to the pension record. The existing index does not contain the names of those other persons shown by these records to have been soldiers of the Revolution, but who filed no claim for pension. In many cases the official records and rolls of the companies and regiments have been lost, and the record of such Revolutionary service cannot be proved otherwise than by these records on file in the Pension Office. To illustrate: the state archives of Massachusetts contain no roll or roster of the men who served under Capt. Nichols in Colonel Jonathan Holman's regiment in 1776, under command of General Washington at New York, participating in the battle of White Plains and the subsequent evacuation of the city. Such rolls of said company are not found among the collection of Revolutionary war records on file in the office of the Military Secretary in the War Department. Consequently, the service of any member of this company cannot be proved unless he should have subsequently filed an application for a pension. In which event a statement of his service could be obtained from the Bureau of Pensions.

Seeking to establish official confirmation of the Revolutionary service of one Timothy Corbin of Dudley, Mass., who enlisted in the above mentioned company and regiment during the campaign of 1776, the writer was informed by the office of the Military Secretary that the name of such soldier was not found on the rolls on file in that office of any Massachusetts military organization, or on the rolls of any organization of Continental troops in service during the war of the Revolution, but that the collection of Revolutionary war records on file in that office is far from complete. The Secretary of the Comonwealth of Massachusetts replied that an examination of the record index to the Revolutionary rolls collection in his office failed to reveal any reference whatever to a Timothy Corbin as having rendered service to the credit of Massachusetts. The Bureau of Pensions stated that no record of a claim filed in the name of Timothy Corbin could be found, but that the bureau is unable to furnish a history of the service of any soldier of the Revolutionary war, or of the war of 1812, unless he or his widow was a pensioner or an applicant for pension or bounty lands. Subsequently, in connection with the application for a pension by Asa Corbin of Nassau, N. Y., the writer ascertained that there are, filed with the papers in the case, the affidavits of his brother Timothy Corbin and his cousin Joshua Corbin, made at Dudley, Mass., Oct. 5, 1830, who both testified that they served with the said Asa Corbin in the fall of 1776, under Capt. Nichols and Col. Holman, five months, and that he and they were in the battle of White Plains. The Commissioner of Pensions stated that the bureau could not furnish literal copies of papers filed in pension claims, or certify to the service of any affiant because his affidavit is filed in the case of a soldier whose claim is admitted, but stated, over his signature, the fact that such an affidavit was filed, and the substance of the same. Thus, after many years, and laborious search, official confirmation was obtained of the Revolutionary service of the person in question.

It has occured to the writer that this circumstance may be of interest to others, because

First—It is probable that there are many other instances in which Revolutionary services could be proved provided those interested had access to an index of the names of those soldiers mentioned in the supporting affidavits on file in the Pension Office. It would seem proper for Congress to authorize and effect the preparation of such an index. Recommendations to that effect might well be made by the Sons of the American Revolution and the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Second—The many descendants of Timothy Corbin of Dudley, Mass., will doubtless be interested in learning of this official proof of his service, and of their consequent eligibility to the Revolutionary societies.

The Timothy Corbin in question (James, James, Clement of Woodstock) was born July 24, 1750, at Dudley, and was married, Oct. 20, 1774, to Abigail Vinton. His affidavit filed in support of his brother's claim contains a certificate of a Justice of the Peace, dated Dec. 13, 1832, as to said affiant's character, and that he died about one year before. RAYMOND E. VAN SYCKLE.

Detroit, Mich.

ALVORD.—In a Bible belonging at one time to a member of the Alvord family I find Records from which the following are abstracted:

Caleb Alvord, son of Elijah Alvord of Wilmington, Vt., was married to Mary Murdock of Wilmington, daughter of Saml Murdock, December 26, 1776.

Elijah Alvord, son of Caleb Alvord of Montague, born Nov'r 18, 1777, and Sabra Wells, daughter of Col. Daniel Wells of Greenfield, born Feb'y 3, 1785, intermarried at said Greenfield on the 12th day of November A. D. 1805.

The following is a register of their children: viz:

Sarah Wells Alvord born at Greenwich August 23rd, 1806. Died at Worcester March 5, 1836.

James Church Alvord born at Greenwich April 12th, 1808. Died at Greenfield Sept. 27, 1839.

Mary Upham Alvord born at Greenfield August 6th, 1810. Died June 27, 1884.

Martha Alvord born at Greenfield Sept. 18th, 1815 and died Oct'r 8th, 1815.

Daniel Wells Alvord born at Greenfield October 23rd, 1815.

Elijah Alvord died at Greenfield Sept'r 8th, 1840.

Sarah Wells Alvord, eldest daughter of Elijah and Sabra Alvord, was married to Joseph Warren Newcomb,—son of Hon. Richard E. and Mary Warren Newcomb—Oct. 3, 1830.

Their children are:

Joseph Warren Newcomb Jr. born at Salisbury May 17, 1833. Died Oct. 17, 1866.

Sarah Alvord Newcomb born at Worcester July 19, 1835. Died Apl. 8, 1895.

James Church Alvord, eldest son of Elijah & Sabra Alvord, was married to Anna Grew, daughter of John Grew of Boston, Oct. 20, 1836.

Their children are:

An infant Son, born and died.

James Church Alvord died at Greenfield Sept. 27, 1839.

Daniel Wells Alvord, youngest son of Elijah and Sabra Alvord, was married to Caroline Matilda Clapp, eldest daughter of Henry W. Clapp, Esq., at Greenfield, May 10, 1843.

Their children are:

Henry Elijah Alvord born at Greenfield, March 11, 1844.

Wells Alvord born and died at Greenfield October, 1845.

Caroline Matilda Clapp Alvord born at Greenfield Sept'r 17th, 1846.

Caroline M. C. Alvord, wife of D. W. Alvord, died at Greenfield, Sept. 17, 1845.

Daniel Wells Alvord, son of Elijah and Sabra Alvord, was married to Caroline Betts Dewey, eldest daughter of Hon. Charles A. Dewey, at Northampton, June 7, 1859.

Joseph Warren Newcomb, only son of Joseph Warren and Sarah Alvord Newcomb, was married to Mary Sumner, youngest child of Dr. George Sumner, at Hartford, Oct. 20, 1858.

Sarah Alvord Newcomb, only daughter of Jos. Warren and Sarah Alvord Newcomb, was married to Dr. Buckminster Brown at Boston, Mass., on May 19, 1864. Died April 8, 1895.

Henry Elijah Alvord, son of Dan'l Wells and Caroline M. C. Alvord, was married to Martha, daughter of William and Margaret Swink, at Spring Hill in Fairfax County, Virginia, on Thursday, September 6, 1866.

WILLIAM LINCOLN PALMER.

22 Sacramento Place, Cambridge, Mass.

TARBELL.—I wish to add the following to the "Descendants of Thomas Tarbell," in the REGISTER, *ante*, pages 167–8:

18. THOMAS[5] TARBELL married Esther Smith, and had, among other children,

ii. NATHANIEL,[6] b. Dec, 4, 1744 (*not* 1774); d. in Chester, Vt., Nov. 22, 1831; m. Ruth Elliot, a descendant of John Eliot the Apostle to the Indians, who d. in Chester, Vt., Oct. 21, 1824, aged 79 yrs. Their children were: 1. *Abel*,[7] m. Mercy ———. 2. *Bial*, m. Sally Kibling. 3. *Nathaniel*, m. Sally Muzzy. 4. *Betsey*, m. Abner W. Field. 5. *Polly*, m. Richard Thompson.

Claremont, N. H. (Mrs.) ANNA M. CHANDLER RILEY.

CHIDSEY.—In the REGISTER, vol. 60, page 269, it is stated that Lois,[5] b. Sept. 7, 1761, daughter of Joseph[4] Chidsey, died Feb. 13, 1774. This is an error; she was my great-grandmother, and married, in Richmond, Mass., May 11, 1784, Henry[4] Sherrill (Henry,[3] Recompense,[2] Samuel[1]), dying at Lenox, Mass., Mar. 8, 1813, and buried in Richmond, Mass.

Her father, Joseph[4] Chidsey, married, in the North Guilford church, in 1761, Zerujah[5] Collins (Daniel,[4] John,[3] John,[2] John[1]), and died in 1791

67 Franklin St., Boston, Mass. R. HENRY W. DWIGHT.

EVARTS.—In the REGISTER, *ante*, page 30, is the statement that James,[5] son of Reuben[4] Evarts, had "one son, Rev. Jeremiah.[6]" This is an error, as Jeremiah was a lawyer by profession, not a minister; and James Evarts had, besides Jeremiah, another son and three daughters. MARY EVARTS.

Windsor, Vt.

ANDOVER, N. H.—From an examination of the records of Marriages in Andover, N. H., by Rev. Josiah Badcock, printed in the REGISTER, vol. 58, pp. 16–20, I find a number of errors, which I take occasion to correct. Many of these errors are due, evidently, to mistakes in copying, while others are due to the peculiar chirography and spelling of the original. The more important errors are:

Oct. 25. 1785, *for* Ayer, *read* Andover.
Oct. 25, 1784, *for* Probards, *read* Robards.
Mar. 15, 1789, *for* Barnes, *read* Burns or Byrnes.
For Aug. 14, 1792, *read* Jan. 18, 1792.
Aug. 14, 1792, *for* Molly Blanwell, *read* Molly Blasdwell (intended for Blaisdell).
May 2, 1793, *for* Betsey Noon, *read* Betsey Uron or Uran.
Oct. 27, 1795, *for* Ira Tud, *read* Ira Jud.
Nov. 15, 1801, *for* Rain Bow Robie, *read* Paine Rowe Robie.
Feb. 7, 1804, *for* Mrs. Kendall, *read* Mrs. Randall.
For August 4 [1806], *read* Dec. 4, 1806.
Jan. 22, 1807, *for* Jonathan Richards and Hannah Hidden, *read* Jonathan Roberds and Hannah Fuller.
Mar. 7, 1811, *for* Bassett, *read* Buswell.
Aug. 30, 1812, *for* Hannah Lornel, *read* Hannah Lowell.
Feb. 23, 1826, *for* Joshua S. Weare, *read* Joshua L. Weare.

Andover, N. H. J. R. EASTMAN.

JOHN BURBANK (*ante*, page 139).—I find that John[1] Burbank who was made freeman at Boston, May 13, 1640, made his will in 1681, being then "aged and decrepit." He had two wives and several children, among them a son *John*,[2] who had sons Timothy,[3] born 1668, John and Ebenezer.

It was undoubtedly *John*[2] who was at Suffield, and the progenitor of the family given in my contribution.

The family as recorded by Henry A. Phillips of Boston, a descendant, is as follows:

JOHN[1] BURBANK, who died after 1681, had first wife Ann, and second wife Jemima. Children by first wife: 1. *John*,[2] b. about 1640. 2. *Timothy*, b. May

18, 1641; buried July 14, 1660. Children by second wife: 3. *Lydia*, b. Apr. 7, 1644; m. —— Foster. 4. *Caleb*, b. May 19, 1646; m. Martha Smith. 5. *Mary*, b. May 16, 1655; buried July 12, 1660.

JOHN[2] BURBANK, of Suffield, had by his first wife, Susannah Merrill, besides the three sons previously named, a daughter *Mary*,[3] bapt. June 24, 1666, at Rowley, who probably m. (1) Dec. 2, 1685, Lazarus Miller of Springfield (1655–1697); m. (2) about 1702, William Mackranney, who d. Oct. 25, 1725; and m. (3) Feb. 11, 1734, James Sexton of Westfield, in which town she d. Oct. 16, 1740. She had seven children by her second, and four by her third, husband.

Westfield, Mass. LOUIS M. DEWEY.

TILESTON.—The following records of the Tileston family add to the data printed in the REGISTER, *ante*, vol. 13, page 122:

Thomas	Tileston	was	Born	September	9th	1735
James	"	"	"	Feby . .	18th	1740
Onesiphorus	"	"	"	August	19th	1741
Sarah	"	"	"	Septemr	30th	1742
John	"	"	"	Februy .	9th	1744
Benjamin	"	"	"	Septemr	11th	1746
William	"	"	"	Septemr	27th	1750
Mary	"	"	"	Novemr	9th	1751
Onesiphorus	"	"	"	April	28th	1755
James	"	"	"	July . .	29th	1756

1771 Onesiphorus Tileston Esqr Died Intestate Novm 27
1783 Thomas Tileston & Lucy How. Married October 2d
1784 Benjamin Tileston Died in Demarra July 25
1787 Lucy Daughter of Thos & Lucy Tileston Born July 3
1789 Thomas Son of Thos & Lucy Tileston Born April 15
1792 Lucy Daughter of Thos & Lucy Tileston Died June 3
1794 Thomas Tileston Died Intestate Æ 59. June 24
1794 Lucy Wife of Thomas Tileston Died. 35. Sept 4
1796 Judith Widow of Oness Tileston Died Æ. 83. Novr 19

Boston, Mass. FRANCIS E. BLAKE.

RICE.—The Sudbury Vital Records do not give the following record of the marriage of Benjamin[2] Rice (*Edmund*[1]): "Benjamin Rice and Mary Brown were married June The Second 1661 a true Coppy Taken out of the Record of ye Town of Sudbury. atest JOHN GOODENOW, *Clerk*. Feb. 2d, 1694–5."

This is in the files of the Middlesex Inferior Court, 1695, for the case of Benjamin Rice *vs.* Ebenezer Rice. With it is filed the copy of a deed by Benjamin Rice, made shortly before this marriage, in which he speaks of his intended wife as "Mary Brown Eldest Daughter unto Mr. William Brown of Sudbury."

Among other papers in the file is the following testimony: "Thomas Browne & William Brown boath of full age saith yt soon after ye Death of Mary Rice wife of Benjamin Rice of Sudbury ye sd Benjamin Rice desired us about ye beginning of ffebr 1690.91 to go with him & his son Ebenezer Rice to his Land in Controversie and we all went to a place neer the middle of sd Land and There ye sd Benja Rice did of his voluntary free will the Land being frozen faste hold of some Twiggs and gave his son Ebenezer Rice possession of sd Lands in controversie which Land ye said Benjamin Rice had made over to her yt was his wife Mary Rice aforesaid by a deed bearing date ye 20th of May 1662 and told him yt was his Land and bid him break up & plant & build upon it and upon this Land it is that ye tree it cut yt is now in controversie and ye sd Benjamin Rice bid his sd son Ebenezer Rice turning himself round goe and Improve as you please: they further add: that from and after ye sd possession was given said Ebenezer Rice entered into ye said Lands and has built thereupon and has broken up part thereof & has continued in possession ever since. They further add yt Ebenezer Rice is ye only child & heire of Mary Rice mentioned in ye Deed now produced and that ye Tree mentioned in ye attachment is cutt off ye four hundred acres within ye same conveyance & bonded.

Concord, July. 9. 95. *Thomas Browne, William Browne.*

Boston, Mass. HENRY A. PHILLIPS.

HAYWARD.—The following inscription is on a grave stone in St. Paul's Church graveyard, Norfolk, Virginia:

Here lies | Interd the Body of Ezra | Hayward a native of | Boston who departed this | Life the 26th of November | 1797 Æ 26 Years.

There is also a stone to George Augustus Hayward, son of Ezra, who died Sept. 5, 1797. C. K. BOLTON.

TOWN RECORDS.—The following copy of a vote, passed in one of our New England towns, gives an example of the value too often placed upon early records, and would explain their paucity in that town, at least:

Tisbury Town Meeting, May 27, 1840.

VOTED Thomas Dunham and Benjamin Allen be a Committee to Select the old town books that is of no Consequence to the town & have them for their Services. Attest WM. DAVIS, Town Clerk.

WILLIAM J. ROTCH.

SAVERY GENEALOGY—HUNT FAMILY.—On page 19 of the "Supplement" to the Genealogy, I state that Lieut. Col. Benjamin Hunt, the Loyalist, was "from Thomas[1] of Stamford, Conn., and Rye and West Chester, N.Y., through Thomas[2] of West Farms, N. Y., Josiah,[3] Josiah,[4] Moses[5] (Benjamin[6]). I am now assured, by an expert in the Hunt family history, that this is wrong; that Moses was not a son of Josiah, Jr., nor was the first Josiah a son of Thomas, Jr.; but that the correct line is Thomas,[1] Josiah,[2] Moses,[3] Benjamin.[4] I write this lest my statement may mislead investigators of the Hunt lines, and would be grateful for any further light on the subject.

I would be thankful to any one who will send me the addresses of any Saverys in the State of Indiana. A. W. SAVARY.

Annapolis Royal, N. S.

Apropos of the Tercentenary Exposition at Jamestown, it may be of interest to note that in an Inn in Allhallond's street, Bideford, North Devon, England, there hangs over the fireplace an old oil-painting, on panel, of Jamestown from the Harbour, supposed to be the work of a companion or contemporary of Sir Richard Granville, and to have been handed down in the latter's family, who are said to have dwelt of yore in the Inn itself, which is named "the Grenville House." The Rev. Prebendary Granville, of Exeter, however, the author of a History of the family, writes that he is extremely doubtful whether the Inn was ever the Granville's home. He believed that their residence was "Ford," about a mile out, where there was a large pond, from which Sir Bernard (Sir Richard's son) sent live tench to his son Sir Bevile, at "Stowe."

The picture is so much darkened by smoke that, I am told, it could not be photographed satisfactorily. It is to be wished that a copy in oils, or even in black and white, might be made before it becomes more obscure.

London, England. ETHEL LEGA-WEEKES.

QUERIES.

QUERIES.—Commencing with the issue of January, 1908, the QUERIES department will appear in the advertising pages of the REGISTER; and all such matter will be printed, without restriction as to subject or space, at the rate of 10 cents for ten words, or fraction thereof, payable in advance.

MUNSON, PUTT.—In the State Archives of New Hampshire are the following papers concerning the estate of Robert Munson:

"23 June 1677 Granted unto Henry putt administration to ye estate of Robert Munson of Isles of Shoales deceased. And Hen put and Rogr Kelley bind themselves in a bond of 40te £ that sd putt shall administer according to Lau," and

"Robert Munsons Inventory who departed this life the 10th of May 1677." The total of the inventory was £ 24. 6s. 0d, the largest item in which was a "share of fishe weare," £10. It was taken 26 June, 1677, by Roger Kelly and Richard Munson, and sworn to by Eliza Putt.

I am inclined to believe that Richard Munson was the son of Robert. Has anybody any authentic information concerning the Munsons and Putts?

Franklin, Mass. ALBERT C. MASON.

Wanted, reference to the ancestry of:

Rebecca Nichols, b. about 1641, who m., 15 Mar., 1664, Samuel House, Jr., of Scituate, Mass.

Esther Pritchett, who m., 6 Sept., 1677, Dea. Thomas Hanchet, of Wethersfield, Ct., Westfield, Mass., and Suffield, Ct.

Lydia Hayward, b. about 1683, who m., 26 Feb., 1707, John Hatchet, of Westfield, Mass., and Suffield, Ct.

Jane ———, b. about 1626, who m., before 1657, Ralph Houghton of Lancaster, Mass. Also, her husband's ancestry.

Abigail (Wales?), b. about 1647, m., about 1665, Edward Vose, of Milton, Mass.

John Chadwick, Sr., b. about 1701, and Hannah ———, his wife, b. about 1700, of Watertown and Worcester, Mass.

Nehemiah[4] Underwood (Jonathan,[3] Joseph,[2] Joseph[1]), of Boston, Mass., and Woodstock, Ct., b. 5 May, 1721, maternal ancestry.

Sarah ———, who m., about 1689, Capt. Joseph Cady, of Watertown and Groton, Mass.

Abigail Lee, b. 1703, who m., Mar., 1723, Stephen Cady, of Killingly, Ct.

Jonathan[4] Moulton (Ebenezer,[3] Robert,[2] Robert[1]), maternal ancestry.

Anna Flint, who m., 16 Jan., 1745, as his second wife, Jonathan Moulton, of Salem and Brimfield, Mass. (HON.) FREDERICK A. HENRY.

1817 E. 63d St., N. E., Cleveland, O.

LOOMIS.—I desire the parentage of:

Tabitha Loomis, who m. John Burr. They had a gr. dau. Sarah, b. Aug. 4, 1789.

Lydia Loomis, who m. Isaac Hinsdale, who was b. Sept. 15, 1673.

Sarah Loomis, who d. Feb. 6, 1790. She m. Nov. 25, 1717, Josiah, b. Feb. 6, 1690, son of Richard and Elizabeth (Coles) Lyman.

Hannah Loomis, who m. Abram Pamish, of N. Y.

Aaron Loomis, who was a member of Capt. Thos. Cheney's Co. raised in Mass. for the expedition against Canada, 1746.

Almira Loomis, m. (his second wife), Oct. 10, 1855, Daniel Riddell, who was b. in Saratoga Co., N. Y., Sept. 13, 1818.

Anna Loomis, of Lebanon, Conn., who m. (his second wife), Dec. 13, 1727, Samuel, b. June 17, 1679, son of Lieut. Abel and Martha (Kitcherell) Wright. His first wife was Mary Case.

Anna Loomis, who m. in Bolton, Conn., Feb. 1, 1787, Aaron (or Anson) Grant.

Anna M. Loomis, who m. Wesley Dension, b. in Licking Co., Ohio, Dec. 6, 1818, son of John and Laura (Fellows) Grant.

Anna Loomis, of Milwaukee, Wis., who m. Henry R., son of Elisha and Diana (Hyde) Edgerton. ELISHA S. LOOMIS.

Berea, Ohio.

Wanted, the ancestry of:

Chloe Crossman, born Aug. 10, 1769, died in Brandon, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1834, who married (intention published July 2, 1786) William Davenport of Sutton.

Hannah Blanchard, who married, Sept. 10, 1795, at Charlton, Mass., Parker Hooker, and died May 29, 1817, at Peacham, Vt. MARY H. LANE.

Box 22, Great Barrington, Mass.

CULLUM.—What Regiment or Company, presumably of British troops, formed the garrison of Fort William Henry, in the City of New York in 1702? This fort, which should not be confused with the one on Lake George, had borne many names at different periods. In 1689 it was Fort James; in 1691, Fort William; in 1702, Fort William Henry; in 1714, Fort Anne; and in 1783, Fort George. I especially desire information regarding a John Cullum who was one of the garrison in 1702, and of his descendants, and will be grateful for any assistance. (MME.) EMMA CULLUM CORTAZZO.

Churchill, Royce, Baldwin.—Josias Churchill, an early settler of Wethersfield, Conn., married Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Deming) Foote, and has been credited with the following children: 1. *Mary*, b. Mar. 24, 1639, who m. Samuel Church of Hadley, Mass. 2. *Elizabeth*, b. May 16, 1642, who m. Henry Buck of Wethersfield, Conn. 3. *Hannah*, b. Nov. 1, 1644, who m. Samuel Royce of New London, and "died early leaving no children," according to some writers. 4. *Ann*, b. about 1647, who m. ——— Rice. 5. *Joseph*, b. Dec. 7, 1649. 6. *Benjamin*, b. May 16, 1652. 7. *A son* who died aged 1 yr. 8. *Sarah*, b. Nov. 11, 1657, who m. ——— Wickham.

In his will, dated Nov. 17, 1683 (inventory dated Jan. 5, 1687), he names children Joseph, Benjamin, Mary Church, Elizabeth Buck, Ann Rice, and Sarah Wickham.

It is a fact well known that Hannah and Ann were used interchangeably at that period; and, also, that the surname Royce and Rice were the same. As he mentioned no daughter Hannah, it has been explained that she "died early," but this is based only upon assumption, and it is reasonable to conclude that Hannah and Ann were one and the same. As to his daughter Sarah Wickham, it has been stated that she was the wife of Thomas Wickham, but careful research shows that the wife of Thomas was named Mary, through all the baptismal records of Thomas's children, and that she was a daughter of Lieut. Thomas and Sarah Hurlbut.

Samuel Royce (or Rice) and his wife Hannah (or Ann) Churchill (in the records called *Churchwood*, which is a clerical error) had children: 1. *Samuel*, b. 1672 or '3, who m. (1) Sarah Baldwin, and m. (2) Hannah Benedict. 2. *Abigail*, b. Nov. 24, 1677, who m. Joseph Cowles. 3. *Prudence*, b. July 26, 1680. 4. *Deborah*, b. Sept. 8, 1683, who m. Thomas Mix.

Was Sarah Baldwin, who married Samuel Royce, the daughter, b. Mar. 29, 1668, of Josiah and Mary (Camp) Baldwin? Frederick M. Steele.

Railway Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Geer-Harris.—Abigail Harris, of Middletown, Conn., in her will, dated June, 1789, left the bulk of her property to "my son Hezekiah Geer on condition that he care for my affectionate husband Abraham Harris in his advanced age."

Wanted, the parentage, and date and place of birth of Abigail ——— Geer Harris; the christian name, parentage and date and place of birth and death of her husband ——— Geer; and the place of birth of Hezekiah Geer, who married, in Middletown, Feb. 9, 1790, Sarah Gilbert, and removed about 1800 to Pittsfield, Mass., where he died Aug. 4, 1822, aged 61. Was Hezekiah Geer or his father in the Revolutionary War? (Mrs.) Gertrude Gear Stubbs.

1915 Capitol Ave., Omaha, Neb.

Burr.—The pedigree is wanted of Samuel Burr, of Hartford, Conn., who had, among other children, a daughter Lodamia, born in 1764, and who is thought to be the Samuel mentioned by Hinman as having married Christian Cadwell, Dec. 17, 1752. Is it not probable that he was son of Thomas[3] (Thomas,[2] Benjamin[1]) and identical with the Samuel Burr who was a member of the "Governor's Guard," 1776, and of the "Governor's Horse Guards," 1786, at Hartford?

Can anyone give date of Lodamia's marriage to Solomon Culver? The family went to Wyoming Valley, Penn., and later to Ohio. F. B. Culver.

Box 256, Annapolis, Md.

Replies.

Manners.—In the Register, *ante*, page 203, inquiry is made concerning Hannah Manners, the wife of Jonathan Davenport.

When in the Register, vol. 33, page 27, I gave *Manners* as my reading of the original Dorchester record, I did not know that it was but the colonial corruption of *Maynard*, and that the said Hannah was daughter of John and Mary (Gates) Maynard of Marlborough, Mass., as I have since learned.

161 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. (Dr.) Bennett F. Davenport.

HISTORICAL INTELLIGENCE.

REGISTERS WANTED.—There are a number of smaller historical societies and public libraries having partial sets of the REGISTER which are not financially able to purchase the volumes needed to complete their sets. There are also some libraries which have a few of the recent volumes only. The Treasurer of this Society will be glad to receive donations of large or small lots of the REGISTER for the benefit of these libraries and societies, and will endeavor to place such donations where they will be most useful in promoting the work for which this Society was incorporated.

ENGLISH RESEARCH.—The Committee on English Research, of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, begs to call attention to the desirability of reviving investigation concerning the English ancestry of the pioneers of New England. From 1883 to 1899, former Committees secured funds by which valuable researches among the wills of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury in London were carried on by Henry F. Waters, Esq., the results of which were published in the REGISTER, giving clues which led to determining the ancestry of many of the early settlers of New England; but since Mr. Waters's work was relinquished, comparatively little has been accomplished by the Society in that direction.

The Committee now solicits funds for continuing research in England, on the ancestry of the early New England colonists, the results to appear in the REGISTER, and it would be glad to receive suggestions and information on this subject.

Clues, not generally known, as to the origin of several early emigrants, have come into the Committee's hands, and the Secretary of the Committee will be glad to give information to anyone who may desire to make investigations.

CHARLES SHERBURNE PENHALLOW, *Chairman*,
FRANCIS APTHORP FOSTER,
JEROME CARTER HOSMER,
WILLIAM EBEN STONE,
JOSEPH GARDNER BARTLETT, *Secretary*,
} Committee on English Research.

MAINE VITAL RECORDS.—Attention is called to the following:

LAWS OF MAINE 1903. Chapter 203, page 168. *Acts and Resolves.*

An Act To provide for the Preservation of Town Records of Births, Marriages and Deaths Previous to the Year Eighteen Hundred and Ninety-Two.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in Legislature assembled, as follows:

Section 1. Whenever the record of the births, marriages, and deaths, previous to the year eighteen hundred and ninety-two beginning at the very earliest date, of any town in this state, shall be collected from church records, church registers, records of clergymen, family bibles, public records and other available sources, and shall be printed and verified in the manner required by the standing committee of the Maine Historical Society, under the editorship of some person selected by said committee, whose services shall be rendered free and without any compensation, and the work shall appear to them to have been prepared with accuracy, the secretary of state shall purchase five hundred copies of such record at a price not exceeding one cent per page; provided, that the written copies of the town records shall become the property of the state, and shall be deposited in the office of the state registrar of vital statistics; and provided, further, that not more than five hundred dollars shall be expended by authority of this act in any one year.

Section 2. The volumes purchased as aforesaid shall be distributed by the state registrar aforesaid as follows: One copy to the office of the secretary of state; one copy to the state librarian; one copy to the free public library of each town and city of the state; one copy to each state and territorial library in the United States; one copy to the library of congress; one copy to each incorporated historical society in the state; one copy to the library of each college in the state; one copy to each registry of deeds. The remainder shall be placed in the state library for purposes of exchange.

Gookin Genealogy.—A history of the Gookin family in England, Ireland, and America, for which the author has been gathering materials more than thirty years, is now ready for the printer, and will be issued when subscriptions sufficient to cover the cost of publication are received. The book divides naturally into four volumes: the first dealing with the family in England and Ireland; the second with the Gookins in America; the third containing genealogies of their descendants bearing other names; the fourth consisting of indices and tabular key pedigrees, which it seems desirable to bind separately. Beyond the number subscribed for, very few copies will be printed, and they will be held at a substantial advance upon the subscription price. For particulars, address Frederick William Gookin, 20 Walton Place, Chicago, Ill.

Indian Captivities.—The H. R. Huntting Company, Springfield, Mass., announces a series of reprints of some of the valuable narratives of Indian captivities in New England, copies of which have become scarce. The books will be carefully edited with introductions and notes, and will be printed from type on hand-made and all-rag paper, bound in antique boards. The first book of the series to be issued will be The Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Johnson, reprinted from the third edition, Windsor, Vt., 1814. For particulars, address the publishers.

Narragansett Church.—D. B. Updike, The Merrymount Press, 232 Summer Street, Boston, Mass., proposes to issue soon a new and enlarged edition of the "History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett, Rhode Island." The original edition, by Wilkins Updike, appeared in 1847, and made a volume of nearly 500 pages. The new edition of the work makes over 1000 pages, will be issued in two volumes, and will contain important additions and fifty full-page portraits. For particulars and terms of subscription, address Mr. Updike.

Genealogies in Preparation.—Persons of the several names are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and other information which they think may be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service under the U. S. Government, the holding of other offices, graduation from college or professional schools, occupation, with places and dates of birth, marriage, residence, and death. All names should be given *in full* if possible. No initials should be used when the full name is known.

Bentley, Brooks, Morey, Witherstine.—Mrs. Joseph Sheaff, Box 91, Holcomb, Ogle Co., Ill., is preparing genealogical records of the descendants of William Bentley of Richmond, R. I., and Canaan, N. Y.; John Warner Brooks of Wallingford, Conn., and Steuben, N. Y.; George Morey of Connecticut, and Lebanon, N. Y.; and John Witherstine of Herkimer and Steuben, N. Y.

Byram.—Charles R. Byram, Wellington, Mass., is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of Nicholas Byram of Bridgewater, Mass., taking up the work as left by the late A. M. Byram. The first five generations are substantially completed, but much remains to be done before the records of the succeeding generations are ready for the printer, and any information concerning the family will be thankfully received.

Chandler.—Mrs. Anna M. Chandler Riley has collected data of the descendants of William Chandler of Deptford, England, who settled in Portsmouth, N. H.

Decker.—Frank Allaben, 3 West 42d Street, New York City, is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of Lieut. Jan Broersen Decker, of Ulster Co., N. Y., and desires family data from all descendants.

Jackman.—P. A. Jackman, 263 North 3d Street East, Logan City, Utah, is preparing a genealogy of the descendants of James Jackman of Newbury, Mass.

Topping.—Frank Allaben, 3 West 42d Street, New York City, is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of Capt. Thomas Topping of Connecticut, and and Southampton, L. I., and desires family data from all descendants.

BOOK NOTICES.*

[THE editor requests persons sending books for notice to state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage when sent by mail. For the *January* issue, books should be received by Nov. 1; for *April*, by Feb. 1; for *July*, by May 1; and for *October*, by July 1.]

The John Cary Descendants. Rev. SETH C. CARY, President, 12 Brent St., Dorchester Center, Boston, Mass. Bulletin No. 3. New Series. Nov., 1906. 8vo. pp. 10–12. Portrait.

Genealogical Notes of the Green Family. [By HENRY LEWIS GREEN. Chicago. 1907.] 4to. pp. 14.

The American ancestors of the Greens whose records are here given were John Greene, of Quidnessett, R. I., and his wife, Joan Beggarly. At the head of the "Old World Ancestry" is placed Lord Alexander de Greene de Boketon, of Norman descent.

The Hale Family of Connecticut. By SEYMOUR MORRIS. Boston: Press of David Clapp & Son. 1907. Large 8vo. pp. 12.

This is a reprint, with additions, from the REGISTER for April, 1907.

A Biographical Sketch of Eight Generations of Hoopers in America. William Hooper, 1635, to Idolene Snow (Hooper) Crosby, 1883. Compiled by Mrs. WILLIAM SUMNER CROSBY, Brookline, Mass. Printed for Private Circulation. [Boston.] 1906. 8vo. pp. 42.

The line of Hoopers here traced is descended from William Hooper, who came to America in 1635, and whose name is found in the First Church records of Reading, Mass., in 1642. The genealogy is in the fullest sense "biographical."

The Lindsay Family Association of America. Third Annual Report. [Boston. 1906.] 8vo. pp. 37–58.

Macomber Genealogy. By [Rev.] EVERETT S. STACKPOLE. Press of The Journal Co., Lewiston, Maine. [1907.] 8vo. pp. 8. Price, $2.00. Address the author, Bradford, Mass.

The title specially descriptive of this work is "John Macomber of Taunton and his Descendants." If it meets with success, the author will publish another part, "Genealogy of the Descendants of William Macomber of Marshfield," and an index of the whole. The introduction gives interesting information respecting the Macombers of England and of Scotland. Revolutionary and Mayflower claims are carefully traced. The book is bound in paper covers so that "when the second volume is issued they can be bound together as one volume."

Quinby Chart. Compiled by HENRY COLE QUINBY, 5 Nassau St., New York City. Size 29 in. by 12 in.

This chart gives the ancestors of Thomas Quinby, of Stroudwater, Me., 1885, and his wife, Jane Elizabeth Brewer. The original ancestors named are Quinby, Haskell, Freeman, Pearson, Titcomb, Dole, Brewer, Frost, Pepperell.

The Shepardson Family. A Record of the Early Generations in America. By FRANCIS WAYLAND SHEPARDSON. [Chicago. 1907.] 8vo. pp. 7.

The ancestor of this family was Daniel Shepardson, who came to Salem, Mass., from England, in the year 1628–9. This pamphlet gives the first five generations of his descendants.

Willis Records; or, Records of the Willis Family of Haverhill, Portland, and Boston. By PAULINE WILLIS. London: Printed by St. Vincent's Press, 333 Harrow Road, W. [1906.] Large 8vo. pp. 115.

This work consists of two parts; the first comprising descendants to the sixth generation of Michael Willis who is said to have come from London in

* All of the unsigned reviews are written by Mr. FREDERICK WILLARD PARKE of Boston.

1635, and who is known to have settled in Dorchester, Mass.; the second, "Notes on Various Families connected by Marriage," which contains records of the families of Gammell, Ball, McKinstry, Leonard, Kinsman, May, Sewall, and Phillips. Biographical sketches are numerous. There is no index.

The Wendell System of Perpetual Family Records. Autographs and Biographies, Photographs and Illustrations. Printed head lines and pages for complete information, with references from Family to Family for all generations, so arranged that members of each race may trace their descent from the common ancestor and discover the degree of relationship. Second edition. Wendell Brothers, Designers and Publishers, Minneapolis, Minn. 1905. Folio. Price, first 20 pages (paper cover), $1.25. Leather bound, 100 pages, $5.00.

This system adds to the variety already in use, and has, as a noticeable merit, the loose leaf arrangement, which admits of the removal at pleasure of any of the leaves.

Ancestry and Descendants of Rev. John Wilson of Boston, Mass. By JOSEPH GARDNER BARTLETT. Boston: N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. 1907. Large 8vo. pp. 16. Portrait.

This is a reprint, with additions, from the REGISTER for January and April, 1907, and constitutes a complete genealogy of this family. There is a portrait, with facsimile of autograph, of Rev. Mr. Wilson.

Charles Brooks and his Work for Normal Schools. By JOHN ALBREE. Read before the Medford Historical Society, May 5, 1906. Press of J. C. Miller, Jr., Medford, Mass. 1907. Large 8vo. pp. 31. Ill.

In this reprint from the Medford "Historical Register" for Jan., 1907, Mr. Albree recalls to the memory of Medford people the nearly obliterated facts in connection with the work of their fellow-citizen in establishing the Prussian system of education in Massachusetts. In the preparation of this paper accurate information has been supplied by a scrap-book of Mr. Brooks. Though Mr. Brooks's work was finished seventy years ago, his singular reticence prevented a general recognition of his labors. It was he who discovered the educational remedy which Horace Mann put into practice.

The Wilson Portrait of Franklin; Earl Grey's Gift to the Nation. By CHARLES HENRY HART. Reprinted from the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Oct., 1906. Phila. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 409–416. Portrait.

This portrait, which was painted by Benjamin Wilson in 1759, was taken from Franklin's home in Philadelphia by Major André, was carried to England and deposited in Howick House, the seat of the Greys, and returned to the United States by Earl Grey, Governor General of Canada, in April, 1906.

Robert E. Lee. Centennial Celebration of his Birth held under the auspices of the University of South Carolina, on the 19th day of Jan., 1907. Columbia, S.C.: The State Co., Printers. 1907. 8vo. pp. 36. Ill.

This publication contains two addresses: "Lee, the Soldier," by Maj. H. E. Young, and "Lee, the College President," by Dr. E. S. Joynes, formerly of General Lee's Faculty. Both these men, former companions of Lee, pay him the highest tributes of praise.

Samuel Hayes Pennington, M.D., LL.D. 1806–1900. Ninth President of the New Jersey Historical Society, 1894–1897. By WILLIAM NELSON. Paterson, N. J.: The Press Printing and Publishing Co., 269 Main St. 1906. 8vo. pp. 9.

This reprint from the Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, Oct., 1906, is the sketch of a physician of Newark, N. J., whose energy, learning, and ability were conspicuous, not only in the service of his profession, but also of finance, education, and religion.

The Friendship of Dr. Nathan Smith and Dr. Lyman Spalding. By Dr. JAMES A. SPALDING, Portland, Maine. [Portland. 1907.] 8vo. pp. 20.

Dr. Spalding was born in Cornish, N. H., in 1775; Dr. Smith settled there in 1786. The friendship between these two began when the former was very young, and was one of life-long duration, disinterested attachment, and mutual service.

Captain Thomas Tingey, U. S. N. By F. W. HACKETT. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the United States Naval Institute, Vol. xxxiii, No. 1, Whole No. 121. [Annapolis, Md. 1907.] 8vo. pp. 119–123. Portrait.

Captain Tingey, who was born in London in 1750, though a brave and able naval officer, is specially commemorated in this sketch as the person chosen to superintend the laying out of the navy yard at Washington, in 1799, of which yard he was afterwards appointed commandant.

Vital Records of Bradford, Massachusetts, to the end of the Year 1849. Published by the Topsfield Historical Society, Topsfield, Mass. 1907. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 373.

Systematic History Fund. Vital Records of Hubbardston, Massachusetts, to the end of the Year 1849. Worcester, Mass.: Published by Franklin P. Rice, Trustee of the Fund. 1907. 8vo. pp. 226.

Vital Records of Lynn, Massachusetts, to the end of the Year 1849. Volume II. —Marriages. Deaths. Published by The Essex Institute. Salem, Mass. 1907. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 621.

Systematic History Fund. Vital Records of Templeton, Massachusetts, to the end of the Year 1849. Worcester, Mass.: Published by Franklin P. Rice, Trustee of the Fund. 1907. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 212.

Vital Records of Williamstown, Massachusetts, to the Year 1850. Published by the New England Historic Genealogical Society, at the charge of the Eddy Town-Record Fund. Boston, Mass. 1907. 8vo. Cloth. pp. 173.

Original Sources of American Genealogical Data. (Reprinted from The Connecticut Magazine.) Records of the Parish of Amity (now Woodbridge), Connecticut. Part I. A—D. Arranged by LOUISE TRACY. [Newport, R. I. 1907.] Large 8vo. pp. 24.

These records begin in 1742, and are described as "especially good," the entries being made with a great degree of regularity.

An Historic Guide to Cambridge. Compiled by Members of the Hannah Winthrop Chapter, National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution. Cambridge, Mass. 1907. Large 8vo. pp. 207. Ill. Maps.

As the title implies, this is a description of the places of interest in Cambridge, accompanied by historical accounts, and comprising a selection of the most important of the numerous materials at the disposal of the society above named. Original grants of land are here carefully noted, and their subsequent owners recorded. No house or family which would be likely to excite the curiosity of strangers or residents has been overlooked. The illustrations are fine, many of them made especially for this publication, and there is an index.

Year Book. 1906. City of Charleston, So. Ca. [Charleston, S. C. 1907.] 8vo. pp. xx+370+26. Ill.

Dorchester Historical Society. Catalogue of Civil War Relics. 1862–1863–1864. Old Blake House, Columbia Road, Dorchester, Mass. Oct., 1906. 16mo. pp. 11.

Dorchester Historical Society. History of the Old Blake House, and a Brief Sketch of the Dorchester Historical Society. By JAMES H. STARK. *Catalogue of the Stark Collection of Antiquities and Curiosities.* [Boston.] 1907. 2 pamphlets. 12mo. pp. 13; 10.

Dorchester Historical Society. Paper on the Old Dorchester Burying Ground. Read before the Society, Nov. 2, 1901. By JOHN A. FOWLE. Second edition. Published by the Society of "ye Old Blake House," Columbia Road, Dorchester, Mass. 1907. 12mo. pp. 22. Ill.

The illustrations and copies of epitaphs, together with the extremely interesting text, present a clear idea of this burying-ground.

Address of Greeting from the Essex Institute to the Lynn Historical Society on the occasion of its Tenth Anniversary Celebration, Dec. 18, 1906. Delivered by ABNER C. GOODELL. [Salem, Mass. 1907.] 8vo. pp. 7.

A Guide to Massachusetts Local History. Being a bibliographic index to the literature of the towns, cities and counties of the State, including books, pamphlets, articles in periodicals and collected works, books in preparation, historical manuscripts, newspaper clippings, etc. Compiled by CHARLES A. FLAGG. Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. Published by the Salem Press Co., Salem, Mass. [1907.] Price, $6.00, net to all libraries and individuals; postage, 20 cts. extra. 8vo. pp. ix+256. Maps.

This guide will prove a very useful book to students of history and genealogy. It is a matter of regret, however, to limit the scope of work, as stated in the preface, and the book deserves better paper and press-work. The arrangement is by counties, which is inconvenient for quick reference.

History of Saint Mark's Church, New Britain, Conn., and of its Predecessor, Christ Church, Wethersfield and Berlin, from the first Church of England Service in America to Nineteen Hundred and Seven. By JAMES SHEPARD. New Britain, Conn. 1907. Large 8vo. pp. xi+707. Ill. Price, $6.00, express prepaid. Address Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., New Haven, Conn.

Chapters on "The Church in America" and "The Church in Connecticut" precede those on the churches in Wethersfield, Berlin and New Britain. These are followed by biographical sketches of the ministers of St. Mark's. Baptisms, confirmations, communicants, marriages and burials cover sixty pages, and are of special interest to the genealogist. The church records date from 1849. Extensive indexes close the volume. As to the quality of the work as a history, one infers from the "Foreword" that, although nothing essential is suppressed, the author has passed lightly over certain subjects a fuller treatment of which would occasion unnecessary pain. The book is well printed, bound and illustrated.

Quinabaug Historical Society Leaflets. Vol. I. Nos. 21-25. Dedication of the Charlton Town Hall,—Parts One and Two. Ancient Perambulations of the Selectmen in Dudley,—Parts One and Two. Sturbridge in the Civil War. 12mo. pp. 269–317. Ill. Maps.

The History of Redding, Connecticut, from its Settlement to the Present Time, with Notes on the Adams, Banks, Barlow, Bartlett, Bartram, Bates, Beach, Benedict, Betts, Burr, Burritt, Burton, Chatfield, Couch, Darling, Fairchild, Foster, Gold, Gorham, Gray, Griffin, Hall, Hawley, Heron, Hill, Hull, Jackson, Lee, Lyon, Lord, Mallory, Meade, Meeker, Merchant, Morehouse, Perry, Platt, Read, Rogers, Rumsey, Sanford, Smith, Stow, and Strong Families. By CHARLES BURR TODD. The Grafton Press, Publishers, New York. [1906.] pp. v.+303. Ill.

Although not stated on the title-page, this is the second edition of this history, the first having appeared in 1880. The present work contains over fifty pages more than did the former, as a great deal of additional Revolutionary and genealogical information has been obtained during the last quarter of a century. "The Summer Colony," "The Literary Colony," and "The Sandford School" are some of the chapters not found in the first edition. The illustrations are numerous, and the work is well indexed.

Inscriptions from the Old Cemetery at Sudbury, Mass. Copied by LUCY HALL GREENLAW, Sudbury, Mass. Boston: Press of David Clapp & Son. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 21.

This is a reprint from the REGISTER, vol. 61.

Inaugural Address of Hon. John T. Duggan, Mayor of Worcester, Mass. Jan. 7, 1907. Worcester, Mass.: The Messenger Print. 1907. 8vo. pp. 16.

State of Connecticut. Public Document No. 13. Report of the State Librarian to the Governor for the Two years ended Sept. 30, 1906. Printed by order of the Legislature. Hartford, Press: The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. 1906. 8vo. pp. 42. Ill.

The lists of Town Reports and "Town Records of the War of the Revolution" will be of interest to many, as also will be the fine photographs of the statues of John Haynes, First Governor of Connecticut, and of John Winthrop, Sixth Governor, together with the facsimiles of the handwriting of the latter.

History of the Forty-eighth Regiment, M. V. M., during the Civil War. [By ALBERT PLUMMER. Boston: Press of the New England Druggist Publishing Co., 145 High St.] 1907. 8vo. pp. 133. Ill.

This history is written in the form of a diary, beginning Dec. 4, 1862, and ending Sept. 3, 1863. It records the general activities of the regiment, excluding particulars respecting companies and individuals. The journalistic style of the history imparts to it an air of striking reality. The Roster occupies the concluding sixty pages of the volume. Sixteen portraits are inserted before the title-page.

History of the Nineteenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. 1861–1865. Issued by the History Committee. Salem Press: The Salem Press Co., Salem, Mass. 1906. 8vo. pp. vi+456. Ill.

This history is compiled from materials furnished, in response to an invitation of the History Committee, by officers and men of the regiment, and their contributions were so liberal that it was impossible to include everything received. Official reports, lists of casualties, promotions, losses, etc., together with the Roster, are combined with the narrations of personal experience. As the regiment was captured, and Libby and Andersonville prisons became the places of detention in the case of some of the men, their "experiences" can easily be conjectured. An appendix contains the correspondence relating to the "Return of the Captured Flag." The volume is supplied with a thorough index of names, and is well printed and bound.

The May-Flower and Her Log. July 15, 1620–May 6, 1621. Chiefly from Original Sources. By AZEL AMES, M.D. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. The Riverside Press. 1907. Large 8vo. pp. 385. Ill. Price, $5.00, net. Postpaid.

This is a second edition, revised and enlarged, of the work published by Dr. Ames in 1901. It contains ten additional pages, and embodies the results of fifteen years' study, so that it now includes all obtainable facts regarding the May-Flower and her voyage, no illustrative documents having been overlooked. The additional pages of the appendix relate to the Rev. Henry M. Dexter's article in the Proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Soc. on the will of William Mullens, followed by notes on the marriage record of Francis Cooke, May-Flower Pilgrim, and his wife Hester, and on the graves of Capt. Richard Moore and his family.

Nineteenth Report of the Custody and Condition of the Public Records of Parishes, Towns, and Counties. Public Document No. 2. By ROBERT T. SWAN, Commissioner. Boston: Wright & Potter Printing Co., State Printers, 18 Post Office Square. 1907. 8vo. pp. 56. Ill.

Encouraged by the adoption of some of his suggestions for improvement in the care of public records, Mr. Swan here renews his appeal to the Legislature for further consideration of his plans for the safety of our records. The appendix contains "The Laws and the Opinions of the Attorneys-General relating to Public Records, with Suggestions of the Commissioner," and a copy of "A Journal or Daye Booke relating to the Plantation of Massachusetts Bay."

The "Glorious Enterprise." The Plan of Campaign for the Conquest of New France; its Origin, History, and Connection with the Invasions of Canada. By W. D. SCHUYLER-LIGHTHALL, M.A., F.R.S.L. Montreal: C. A. Marchand, Printer to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, 38 St. Lambert Hill. n. d. 8vo. pp. 37.

A genealogical document is prefixed to this sketch, entitled "A Table showing relationships of New York devisers of invasions of Canada." The author says that the design of "the present paper is to show . . . a remarkable and significant family and social connection between the personnel of the chief actors on the British side during the successive stages" of the conflict, and to exhibit the completeness with which their plan was accomplished. The author regards this as the greatest event in the history of America (with the exception of its discovery), since it decided the dominance of races and institutions.

The Puritans and the Indian Lands. By JOEL N. ENO, A.M. Reprinted from the Magazine of History, with Notes and Queries, Nov., 1906. [New Haven. 1907.] Large 8vo. pp. 8.

The conclusion reached by Mr. Eno, from a consideration of the facts, is that "the New England governmental principle and practice was equal and impartial justice, on the same plane to the Indian as to the white."

A Record of the Ceremony and Oration on the occasion of the Unveiling of the Monument commemorating the Great Swamp Fight, Dec. 19, 1675, in the Narragansett Country, Rhode Island. Erected by the Societies of Colonial Wars of Rhode Island and Massachusetts, Oct. 20, 1906. Printed for the Societies of Colonial Wars. [Boston.] 1906. 8vo. pp. 68. Ill. Maps.

Library of Congress. Calendar of the Correspondence of George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Army, with the Continental Congress. Prepared from the Original Manuscripts in the Library of Congress by JOHN C. FITZPATRICK, Division of Manuscripts. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1906. 4to. pp. 741. Facsimiles. For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. Price, $1.50.

Library of Congress. Naval Records of the American Revolution. 1775–1788. Prepared from the Originals in the Library of Congress by CHARLES HENRY LINCOLN, of the Division of Manuscripts. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1906. 4to. pp. 549.

Library of Congress. Preliminary Check List of American Almanacs. 1639–1800. By HUGH ALEXANDER MORRISON, of the Library of Congress. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1907. 4to. pp. 160.

The Journal of the American-Irish Society. By THOMAS HAMILTON MURRAY, Secretary General. Vol. VI. Boston, Mass.: Published by the Society. 1906. 8vo. pp. 170. Portrait.

The principal historical papers in this number are "The Irish in America," "Irish Pioneers in Boston and Vicinity," "Irish Settlers in Pennsylvania," "Commerce between Ireland and Rhode Island," and "Patriots bearing Irish names who were confined aboard the *Jersey* Prison Ship."

Bay State Historical League. Publication III. Issued by the Bay State Historical League—Containing a List of the Societies Comprising the League, with Names of the Secretaries—A List of Titles and the Writers of Papers Read Before Certain of its Members During the Years 1902-1907. [Somerville Journal Print. 1907.] 8vo. pp. 25.

Proceedings of the Bostonian Society at the Annual Meeting, Jan. 8, 1907, with the Address delivered at the Twenty-fifth Anniversary, Dec. 4, 1906. Boston: Old State House. Published by order of the Society. 1907. Large 8vo. pp. 124. Ill.

In addition to the account of the annual meeting, the reports of committees, rolls of membership, and other similar matter, this publication contains a paper by Edward F. Reed on "Reminiscences of Boston in the Early Days of the Civil War." The subject of the anniversary address by Edwin D. Mead is "Boston in the Boston Poets."

Register of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of California. 1907. [Los Angeles. 1907.] 4to. pp. 12. Ill.

Register of the Society Sons of the Revolution in California. Fifteenth year. 1907. [Los Angeles. 1907.] 4to. pp. 48. Ill.

Proceedings of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in union with the Most Ancient and Honorable Grand Lodges in Europe and America, according to the Old Constitutions. Quarterly Communication: Dec. 12, 1906. Special Communication: Dec. 20, 1906. Stated Communication: Dec. 27, 1906, being its One hundred and seventy-third Anniversary. M. W. John Albert Blake, Grand Master. R. W. Sereno D. Nickerson, Recording Grand Secretary. Boston: The Rockwell and Churchill Press. 1907. 8vo. Variously paged.

Samuel Ashley Chapter. Daughters of the American Revolution. Claremont, New Hampshire. 1907. 12mo. pp. 15.

Constitution and By-Laws, Officers and Members of the Ohio Society of New York. 1907. Rooms of the Society, Waldorf-Astoria, New York. [New York. 1907.] 12mo. pp. 49. Ill.

Tenth Annual Report of the Peabody Historical Society. [Peabody, Mass.] 8vo. pp. 12. Ill.

This report is specially noticeable for its illustrations, including a copy of the portrait of Queen Victoria, given by her to Mr. Peabody in gratitude for his benefactions to the poor of London.

Bulletin of the University of South Carolina. No. VIII. Part II. Jan., 1907. War Records. Columbia, S. C. 12mo. pp. 43.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Wisconsin. List of Officers and Members, including Pedigrees, and a Record of Services performed by Ancestors in the Wars of the Colonies. Milwaukee: Printed for the Society by Burdick & Allen. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 134. Ill.

DEATHS.

John Quincy Adams, many years chief clerk in office of Mass. State Treasurer, born Apr. 22, 1843, in North Brookfield, Mass., died Apr. 5, 1907, in Wayland, Mass.

Thomas Bailey Aldrich, A.M., L.H.D., poet, author, editor, born Nov. 11, 1836, in Portsmouth, N. H., died Mar. 19, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

Alonzo C. Allen, town clerk of Suffield, Conn., born there June 16, 1837, died there Apr. 9, 1907.

Charles Hastings Allen, banker, born June, 14, 1828, in Boston, Mass., died there Mar. 31, 1907.

Charles H. Backall, underwriter, born Oct. 5, 1853, in Boston, Mass., died Mar. 16, 1907, in Hartford, Conn.

Wallace Bates, county commissioner, born Oct. 14, 1839, in West Lynn, Mass., died May 6, 1907, in Lynn, Mass.

Capt. John A. Beebe, born Mar. 19, 1830, in Nantucket, Mass., died Apr. 28, 1907, in Wellesley, Mass.

Warren Belcher, former town clerk of Winthrop, Mass., born there June 3, 1825, died there Mar. 18, 1907.

Hon. George Grenville Benedict, A.M., legislator, editor, historian, born Dec. 10, 1826, in Burlington, Vt., died Apr. 8, 1807, in Camden, N. C.

Richard Breed, abolitionist, born Mar. 21, 1818, in Lynn, Mass., died there Mar. 1, 1907.

Rev. Hopkins Brown Cady, Methodist minister, born in 1841, in Plainfield, Conn., died May 2, 1907, in Newport, R. I.

John Dwight Carson, paper manufacturer, born May 30, 1845, in Dalton, Mass., died there Mar. 3, 1907, aged 58.

Hon. Daniel Henry Chamberlain, A.M., LL.D., lawyer, Ex.-Gov. of So. Carolina, born June 23, 1835, in Brookfield, Mass., died Apr. 13, 1907, in Charlottesville, Va.

Henry Lyman Clapp, traveller, born Aug. 18, 1836, in Enfield, Mass., died May 10, 1907, in Valetta, Island of Malta.

Hon. Charles Edward Clifford, lawyer, born Nov. 2, 1828, in Newfield, Me., died Apr. 20, 1907, in Falmouth, Me.

Hon. Abraham Burbank Coffin, lawyer, legislator, born Mar. 31, 1831, in Gilead, Me., died Mar. 9, 1907, in Winchester, Mass.

William Gibson Colesworthy, book dealer, born Mar. 16, 1851, in Boston, Mass., died there Apr. 25, 1907.

Albert Conant, merchant, born in 1830, in Mt. Vernon, N. H., died Apr. 4, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

Rev. John Cuckson, D.D., Unitarian minister, born Jan. 25, 1846, in Carstor, Lincolnshire, Eng., died May 6, 1907, in Plymouth, Mass.

Capt. Charles Albert Currier, born Dec. 19, 1833, in Chelsea, Mass., died there Apr. 16, 1907.

Judge Albert Wakefield Curtis, A.B., former town clerk of Spencer, Mass., born May 26, 1848, in Worcester, Mass., died Mar. 20, 1907, in Spencer, Mass.

Marshall Curtis Dizer, shoe manufacturer, born Sept. 23, 1822, in Weymouth, Mass., died Mar. 6, 1907, in East Weymouth, Mass.

Rev. Daniel Dorchester, D.D., Methodist, author, lecturer, born Mar. 11, 1827, in Duxbury, Mass., died Mar. 13, 1907, in Dorchester, Mass.

James Draper, agriculturist, manufacturer, born Aug. 31, 1842, in Worcester, Mass., died there Mar. 13, 1907.

Hon. Oscar Edwards, banker, born June 6, 1821, in Chesterfield, Mass., died Apr. 4, 1907, in Northampton, Mass.

Hon. Robert Bruce Fairbairn, banker, born June 8, 1847, in Scotland, died Mar. 23, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

Edward St. Clare Fellows, clerk of District Court at Dedham, Mass., born Dec. 29, 1866, in Lawrence, Mass., died May 1, 1907, in Hyde Park, Mass.

Rev. James Newbury Fitz Gerald, D.D., LL.D., Methodist Episcopal bishop, born July 27, 1837, in Newark, N. J., died Apr. 4, 1907, in Hong Kong, China.

Charles Fletcher, manufacturer, born Nov. 25, 1839, in Thornton, Eng., died May 13, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

Dr. George F. Gale, physician, born May 19, 1827, in Petersham, Mass., died Apr. 14, 1907, in Brattleboro, Vt.

Hon. Elbridge Gerry, ex-vice consul at Havre, France, born Aug. 18, 1853, in Portland, Me., died ———, 1907, in Siena, Italy.

Moses Brown Ives Goddard, born Apr. 21, 1831, in Providence, R. I., died there May 14, 1907.

Rev. John Cowper Granberry, D.D., Methodist Episcopal bishop, born Dec. 5, 1829, in Norfolk, Va., died Apr. 1, 1907, in Ashland, Va.

Col. Nelson W. Green, inventor, born in Pike, N. Y., died May 9, 1907, in Arlington, Mass., aged 88.

Gen. Eugene Griffin, U.S.A., electric engineer, born Oct. 13, 1855, in Ellsworth, Me., died Apr. 11, 1907, in Schenectady, N. Y.

Hon. Galusha Aaron Grow, congressman, lawyer, born Aug. 31, 1822, in Ashford, now Eastford, Conn., died Mar. 31, 1907, in Glenwood, near Scranton, Pa.

Dr. John Martyn Harlow, surgeon, born Nov. 25, 1819, in Whitehall, N.Y., died May 13, 1907, in Woburn, Mass.

Edwin Bradbury Haskell, editor, journalist, born Aug. 24, 1837, in Livermore, Me., died Mar. 25, 1907, in Auburndale, Mass.

John Cummings Haynes, music publisher, born Sept. 9, 1829, in Brighton, Mass., died May 3, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

Judge Cornelius Hedges, born in Westfield, Mass., died Apr. 28, 1907, in Helena, Mont., aged 76.

Edwin Alonzo Hildreth, inventor, lawyer, born Mar. 12, 1843, in Cambridge, Mass., died there Mar. 26, 1907.

Osborne Howes, journalist, member of Boston Chamber of Commerce, born Dec. 8, 1846, in Boston, Mass., died Apr. 9, 1907, in Brookline, Mass.

Rev. Alfred Sereno Hudson, lawyer, historian, born Nov. 20, 1839, in Sudbury, Mass., died Apr. 2, 1907, in Ayer, Mass.

William Hastings Hughes, merchant, born in England, died Apr. 20, 1907, in Milton, Mass., aged 73.

Rev. George Anson Jackson, M.A., librarian of the General Theological Library, Boston, born Mar. 17, 1846, in North Adams, Mass., died May 8, 1907, in Swampscott, Mass.

Dr. Dana Israel Jocelyn, donor of the Jocelyn manuscripts to this Society, born Dec. 6, 1830, in Georgia, died June 10, 1906, in St. Louis, Missouri.

Rev. William Henry Johnson, author, born Mar. 29, 1845, in Beaufort, S. C., died Apr. 15, 1907, in Cambridge, Mass.

Dr. Leander P. Jones, surgeon, legislator, of Greenwich, Conn., born in 1845, in Vt., died Mar. 18, 1907, in Bellaire, Fla.

Hon. Lorrin Porter Keyes, legislator, born Jan. 6, 1838, in New Marlboro, Mass., died there Mar. 12, 1907.

Capt. George Keith Kimball, born Mar. 26, 1831, in Boston, Mass., died Apr. 8, 1907, in Golden, Col.

Col. Moses B. Lakeman, civil war veteran, born in 1828, in Boston, Mass., died Mar. 15, 1907, in Malden, Mass.

Capt. Walter Manville Lindsay, U.S.A. retired, born Sept. 21, 1867, in New York City, died Apr. 1, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

John Knox Marshall, underwriter, of Brookline, Mass., born Feb. 16, 1844, in Fairfield, Pa., died Mar. 14, 1907, in Chicago, Ill.

Richard Marston, restaurant keeper, born Oct. 14, 1816, in Barnstable, Mass., died Apr. 27, 1907, in Centreville, Mass.

Rev. Amory Dwight Mayo, A.M., LL.D., Unitarian minister, educator, born Jan. 31, 1823, in Warwick, Mass., died Apr. 8, 1907, in Washington, D. C.

Hon. Samuel Edwin Merwin, M.A., banker, ex-Lt.-Gov. of Connecticut, died Mar. 5, 1907, in New Haven, Conn., aged 75.

Hon. Stanford Newel, M.A., LL.B., formerly U. S. minister to the Netherlands, lawyer, born June 7, 1839, in Providence, R. I., died Apr. 7, 1907, in St. Paul, Minn.

Hon. George Nichols, former Secretary of State of Vermont, born in 1827, in Northfield, Vt., died there Apr. 28, 1907.

Hon. Sidney Perham, ex-Gov. of Maine, legislator, born Mar. 27, 1819, in Woodstock, Me., died Apr. 10, 1907, in Washington, D. C.

Hon. Royal Hervey Porter, banker, legislator, born Aug. 21, 1827, in Wendell, Mass., died May 12, 1907, in Keene, N. H.

Quincy Lovell Reed, civil engineer, vice-president of the Weymouth Historical Society, born Apr. 6, 1822, in South Weymouth, Mass., died there Apr. 8, 1907.

Warren Richardson, printer, born Dec. 1, 1823, in South Reading now Wakefield, Mass., died Apr. 30, 1907, in West Roxbury, Mass.

John Dudley Sargent, born Nov. 4, 1820, in Sullivan, Me., died Mar. 30, 1907, in Boston.

Rev. William Henry Savage, Unitarian minister, born in 1833, in Woolwich, Me., died May 2, 1907, in Montreal, Can.

John White Allen Scott, artist, born in 1815, in Roxbury, Mass., died Mar. 4, 1907, in Cambridge, Mass.

Joseph E. Shaw, chief of Mass. State Police, born Jan. 13, 1845, in Yarmouth, N. S., died Apr. 4, 1907, in Lynn, Mass.

Hon. William Shepherd, ex-Mayor of Lynn, born Sept. 17, 1837, in Redhill, co. Cavan, Ireland, died Apr. 27, 1907, in Boston, Mass., aged 70.

Prof. William Cowper Simmons, A.B., educator, born in 1841, in Wareham, Mass., died Mar. 24, 1907, in New York City.

John Stallman, town treasurer, legislator, born Jan. 11, 1829, in Philadelphia, Penn., died May 13, 1907, in Lee, Mass.

Hon. Moses Tyler Stevens, legislator, manufacturer, born Oct. 10, 1825, in North Andover, Mass., died there Mar. 25, 1907.

Lucian Bisbee Thompson, lawyer, born Jan. 29, 1838, in Hartford, Oxford Co., Me., died May 7, 1907, in Dorchester, Mass.

Dr. James Utley, surgeon, born July 13, 1840, in New Marlboro', Mass., died Mar. 15, 1907, in Newton, Mass.

Alexander Strong Wheeler, lawyer, born Aug. 7, 1820, in Wayland, Mass., died Apr. 13, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

Merritt Ives Wheeler, agriculturist, born Aug. 9, 1826, in Gt. Barrington, Mass., died there Apr. 6, 1907.

Irvine Abijah Whitcomb, tourist agent, born Apr. 9, 1839, in Swanzey, N. H., died Apr. 15, 1907, in Somerville, Mass.

Thomas Wigglesworth, merchant, born July —, 1814, died Mar. 21, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

Henry Willey, journalist, genealogist, botanist, born July 19, 1824, in Geneseo, N. Y., died Mar. 14, 1907, in Weymouth, Mass.

Col. Henry Warren Wilson, engineer, born Oct. 17, 1834, in Boston, Mass., died there May 7, 1907.

Nathaniel Goodwin Wood, jeweller, born Dec. 5, 1824, in Leominster, Mass., died Apr. 24, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

ERRATA.

Vol. 61, page 133, line 24, *for* no descendants, *read* one daughter.
Vol. 61, page 149, line 25, *for* Hampton, *read* North Hampton.
Vol. 61, page 187, line 14, *for* Feb. 7, 1643–4, *read* Sept. 19, 1646.
Vol. 61, page 200, line 13, *for* Jeremiah, *read* Joseph.

New England Historic Genealogical Society.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.

The New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Published quarterly, January, April, July, and October. Each number contains not less than ninety-six octavo ges of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and ography of America, printed on good paper, and with an engraved portrait of some deceased mber. Subscriptions $3 per annum in advance, commencing January. Current single mbers, 75 cts. Prices of back numbers supplied upon application.

Consolidated Index of the New England Historical and Genealogical Reg-ter. Vols. 1-50. 10 parts now ready containing index of persons A to R. Other parts follow bi-monthly. Subscriptions taken for complete sets at $5 per part or $100 for the mplete Index.

Massachusetts Vital Records. From the beginning of the Records to the year 1850.

ntgomery	$1.00	Becket	$1.25	Arlington	$2.25	Norton	$5.25
lham	2.25	Sudbury	4.25	Waltham	3.75	Dalton	1.25
alpole	2.75	Tyringham	1.50	Chilmark	1.25	Sturbridge	5.00
ru	1.50	Bedford	1.75	Bellingham	2.75	Medford	6.00
ford	0.50	New Braintree	2.25	Palmer	3.00	Dracut	4.00
nsdale	1.25	Washington	0.75	Medway	4.50	West Stockbridge	1.50
dfield	3.25	Gt. Barrington	1.25	Newton	6.50	Williamstown	2.25
e	3.00	Gill	1.25	Edgartown	3.50	Others in preparation.	

Waters's Genealogical Gleanings in England. These Gleanings abound in clues, ich, if properly followed up, will enable the genealogist to pursue in the mother country estigations which without such aid would be practically impossible. 2 vols. $10.

Abstracts of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury at Somerset House, ndon, England. Register Soame, 1620. The volume contains, in 607 pages, 1366 ls, comprising about 40,000 names of persons and over 10,000 names of places. $6.00

Register Re-prints, Series A.

1.	Descendants of Eltweed Pomeroy of Dorchester, Mass., and Windsor, Ct.	(16 pp.)	$0.50
2.	" " John Moore of Sudbury, Mass.	(22 pp.)	0.50
3.	" " Samuel Walker of Woburn, Mass.	(9 pp.)	0.50
4.	" " William Luddington of Malden, Mass., and E. Haven, Ct.	(13 pp.)	0.50
5.	" " Henry Brooks of Woburn, Mass.	(20 pp.)	0.50
6.	" " John Hill of Dorchester, Mass.	(22 pp.)	0.50
7.	" " Digory Sargent of Boston and Worcester, Mass.	(12 pp.)	0.50
8.	" " Henry and John Sherburne of Portsmouth, N. H.	(22 pp.)	0.50
9.	" " John Russell of Dartmouth, Mass.	(20 pp.)	0.50
10.	" " William Cotton of Portsmouth, N. H.	(26 pp.)	0.50
11.	Research in England — An Essay to aid the Student	(36 pp.)	0.50
12.	Descendants of Benjamin Wilmot of New Haven, Ct.	(9 pp.)	0.50
13.	" " John Finney of Bristol, R. I.	(13 pp.)	0.50
14.	" " Francis West of Duxbury, Mass.	(14 pp.)	0.50
15.	" " Thomas Treadwell of Ipswich, Mass.	(26 pp.)	0.50
16.	Genealogies in Preparation	(27 pp.)	0.50
17.	Descendants of New England Belchers	(32 pp.)	0.50
18.	" and Ancestry of Rev. John Wilson of Boston, Mass.	(16 pp.)	0.50
19.	" of Thomas Tarbell of Watertown, Mass.	(18 pp.)	0.50
20.	" " Henry Curtis of Sudbury, Mass.	(10 pp.)	0.50

Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Water-vn, Massachusetts, Including Waltham and Weston: to which is appended the y history of the town, with illustrations, maps and notes, by Henry Bond, M.D. Second tion. With a memoir of the author, by Horatio Gates Jones, A.M. Two vols. in one. 4 pages. Price $10.00

Memorial Biographies of deceased members of the New England Historic ealogical Society. Vols. 1-6. Containing memoirs of 409 members who died pre-s to 1872. This series of volumes is replete with historic and biographic lore, of con-tly increasing value — great pains having been taken to make the memoirs complete and rate. Only a small edition is printed. $2.50 per vol. or $12 for the 6 vols.

Sale by the New England Historic Genealogical Society,
18 Somerset Street, Boston, Mass.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register.

Complete set, 60 Volumes—from the first Volume, 1847, to the l issued, 1906—including the Consolidated Index of Volumes 1–50, 5 additional Volumes. Price $500.00.

Address E. R. BROWN, P. O. Box 68, Dover, N. H

Every person interested in ancestral records will appreciate the Ide Ancestral Chart. For a circular showing the style of this chart wri Fanny F. Adams, 1105 Exchange Building, Boston, Mass.

MANWARING'S DIGEST OF THE EARLY CONNECTICU PROBATE RECORDS.

1635-1750. Volumes 1-3.

More than five years have been expended by the compiler upon this work, wh has resulted in three large octavo volumes of seven hundred or more pages each, c taining a very full exhibit of every estate, so far as the records are known to ex These records are contained not only in the several manuscript volumes and many h dred files in the Hartford Probate Office, but are also scattered through the records archives of the state, and many are not recorded.

These and much related matter from other sources, together with an annotated of Connecticut towns and probate districts, have been included. Each estate is p sented, so far as possible, complete by itself. Two indexes—one for th estate and for the individual—render the contents of the volume easily and qu access There is also a competent plan of references to the original records and

Price, $7.50 per volume; express additional. Orders may be sent t

LUCIUS A. BARBOUR, *130 Washington St., Hartford, Con*

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN

An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine devoted to the History, Genealogy, Biography Antiquities of Essex County, Mass., edited by Sidney Perley, Esq.

Vol. I (1897), bound in full blue buckram, $5.00, postpaid. Subsequent volumes, u formly bound with Vol. I, $2.00 each. Single copies, 25 cents each.

Numbers can be supplied containing genealogies of the following families: Adams, A Andrews, Appleton, Archer, Atwood, Austin, Averill, Ayer, Babbidge, Babson, Ba Bagley, Bailey, Baker, Ballard, Barker, Barnard, Bartlett, Bartoll, Barton, Bassett, Batche Beadle, Bear, Beck, Becket, Beckford, Bennett, Berry, Biles, Bishop, P by, Bl ler, Bl field, Blunt, Blyth, Boardman, Bodwell, Bolles, Bolton, Bond and B ; also all ceme inscriptions (1650–1800) in Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Br ord, Danvers, E Georgetown, Gloucester and Groveland; Byfield and Rockport churc baptisms; Quar Court records (1636–1655); old Norfolk County records (1649–1); early wills, m military rolls, and a large amount of original historical and genea cal matter relatin the county.

Vol. XI began with the January, 1907, issue. One dollar per . The Essex A quarian, Salem, Mass.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTER

is the organ of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, and is now the o periodical of its kind west of the Atlantic States.

Vol. X commenced January, 1907.

PRICE, $3.00 PER ANNUM. $1.00 PER NUMBER.

Vol. I, in paper covers, $4.00; cloth, $4.70; half morocco, $5.00. Vols. II, III, V, VI, VII, VIII, and IX, each, unbound, $3.00; cloth, $3.70; half morocco, $4.0

For subscriptions, address

FRANK C. COLE, Secretary,

Memorial Hall, Columbus, O

Maj. Austin Sprague Cushman, born Sept. 9, 1827, in Duxbury, Mass., died Jan 29, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

Hon. John William Davis, ex-Governor of Rhode Island, born Mar. 7, 1826, in Rehoboth, Mass., died Jan. 25, 1907, in Pawtucket, R. I.

William R. Dresser, born in Malden, Mass., died Jan. 8, 1907, in Boston, Mass. aged 50.

Dean Dudley, genealogist, author, born May 23, 1823, in Kingfield, Me., died Feb. 12, 1906, in Wakefield, Mass.

Dr. Henry W. Dudley, medical examiner, born Nov. 30, 1831, in Gilmanton, N. H., died Dec. 29, 1906, in Abington, Mass.

Rev. Dr. DeWitt Clinton Durgin, traveller, Baptist educator, died Dec. 3, 1906, in Springfield, Mass.

Capt. Charles Endicott, born Jan. 17, 1823, in Salem, Mass., died there Dec. 4, 1906.

Hon. George Henry Fairbanks, legislator, born June 4, 1830, in Francistown, N. H., died Dec. 5, 1906, in Newport, N. H.

Judge Rufus Gilmore Fairbanks, born July 11, 1859, in Bellingham, Mass., died Jan. 17, 1906, in West Medway, Mass.

Nelson Fairchild, born Sept. 22, 1879, in Boston, Mass., died Dec. 16, 1906, in Moukden, Manchuria.

Rev. Henry Martyn Field, editor, author, born Apr. 3, 1822, in Stockbridge, Mass., died there Jan. 26, 1907.

Samuel Hilliard Folsom, Middlesex Co. register of probate, born in Hopkinton, N.H., Feb. 23, 1826, died Feb. 19, 1907, in Winchester, Mass.

Hon. John Burt Foster, legislator, born in Petersham, Mass., June 5, 1819, died Jan. 1907, in Bangor, Me.

Edward Frothingham, philanthropist, born in Boston, Mass., died there Dec. 21, 1906, in his 82d year.

Capt. Thomas Fuller, born in 1813, in Salem, Mass., died there Dec. 1, 1906.

Hon. Alonzo Garcelon, M.D., ex-Gov. of Maine, born May 6, 1813, in Lewiston, Maine, died Dec. 8, 1906, in Medford, Mass.

Charles Edward Garman, D.D., educator, born Dec. 18, 1850, in Limington, Me., died Feb. 9, 1907, in Amherst, Mass.

Wendell Phillips Garrison, editor, born June 4, 1840, in Cambridge, Mass., died Feb. 27, 1907, in South Orange, N. J.

Edward Hargraves, manufacturer and banker, born in Bacup, Eng , died Dec. 5, 1906, in Somersworth, N. H., aged 69.

Hon. Benjamin Winslow Harris, ex-judge of Plymouth Co. Probate Court, ex-congressman, born Nov. 10, 1823, in East Bridgewater, Mass., died there Feb. 7, 1907.

Hon. George Whitman Hendee, congressman, ex-Gov. of Vermont, born Nov. 30, 1832, in Stowe, Vt., died Dec. 6, 1906, in Morrisville, Vt.

Hon. John D. Henderson, born Oct. 27, 1849, in Gatehouse, Scotland, died Jan. 3, 1907, in Everett, Mass.

Rev. Dr. Edward Payson Ingersoll, secretary of the American Bible Society, born May 6, 1834, in Lee, Mass., died Feb. 5, 1907, in Montclair, N. J.

Capt. George Henry Innis, born Jan. 5, 1845, in Marblehead, Mass., died Jan. 19, 1907, in Mattapan, Mass.

David N. Johnson, teacher, writer, born Sept. 8, 1824, in Marblehead, Mass., died Dec. 16, 1906, in Lynn, Mass.

Hon. Amos Abbott Lawrence, born Nov. 3, 1847, in Cohasset, Mass., died there Dec. 23, 1906.

Col. Charles Hildreth Lewis, educator, land dealer, born in 1837, in Alton, Me., died Dec. 3, 1906, in Camden, Me.

Judge John Fuller Libby, born Feb. 3, 1863, in Richmond, Me., died Dec. 25, 1906, in West Medford, Mass.

Samuel Little, banker, capitalist, born Aug. 15, 1827, in Hingham, Mass., died Dec. 21, 1906, in Boston, Mass.

Maj. Charles Frederick Livermore, born Mar. 13, 1830, in Cambridge, Mass., died Jan. 16, 1907, in Detroit, Mich.

Commodore Charles Harding Loring, U. S. N., retired, born Dec. 26, 1828, in Boston, Mass., died Feb. 5, 1907, in Hackellstown, N. J.

Edward Haskell Lounsbury, lawyer, born in Cambridge, Mass., died Dec. 3, 1906, in Woburn, Mass., aged 44.

Bishop Charles Cardwell McCabe, Methodist, born Oct. 11, 1836, in Athens, O., died Dec. 19, 1906, in New York City.

Hon. George Augustus Marden, asst. U. S. treasurer at Boston, editor, orator, soldier, born Aug. 9, 1839, in Mt. Vernon, N. H., died Dec. 19, 1906, in Lowell, Mass.

Rev. John Marshall Marsters, educator, Unitarian minister, born Feb. 8, 1827, in Manchester, N. H., died Jan. 27, 1907, in Cambridge, Mass.

Hon. John H. Merrifield, legislator, born in 1847, died Dec. 30, 1906, in Brattleboro, Vt.

Gen. Marcus Peter Miller, U. S. A., retired, born Mar. 27, 1835, in Stockbridge, Mass., died Dec. 29, 1906, at Fort Barrancas, Pensacola, Fla.

Arthur Mills, transportation manager, born Nov. 17, 1850, in Boston, Mass., died Jan. 1, 1907, in New York City.

Maj. David Moore, born Sept. 7, 1817, in Salem, Mass., died there Dec. 23, 1906.

Lemuel Foster Morse, real estate agent, born Dec. 30, 1835, in Roxbury, Mass., died there Dec. 4, 1906.

Orson Desaix Munn, publisher, born June 11, 1824, in Monson, Mass., died Feb. 28, 1907, in New York City.

William Wells Newell, linguist, author, born Jan. 24, 1839, in Cambridge, Mass., died Jan. 21, 1907, in Wayland, Mass.

Lyman Nichols, born in Boston, Mass., died there Jan. 28, 1907, in his 64th year.

Dr. Lyman A. Noyes, born Jan. 25, 1840, in Tunbridge, Vt., died Jan. 10, 1907, in Chicopee, Mass.

Charles Cushing Odlin, M.D., born Oct. 31, 1847, in Exeter, N. H., died Dec. 18, 1906, in Melrose, Mass.

John Frank Perry, music publisher, born July 24, 1850, in New Bedford, Mass., died Dec. 5, 1906, in Boston, Mass.

Rev. John Tyler Pettee, preacher, educator, astronomer, born in 1822, in Sharon, Mass., died Feb. 17, 1907, in Meriden, Conn.

Hon. Daniel Russell, legislator, born July 10, 1824, in Providence, R. I., died Jan. 23, 1907, in Melrose, Mass.

John Howard St. Clair, born May 29, 1846, in Windsor, Conn., died Feb. 26, 1907, in Springfield, Mass.

Thomas Carter Singleton, banker, born Jan. 19, 1838, in Boston, Mass., died Dec. 24, 1906, in Brookline, Mass.

Rev. Benjamin P. Snow, educator, died Feb. 13, 1907, in Alfred, Me., aged 76.

Brig.-Gen. Isaac Warren Starbird, born July 10, 1839, in Litchfield, Me., died Feb. 2, 1907, in Dorchester, Mass.

Charles W. Strong, born May 9, 1840, in Lenox, Mass., died Dec. 28, 1906, in Pittsfield, Mass.

Gen. Thomas Hammond Talbot, born July 31, 1823, in East Machias, Me., died Feb. 10, 1907, in Brookline, Mass.

Hon. William Henry Tappan, born Oct. 30, 1821, in Manchester, Mass., died there Jan. 22, 1907.

Edward McKinstry Teall, underwriter, genealogist, born July 27, 1839, in Albany, N. Y., died Jan. 27, 1907, in Chicago, Ill.

Thomas French Temple, Suffolk Co. register of deeds, born May 25, 1838, in Canton, Mass., died Jan. 2, 1907, in Neponset, Mass.

Aaron Davis Weld, merchant, born Oct. 8, 1831, in Boston, Mass., died Feb. 28, 1907, in Riverside, Cal.

Stiles Gannett Wells, lawyer, financial agent, born Dec. 7, 1864, in Boston, Mass., died there Feb. 18, 1907.

Benjamin Ballou Whittemore, insurance manager, born in 1829, in Troy, N. Y., died Jan. 15, 1907, in Dorchester, Mass.

Hon. William Augustus Whittlesey, legislator, born Feb. 21, 1849, in Danbury, Conn., died Dec. 5, 1906, in Pittsfield, Mass.

Henry Dudley Williams, art dealer, born June 26, 1833, in Boston, Mass., died Jan. 1, 1907, in Forest Hills, Mass.

Chief Justice Andrew Peters Wiswell, Maine Supreme Court, born July 11, 1852, in Ellsworth, Me., died Dec. 4, 1906, in Boston, Mass.

Judge George Brooks Young, born July 25, 1840, in Boston, Mass., died Dec. 30, 1906, in St. Paul, Minn.

Errata.

Vol. 61, page 96, line 15, *for* Capt. David Olmstead, *read* Benjamin Porter.
Vol. 61, page 132, line 11, *for* 1750, *read* 1756.

New England Historic Genealogical Society.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.

The New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Published quarterly, in January, April, July, and October. Each number contains not less than ninety-six octavo pages of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America, printed on good paper, and with an engraved portrait of some deceased member. Subscriptions $3 per annum in advance, commencing January. Current single numbers, 75 cts. Prices of back numbers supplied upon application.

Consolidated Index to the New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Vols. 1-50. 10 parts now ready containing index of persons A to R. Other parts to follow bi-monthly. Subscriptions taken for complete sets at $5 per part or $100 for the complete Index.

Massachusetts Vital Records. From the beginning of the Records to the year 1850.

Montgomery	$1.00	Becket	$1.25	Arlington	$2.25	Norton	$5.25
Pelham	2.25	Sudbury	4.25	Waltham	3.75	Dalton	1.25
Walpole	2.75	Tyringham	1.50	Chilmark	1.25	Sturbridge	5.00
Peru	1.50	Bedford	1.75	Bellingham	2.75	Medford	6.00
Alford	0.50	New Braintree	2.25	Palmer	3.00	Dracut	4.00
Hinsdale	1.25	Washington	0.75	Medway	4.50	West Stockbridge	1.50
Medfield	3.25	Gt. Barrington	1.25	Newton	6.50	Williamstown	2.25
Lee	3.00	Gill	1.25	Edgartown	3.50	Others in preparation.	

Waters's Genealogical Gleanings in England. These Gleanings abound in clues, which, if properly followed up, will enable the genealogist to pursue in the mother country investigations which without such aid would be practically impossible. 2 vols. $10.

Abstracts of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury at Somerset House, London, England. Register Soame, 1620. The volume contains, in 607 pages, 1366 wills, comprising about 40,000 names of persons and over 10,000 names of places. $6.00

Register Re-prints, Series A.

No. 1.	Descendants of Eltweed Pomeroy of Dorchester, Mass., and Windsor, Ct.	(16 pp.)	$0.50
No. 2.	" " John Moore of Sudbury, Mass.	(22 pp.)	0.50
No. 3.	" " Samuel Walker of Woburn, Mass.	(9 pp.)	0.50
No. 4.	" " William Luddington of Malden, Mass., and E. Haven, Ct.	(13 pp.)	0.50
No. 5.	" " Henry Brooks of Woburn, Mass.	(20 pp.)	0.50
No. 6.	" " John Hill of Dorchester, Mass.	(22 pp.)	0.50
No. 7.	" " Digory Sargent of Boston and Worcester, Mass.	(12 pp.)	0.50
No. 8.	" " Henry and John Sherburne of Portsmouth, N. H.	(22 pp.)	0.50
No. 9.	" " John Russell of Dartmouth, Mass.	(20 pp.)	0.50
No. 10.	" " William Cotton of Portsmouth, N. H.	(26 pp.)	0.50
No. 11.	Research in England — An Essay to aid the Student	(36 pp.)	0.50
No. 12.	Descendants of Benjamin Wilmot of New Haven, Ct.	(9 pp.)	0.50
No. 13.	" " John Finney of Bristol, R. I.	(13 pp.)	0.50
No. 14.	" " Francis West of Duxbury, Mass.	(14 pp.)	0.50
No. 15.	" " Thomas Treadwell of Ipswich, Mass.	(26 pp.)	0.50
No. 16.	Genealogies in Preparation	(27 pp.)	0.50
No. 17.	Descendants of New England Belchers	(32 pp.)	0.50
No. 18.	" and Ancestry of Rev. John Wilson of Boston, Mass.		0.50

Genealogies.

			Pages.	
Ainsworth	Parker	1894	212	$3.00
Bates	Bates		143	1.25
Cushman	Cushman	1855	665	7.50
Davis (with supplement)	Davis	1881	46	3.00
Felton	Felton	1886	260	3.00
Gillson or Jillson	Jillson	1876	266	2.50
Harris	Harris	1861	56	2.00
Huntoon	Huntoon	1881	113	1.00
Manning and Whitefield Pedigrees	Waters	1897	35	0.75
Page Family Chart		1899		1.00
Seymour	Morris	1894	10	0.50
Sumner (with supplement)	Appleton	1879	207	5.00
Vinton	Vinton	1858	236	2.50
Washington	Toner	1891	19	1.00
Washington	Waters	1889	53	1.00
Woodman	Woodman	1874	125	5.00

[OVER]

Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts, Including Waltham and Weston: to which is appended the early history of the town, with illustrations, maps and notes, by Henry Bond, M.D. Second Edition. With a memoir of the author, by Horatio Gates Jones, A.M. Two vols. in one. 1094 pages. Price $10.00

Memorial Biographies of deceased members of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Vols. 1-6. Containing memoirs of 409 members who died previous to 1872. This series of volumes is replete with historic and biographic lore, of constantly increasing value — great pains having been taken to make the memoirs complete and accurate. Only a small edition is printed. $2.50 per vol. or $12 for the 6 vols.

For Sale by the New England Historic Genealogical Society,
18 Somerset Street, Boston, Mass.

MANWARING'S DIGEST OF THE EARLY CONNECTICUT PROBATE RECORDS.

1635-1750. Volumes 1-3.

More than five years have been expended by the compiler upon this work, which has resulted in three large octavo volumes of seven hundred or more pages each, containing a very full exhibit of every estate, so far as the records are known to exist. These records are contained not only in the several manuscript volumes and many hundred files in the Hartford Probate Office, but are also scattered through the records and archives of the state, and many are not recorded.

These and much related matter from other sources, together with an annotated list of Connecticut towns and probate districts, have been included. Each estate is presented, so far as possible, complete by itself. Two indexes—one for the estate and one for the individual—render the contents of the volume easily and quickly accessible. There is also a competent plan of references to the original records and papers.

Price, $7.50 per volume; express additional. Orders may be sent to

LUCIUS A. BARBOUR, *130 Washington St., Hartford, Conn.*

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN

An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine devoted to the History, Genealogy, Biography and Antiquities of Essex County, Mass., edited by Sidney Perley, Esq.

Vol. I (1897), bound in full blue buckram, $5.00, postpaid. Subsequent volumes, uniformly bound with Vol. I, $2.00 each. Single copies, 25 cents each.

Numbers can be supplied containing genealogies of the following families: Adams, Allen, Andrews, Appleton, Archer, Atwood, Austin, Averill, Ayer, Babbidge, Babson, Bacon, Bagley, Bailey, Baker, Ballard, Barker, Barnard, Bartlett, Bartoll, Barton, Bassett, Batchelder, Beadle, Bear, Beck, Becket, Beckford, Bennett, Berry, Biles, Bishop, Bixby, Blackler, Blashfield, Blunt, Blyth, Boardman, Bodwell, Bolles, Bolton, Bond and Booth; also all cemetery inscriptions (1650-1800) in Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester and Groveland; Byfield and Rockport church baptisms; Quarterly Court records (1636-1655); old Norfolk County records (1649-1672); early wills, maps, military rolls, and a large amount of original historical and genealogical matter relating to the county.

Vol. XI began with the January, 1907, issue. One dollar per annum. The Essex Antiquarian, Salem, Mass.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY

is the organ of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, and is now the oldest periodical of its kind west of the Atlantic States.

Vol. X commenced January, 1907.

PRICE, $3.00 PER ANNUM. $1.00 PER NUMBER.

Vol. I, in paper covers, $4.00; cloth, $4.70; half morocco, $5.00. Vols. II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, and IX, each, unbound, $3.00; cloth, $3.70; half morocco, $4.00.

For subscriptions, address

FRANK T. COLE, Secretary,
Memorial Hall, Columbus, Ohio.

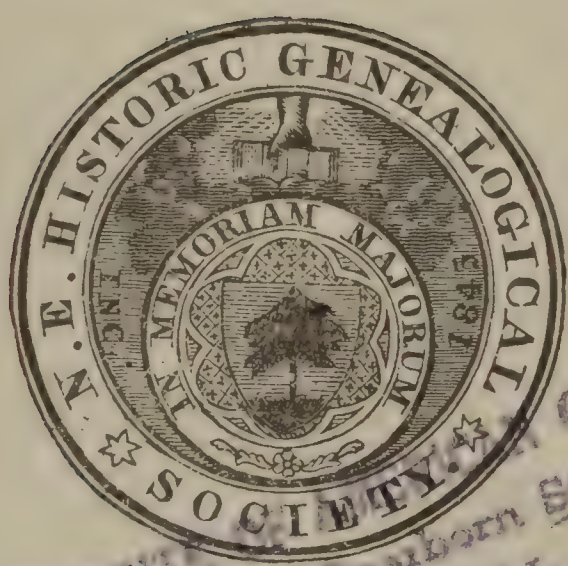
V136

THE

NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

VOL. LXI.—OCTOBER, 1907.

WHOLE NUMBER, 244.



THE INSTITUTE OF GENEALOGY
407 South Dearborn Street
CHICAGO, ILL.

BOSTON:
PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1907.

Editor,

HENRY ERNEST WOODS, A.M.

CONTENTS—OCTOBER, 1907.

*** *Illustration:*
Portrait of WILLIAM BLAKE TRASK (to face page 323).

I. MEMOIR OF WILLIAM BLAKE TRASK, A.M. By *Deloraine Pendre Corey*, Esq. . 323
II. RECORDS OF THE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH IN W[illegible]NHAM, MASS. 330
III. MATTHEW BELLAMY OF NEW HAVEN, CONN., AND HIS DESCENDANTS. Com. by Dr. *Bernard C. Steiner* 338
IV. SHAKER RECORDS OF HARVARD, MASS. 341
V. PASSENGER LISTS TO AMERICA. (*Continued.*) Com. by *Gerald Fothergill*, Esq. 347
VI. A REVOLUTIONARY ORDER. Com. by *Grenville Howland Norcross*, LL.B. . . 353
VII. HUGH JONES OF SALEM, MASS., AND HIS DESCENDANTS. (*Continued.*) By *Joseph Gardner Bartlett*, Esq. 354
VIII. A CHAPTER OF NEW DURHAM, N. H., HISTORY. Com. by *William Lincoln Palmer*, Esq. 359
IX. RECORDS OF THE SECOND CHURCH OF SCITUATE, NOW THE FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF NORWELL, MASS. (*Concluded.*) Com. by *Wilford Jacob Litchfield*, M.S. 372
X. THE TORSEY FAMILY. By *Henry Torsey Fernald*, Ph.D 375
XI. MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED BY THE REV. JEREMIAH BARNARD. AMHERST, N. H., 1780–1829. (*Concluded.*) Com. by *Frederick Lewis Ga*[illegible], A.B.. . . . 378
XII. GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN ENGLAND. (*Continued.*) Com. by the *Committee on English Research* 385
XIII. RECORDS OF THE CHURCH IN EASTBURY, CONN. (*Continued.*) Com. by Miss *Mary Kingsbury Talcott* 387
XIV. NOTES AND QUERIES:
Notes.—Notes from English Records, 393; Tarbell; Thayer, Tayer, 394; Adams, Fuller, Man and Ware; Everest; Whitney, 395; Young; Woods, 396; Wilson Genealogy; Burbank; Percival, 397.
Queries.—Queries; Bullard-Walton; Fuller-Barnes; King-Norton; Miscellaneous; Loomis, 398; Thayer; Miscellaneous; Conquest of Quebec, 399.
Historical Intelligence.—Registers wanted, 399 393–399
XV. BOOK NOTICES 400
XVI. DEATHS 406

☞ Entered at the Post Office in Boston, Massachusetts, as second-class mail-matter.

Committee on Publication.

C. B. TILLINGHAST, CHARLES KNOWLES BOLTON,
FRANCIS EVERETT BLAKE, DON GLEASON HILL,
EDMUND DANA BARBOUR.

per[illegible]
Vol.

Vol. I,
V, VI, VI
For subs[illegible]

N136

10/1907

William Blake Trask A.M.

NEW ENGLAND
HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL
REGISTER.

OCTOBER, 1907.

WILLIAM BLAKE TRASK, A.M.

By Deloraine Pendre Corey, Esq.

William Blake Trask, a son of William and Patience (Pierce) Trask, was born at Commercial Point in Dorchester, Mass., November 25, 1812, in a house near Tinean Bridge, which his father, who was engaged in the manufacture of earthern ware, had recently built. He was the eldest of four sons, and outlived his brothers. His ancestor, Captain William Traske, was, apparently, at Naumkeag early in 1628, and was named by Hubbard as being one of the "old planters" who were associated with Endicott and others in the settlement of Salem, in the fall of that year. It is probable that he came from Somersetshire; and he brought his military title with him. He became prominent in the public life, and active in the military affairs, of the early years of the colony. A modern writer has said of him:

"He was an energetic man, a brave soldier, and reliable in case of an emergency. He was one of the first, if not the first military commander in Massachusetts; we can safely say of him as has been said of Captain Mason — what Captain Standish was to the Plymouth Colony, and Captain Mason to Connecticut, Captain Trask was to the Massachusetts Colony."

The descent of William Blake Trask was as follows: Captain William Traske[1] and his wife Sarah; William Trask[2] and wife Anna; John Trask[3] and wife Hannah Osborn; William Trask[4] and wife Abigail Foster; William Trask[5] and wife Martha Larrabee; William Trask[6] and wife Patience Pierce; William Blake Trask.[7]

The mother of Mr. Trask, Patience Pierce, was a daughter of John and Sarah (Blake) Pierce, and a sister of the Reverend John Pierce, D.D., the historian and life-long pastor of the First Congregational Church of Brookline, Mass., whose colonial ancestors were Robert and Ann (Grenaway) Pierce of Dorchester. Other ancestors in the maternal line were Major-General Humphrey Atherton; Captain Roger Clapp, to whose memoirs we are indebted for much valuable information relating to the settlement of Dorchester;

William Blake, the recorder of Dorchester, and his great-grandson, James Blake, the annalist of Dorchester. These names suggest that the spirit which irresistibly drew Mr. Trask to the pursuit of historical and antiquarian studies was an inheritance from the maternal lines, stimulated in his early years, perhaps, by association with his uncle, the Reverend John Pierce, D.D., and quickened and confirmed in his later life. The descent from Captain Roger Clapp was through the Blakes. Captain Roger Clapp[1]; Jonathan Simpson and wife Wait Clapp[2]; James Blake, the annalist, and wife Wait Simpson[3]; Samuel Blake[4] and wife Patience White; John Pierce and wife Sarah Blake[5]; William Trask and wife Patience Pierce[6]; William Blake Trask.[7]

The childhood of Mr. Trask was passed in the fields and along the shores of his native town; and his education, other than that of his own acquirement in after years, was received in its public schools. He was sent to the dame-school of Miss Hannah Glover, when about four years old; and after about two years, he passed into the grammar school then taught by Moses Mandell. At the age of sixteen years he became an apprentice to Oliver Hall, a cabinet-maker, of Dorchester, with whom, after the old New England custom, he served his time until he was twenty-one years of age.

Like his after-time associate and friend, John Ward Dean, he appears to have heard and heeded the young man's call to roam; and he sought work in New York and Pennsylvania, where he wrought at his trade as a journeyman, about two years. Perhaps there was something more than homesickness — some remembrance of a child's romance — which brought him back to his native town; for, on November, 25, 1844, the anniversary of his birth, he was married to Rebecca Clapp, daughter of Richard and Mary (Blake) Clapp of Dorchester, who was born September 4, 1817.

Upon his return to Dorchester, he engaged in the pursuit of his trade until 1849, when, from ill health, and perhaps, in part, in consequence of the condition of the cabinet-making business at a time when machinery was beginning to supersede the hand-working craftsman, he left the workman's bench and began that work in which he was engaged for more than half a century.

It is quite apparent that he had a natural calling for antiquarian and genealogical pursuits; and it is not going far afield if we think of him as a young man employing the hours of release from the bench in the collection of family traditions and the gathering of the facts of local history. He has left no statement for our information, but his extensive and accurate acquaintance with the unwritten material of family and local history shows that he must have been an enthusiastic and persistent enquirer in early as well as later life, and that his interest in historical research antedated his connection with the New England Historic Genealogical Society and its Register. How early and in what way he became acquainted with

that coterie of earnest antiquaries with which he became so intimately connected is not known; but we find that he was among the earliest subscribers to the REGISTER, the first number of which appeared in January, 1847. Early in 1848 he was a donor to this, then youthful, Society; and in October of that year there appeared in the REGISTER the first of that long list of contributions into which he worked so much of patient labor and accurate research.

For the work upon which he now entered, Mr. Trask had qualifications of the first order; but his qualifications were such as made him a conscientious and skilful investigator and collector of materials, rather than an author. Hence it is that much of the results of his labor entered into the completed work of others; and so, like his co-laborer and friend, John Ward Dean, he has left no single example of a character which his care and experience, under different conditions, might have produced.

Having been an early member of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society, he was chosen as one of a committee of seven, of which in 1890 he was the only survivor, "to collect and publish a general History of Dorchester," which was issued in numbers, the first appearing in 1851. Of this book, which was completed in 1859, two chapters relating to the public schools and early teachers of the town were written by Mr. Trask. The preparation of this contribution involved "a large amount of research and correspondence, including original material, some of which at the present day might be considered inaccessible." Mr. Trask became the senior and only living member, but one, of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. His associate, Henry Gardner Denny, has survived him. While both were living and were not prevented by sickness and the infirmities of age, they were in the habit of holding annual meetings in memory of the society of which they were the only representatives.

Mr. Trask assisted Samuel Gardner Drake in the preparation of the History of Boston, the first number of which appeared in September, 1852; and he was engaged in collecting material for General William H. Sumner for the History of East Boston, which after several years of preparation was published in 1858. In a notice of the latter book he is mentioned as "that industrious and scrupulously accurate antiquary."

Mr. Trask became a resident member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society in August, 1851, and a life member in 1858; and previous to his death he was its senior member. His letter of acceptance, written at a time when the pursuit of local and family history was not as popular as it is to-day, was characteristic of the time and the man. In it he said: "There are some, I verily believe, who would not hesitate, if uncontrolled, to transform Plymouth Rock into an ordinary stone-wall for a cellar or a sewer, would convert the leaves of the Magnalia into cigar-lighters, and

the Pilgrims' pinnace, if it could be found, into kindlings for a parlor fire. . . . I rejoice that a society like your own has been established — am glad of the opportunity afforded me of connecting myself with you; and I trust I shall ever feel interested in your associated welfare." This was no empty expression, for his efforts for the welfare of the Society never tarried and his labor in the pursuit of its objects was unwearied. To the day of his death his interest was unabated. He served the Society faithfully in many capacities, and an abundance of evidence may be found in the Society's records and library of the results of his services in building up the institution. As a member of the publishing committee for several years, of the library committee, of the board of directors, and as a councillor during one year, he served with diligence and always with credit to himself and to the advantage of the Society. Nor was his attention devoted to official duties alone; but in many ways, by taking advantage of favoring opportunities, he advanced the purposes of the Society; and with that little knot of men who were faithful in the early and struggling years, he shared in the work of preparing it for the prosperity which it enjoys and laying the foundations for its present work and its wide influence. He was a frequent donor to the library, especially in his latter years, giving many hundreds of volumes, including a complete set of the Register. One of his gifts was a valuable heirloom, an oak linen-chest, which had been in his family for more than two hundred and fifty years; and he bequeathed to the Society five hundred dollars and a portrait of his maternal uncle, the Reverend John Pierce, D.D., painted by William T. Carlton of Dorchester, in 1841.

The early connection of Mr. Trask with the Register has been noticed. He was a joint editor with William Henry Whitmore and John Ward Dean of the volumes of 1859 and 1860; and he was editor of the January number of 1862, of the January and April numbers of 1864, and the four numbers of 1865. In a list of articles of a wide variety of historical and antiquarian subjects, signed or acknowledged by him, it appears that he contributed matter amounting to about sixteen hundred and fifty pages, to fifty-six of the sixty completed volumes of the Register; and by notes and other minor matter he must have contributed much that cannot be identified. In this respect his achievement is not paralleled. He made the indexes to nineteen or more of the series; and as historiographer of the Society, he wrote and printed about one hundred and thirty brief memoirs of deceased members. Many of his articles were printed in pamphlet form, and collectively form a series of much historical value. The present volume of the Register contains matter prepared by him. In addition to his work for the Register, he furnished thirty-seven articles to the six volumes of the Memorial Biographies, published at the expense of the Towne Memorial Fund.

Beside the work already mentioned, Mr. Trask compiled a volume of seventy-five pages, which was printed for private distribution in 1878, under the title of "Some of the Descendants of Lewis and Ann Jones of Roxbury, Mass.;" and he assisted the Reverend Samuel J. Barrows in the introduction to the "Records of the Church at Dorchester in New England, 1636–1734."

An important work, began by Mr. Trask in 1880, was the transcribing and printing of the Suffolk Deeds, authorized by the county authorities. In the preface to the first volume, Thomas F. Temple, the register of deeds, wrote:—

"The register was fortunate in being able to delegate the authority thus conferred upon him to William Blake Trask, an eminent antiquary, thoroughly conversant with our colonial history, and well known in this community as an experienced, careful, indefatigable investigator of local history and antiquities, one in every way exceptionally qualified for the task. Mr. Trask first copied with his own hand the whole book, and from his copy, carefully compared with the original, this volume has been printed. As an additional safeguard against the possibility of any typographical errors, the proof-sheets as they came from the printer were compared by Mr. Trask, letter by letter, not with the copy, but with the original record. The result is an admirably edited volume, which preserves in durable form, safe from destruction, one of the most interesting of our early records."

Three volumes were thus copied and proof-read by Mr. Trask, the indexes being prepared under the supervision of the late John Tyler Hassam of this Society. An affection of the eyes prevented him from making the copy of the fourth volume, but he read the proof-sheets from the original record, the transcript having been made by Frank E. Bradish, also of this Society. One who was familiar with the work thus done has written in a loving tribute to the memory of Mr. Trask:—

"Mr. Trask had an unrivalled familiarity with chancery hand, in which those earliest volumes were written, but he made no pretence to a knowledge of the classics, while Mr. Hassam kept up his Latin for his own entertainment. Attendance at the consultations of these two men as to the exact letters in the abbreviated Latin words of a legal formula written in this strange old character was a memorable lesson in thoroughness. Mr. Trask had a singular conscientiousness in the matter; he would keep in his mind for months a doubtful letter — it was seldom that a whole word puzzled him, and would come back to it again and again, even in the page-proof, never satisfied to leave it until he was satisfied beyond a doubt of the correctness of his interpretation."

In 1888, Mr. Trask received the honorary degree of master of arts from Dartmouth College. In noticing this, the Boston Evening Transcript incidentally referred to the Suffolk Deeds, and justly remarked:—

"In conferring upon Mr. William Blake Trask of Dorchester the honorary degree of master of arts at its commencement, yesterday, Dartmouth College bestowed its honors wisely and well upon a modest and universally

respected man who richly deserved the recognition in his chosen field of usefulness. For more than a generation Mr. Trask has labored quietly, diligently and successfully in behalf of the history and genealogy of New England. His critical acumen in deciphering the obscure handwriting in which our early colonial records were written has been of great public service and value for many years, and never more so than in the work, now in progress, of transcribing for the press the earliest volumes of Suffolk Deeds. This work can be done properly only by the comparatively few persons familiar with the quaint handwriting of two hundred years ago, and the board of aldermen in recent years have acted wisely in availing of his skill ere it is too late. Mr. Trask, unconsciously, has built his enduring monument in the papers of the New England Historical and Genealogical Register and the published volumes of Suffolk Deeds."

As was natural, Mr. Trask was a corresponding member of historical societies in several states, and an honorary member of others. He became a member of the Prince Soeiety soon after its organization, and was one of its vice-presidents from 1870 until his death. Of other local societies, he was a member of the American Statistical Society, the Old Schoolboys' Association, and the Bostonian Society.

He joined the First Parish Church (Unitarian) of Dorchester in early manhood; and at the time of his death he was the oldest member of that society, having paid a parish tax as early as 1835. In politics, being at first a Whig, he became identified with the Free Soil party when that party was formed, naturally passed into the Republican party upon its organization, and so remained throughout his life.

The traits which were prominent in that part of his life which I have considered — those traits which were known to all who were conversant with the life-work of Mr. Trask — were as conspicuous in his private and home life. Always patient, kind, and forbearing, affectionate in his disposition, honest and conscientious in his dealings, his whole life was clean and honorable before all men. I have been favored with details of his life and estimates of his character from some who were near to him in his latter years, which I have freely used in the preparation of this memoir. That which relates most closely to the man as he was known to his friends is better reproduced in the language of its writers. An acquaintance of more than forty years, intimate in some ways in the earlier years, enables me to testify to its truth. One, from whom I have already quoted, writes:—

"His extraordinary accomplishments as an antiquary impressed me first; but as I met him day after day among the records with which he was so familiar, I began to appreciate the amazing modesty of the man. His simple, inartificial manner was but the expression of his moderate estimate of his own merits. He really thought that his attainments were nothing remarkable; and he spoke to a neophyte whom he was initiating in the quiet, unpretentious tone of equality. Later, I often saw him in his own home, where he showed the same moderation under a variety of circum-

stances. His sensitive disposition suffered from a rudeness or a slight, but it responded as quickly to the smallest act or word of kindness or deference. He did not realize how much he was respected by those who knew him, and every proof of it gave him new pleasure. He was fond of the young — surprisingly fond in view of his abstruse learning; and he clung to the future as strongly as to the past. His grief at the loss of the young girl who was his nearest relative was pathetic; the tears ran down his cheeks as he told me it left him all alone. The tranquillity of his temper, which was in a large degree the fruit of a singular purity of heart, contributed doubtless to his longevity. Although none of his contemporaries survive, those of a younger generation whom he has left behind will miss him sorely."

Another, one who met him almost daily in his advanced years when he was able to be abroad, and who was a frequent visitor at his home in his latter days, says :—

"I did not know Mr. Trask until he was nearly eighty years old; and my acquaintance with the man is confined to that period of his life when his physical strength was much diminished and his mental activities were beginning to decline. In an indirect way, however, I did know him quite intimately by my association for a number of years with one of his most intimate friends, John Ward Dean, and through my acquaintance with Mr. Trask's own achievements in genealogy, local history, and antiquarian matters. . . . . He was a genial, peace-loving, God-fearing citizen, who had a great respect for the piety, honesty of purpose, and puritanical traits of his forebears and their associates. He derived great pleasure from the investigation of the minutia of their homely lives, no point, however inconsequential, being too small for his consideration. For snobbery and pedantry he had a profound contempt, to which he sometimes gave expression. There was something pathetic in his feeling of isolation during the last few years of his life. He felt keenly his loss when the infirmities of old age compelled him to forego his daily trips to Boston, his visits to the depositories of ancient records and the Society's rooms on Somerset Street. He felt even more keenly the loss of the companionship of his fellow workers in his chosen field of studies; and he frequently spoke with extreme regret of the tendency of the present toward commercialism and of the apparent absence of interest in local history shown by his neighbors. He missed his rambles through the second-hand bookstores and was wont to be reminiscent to an attentive listener about books and booksellers."

Another writes :—

"Mr. Trask was one of the earliest experts in reading the records and manuscripts of the colonial period; and he was often called in consultation on controverted points. His acquaintance with the public events and the personalities of the actors in the first and second centuries of Massachusetts history was extensive and uncommonly accurate; and it was pronounced so quietly and modestly as to be welcomed where it differed from that of others. He was a rare collector of outworn publications. Personally, Mr. Trask possessed a tranquil soul of bright and brisk geniality, free from controversy or dissipation. He enjoyed a quiet joke, but never at the expense of others. His virtues aud attainments ever impressed his associates, who sincerely lament the occasion which has terminated an intercourse so enjoyable and gratifying."

His quiet and ever harmonious domestic life, of nearly sixty years, was broken March 5, 1904, by the death of his wife, who had long been an invalid; and his after life was a gradual slipping away from the things of earth and a gentle preparation for the life to come, into which he entered December 9, 1906. One who was a member of his family during the long illness of Mrs. Trask, and was with him until his death, gives us a glimpse of a life which was a fitting close to a long useful and honorable career:—

"He was genial and generous to a fault, and was always endeavoring to brighten those with whom he came in contact. He was devoted to his church, where until about two years before his death he might be always seen in his accustomed pew, deeming it a pleasure and a privilege rather than a duty. . . . . Many a poor man can say he was not sent empty away from the Trask door."

RECORDS OF THE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH IN WENHAM, MASS.

From the original book presented to this Society by the late
William Blake Trask, A.M.

The manuscript book from which the following records are taken is in the handwriting of Rev. Joseph Gerrish, measures six by four inches, is bound in leather, and has the following title page: "An Account of the Acts & tranfactions & votes of the church of Wenham, since I came thither, Joseph Gerrish."

An entry in the book states that "Jofeph Gerrish was caled to the office of a pastor by the unanimous vote & confent of church & towne, not one exceptinge. He was ordained pastor of this church of wenham on the 13th day of January, 1674."

At the reverse end of the book are the lists here printed, which make valuable additions to the "Manual of the Congregational Church in Wenham, Mass., 1644–1879," printed in 1879, and to the Wenham Vital Records, issued by The Essex Institute.

The [Record of] Comunicants

[1]	[*worn*] Fiske	11	Samuell Fiske
2	Isack [?] Fiske	12	John Batchelor
3	Mary freind	13	Sarah Batchelor
4	James Molton	14	John Nolton
5	Elizabeth Molton	15	Mary Nolton
6	Mary Molton	16	Samll Abby
7	Sarah Molton	17	Mary Abby
8	Thomafin Simons	18	Jofeph Gerrish
9	John Fiske	19	Anna Gerrifh
10	Remember Fiske	20	Hannah Walden

21 Charles Gott
22 Lidia Gott
23 Richard Hutten
24 Elizabeth Hutten
25 Elizabeth Fowler
26 Mary Maxy
27 Thomas Fiske
28 Joan Fiske
29 John peirkins
30 Daniell Kellum
31 Elizabeth Kellum
[32] Sarah Kellu[m]
33 Triphina Geare
34 Robbert Coeburne
35 Alfe Coeburne
36 Sarah walker
37 Samuel Dodge
38 Mary Dodge
39 Thomas Bayly
40 Samuell Nolton
41 Elizabeth Nolton
42 Ruth white
43 Richard Dodge
44 Mary Dodge
45 Ellena Edwards
46 Joan Brawbrooks
47 Thomas patch
48 Mary patch
49 John Abby
50 Robert Mackloflen
51 Joaña Mackloflen
52 Mary Hibberd
53 Mary Abby
54 Daniell Gott
55 Elizabeth Gott
56 John Gilbert
57 Eli^{a}b^{eh} Gilbert.
58 Dorcas Walden
59 John Fiske
60 Sufañ Kellū,
61 Sam^{ll} Kemball
62 Heph^{h} Reah
63 Charls Gott
64 Mary [p]eirkins
65 Zacheus Goldsm[*worn*]
66 Jo^{n} Abby Sen
67 Willm Fairef[*worn*]
68 John Hutten
69 Ephraim Kemba[*worn*]
70 Lydia porter
71 Thomas Fiske
72 Jo^{n} Dodge
73 Hannah Fiske
74 Elizabeth Endicott
75 Ruth Newman
76 phebe Fiske
77 James Freind
of other
Churches
Phebe Fisk
Mary Kemba[*worn*]
Graves
Richard Brawb[*worn*]

Persons Admitted [into] full Communion [by] Joseph Gerrifh

1 Richard Dodge
2 elizabeth Fowler
3 Joan Brawbrooke
4 Mary Hibburd
5 Samuell Fiske
6 Anna Gerrish
7 Edward Walden
8 Hannah Walden
9 Samuell Dodge
10 Sarah Kellum
11 Sarah Molton
12 John perkins
13 Thomas Bayly
14 Daniell Kellu fen^{r}
15 Mary Nolton
16 Thomafin Simons
17 Samuell Abby Baptifd
18 John Nolton
19 Joan Fiske
20 Elizabeth Nolton
21 Sam^{ll} Nolton Baptfd
22 Mary Abby Baptifd
23 John Gilbert
24 Elizabeth Gilbert Baptfd
25 Dorcas Walden
26 John Fiske
27 Sufaña Kellum
28 Sam^{ll} Kemball
29 Hephzibah Rea
30 Charles Gott
31 Mary peirkins
32 Zacheus Goldsmith
33 Jo^{n} Abby Senr
34 William fairefeild
35 John Hutten
36 ephraim Kemball
37 Lydia porter
38 Thom^{s} Fiske

39 Jo^{n} Dodge
baptized
James frend 40

ADMITTED TO FULL COMUNION

Hannah Abby 41
Martha Goldſmith 42
Goodwife Edwa^{r}ds 43
Lydia piper 44
John Edwards 45
April 15: 1692
Martha Dodge 46
Sarah Daviſon 47
Sarah Dodge 48
Mary patch 49
Elizabeth Balſh 50
Hannah Bare 51
April: 1693
Mary Kemball 52
Sarah patch 53
Elizabeth Kembal 54
Mary Kembal 55
Williā Fiske 56
Daniell Daviſon 57
Nath^{ll}: Walden 58
1694 April
Robbert Hibberd 59
Elizabeth fairefeild 60
Mary Leach 61
Mary Jones Baptiz'd 62
John Kellum 63
1695 Augs^{t}: 30th
Franciſs Nurſs 67
Sarah Batchelor 68
Mary Trowe 69
Sarah Molton 70
Elizabeth Gott 71
Goodwife Bond 72
Elizabeth Gerrish 73
Elizabeth Herrick 74

PERſONS ADMITTED to FULL COMMUNION: FROM APRILL 1st: 1696:

Rebeckah Fiske 75
Abigail Walden 76
Hester Fairefeild 77
April 4th: 1697:
Elizabeth Molton 78
Elizabeth Rix 79
Sarah Herrick 80
Theophilus Rix 81
Abigail Maxy 82
April: 24 1698
Jonathan Dike 83
marah Fiske 84
John Lampſon 85
Abigail Lampſon 86
Joſeph Dodge 87
Martha Dodge 88
Thomas Patch 89
Elizabeth Cue 90
1699
Martha Dodge 91
Deborah Kellum 92
Elizabeth woodbery 93
1700 June 23
Goodw Haggett 94
Mary Baker 95
1702 April 29th:
Joſiah Dodge 96
Joannah Dodge 97
May: 31: Tho: Kembal 98
June 7: Jane Molton 99
Ruth Dodge 100
Jan. 23: 1703–4
Elizabeth Fiske: S: F: 101
April: 16: 1704
Hannah Batchelor 102
24th: 10: 1704.
Mary Nolton: R^{c}: Nol. 103
prudence Dodge: w: d: 104
Mary Dodge 105
March: 4th 1704–5
Rebeckah Gott: J: G: 106
Sarah Batchelor 107
May: 13: 1705
Anna Hooker 108
20: Mary Daviſon W. D. 109
Martha Daviſon J: D 110
27th Abigail Fillimore 111
July 15: 1705:
Sam^{ll}. poland 112
Will[iam] Daviſon 113
Sarah Dyke A: D. 114
Elizabeth poland 115
July 22^{d}
Benjamin Edwards 116
Joſeph Fowler jun^{r}: 117
April 1st: 1705 misplaced
Sarah Tilton 118
25th 1st 1705 Sam^{ll} fiske 119
19th: 6th 1705: Jo^{n} freind 120
Mary Fiske wife of B: F: 121
Hannah Batchelor Jo^{n}: B: 122
Sarah freind 123

Sufanna Nolton 124
26th: 6th Jon Davifon 125
Anna Herrick Jon. H 126
16th 7th Sarah Kembal: C. K. 127
23d 7th, Caleb Kembal 128
Goodwife Wallifs 129
30th 7th Anthony Dike 130
Alce piper 131

ADMITTED TO FULL COMUN.

4th: 9th: 1705:
Docas Davifon 132
18th: 9th Jofeph Batchelor 133
13th: 11th John Berry 134
Benjamin Fiske 135
31st: 1st. William Rogers 136
John Edwards 137
Anna Edwards: wife of: J: E: 138
Hannah Leech) of R: Leech 139
Daniell Kellū. senr: & baptifd 140
on 28th April 1706
1706 May 12 Jon Batchelor 141
July 28: Esther Dodge freind 142
20th octb: Mary Rofs: senr 143
1st. 10th: Elizabeth peirkins J: p 144
2nd: 12th: Timothy patch 145
23d. 12th: Elizabeth Meachū 146
1707: Novēbr: 9th.
Elizabeth Kembal S. K. 147
feby 22d
Elizabeth patch T. P. 148
1708: Nov: 7th
Mathew Whiple junr: 149
21st Samuel Kembal: jur: 150
Daniel Gilbert 151
1709 July 17th
Samuel Nolton 152
septr 4: Deborah Dodge 153
1710 April: 7th
Elizabeth Rogers 154
1711 March 4th:
John Thorn 155
Hannah Rix 156
Mercy Thorn 157
Mary peirkins 158
Mary Thomfon 159
1712. March: 16
Elizabeth Hagget 160
John Nolton baptifd &c. 161
Martha Whiple 1[6]2
Mary Quarles 163
May 2[?]8, 1712
mr. Daniel Dodge 164
Johannah Dodge 165
Ann Kembal 166
Sufanna Batcheler 167
Elizabeth Kellum 168
David Batcheler 169
Steven patch 170
Ruth patch 171
1713 Nov: 19
Sarah patch: B: p. 172
feb: 28th 1713
Anna Gerrish 173
May. 1714
Abigail Kellū W: K. 174
June Margett Haggett 175
July 11th: Ami Dodge 176
Aug 1st Esther Tarbox 178
26th Sept Richd Dodge 179
oct: 3d Martha Kembal 180
oct: 31st Elizabth Lumas 181
March 1715
Sarah Porter 182
oct. 30: Berry 183
March 1716
25. Martha Dodge 184
Ap: 1st W[illiam] Hilton 185
June 10th: Sarah Kembal 186
July 15 Elizabeth porter 187
miriam Fowler 188
Hannah Bare 189
Elizabeth Fairefield 190
oct: 21 [?]. 1716
Esther putnam 191
Judith fairfeild: 13th: 11th: 192

Jany: 20 171[*blot*]

PERFONS ADMITTED TO FULL COMMUNION

Walter Fairfld 193
17 feb: Anna Green 194
March 24: 1716–17
Thomas How 195
31. Mary Hooper 196
14: 2nd Tabitha Raiment 197
25: May) Richd Leech 198
Simon patch 199
7: 5: Martha patch 200
Sep 22d. Abigl Fairfld 201
prudence Dodge 202
April 25: 1718
Walter Fairefeild Sen 203
June 8th:
Nathaniel Brown 204

July 27. Elifabeth Brown 205
Aug: 24: Thōas Kembal ju^{r} 206
Septr 21st. Hanah Kembal 207
Nov: 23: Sarah Freind 208
17 May 1719:
Sarah Dodge J: D: 209
14th 4th. Mary Cue 210
19 July: Rice Noton 211
Martha of phi. Dodge 212
Sarah of D: Fiske 213

PPERſONS ſUBMITTED TO THE WATCH OF THE CHURCH:

1 Sam^{ll} Kemball
2 Joſeph fowler
3 Mary Leach
4 Thomaſin Simons
5 John Gilbert
6 Ruth Dennifs
7 Mary Knolton
8 Benj: Edwards
9 Thomas Kemball
10 Thomas Edwards
11 Martha Kellum
12 Joſeph Batchelor
13 Bethiah Herrick
14 Waite stevens
15 Hannah Leech:
16 Sarah Bennett
17 Abigail Larcum
18 Hannah Loverin
19 Lydia piper
20 Nathan Walden
21 Caleb Kembal
22 Sam^{ll}: Kellum
23 Ephraim Herrick
24 Joſia Dodge
25 Elizabeth Newman
26 Mary Dodge
27 Martha Dodge
28 Annah Dodge
29 Deborah Kembal
30 Mary Bare
31 Sarah Reiner
32 Elizabeth Edwards
33 Sarah patch
34 Mary patch
35 Martha Fiske
36 Elizabeth Gerrish
37 Goodwife Berry
38 Good wife Hooker
39 Abigail Marsters

PERſONS OWNING THE COVENANTT

Mary Herrick 40
Sarah Tilton 41
Williā Fiske 42
Ephraim Patch 43
Goodwife Bond 44
Jo^{n} Gott 45
Jo^{n} Coy 46
Allexander Maxy 47
Jo^{n} Molton 48
Elizabeth Allen 49
Joſeph Fiske 50
Theophilus Rix 51
Richard Dodge 52
John Herrick 53
Thom^{s} White 54
John Browne 55
Samuell Gott 56
Thomas Patch 57
William Rogers 58
Rachell Killum 59
Sam^{ll}. Kembal 60
Nathl Brown at Ipſw^{ch}
Will: Daviso^{n} at Ipſwich
Nathaniell Dike at Ipſwich
mary Botties at Ipſwich
Jane Molton 61
Mary Maxy 62
Samuel Fiske, ſon v: W.F. 63

1701

William Dodge 64
Antipas Dodge 65
Stephen patch 66
prudence Dodge 67
Ebenezar Batchelor 68
Ann Masters 69
Jonathan Knolton 70
Theophilus Fiske 71

THE NAMES OF PERſONS AS HAVE OWNED THE COVENANT FROM APRIL. 1st. 1702

Abigail Fillimore 72
John Edwards 73
March 1704 Jonth Molton 74
June: 4th: Daniel Kellum 75
July 30. 1704
Walker
Sarah Allen of Mancheſt^{r} 76
James Meachum Baptiſd 77
John Perry Baptiſd 78
May: 20: 1705 Sam^{ll} Tilton 79
Richard Leech 80

27th: Mr. Danll. Dodge 90
John Gerrifh 91
24 June 1705
Rice Nolton 92
Elizabeth Poland 93
Esther Edwards B: E: 94
Martha Edwards T: E. 95
Sufanna Nolton J: N: Senr: 96
Mary Herrick: of Wid. Her. 97
July 22: 1705
Richd Walker 98
David Batchelor 99
Elizabeth Bare 100
12 August 1705
John Davifon 101
Will[iam] Lampfon 102
Daniel Gilbert 103
Charles Gott 104
Benoni Maxy 105
Sarah Claflen 106
Elizabeth Kellum 107
Elizabeth Meachum 108
Elizabeth Fiske 109
Anna Cue 110
19 Daniel Rofs Baptizd 111
Martha fevery alias Parlor [?] 112
Sufanna fevery Baptizd 113
26 Phebe Fisk: T. F. 114
Sarah Kellum D. K. 115
9th: 7th. Mary Kembal: S: K: 116
Martha } Goldsmith 117
Elizabeth } Goldsmith 118
30th. 7th. Sarah Edwards 119
Elizabeth Haggett 120
Margaret Haggett 121
7th: 8th. Deborah Hebberd baptfd 122
4th. 9th. Mary Severy 123
Martha Severy baptifd 124
18th. 9th. Abgl. Balfh: baptizd 125
16 xbr. Richd Fowler: 126
Nathaniel Gott 127
24th March: 1706
phineas Dodge 128
Mary Gilbert 129
Elizabeth Gilbert 130
Sarah Gilbert 131
Hannah Kellum D: R: 132
Ami Dodge: S. D. 133
Sarah fiske W: F: 134
Daniel Kellum 28th Apil 135
Jabez Dodge 136
Hannah Haggett 137
June: 30: 1706. } 138
Will[iam] Kellū & his wife } 139
Mary Curtifs 140
Martha Kellum 141
Deborah Dodge 142
Sept: 1st: 1706
Samll. porter 143
Thomas Kembal: T. K. 144
Richard Kembal: S: K. 145
Mary fairefeild 146
29. Simon patch 147
Nicolas Williams baptizd 148
feb: 8th. Jofeph Rofs baptizd 149
1708 May first
Benjamin foster 150
Tho[mas] Lamfon feb: 1708 151

1709: Ownd the Covenant.

May 1st. Samll Lamfon 152
3r. 23. Jacob Browne 153
Jan: 29: Jon porter 154
Thomas Kellum 155
17th 7th 1710
Anna Gerrish 156
17th 10th Isaac Gidding 157
Elizabeth poland 158
Bethiah poland 159
31st: Jon Edwards 160
Sarah Edwards 161
John Whiple 162
Abigail Walden: N: W: 163
April: 29: 1711.
Mary Wife of R: Quarls 164
Aug: 19: Elizabth Edwards 165
23: 7th: Sarah Lamfon 166
23d: 10th: Parker Dodge 167
feb: 17: John Kembal 168
April 20th: 1712
Rebecka peirkins 169
July
Thomas peirkins 170
Benjamin Nolton 171
Sufanna Nolton 172
Mary Batcheler 173
Timothy Nolton 174
Ruth Whiple 175
Ruth Walden 176
Mary Nolton 177
Margaret Nolton 178
20th: 5th: Hannah Cogfwal 179
19th. 8th Thomas Nolton 180
& his wife 181

Sarah Batcheler 182
Mary Batcheler 183

OWNED COVENANT

23: 9th 1712
mr Jon Hubberd 184
Joſeph Edwards 185
Joſeph Dennifs 186
John peirkins 187
Anna peirkins 188
Mary Daviſon of W[illiam]. D 189
June: 21: 1713
Nathaniel potter 199
15: Nov: 1713.
Martha Dodge R: D. 200
Elizabth Dodge J: D: 201
Jany 17: Elizth Lumas 202
May 2nd 1714
Hannah Walden 203
30th John Loe 204
Wife of Joſ: Severet 205
Ruth Dennifs 206
Mary Larcum 207
June: James Brown 208
July 25: Ebenezr Nolton 209
Elizabth wife of Dl. Gilbert 210
Hannah Bare 211
Augst. Sarah Dodge poxd 212
octob: 31: Lydia Gott 213
Ruth White 214
5th 10th 1714
Jon Loverin & 215
his wife 216
14th: 6th 1715.
Hutten Goldſmith 217
Miriam Goldſmith 218
Augst 1715 Jon Hooker 219
Jan: 16. Lucy Cogſwal 220
Sept: 18: 1715: Suſanna Denifs 211
oct: 30. Elizabeth & 212
Anna Hooker 213
Hannah Berry 214
Elizabeth Ellitt 215
owned the Covenant
1715 Edward Brag 216
1716 June 10th
Thomas How 217
22d July: John Gott 218
Martha Gott 219
Abiggail Fairefeild 220
prudence Dodge 221
Deborah Bore 222
Sarah Dodge 223
Sarah Bare 224
Sarah Maxy of D: M 225
Mary Simons wife of R: S 226
16th: 11th. 1717. Daniel Fiske 227
Sarah his wife 228
27th: 8. John Daviſs 229
1718 Aug: 31st John Cody 230
14th. 10th. Robert Q: 231
Feby. 8. Robert Nolton 232
& his wife 233
Benjamin Edwards 234
1719 Joſeph Kellam 235
Nov. 1st Lydia Kembal 236

[PERSONS DISMISSED.]

Goodwife Davis was dismiſsed frō us to the church att Beverly:

Mrs: Endicott was Recomended to the chh att Salem: 3d of the 3d: 1678:

Daniell Gott & his wife were diſmiſsed to the chh att Lynn Aprill 21: 1682:

Goodwife pinny was dismiſsed to the chh att chebaccho Feby: 1684.

Samuell Abby & his wife were diſmiſed to joine wth others in gathering a chh att Salem villadge 15h: 9th. 89.

Goodewife Black: was diſmiſsed to the chh of Beverly 4th: 7th: 1692.

Mrs Goodhue was diſmiſt to chh att Ipſwich: 19th: 12th: 9$\frac{3}{2}$

Jon Fisk was diſmiſt to the chh att Milford 18th: March 169$\frac{3}{4}$: Samll: Fisk gon to Milford

Leift: Charls Gott upon [his, crossed out] his humiliatō & Confeſsion was admitted againe to full comunion: 3d: 12th: 9$\frac{5}{4}$.

14th. June: 96. Thomas Bayly was diſmist to the chh of christ att Ipſwich.

2d July 97. Sarah Molton was diſmist to the chh of christ att Rehoboth:

26 May: 1700. Dorcaſs Walden was diſmiſst to the chh of christ att Redding

oct^{r}: 28 1700. John & Hannah Abber: Robbert & Mary Hibbert were difmifsd, to joine with others in gathering into a chh order att Windham

oct: 1702. Goodwife Bond was difmifst to the chh att Salisbry. Goodwife Bond

May. 30th: 1703 Mary Baker (now Avery) was difmift to the chh of christ att preston

octob: 29th 1703. Sam^{ll}. Fiske was difmift to the chh att Milford

feb^{y}: 20th. 170$\frac{3}{4}$. Letters of recomendation granted for Sarah Herrick to the chh att Beverly

1708. July. 25. Elizabeth woodbery now thurston was difmifsed to chh at Bifeild

feb^{y}: 6th. Jo^{n} Lamfon & wife difmift. to chh att Ipfwich

1709. July: 3d. Thomafin Simons difmist to chh at wind^{ha}

13th: 9th. 1709. Johannah Dodge (now Hale) difmist to Boxford chh

3^{d} 10th. 1710. Willia[m] Fisk & his wife Marah difmift to Andover chh

30th. 8th. 1713. Samuel Fisk were difmift to the chh of christ at Rehoboth. & alfo his wife Eliz^{bh}

20th June: 1714. Dorcafs Williams was difmifst to the chh of Christ in preston

3^{d} of Octob. 1714. WERE DIFMIFT IN ORDER TO EMBODY INTO A CHH IN IPFWICH HAMLETT

Jo^{n} Knolton
Jno. Gilbert
Mathew Whiple
Willia[m] Davifon
Jo^{n} Davifon
Jo^{n} Thorn
Daniel Gilbert
Anthony Dyke
Samuel Poland
Samuel Knolton
Richard Dodge
Mary Dodge
Ami Dodge
Elizabeth Gilbert
Martha Whiple
Mary Davifon
Martha Davifon
Marcy Thorn
Sarah patch
Deborah Dodge
Sarah Walker
Sarah Dyke
Elizabeth poland
Elizabeth Knolton
mary Thomfon
Alfe piper
Martha Dodge
Sarah Tilton

COVENANTERS DISMIFT

Sarah Allen
Jacob Brown
James Brown
Jabez Dodge
parker Dodge
Mary Davifon
Elizabeth Gilbert
John Hubberd
John Hooker
Jonathan Knolton
Ebenezer Knolton
Benjamin Knolton
Timothy Knolton
Thomas Knolton
Martha Knolton
Sufannah Knolton
John Loe
John peirkins
Anna peirkins
Elizabeth poland
Bethia poland
Nathaniel potter
John Whiple
Lucy Cogfwal

on March 4th: 1716 Sarah & Esther Dodge & Abigail Fillimore were difmift to the 2nd Chh att Beverly

on 21st octob: 1716: mr: w[illiam] Hetton was difmifsed in order to joine with others, in gathering a chh at Manchester

April 14: 1717. mr. Thomas How was difmift to the chh of christ in Marlborough

Sept: 29: 1717. Esther putnam was difmift to the chh of Christ in Salem Village:

Feby 16: 1717–18 Hanah Bare difmift To ch: at Manch^{ster}

PERſONS DECEAſED SINCE I CAME. VIZ: MEMBERS OF THE CHH

1	Marke Batchelor	32	Dan^{ll} Kellum
2	Mrs Gott	33	Daniel Daviſon
3	Go: Brabender	34	John Dodge
4	James Molten Senr:	35	Widdow Molton
5	Go: Haggett	36	Mary freind: 25th: july. 1703
6	Jo: Walden	37	Richard Dodge Apr: 14th, 1705 7th. july 1705
7	Richard Kemball		
8	Goodwife Woodward		Goodwife Haggett 38
9	Goodwife Kellum		3^{d}. 10th: 1705. Sam^{ll}. Dodge 39
10	Goodwife Coeburne		C^{r}. Thō Fiske. 15th: 6th. 1707 40
11	Widdow Geare		11th: 12th: 1707. Charles Gott 41
12	Goodwife Claflen		Hephſibah Rea 42
13	John Fiske		Lft. Charls Gott. Apr^{l}. 23: 1708 43
14	John Knolton		Elizabeth peirkins 2^{d}: 11th. 1709 44
15	old Goodwife Abby		Rich^{d}. Hutten 21st june 1713: in his 96th yeare 45
16	Go: Coeburne		
17	Jo^{n} Hutten		Go: Wats 46
18	Go: Macklaflen		mrs. Ruth White 10: 10th. 1713 47
19	Go Abby Senr.		Joſia Dodge: 19th: 11th. 1714 48
20	Landlady Molton		Sarah Kellum 20th. 11th. 1715 49
21	Goodwife Kellū ſen^{r}.		Enſ: Sam^{ll}. Kembal. oct: 3^{d}. 1716. 50
22	Goodwife Hutten		mary Dodg: R. D. 23: 9th 1716. 51
23	Joan Fiske		D^{r}: James Freind: feb. 10: 1717: 18. 52
24	Mary Peirkins		
25	Franciſs Nurſs		Feb^{y}: 21 1717: 18 Wido Lyd. Gott 53
26	James Molton		
27	Martha Dodge		March 15. Jo^{n} peirkins 54
28	Mary Patch		June: 14: Jo^{n}. Freind 55
29	Samuell Knolton		July 1st: Hannah Batcheler 56
30	John Edwards		1719
31	John Batchelor		Apr: 2^{d}. John Edwards 56

[To be concluded.]

MATTHEW BELLAMY OF NEW HAVEN, CONN., AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

Compiled by Hon. RALPH D. SMYTH, and communicated by Dr. BERNARD C. STEINER.

1. MATTHEW[1] BELLAMY was one of the first settlers of New Haven. He signed the plantation covenant of 1639, and took the oath of fidelity in 1644. He was evidently an educated man, and acted as schoolmaster at various times at New Haven, Milford, Stamford, Guilford, Saybrook, Killingworth, and perhaps Wallingford. The people of New Haven seem to

have manifested some jealousy of him. At a Court at New Haven in 1652 he is called a "new comer," and reproached with an excitable and litigious spirit.

In 1671 he married Bethiah, daughter of Timothy Ford of Milford, who died Nov., 1692.

At a town meeting in Guilford, Sept. 1, 1671, it was "Voted, That we allow £20 for a school and payment of a schoolmaster and that we are willing Mr. Matthew Bellamy should be hired this present year on trial"; and at a town meeting there, July 2, 1672, "Matthew Bellamy, the schoolmaster, was desired to go on with the work according to the agreement last year," and at the same time the town granted him a piece of land by the mill-pond to be laid out, etc., for a home lot. His name is signed to deeds which he appears to have drawn or witnessed at Guilford up to 1674, and his daughter Elizabeth seems to have been born there, in 1674. He appears, however, as a witness to a will at Stamford about the same time. He lived at Saybrook in 1675, and had an acre of land granted him there, "where he then lived." He resided at Saybrook some years, and then he removed to Killingworth (or Kennilworth). In a deed to him at Fairfield, from Richard Hubbel, dated Oct. 24, 1681, he is described as then of that place, and in it his name is spelt "Bellamye." In 1689 he is recorded "as not lately heard of," and he seems to have been lost at sea.

Children:

i. MATTHEW,[2] b. 1672; d. young.
ii. BETHIA, b. Aug. 3, 1673, at Guilford; d. at Guilford, Dec. 28, 1673.
iii. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 12, 1674, at Guilford; d. at Guilford, Jan. 24, 1674–5.
iv. MARY, b. 1676, at Saybrook; m. Jan. 28, 1703, Elijah Howe of Wallingford.
2. v. MATTHEW, b. Feb., 1677–8, at Killingworth; d. June 7, 1752.

2. MATTHEW[2] BELLAMY, JR. (*Matthew*[1]), married first, Sept. 26, 1705, Sarah Wood of Wallingford, who died Mch. 8, 1721; and married second, May 30, 1721, Mary, daughter of Samuel Johnson of New Haven, who died May 10, 1750, age 66 yrs. On Sept. 18, 1696, he was residing at Wallingford, and sold to Abraham Pierson of Killingworth, "Clericus," the lands of his father in Killingworth, which deed proved bad because said Matthew, Jr., was not then 21 years of age; and Pierson obtained another subsequent deed, dated Feb. 24, 1698/9, in which Bellamy describes himself as Matthew Bellamy, Jr., of Wallingford, now come of the full age of 21 years. He lived in that part of the town which is now Cheshire, and owned an interest in the copper mines there and appears to have worked them. He was of a somewhat litigious character.

Children by first wife:

i. MARY,[3] b. Sept. 5, 1706; m. May 10, 1731, Benjamin Grave.
3. ii. MATTHEW, b. June 1, 1709.
iii. JOHN, b. Jan. 6, 1713; of Greenwich, Conn.; m. Martha ——.
iv. JAMES, b. Sept. 29, 1716; of Westbury, Conn.
4. v. JOSEPH, b. Feb. 20, 1719; d. Mch. 6, 1790.
vi. SAMUEL, b. Jan. 18, 1721; of Farmington, Conn.

Children by second wife:

vii. SARAH, b. Feb. 25, 1722.
viii. ANN, b. Feb. 25, 1722; d. young.
ix. MOSES, b. June 29, 1725; m. Elizabeth Martin.
5. x. AARON, b. July 23, 1728.
xi. HANNAH, b. May 17, 1731.

3. MATTHEW[3] BELLAMY (*Matthew, Jr.,*[2] *Matthew*[1]) married, Jan. 26, 1734, Rachel Clark.

Children:

i. THANKFUL,[4] b. Nov. 23, 1734.
ii. LOIS, b. Jan. 15, 1737.
iii. ANN, b. Feb. 11, 1738.
iv. REUBEN, b. Dec. 31, 1742.
v. MATTHEW, b. Feb. 9, 1745.
vi. ASA, b. Dec. 19, 1753.
vii. SILAS, b. Jan. 14, 1755.

4. REV. JOSEPH[3] BELLAMY (*Matthew, Jr.,*[2] *Matthew*[1]), of Bethlehem, graduated at Yale College in 1735. He married first, May 27, 1744, Frances Sherman of New Haven, who died Jan. 30, 1785; and married second, Abiah, daughter of Capt. Abraham Burbank, and widow first of Rev. Freegrace Leavitt of Somers, Conn., and second of Rev. Andrew Storrs.

Children:

i. LUCY,[4] b. Aug. 1, 1745; m. Aug. 1, 1772, Abijah Guernseye of Watertown, Conn.
ii. REBECCA, bapt. Oct. 15, 1747; m. Sept. 6, 1769, Rev. Levi Hart of Preston, Conn., who d. Oct. 27, 1808; d. Dec. 24, 1788.
6. iii. DAVID, b. Nov. 10, 1750; d. May 11, 1826.
iv. JONATHAN, b. Nov. 18, 1752; Yale, 1772; a lawyer of promise; d. Jan. 4, 1777, of small pox, while in the Continental Army, at Oxford, N. J.
7. v. SAMUEL, b. Mch. 13, 1756; d. Nov. 11, 1802.
vi. ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 23, 1759; m. Chas. Shelden of Springfield, Mass.; d. 1792, of small pox.
vii. WILLIAM, b. June 28, 1770; d. 1848, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
viii. JOSEPH SHERMAN, b. 1773.

5. AARON[3] BELLAMY (*Matthew, Jr.,*[2] *Matthew*[1]) married, Dec. 20, 1753, Desire Parker.

Children:

i. RHODA,[4] b. Oct. 30, 1754.
ii. DESIRE, b. July 3, 1758.
iii. MARY, b. Apr. 18, 1761.

6. DAVID[4] BELLAMY (*Joseph,*[3] *Matthew,*[2] *Matthew*[1]), a merchant at Bethlehem, married Silence, daughter of David Leavitt, who died July 3, 1814, aged 61 years.

Children:

i. JOSEPH HART,[5] b. Jan., 1789; Yale College 1808; d. 1848; m. Sarah Griswold, dau. of Judge William H. and Sarah (Griswold) Hillhouse. Children: 1. *John Hillhouse*[6], d. young. 2. *David Sherman*, d. young. 3. *Charlotte*, m. Rev. N. W. Monroe of Cambridge; d. Oct., 1857. 4. *Elizabeth Mason*, m. Rev. Aretas Loomis, minister of Bethlehem.
ii. DAVID, b. Nov. 27, 1791; d. young.

7. SAMUEL[4] BELLAMY (*Joseph,*[3] *Matthew,*[2] *Matthew*[1]) married Anna Steele of Bethlehem, and resided at Bethlehem.

Children:

i. JONATHAN,[5] removed to western New York State, as did his brothers.
ii. DANIEL.
iii. JOSEPH.
iv. EDWARD.
v. CHARLOTTE, b. Jan. 31, 1779; d. Feb. 22, 1802.

SHAKER RECORDS OF HARVARD, MASS.

From a copy presented to the Society by the late CATHERINE BEETON WALKER.*

The United Society of Believers, commonly called Shakers, dates its origin in Harvard to the year 1781. An account of the Society will be found in Nourse's History of the Town of Harvard, pages 257–275.

Dates of Births.	*Names.*	*Dates of Deaths.*	*Ages.*
	Oliver Cooper	1784	3
	Esther Lamson	Nov 3 1785	80
	John Cooper	Dec 2 "	30
	Samuel Cooper	July 19 "	60
	Jonathan Cooper	Dec 31 "	88
	Lois Cooper	Sept 2 1787	3
	Phebe Keep	Aug 25 1789	24
	Mary Worster	May 1 1790	70
	Eleanor Cooper	Oct "	23
	Hannah Williams	Feb 7 1791	30
Mar 1 1717	Mary Jewett	Nov 16 "	74
	Susannah Williard	Oct 3 1792	62
	David Crouch	July 26 1793	68
Sept 18 1768	Daniel Tiffany	Sept 25 "	25
	Eunice Lathe	June 27 1794	60
Mar 21 1771	Ruth Keep	Apr 19 "	24
	Sarah Bemus	May 26 1795	75
	Rachael Adams	June 21 1796	70
	Miriam Powers	July 23 "	74
1754 [*sic*]	Asa Farnham	Oct 2 "	36
Mar 22 1769	Elizabeth Keep	Oct 13 "	26
	Elizabeth Mixter	Dec 25 1797	56
	Hannah Williams	July 10 1798	12
	Elizabeth Shattuck	Oct 7 "	74
Nov 11 1767	Mary Frost	Nov 30 1801	30
	Thomas Shattuck	June 27 1803	77
	Oliver Adams	Sept 16 1804	80
Jun 29 1779	Persis Bridges	Oct 19 "	24
	Fanny Cooper	Nov 22 1805	51
	Sarah Grace	Jan 28 1806	17
Apr 10 1717	Abel Jewett	Feb 16 "	88
Oct 13 1716	Abiathar Babbitt	Nov 16 "	90
Nov 20 1726	John Stearns	Jun 28 1807	80
1750	Ezra Lathe	Feb 8 "	56
Sept 18 1763	Father Eleazur Rand	Apr 9 1808	45
Aug 29 1763	Sarah Keep	May 19 1809	46
May 29 1735	Rachael Wood	Jan 4 1810	75

* Mrs. Walker, who was born 4 Dec., 1818, in Westborough, Mass., daughter of Winslow and Susan (Parmenter) Beeton, died 10 Sept., 1894, in Harvard, Mass.

Feb	29	1720	Elhanan Winchester	Sept 20	1810	90
			Mehitable Grace	Apr 29	1811	55
Aprl	10	1720	Deborah Prentiss	July 11	"	91
Dec	17	1742	David Dwinnel	Jan 19	1812	69
			Elizabeth Preshaw	Jan 25	"	77
July	4	1782	Anna Kilburn	June 6	1813	30
			Lucy Clark	Mar 18	"	43
Aug	11	1724	Abagail Babbitt	June 23	"	88
Dec	5	1724	Elizabeth Phinney	Sept 19	"	78
Sept	27	1729	Bethiah Prescott	Oct 6	"	84
Nov	22	1751	Elizabeth Crouch	Oct 7	"	61
			Daniel Jewett	Dec 26	"	32
Apr	16	1756	Solomon Frizzle	July 15	1814	58
Mar	20	1783	Elijah Warner	July 19	"	31
Mar	29	1779	Selah Trask	Aug 9	"	17
Mar	20	1743	Mary Jewett	Aug 19	"	71
May	30	1749	Abagail Stanhope	Aug 20	"	65
Nov	16	1788	Lucy Hildreth	Aug 22	"	25
Dec	12	1725	Mary Crouch	Dec 14	"	89
Oct	13	1749	Susannah Daby	Feb 11	1815	65
			Mary Clark	Oct 23	"	81
		1739	Ezra Turner	Nov 3	"	76
Nov	20	1749	Deborah Williams	Dec 8	"	65
			Hannah Williard	June 2	1816	86
June	16	1746	Abiathar Eddy	Feb 17	"	69
Mar	15	1741	Arron Jewett	Feb 25	"	74
Dec	30	1760	Mother Hannah Kendall	Aug 18	"	55
		1726	Abagail Cooper	Aug 25	"	90
Nov	7	1783	Child L Whitney	Mar 18	1818	34
Sept	11	1803	Sally Robbins	Sept 10	"	15
Mar	12	1801	Frederick Winchester	Oct 1	"	17
Sept		1740	Elizabeth Robinson	Oct 2	1819	78
Dec	27	1798	Barzilla Alden	Nov 9	"	21
		1733	John Perry	Dec 20	"	86
Feb	6	1746	Solomen Cooper	Dec 28	"	73
Nov	12	1801	Thomas Robbins	Jan 9	1820	18
Aug	15	1734	Lidia Winchester	Feb 3	"	95
Oct	14	1758	Rachael Bridges	Mar 13	"	61
Sept	7	1809	Betsey Chandler	May 3	"	10
Feb	15	1807	Rebecca Chandler	May 19	"	13
Aug	15	1803	Susan Winchester	May 23	"	17
Oct	7	1806	Hannah Clark	May 20	"	14
Apr	29	1780	Mehitable Crouch	Mar 16	1821	42
Mar	27	1738	Mary Perry	Nov 22	"	84
Nov	8	1773	Eldress Rachael Keep	Mar 3	1822	48
Aug	21	1755	Sarah Jewett	July 8	"	66
			William Monday	July 20	"	84
July	28	1731	Ruth Stearns	Sept 15	"	87
		1742	Abagail Allen	Oct 20	"	80
May	5	1811	Harriet Capen	Oct 20	"	11
			Hannah Eddy	Jan 2	1823	87
Feb	23	1809	Polly Winchester	Mar 30	"	25
May	28	1799	Elvira Winchester	May 11	1824	25

Nov 12	1744	Thomas Hammond	Oct 28	1824	79
Feb 27	1745	Mary Hammond	Dec 10	"	79
Nov 14	1746	Silas Robbins	Mar 13	1825	78
June 13	1767	Lydia Cox	June 7	"	56
May 22	1761	Levi Warner	June 29	"	65
May 2	1806	Geo. Washington Thomas	July 7	"	19
Nov 30	1758	Elizabeth Babbitt	Aug 10	"	66
June 24	1763	Hezna Robbins	Feb 9	1826	76
		Esther Crouch	Apr 5	"	62
Apr 5	1755	Delighteth Dodge	May 4	"	70
Dec 11	1738	Phebe Keep	July 22	"	88
Mar 17	1757	Dea Seth Babbitt	Nov 25	"	69
Mar 31	1777	Deliverance Whitmore	Feb 12	1827	55
June 14	1815	William Kendall	Nov 8	"	12
Jan 14	1757	Joseph Frost	Dec 13	"	70
Oct 19	1803	Benj. Franklin Hammond	Oct 12	1828	25
July 19	1781	Molly Farr	Nov 2	"	47
Feb 4	1753	Hosea Edson	Aug 15	1829	76
Feb 26	1755	Eunice Wyethe	Jan 16	1830	74
		Cynthia Pratt	Mar 26	"	30
Mar 11	1736	Henry Gordon	Sept 18	"	94
Dec 20	1801	Sarah Lyscomb	Oct 29	"	28
		Keziah Blood	Mar 3	1832	75
June 26	1758	Bethia Williard	Mar 17	"	75
		Elizabeth Crouch	Apr 3	"	79
	1751	Anna Lathe	May 25	"	81
Nov 1	1770	Sarah Barrett	Dec 1	"	62
Jan 17	1758	Jonathan Bridges	May 23	1833	78
	1806	Samuel Owen	Sept 17	"	27
		Sarah Ann Robbins	Sept 17	"	21
May 28	1765	Rebecca Proctor	Nov 20	"	68
June 22	1750	Sarah Crouch	Dec 10	"	88
June 16	1758	Elder John Warner	July 4	1834	76
Oct 27	1770	Sarah Gordon	July 27	"	63
Dec 25	1748	Rebecca Robbins	Aug 31	"	85
Mar 2	1762	Sarah Robbins	Mar 7	1835	73
Aug 18	1805	Charles Edson	May 7	"	29
Mar 14	1758	Jonathan Crouch	Feb 6	1837	79
Apr 4	1814	Abagail Babbitt	Mar 3	"	23
Feb 7	1810	Hiram Edson	May 26	"	27
Nov 21	1755	Beulah Cooper	June 22	"	81
Aug 5	1752	Joseph Wyeth	Oct 13	"	85
		Mary Sparrow	Nov 12	"	17
July 30	1810	Jesse Myrick	Nov 23	"	27
Jan 25	1760	Phebe Lyscomb	May 26	1838	76
Apr 12	1772	Dolly Perham	Aug 23	"	66
Dec 9	1756	Elizabeth Jewett	Sept 23	"	81
Sept 22	1795	Mary A. Hammond	Sept 29	"	43
Dec 5	1767	Martha Draper	Nov 17	"	72
Dec 15	1766	Oliver Robinson	Dec 29	"	72
Apr 13	1812	Margarette Orsment	Jan 27	1839	25
June 19	1755	Betty Fletcher	Nov 6	"	88
Apr 1	1829	Timothy Doliver	July 19	"	10

Feb	25	1754	Deliverance Cooper	Jan 9	1840	85
			Amanda M. F. Hayes	May 25	"	26
			Mary Haskins	Oct 8	"	36
July	13	1745	Abijah Worster	Jan 10	1841	95
July	15	1749	Sarah Dodge	May 7	"	91
June	18	1768	Caleb Crouch	June 2	"	72
Dec	8	1775	Bathsheba Winchester	Sept 29	"	65
June	18	1804	Hugh Morrow	Oct 16	"	38
Oct	22	1805	Charles F. Priest	Mar 9	1842	39
Feb	9	1819	Sally Myrick	June 18	"	23
Jun	15	1751	Molly Lyon	Mar 28	1843	98
Mar	6	1770	Sarah Thomas	Mar 31	"	76
			William Grover	Apr 19	"	21
Oct	28	1766	Patience Crouch	Aug 29	"	76
Oct	24	1750	Samuel Blood	Jan 23	1844	94
			Daniel M. Robbins	Apr 5	"	37
Dec	28	1817	Lucy Myrick	May 19	"	27
Dec	5	1812	Minerva L Hill	June 23	"	31
Aug	25	1772	Martha Farrar	July 19	"	71
Mar	28	1755	Abagail Blanchard	July 25	"	89
Mar	22	1755	Nathan Kendall	Mar 11	1845	90
Jan	19	1760	Sarah Hannum	July 3	"	85
Jan	5	1760	Benj Winchester	Aug 24	"	84
			Luther Woodson	Apr 25	1846	31
Sept	22	1758	Jemima Blanchard	Dec 31	1847	89
			Susan Babbitt	June	1848	26
Oct	23	1764	Sarah Hammond	July 19	"	84
			David Patch	Sept 19	"	41
Feb	6	1777	John Orsment	Oct 14	"	71
July	13	1808	Susan Myrick	Jan 18	1849	40
Dec	2	1804	Joseph Myrick	Mar 14	"	44
Jan	28	1759	Jonathan Clark	Jan 16	1850	92
Oct	18	1806	Eliza Myrick	Feb 3	"	43
Mar	11	1818	Elmira Adams	Dec 23	"	32
Oct	30	1803	Polly Edson	Mar 8	1851	47
Dec	17	1767	Sarah Mason	Mar 9	"	86
Dec	16	1781	Anna Orsment	June 30	"	69
			Elizabeth Jones	Aug 26	"	53
Sept	14	1834	Geo. Washington Brown	Jan 27	1852	17
Dec	28	1820	Samuel Myrick	Feb 5	"	31
Aug	29	1759	Mother Sarah Kendall	Feb 8	"	92
Mar	27	1772	Anna Robbins	May 1	"	80
			Silas Temple	May 9	"	77
Nov	18	1820	Sarah Pratt	Aug 2	"	58
Apr	12	1776	Jonathan Chandler	Aug 11	"	76
May	7	1766	Hannah Babbitt	Oct 17	"	86
Sept	22	1771	Joseph Mayo	Dec 20	"	82
July	9	1774	Ruth Robbins	Feb 6	1853	78
			Henry Babbitt	Feb 7	"	16
Sept	29	1836	William Robbins	Feb 12	"	16
Apr	5	1786	Lucy H. Knowles	Feb 16	"	66
			Mary Frances Colburn	Mar 3	"	17
Dec	10	1779	Tabitha Babbitt	Dec 10	"	74

Apr	12	1830	Mary Ann Robbins	Dec 31	1853	23
Mar	21	1812	Selah Winchester	May 20	1854	54
			Rebecca Hamlin	May 29	"	42
May	5	1802	Sally Loomis	Sept 29	"	52
			Elizabeth Dunham	Oct 19	"	90
Oct	19	1805	Joseph Parker	Nov 28	"	49
			Evangeline Carr	Dec 7	"	1
Apr	28	1778	Ebenezer Grosvenor	Dec 13	"	76
			Sarah Ann Church	Dec 26	"	32
Dec	25	1846	Mary Catherine Sharer	Feb 24	1855	8
Oct	11	1772	Eunice Wilds	May 29	"	82
Sept	10	1764	Mary Channel	June 24	"	91
Aug	5	1784	Elizabeth Myrick	Aug 4	"	71
Aug	26	1777	Anna Doane Mayo	June 22	1856	79
Apr	15	1815	Stephen Youngs	June 27	"	41
			Eliza Mitchel	July 3	"	24
Mar	24	1771	Moses Crouch	Mar 30	1857	86
			Moses Tenny	Aug 31	"	46
			Wm Manchester	May 18	1858	40
Apr	9	1836	Maria Parkhurst	Aug 19	"	22
June	22	1789	Isaac Myrick	Sept 12	1859	70
Apr	11	1777	Abel Jewett	Dec 2	"	82
Feb	6	1828	Betsey F Sparrow	Feb 24	1860	32
			Lemuel Tompkins	May 2	"	65
May	6	1817	Margarette McGoodin	Aug 3	"	43
July	27	1773	Anna Babbitt	Feb 13	1861	87
			William Hurd	Feb 15	"	19
Oct	6	1780	Elizabeth Winchester	Feb 17	"	81
			Sally Robbins	Apr 7	"	85
Oct	2	1802	Mary Babbitt	Sept 15	"	57
Nov	16	1785	Mary Grosvenor	Dec 7	1862	77
Sept	11	1782	Olive Blanchard	Dec 21	1863	81
Mar	17	1782	Hannah Hall	Feb 1	1864	82
			Joshua Phelps	Mar 5	"	69
Dec	5	1789	Sophronia Alden	Nov 12	"	75
Mar	25	1807	Augustus Hall Grosvenor	Sept 9	"	57
			Lizzie Rance	Dec 6	"	39
Jan	31	1852	William Hall	Jan 25	1865	13
Jan	27	1850	Charles H. Wood	Jan 30	"	15
Aug	26	1773	Desire Chandler	May 14	"	92
			Godfrey Sparrow	Mar 29	"	80
July	13	1781	Betty Babbitt	May 24	"	84
Mar	22	1801	Sylvia Atherton	Jan 1	1866	65
Sept	26	1770	Releif Edson	Jan 16	"	95
June	26	1779	Abagail Osgood	Mar 8	"	87
			Isaac Rich	May 14	"	75
			Abagail Temple	June 24	"	71
			Robert Jones	Oct 20	"	79
Oct	1	1852	Charles N. Kelly	Nov 2	"	14
			Elizabeth Raymond	Jan 6	1867	83
May	15	1810	Elizaette Parkhurst	Apr 4	"	57
Oct	21	1784	Seth Blanchard	Jan 26	1868	84
			Polly Babbitt	May 12	"	67

Sept 14	1814	Daniel Myrick	June 30	1868	53
		Obadiah Rich	May 10	1870	70
June 26	1789	Roxalana Hill	May 27	1871	82
Apr 18	1784	Maria Barrett	June 22	"	88
		Asenath Blanchard	Sept 21	"	65
		Mary Fosgate	Sept 28	"	81
		Jesse Myrick	Apr 10	1872	93
Sept 20	1781	Lucy McIntosh	Oct 5	"	91
Nov 27	1787	Hannah Blanchard	Nov 7	"	85
Aug 6	1787	Luke Fosgate	Nov 26	1873	86
		William Wiskins	Mar 10	1874	74
Aug 15	1803	Nancy Orsment	Apr 24	"	70
June 30	1799	Sally Mechan	Apr 26	"	74
		Elizabeth Persons	Sept 8	"	72
June 16	1856	Sarah Jefferson	Nov 14	"	18
July 11	1808	Martha Crouch	Jan 12	1875	66
Apr 11	1781	Hannah Bridges	Jan 13	"	94
Jan 9	1808	Betsey Maynard	Feb 6	"	67
		Emma Miller	Dec 19	1876	11
		Sarah Sargent	Jan 18	"	87
		Belle F Locke	Oct 14	"	21
Sept 14	1803	William Leonard	Jan 23	1877	74
Nov 7	1801	John Orsment	Mar 21	"	76
Nov 11	1817	Joseph Swasey	Mar 24	"	62
		Martha H. Sparrow	Sept 11	"	63
Aug 26	1828	Ann E. Persons	Dec 6	"	49
Dec 25	1800	Caroline King	Nov 18	1878	77
		Nancy Fairbanks	Feb 28	1880	73
Nov 9	1797	Elder Grove Blanchard	Apr 23	"	83
Jan 1	1809	Susan Channel	May 5	"	71
June 17	1805	Sarah Whiting	May 17	"	75
May 24	1859	Nellie Hall	June 12	"	21
		Mary Floyd	June 19	"	29
Aug 8	1791	Elder Thomas Hammond	Dec 21	"	80
May 1	1805	Mercy A. Dring	Apr 9	1881	76
July 3	1797	Lucy A Hammond	May 19	"	83
Feb 20	1807	Susan C. Kendall	May 9	1882	75
June 6	1802	Betsey Knowles	Oct 4	"	80
Oct 22	1793	Eunice Bathrick	June 24	1883	89
Feb 13	1808	John Cloutman	Sept 10	"	75
Oct 13	1815	Betsey M. Hall	Jan 12	1884	68
Oct 1	1803	Lucy Clark	July 1	"	80
Nov 25	1810	Richard Green	Mar 6	1885	73
Nov 10	1805	Mary Chandler	May 17	"	80
Oct 14	1824	Sophia S. Niles	Apr 28	1886	62
Oct 5	1854	Mary Kelly	Oct 7	"	32
Oct 13	1813	Olive F. Chandler	Mar 8	1887	73
Jan 4	1802	Susan Giddings	Apr 28	"	85
May 14	1870	Christian F. Olds	May 10	1888	19
May 19	1803	Simon T. Atherton	Oct 1	"	85
Aug 28	1800	Mary Robbins	July 7	1889	89
Nov 30	1830	Henrietta Cook	July 10	"	59

PASSENGER LISTS TO AMERICA.

Communicated by GERALD FOTHERGILL, Esq., of New Wandsworth, London, England.

[Continued from page 270.]

A List of Passengers to Philadelphia on board the *Brothers* of Philadelphia, sworn at Londonderry, 14 April, 1804.

Margaret Osburn	aged 27	Spinster,	Omagh,	Tyrone
Thom Thompson	23	Farmer,	Castlefin,	Donegal
Ann Hearney	35	Spinster,	Dungiven,	Derry
Pat^{k} "	12	Child	"	"
John "	9	"	"	"
Biddy "	7	"	"	"
Nanny "	4	"	"	"
Noble Young	22	Farmer,	Pethgow,	Fermanagh
Ja^{s} "	21	Labourer	"	"
Sarah "	50	Spinster	"	"
J Hibran	30	Labourer,	Castlefin,	Donegal
Jo^{s} "	22	"	"	"
Jane Himton*	35	Spinster	"	"
Ja^{s} Boyd	26	Farmer,	Pettigo,	Fermanagh
Marg^{t} Wishart	21	Spinster	"	"
Jas "	51	Labourer,	Dungannon,	Tyrone
Chas Kelly	21	"	Drunmore,	"
Hugh "	22	"	Dunmore	"
Marg^{t} Osburne	27	Spinster,	Omagh,	"
Jane "	6	Child	"	"
Ja^{s} "	4	"	"	"
Chas Flanigan	34	Labourer,	Ballyshannon,	Donegal
Mary Flanigan	28	Spinster	"	"
Jno "	6	Child	"	"
Hu Kelly	30	Labourer	"	"
Jno Kane	24	"	"	"
Ja^{s} Boyle	40	"	"	"
Wm Robinson	32	"	Coleraine,	Derry
Ann "	22	Spinster,	Innishannon,	Donegal
John Doherty	30	Labourer	"	"
Mary "	26	Spinster	"	"
Pat McLoughlin	32	Labourer	"	"
R McLoughlin	24	"	"	"
Wm Doherty	23	"	"	"
Ja^{s} "	28	Farmer,	Beet,	"
Ja^{s} Dunn	24	Farmer,	Beet,	"
Mary Dunn	19	Spinster	"	"
Ja^{s} Porter	35	Farmer	"	"

List of Persons who wish to go to Baltimore, sworn 14 April, 1804.

Robert Gibson	aged 28	Farmer,	Dromon,	Down
Sarah "	27	———	"	"

* This may be intended for Hibran, it is in the same brackets.

Mary Gibson	aged 60	———	Hillsborough,	Down
John "	30	Farmer	"	"
David "	28	"	"	"
Ann "	20	———	"	"
Elizabeth "	18	———	"	"
Jane Taggart	40	———	Dromon,	"
Ann "	14	———	"	"
Jane "	12	———	"	"
Wm Cotter	28	Labourer,	Ballymona,	Antrim
Ann Cotter	26		"	"
Felix Divine	38	Dealer,	Philadelphia,	America
Robert Nesbit	40	"	Killinchy,	Down
James McCausland	30	Farmer,	Cookstown,	Tyrone
Susanna "	28	———	"	"
Alexander Richardson	28	Dealer,	Baltimore,	America
Mary Ann "	26	———	"	"
William Greer	25	Dealer	"	"
James Cleland	24	"	Ballymillon,	Down
George "	21	Farmer	"	"
William Lindley	20	"	"	"
Robert Lowry	55	Dealer,	Killinchwood,	"
Mary Lowry	55	"	"	"
Robert "	26	Farmer	"	"
James "	24	Labourer	"	"
Wm "	20	"	"	"
Jane "	18	———	"	"
George Hutton	21	Farmer	"	"
Francis Delap	50	"	Comber	"
Alexander "	22	"	"	"
Jane "	50	———	"	"
Jane "	20	———	"	"
Christian "	18	———	"	"
Andrew Morrow	40	Labourer,	Ballyargin	"
Jane "	30	———	"	"
Mary Boyd	31	———	Dromon	"
Daniel Boyd	34	Farmer	"	"

A List of Passengers who intend going to New York in the American Ship *William and Jane* from Belfast, sworn at Belfast, 14 April, 1804.

John Eaton	aged 30	Farmer,	Tanlagh,	Derry
Jas "	28	"	"	"
Saml "	29	"	"	"
Mary "	25	Spinster		
Matw Maxwell	25	Gentleman,	Ballooly, Rathfryland,	Down
Robt Loughran	23	Labourer,	Near Cookstown,	Tyrone
Brizbr "	25	Spinster	"	"
Wm Henderson	21	Farmer,	Raloe near Larne,	Antrim
John Lundy	34	"	Near Tandragee,	Armagh
Philp McKevy	25	"	Raloe near Larne,	Antrim
Alexr Robb	24	Labourer,	Broadisland	"
Wm Alexander	20	"	"	"
Widow Brown	60	Spinster,	Kelleleagh,	Down

Marg^{t} Brown aged	25	Spinster	Kelleleagh, Down
Barbara Brown	18	Spinster,	Killilegh "
John McCulloh	21	Labourer,	Drumbo "
Marg^{t} Withers	25	Spinster	" "
John Robinson	28	Labourer,	Near Porlavo Archin, Down
John Steen	13	"	Near Coan, Antrim
John Burns	30	"	Drumgolan near R^{t} Fayland, Down
Denis Doyle	34	"	Drumgolden n^{r} R^{t} Fayland, Down
Margt "	34	Spinster	" " "
Mich^{l} "	27	Labourer	" " "
Eliza "	27	Spinster	" " "
Arthur ONeal	23	Farmer,	Near Castlereagh, Down
Saml Morrison	27	"	Killinchy "
Mary "	25	Spinster	" "
James Rusk	23	Farmer,	Derriaghy near Lisburne
George McCray	20	"	Donerisk n^{r} Cookstown, Tyrone

A List of Passengers in the American Ship *Jane* of New Bedford for New York, sworn at Dublin, 17 April, 1804.

James Normidge	26	Dark, Surgeon, Britan Street, Cabin
Mary Normidge his wife aged	19	" Britan Street, Cabin
George Nalleran	34	" Clerk, Britan Street, Cabin
Jane Nalleran his wife	26	" Britan Street, Cabin
Edward Dartnell	27	Fair, Clerk, Britan Street, Single, Cabin
Catherine Corish	32	James Street, Married, Cabin
Miss Corish	8	" " Cabin
Michael Smith	24	Dark, Farmer, Clighen, Cavan, Single, Steerage
John Mullahy	22	" Farmer, Callan, Kilkenny, Single, Steerage
John Shilly	35	" Farmer, Callan, Kilkenny, Single, Steerage
Denis Finning	25	Fair, Steerage
Thomas Mahir	24	Dark, Farmer, Callan, Kilkenny, Married, Steerage
Mary Mahir his wife	22	Callan, Kilkenny, Married, Steerage
infant child		
Patrick Cormack	17	" Farmer, Callan, Kilkenny, Single, Steerage
William Carty	17	" Farmer, Barton, A. N., Married, Steerage
Alice White	50	Callan, Kilkenny, Single, Steerage
May White	20	" " " "
Catherine White	22	" " " "
Eleanor White	18	" " " "
Margaret Cormick	20	" " " "
John Rossiter	22	Dark, Farmer, Wexford, " "
James Rossiter	24	Dark " " " "
Thomas Bahan	26	Dark, Clerk, Bride Street, " "

List of Passengers of the American Ship *Mary* of New Bedford to Philadelphia, sworn at Dublin, 17 April, 1804.

Richard Fell	aged 50	Dark, Merchant, Philadelphia, Married, Cabin
Patrick Kenney	39	" Clergyman, Lusk, Dublin, Single, Cabin
James R Bainbridge	20	Fair, Clerk, Bride Street, Single, Cabin
Lawrence Cafsidy	25	Dark, Clerk, Coombe, Single, Cabin
Oliver W Stone	22	Fair " Largan, Armagh, Single, Cabin
Elizabeth Hudson	22	Grafton St., Single, Cabin
Ann Mullhollan	17	Ballycumber, Kings Co., Single, Cabin
Miss Gordon	17	Philadelphia, Single, Cabin
William Coogan	40	Dark, Farmer, Pensylvania, Married, Steerage
James Fagan	30	" Farmer, M^{t}rath [?], Queens Co., Single, Steerage
James McCarty	25	" Farmer, Wexford, Single, Steerage
Henry Byrne	30	" " " " "
Owen Garter	26	" " M^{c}rath " "
William Power	28	" " Fitthind, Tippe^{y}, Single, Steerage
Mathew Daily	25	" Farmer, Kilkullen, Kildare, Single, Steerage
Thomas Daily	23	" Farmer, Kilkullen, Kildare, Single, Steerage
Edward Gumen	35	" Farmer, Ruihale, Queens Co., Single, Steerage
Mathew Boyn	30	" Labourer, Kildare, Single, Steerage
Catherine Daily	22	Kilkullen, Single, Steerage
William Gathan	10	child Dublin, Single, Steerage
Mary Fagan	25	M^{c}rath, Married, Steerage
Robert Dickinson	30	Dark, Farmer, Wickton, Married, Steerage
Rose Dickinson his wife	25	"
Patrick Kogan	30	Dark " Barris in Opary, Single, Steerage
Anthony Hagdon	25	" Barris in Opary, Single, Steerage
Ann Field Porter	20	" " " " "

A List of Passengers on the American Ship *President* of New Bedford from Newry for New Castle in America, sworn 21 April, 1804.

Edward Lynch	22	Armagh,	Labourer
Robt Frances	30	Cavan,	Farmer
Jane Frances	28	"	
Mary Frances	2	"	
Marg^{t} Farley	20	"	
Wm Gilmor	54	"	Labourer
Jane Gilmore	50	"	
Frances "	21	"	
James "	19	"	Labourer

Rose Gilmore	17	Cavan,	
Jourdan "	16	"	
Bartley Hart	17	"	
And^{w} McQuillan	40	"	Farmer
Marg^{t} McMullen	41	Cavan	
John McMullen	20	"	Farmer
Saml "	13	"	
Wm Wright	40	"	Labourer
David Ferguson	54	Armagh	"
Robt "	25	Down,	Farmer
W^{m} "	21	"	"
Hugh "	19	"	"
Ja^{s} "	16	"	"
Eliza "	14	"	
Ja^{s} McBride	aged 37	Down,	Farmer
W^{m} McBride	22	"	"
Sarah "	10	"	
Ja^{s} Lard	30	Armagh	"
Marg^{t} "	31	"	
Jane "	8	"	
Sarah "	2	"	
Ja^{s} Murphy	36	"	"
Mary "	30	"	
James "	5	"	

A List of the Passengers for Philadelphia on the American Ship *Commerce*, sworn 28 April, 1804.

Hugh Jelly	35	Labourer,	Loughinisland,	Down
Hugh Thomson	36	"	Kilmore	"
Joseph Lindsey	33	"	Sea Patrick	"
James Beck	30	Farmer,	Ashegarg	"
John Beck	25	"	"	"
Marg^{t} Beck	24	Spinster	"	"
Thomas Kilpatrick	37	Farmer,	Kellead, Antrim	
Patt Cunningham	30	"	Loughinisland, Down	
Sarah Mitchell	25	Spinster	"	"
W^{m} McGowan	35	Farmer,	Dunmurray, Antrim	
John Gordon	36	"	Keddy, Armagh	
Willm Dinwiddie	40	"	Dunaghy, Antrim	
Geo Logan	30	Labourer,	Killinchy, Down	
Geo Logan jr	25	"	"	"
Robt McCaughty	25	Farmer,	Cammoney, Antrim	
Jane "	20	Spinster	"	"
Isaac Dickey	20	Farmer,	Magheragill, Down	
Anne Stewart	18	Spinster,	Belfast, Antrim	
Thos Stevenson	21	Farmer,	Dunaghy, Antrim	
John Douglass	38	"	Seaford, Down	
Mary Douglass	38	Spinster	"	"
Agniss McAfee	20	"	Belfast, Antrim	
Geo Martin	35	Farmer,	Blaris, Down	
John Shery	34	"	"	"
Patrick McCarroll	26	"	Augher, Tyrone	

John Duross	21	Farmer,	Dublin
Francis ONeill	aged 27	Labourer	"
Emelia ONeill	22	Spinster	"
Rich[d] Courtney	25	Farmer,	Clough, Dublin
Margt Courtney	24	Spinster	" "
Mathew Bailie	48	Farmer	" "
Eliza "	46	Spinster	" "
Stewart "	20	Farmer	" "
Matty "	18	Spinster	" "
William Ferris	25	Farmer,	Ballymina, Antrim
Ann " his wife	32	Spinster	" "

A list of Passengers in the American Ship *Diligence* of New Bedford for New York, sworn at Dublin, 30 April, 1804.

Richard Despard	aged 25	Married, Fair, New York, an American, Cabin, Merchant
Mary his wife	28	Married, Fair, Cabin
James M[c]Annally	47	" " Old Merion, Dublin, Cabin, Merchant
Thomas Taylor	25	Single, Light, Bellywater, Wexford, Steerage, Farmer
William Berford	19	Single, Dark, Bellywater, Wexford, Steerage, Farmer
Thomas Price	24	Married, Fair, Dublin, Steerage, Labourer
Hanoia his wife	17	" Yellow " "
Mary Doland	26	Single, Dark, Mountrath, Servant to M[rs] Despard
Geo Reynolds	50	Married, Fair, St. Margaret, Dublin, Steerage, Farmer
Mary his wife	40	Dark, St. Margaret, Dublin, Steerage
Jonathan son	9	Single, Fair, St. Margaret, Dublin, Steerage
Thomas son	7	" " " " "
Eliza their daughter	5	" " " " "
William Davison	28	Married, Sandy, Laiterbeag, Cavan, Steerage, Farmer
Mary his wife	28	Married, Brown, Laiterbeag, Cavan, Steerage
William their son	5	Single, Fair " " "
Edward "	4	" " " " "
Easter Brown	20	" " Servant to M[r] Davison
Betsy M[c]Mullin	60	Widow, Dark, Caverhalman, Cavan, Steerage
Jane her daughter	28	Single, Dark " " "
Fany M[c] M[c]Mullin	18	Single, Fair " " "
(Query if these last three are also servants to M[r] Davison)		
Henry Sheilds	30	Married, Dark, Kings Court, Cavan, Steerage, Farmer
Ann his wife	29	Married, Dark, Kings Court, Cavan, Steerage
James Higgins	27	Single, Dark, Caverhalman, Steerage, Farmer
John Brady	27	" " " " "
John M[c]Mullin	50	Married, Fair, Pattle, Cavan, Steerage, Farmer
Mary his wife	50	" " " " "
Jonathan their son	20	Single " " " "
William " "	18	" " " " "

Thomas their son	16	Single,	Fair,	Pattle,	Cavan,	Steerage	
Andrew " "	13	"	"	"	"	"	
Easter their daughter	9	"	"	"	"	"	
Alexandrew McMullin	22	Married	"	"	"	"	Farmer
Barbara his wife	22	"					
Patrick Redmond	47	"	Dark,	Baley,	Wexford,	Farmer	
Bridget his wife	35	"	"	"	"		
Jonathan their son	12	Single,	Fair	"	"		
Nicholas "	10	"	"	"	"		
Eliz daughter	7	"	"	"	"		
Bridget "	5	"	"	"	"		

[To be continued.]

A REVOLUTIONARY ORDER.

Communicated by Grenville Howland Norcross, LL.B.

The following copy of a paper in my collection gives a Revolutionary service not credited to these six private soldiers in "Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors in the Revolution:"

Concord July: y^e: 4: 1778

Sir

In confequence of your orders that I Received Baering Date June the twenty ninth to Detach from the Several Companies In Concord Six private foldiers for the purpose of Guarding the troops of the Convention* & publick ftoers to be under the Command of General Heath† and to ferve from the time of their Being Detachd or inlisted to the first Dey of Janauar next unlefs sooner difcharged I have procuered the folowing perfons namely

Jonathan Jones
Tilly Mafon
David Hartwell Jun
Charles Mills Jun
Samuell Adams
Thomas Cook

To Col° Brooks‡

I am fir your Humble fervan^t

Nathan Barrett§ Major

[Endorsed] Concord return of men for the guard.

* Troops surrendered by Lieut.-Gen. Burgoyne to Maj.-Gen. Gates, in accordance with the Convention signed at Saratoga, Oct. 16, 1777. Article IV. of the Convention provided that the Troops were "to be quartered in, near, or as convenient as possible to Boston." (See Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proc., Oct. 1877, p. 12; Bancroft's "Hist. of the United States, ed. 1885, vol. V, p. 221; Fiske's "The American Revolution," vol. 1, p. 397.)

† Maj.-Gen. William Heath was chief in command where the troops of Gen. Burgoyne were quartered.

‡ Lieut.-Col. Commandant John Brooks. He afterwards was Maj.-Gen., Marshal of the District of Massachusetts, and Governor of Massachusetts.

§ Maj., afterwards Lieut.-Col., of the 3d Middlesex County regiment.

HUGH JONES OF SALEM, MASS., AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

By Joseph Gardner Bartlett, Esq., of Boston.

[Continued from page 254.]

24. Joshua[4] Jones (*Lieut. Jonathan,*[3] *Samuel,*[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Wilmington, Mar. 23, 1731, inherited by his father's will a part of the latter's extensive estates in that town, on which he settled, and died in the summer of 1765, administration on his estate being given, Sept. 3 of that year, to his brother Josiah,[4] of Andover. The probate papers state that the widow Ruth was given £22. 5. 0 "in consideration of her quitting the estate," and that the deceased left three minor children, Joshua, Hepzibah, and Aaron, of whom Capt. John Flint of Reading was appointed guardian. (Middlesex Co. Probate.)

He married first, about 1759, Hepzibah ———, who died in 1764. She was perhaps Hepzibah, born in Reading, June 18, 1732, daughter of Ebenezer and Tabitha (Burnap) Flint, and sister of Capt. John Flint the guardian of the children; and married second, Feb. 5, 1765, Ruth, born Nov. 28, 1733, daughter of John and Ruth Burnap of Reading, who married second, Sept. 23, 1773, Daniel Pratt of Reading.

Children by first wife:

i. Joshua,[5] b. Aug. 22, 1760; lived in Wilmington; served in the Revolution from July 2 to July 16, 1778, in Capt. Nathaniel Cowdrey's company at Winter Hill; also, was in Capt. John Dix's company from July 30 to Sept. 12, 1778, on an expedition to R. I.; also, served in the Continental Army under Capt. Joshua Walker from Oct. 22 to Nov. 23, 1779 (Mass. Archives); d. unmarried, and intestate, about 1782, administration on his estate being given May 1 of that year to his brother-in-law Moses Pearson of Wilmington. (Middlesex Co. Probate.)

ii. Hepzibah, b. June 25, 1762; d. in 1784; m. Nov. 27, 1781, Moses, b. in 1754, son of Nathan and Mary (Wilson) Pearson of Wilmington. They lived in Wilmington, and had two children. He m. (2) Jan. 4, 1785, Lois Holt.

iii. Aaron, b. Mar. 15, 1764; lived in Wilmington, where he d. about 1826; on Mar. 19, 1828, Samuel B. Jones, and Joshua Jones and Abigail his wife of Charlestown, Hepzibah Jones of Wilmington, and Sally Jones of Reading, conveyed to Samuel Jaques land in Wilmington of their late father Aaron Jones (Middlesex Co. Deeds, vol. cclxxx, fol. 262); m. Apr. 13, 1797, Rebecca, b. Feb. 4, 1766, dau. of Isaac and Rebecca (Jaquith) Beard of Wilmington. Children: *Sally,*[6] *Joshua, Samuel B., Hepzibah.*

25. Josiah[4] Jones (*Lieut. Jonathan,*[3] *Samuel,*[2] *Hugh*[1]) was born in Wilmington, Mar. 23, 1731, and about 1752 settled on a farm near Foster's Pond in South Andover, where he resided some twenty years; but on July 18, 1770, he sold most of his property in Andover to Benjamin Marshall of Ipswich (Essex Co. Deeds, vol. cxxviii, fol. 116), and later removed to Londonderry, N. H., where he died Aug. 16, 1796. He was on the roll of Capt. John Abbot's company of Andover militia, Apr. 18, 1757. (Mass. Archives, vol. xcv. p. 283.) In his will, dated Apr. 16, probated Aug. 18, 1796,

he mentions wife Lovey; sons Josiah and Jesse, who had received their portions; sons Jonathan and Amos to whom was left all real estate; sons Cadwallader Ford and David McGregor; daughters Rebecca, Elizabeth, Lydia and Hannah Jones, and Polly Sheldon. (Rockingham Co. Probate.)

He married first, in Wilmington, Nov. 27, 1753, Mary Trifery (probably from Marblehead); married second, Apr. 29, 1764, Rebecca, born Jan. 5, 1745, daughter of Samuel and Rebecca (Stewart) Jenkins of Andover; and married third, Aug. 10, 1786, Mrs. Lovey Ronald, who survived him and married, Sept. 7, 1797, as his third wife, John Hartshorn of Amherst, N. H., and died Sept. 13, 1822, aged 75.

Children by first wife:

i. JOSIAH,[5] b. Sept. 5, 1755; settled in Londonderry, N. H., where he d. Dec. 17, 1803; served in the Revolution in Capt. Benjamin Eames's company on the Lexington alarm, and later in the year was in the same company at the battle of Bunker Hill, and in Oct. was at the fortifications at Cambridge (N. H. State Papers, vol. xv. p. 746, and Mass. Archives); his will, dated May 11, probated Dec. 21, 1803, mentions wife Sarah, daughters Sally A. and Mary T., and son Josiah, to whom was left the homestead (Rockingham Co. Probate); m. Feb. 23, 1779, Sarah, dau. of Ezra and Sarah (Long) Annis of Andover. Children: *Josiah,*[6] *Sarah Annis, Mary Trifery, Jesse* d. young.

ii. JESSE, b. Oct. 27, 1757; settled in Londonderry, N. H.; served in the Revolution in Capt. Daniel Runnell's company, in the Continental Army, from July 20 to Sept. 28, 1777 (N. H. State Papers, vol. xv. p. 201); also, served in the Massachusetts line from Oct. 22 to Nov. 23, 1779, in Capt. Joshua Walker's company (Mass. Archives); was living in 1796, but his further history has not been traced.

Children by second wife:

iii. REBECCA, b. Feb. 7, 1765; d. May 27, 1806; m. Dec. 11, 1800, Dea. Joshua, b. July 30, 1779, d. June 25, 1873, son of David and Mehitable (Jackson) Goodwin of Rowley, Mass., and Londonderry, N. H. They lived in Londonderry, and had three children.

iv. JONATHAN, b. Apr. 15, 1766; d. about 1834; lived in Londonderry, Weare, and New Boston; m. Mehitable, b. Feb. 4, 1772, d. Feb. 13, 1863, dau. of David and Mehitable (Jackson) Goodwin of Rowley, Mass., and Londonderry, N. H. Children: *Rebecca,*[6] *Daniel, Mehitable, Fanny, David, Amos, Caleb, Eliza, Hannah, Jonathan.*

v. MARY (or POLLY), b. Jan 20, 1768; m. Oct. 20, 1785, Zachariah Sheldon of Reading.

vi. ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 28, 1770; d. Mar. 1, 1844; m. Jan. 1, 1807, as his second wife, her brother-in-law Dea. Joshua Goodwin of Londonderry, whose first wife was her sister Rebecca. They had three children. He m. (3) Dec. 29, 1846, Anna Little Melvin, b. Jan. 6, 1780, d. Dec. 29, 1869.

vii. LIEUT. AMOS, b. Feb. 22, 1773; d. May 10, 1843; was a blacksmith, and a man of herculean size and strength; lived in Londonderry, Wilton, and Goffstown; m. Mar. 1, 1798, Rebecca Diamond, b. Feb. 26, 1775. Children: *Anna,*[6] *Ephraim, Amos, Mary, Hannah, Rebecca, Newman, Fanny, Elizabeth, Harriet, Lorinda.*

viii. CADWALLADER FORD, b. Feb. 7, 1775; lived in Manchester, N. H.; m. May 8, 1798, Anna Eaton of Reading, Mass., and left issue.

ix. A SON, b. and d. Oct. 8, 1779.

x. LYDIA, b. Oct. 6, 1780; d. July 14, 1858; m. Jan. 13, 1803, Capt. Joseph, b. Nov. 5, 1780, d. July 18, 1860, son of Joseph and Ruth (Johnson) Holt of Andover. They lived in Albany, Me., and Andover, Mass., and had six children.

xi. HANNAH, b. Apr. 27, 1783; d. Dec. 17, 1867; m. May 3, 1808, Col. Phineas, b. July 3, 1776, d. Jan. 9, 1852, son of Silas and Eunice (Fairbanks) Stone of Boxborough, Mass., who was a merchant in Weare, N. H., from 1803 to 1824, and then removed to Charlestown, Mass., where he afterwards resided and continued in business. They had eight children, of whom four sons, *Phineas J.*, *Amos*, *Jasper*, and *Jonathan*, became successful and prominent men in Charlestown.

Children by third wife:

xii. DAVID MCGREGOR, b. Apr. 10, 1787.
xiii. CALEB, b. Aug. 23, 1789; probably d. young.
xiv. MARTHA CARTER, b. Apr. 30, 1791; probably d. young.

26. DAVID[4] JONES (*Lieut. Jonathan*,[3] *Samuel*,[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Wilmington, Apr. 29, 1737, inherited part of his father's real estate there, on which he subsequently resided. In Aug., 1757, he served in a company commanded by Lieut. Jabez Temple which marched as far as Brookfield on an expedition for the relief of Fort William Henry. (Mass. Archives, vol. xcv., pp. 485 and 510.) He was a member of Capt. Timothy Walker's company which marched on the Lexington alarm, and also served in Capt. Jesse Wyman's company, from Feb. 18 to May 18, 1778, which was stationed at Charlestown as a guard for the prisoners of Gen. Burgoyne's army. (Mass. Archives.)

He married, Jan. 10, 1760, Martha, born Oct. 4, 1737, daughter of Hezekiah and Bethia (Parker) Winn of Wilmington.

Children:

i. SARAH,[5] b. Nov. 12, 1760; m. June 15, 1784, William Pearson of Wilmington.
ii. HEZEKIAH, b. Apr. 25, 1763; his further history uncertain. A Hezekiah Jones lived in Salem, N.H., and m. (1) July 29, 1790, Lydia Allen, and (2) Oct. 28, 1796, Dorothy Head of Pembroke, but this Hezekiah Jones of Salem may perhaps have been of the Evan Jones family of Methuen.
iii. ENS. DAVID, b. July 15, 1765; lived in Wilmington; d. before 1808; m. Mar. 16, 1786, Elizabeth, b. Nov. 13, 1769, dau. of Lieut. Benjamin and Hannah (Kidder) Harnden of Wilmington, who m. (2) as his second wife, Apr. 14, 1808, Lieut. Samuel, b. Mar. 24, 1767, son of Benjamin and Mary (Kilham) Thompson of Wilmington, and removed to Tewksbury, where she d., leaving no children by her second marriage. Children: *Elizabeth*,[6] *Elbridge*, *Eldad*, *David*.
iv. JUDE, b. Nov. 20, 1767; lived in Wilmington, Mass., some years, and then settled in Windsor, N. H., whence he removed to Elizabethtown, N. Y., according to the "Cogswell Genealogy"; m. Feb. 25, 1799, Elizabeth, b. Apr. 18, 1770, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Perkins) Cogswell of Andover; his further history has not been traced.
v. LIEUT. WILLARD, bapt. Apr. 22, 1770; settled in Woburn, where he became locally prominent, and d. Dec. 30, 1824; m. Aug. 20, 1793, Bridget, b. Apr. 18, 1771, d. Aug. 28, 1856, dau. of Hiram and Bridget (Snow) Thompson of Woburn. Children: *Harriet*,[6] *Benjamin Franklin*, *Willard*, d. young, *Bridget*, d. young, *Hiram Thompson*.
vi. ABEL, bapt. June 28, 1772; lived in Wilmington; d. before 1816; m. Jan. 2, 1800, Abigail, b. Apr 20, 1777, d. Sept. 25, 1848, dau. of Russell and Abigail (Foster) Jones of Wilmington, who m. (2) Feb. 14, 1816, Samuel, b. June 11, 1780, d. Aug. 2, 1829, son of Samuel and Esther (Harnden) Eames of Wilmington. Children: *Hannah*,[6] *Abel*.

vii. ABIEL, b. Mar. 4, 1775; settled in Andover, where he d. Sept. 10, 1840; his will, dated Sept. 4, probated Oct. 6, 1840, names wife Mehitable, dau. Lucy, and son Irving Washington, and left all real estate to Dea. Solomon Holt to hold in trust for son David Jones and his children (Essex Co. Probate); m. (1) Nov. 23, 1800, Lucy, b. Sept. 29, 1779, d. Sept. 3, 1821, dau. of James and Lucy (Johnson) Carter of Burlington; m. (2) Eunice, b. Feb. 15, 1794, d. without issue, Aug. 27, 1829, dau. of James and Mary (Harris) Mansur and widow of Ephraim Coburn of Dracut; and m. (3) Mehitable, b. about 1807, d. Feb. 2, 1848, dau. of Moses Lovering of Lowell. Children by first wife: *David*,[6] *Abiel*, d. young, *Lucy*. Child by third wife: *Irving Washington*.

viii. MARTHA, b. about 1779; m. Dec. 3, 1811, as his second wife, Hiram, b. Nov. 16, 1761, d. Oct. 17, 1834, son of Benjamin and Hannah (Thompson) Flagg of Woburn. They lived in Woburn, and had four children.

27. SAMUEL[4] JONES (*Lieut. Jonathan*,[3] *Samuel*,[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Wilmington, Dec. 19, 1746, settled in Hillsborough, N. H., shortly after the beginning of the Revolution, where he resided some years, later he lived in Washington, and finally settled in Stoddard, where he died. He served in the Revolution under Maj. Loammi Baldwin, appearing on a roll dated May 11, 1775. (Mass. Archives.)

He married, about 1768, Hannah Hoar, born about 1750, who died Oct. 16, 1809.

Children:

i. HANNAH,[5] b. June 9, 1769.

ii. NEHEMIAH, b. Mar. 26, 1771; lived in Washington, Stoddard, Hillsborough, and finally in Windsor, N. H., where he d. Dec. 26, 1832; m. about 1799, Mary Perkins, who d. Oct. 21, 1830. Children: *Nabby*,[6] *David P.*, *Thomas J.*, *Mary*, *Eliza*, d. young, *Eliza*, *Roxanna*.

iii. RHODA, b. June 6, 1773.

iv. CAPT. SAMUEL, b, Sept. 30, 1777; lived in Hillsborough and in Washington, N. H., for a short time after his marriage, then removed to Boston, where he held a position in the Custom House for several years, and later removed to New York, where he also was employed in the Custom House; m. Jan. 30, 1799, Deborah Bradford. Children: *Hosea*,[6] *Harry*.

v. STILLMAN, b. Apr. 14, 1780; lived in Washington, N. H., until about 1812, when he removed to Irasburgh, Vt., where he was killed by a falling tree; m. Mar. 29, 1801, Polly, dau. of Dea. Jonathan and Elizabeth Clark of Washington. Children: *Owen*,[6] *Daniel*, d. young, *Stillman*, *Hiram*, *Sewall*.

vi. MILTON, b. Feb. 10, 1782; lived in Washington many years, but late in life removed to Preëmption, Ill.; m. July 21, 1811, Susanna Shed. Children: *Cordelia*,[6] *Elizabeth*, *Jeremiah*, *Anna*.

vii. CAPT. CHAUNCEY, b. Oct. 11, 1792; lived in Hillsborough, Washington, and in Stoddard, where he d. Mar. 27, 1850; m. Jan. 20, 1814, Matilda Copeland of Stoddard. Children: *Leonard*,[6] *Luman*, *Loren*.

28. DAVID[4] JONES (*Lieut. David*,[3] *Hugh*,[2] *Hugh*[1]) was born in Dracut, Feb. 12, 1740–1, and passed his life in his native town, succeeding to his father's Dracut farm when the latter moved to Lancaster, and died there in 1827. In the Revolution, he was private in Capt. Stephen Russell's company on the Lexington alarm; also, was private in Capt. Joseph B. Varnum's company of militia in 1777; also, was drafted for three months' service in the Continental army in 1778. (Mass. Archives.) His will, dated Mar. 25, 1819,

probated Oct. 2, 1827, mentions wife Hannah; sons Aaron and Moses; children of daughter Molly Nowell deceased; and son David, who was given the homestead and was residuary legatee and executor. (Middlesex Co. Probate.)

He married first, June 27, 1765, Molly, daughter of Nathan and Mary (Palmer) Bailey of Bradford and Andover; married second (intention recorded Mar. 3, 1780), Mrs. Judith Lee; and married third, Nov. 25, 1802, Hannah born May 1, 1757, daughter of Solomon and Hannah (Colby) Abbot of Andover and widow of Parker Bodwell of Methuen.

Children by first wife:

i. AARON,[5] b. Feb. 26, 1767; settled near his grandfather David[3] Jones, in Lancaster, where he d. Sept. 23, 1839; m. in Lancaster, Dec. 15, 1796, Sally Wilder. Children: *Almira*,[6] *Eliza*, *Mary Anne*, d. young, *Benjamin Franklin*, d. aged 20, *Solon*, d. young, *Edwin*, d. young, *David Wilder*.

ii. MOSES, b. May, 7, 1769; settled in Lancaster, where he d. Dec. 5, 1829; will dated Nov. 29, 1829, probated Jan. 5, 1830, mentions wife Sarah, sons Amos and Sullivan, dau. Cynthia wife of Edmund Longley, and grandson James Allen (Worcester Co. Probate); m. (1) Apr. 17, 1791, Submit Brooks, b. about 1774, d. Dec. 18, 1810; and m. (2) (int. rec. Mar. 21, 1812) Mrs. Sarah Egerton of Shirley. Children by first wife: *Polly*,[6] *Betsey*, d. young, *Charles*, d. young, *Amos Brooks*, *Cynthia*, *Sarah Parker*, d. young, *Sullivan*, *Ardan*, d. young.

iii. DAVID, b. Nov. 24, 1771; inherited his father's homestead in Dracut, where he d. Sept. 19, 1847; will dated Sept. 7, 1840, probated Dec. 7, 1847, gives wife one third his estate; mentions sons Jonathan, Justus, David, and John L. Jones; daughters Sally W. Butler, Abigail Wright, and Mary Anne Underwood; and sons Cyrus and Darius B., between whom the homestead was divided (Middlesex Co. Probate); m. Dec. 25, 1797, Nabby Currier of Pelham, N. H., who was b. in 1776, and d. Mar. 16, 1853. Children: *Sally W.*,[6] *Jonathan*, *Justus*, *David*, *Abigail*, *John L.*, *Darius*, d. young, *Cyrus*, *Darius Bailey*, *Mary Anne*.

iv. MARY, b. Apr. 9, 1774; m. Dec. 18, 1794, James Nowell; had issue.

29. SAMUEL[4] JONES (*Lieut. David*,[3] *Hugh*,[2] *Hugh*[1]), born in Dracut, Aug. 25, 1742, went to Lancaster with his father, in 1781, and inherited and occupied the latter's estate there, but his last few years were passed in Leominster, where he died in 1835. In the Revolution, he served as private in Capt. John Minot's company from May 10 to July 9, 1777, on an expedition to Rhode Island; also, served at Cambridge, from July 14 to Nov. 9, 1778, under Capt. Peter Woodbury, and from Nov. 10 to Dec. 12, 1778, under Lieut. Jewett. (Mass. Archives.)

He married first, Feb. 20, 1779, his step-sister Sarah, born Apr. 27, 1756, died Sept. 7, 1818, daughter of John and Mary (Hall) Pratt of Harvard; and married second, Mar. 20, 1819, Mrs. Mercy Haskell, who died in Leominster, in 1843.

Children by first wife:

i. SAMUEL,[5] b. May 3, 1779, bapt. Oct. 26, 1783; inherited and occupied his father's homestead in Lancaster, where he d. Oct. 31, 1854; m. May 15, 1808, Nancy Fales, b. in 1781, d. Nov. 10, 1818. Children: *Thomas*,[6] *Nancy*, *Christopher*, *Samuel*, *Edward*.

ii. SARAH, b. in 1781, bapt. Oct. 26, 1783.

iii. LUTHER, bapt. Nov. 9, 1783; lived in Lancaster until about 1835, and then in Leominster, where he d. June 25, 1859; will dated

Oct. 26, 1855, probated Aug. 2, 1859, mentions wife Charlotte, and four children (Worcester Co. Probate); m. (int. rec. Aug. 5, 1822) Charlotte, b. in Aug., 1797, dau. of Lyman and Anna (Bennett) Aldrich of Northbridge. Several years after her husband's death, she removed to Milford, Mass., where she d. Apr. 29, 1881; will dated Nov. 14, 1865, probated May 17, 1881, mentions children Charlotte Anne Hale, Sarah Joanna Thomas, Levina Jane Patterson, and Albert Arnold Aldrich Jones. (Worcester Co. Probate.) Children: *Charlotte Anne,*[6] *Sarah Joanna,* d. young, *Marcus L.,* d. young, *Sarah Joanna, Levina Jane, Albert Arnold Aldrich.*

iv. MARY, bapt. Aug. 21, 1785; d. Oct. 25, 1786.

v. POLLY, bapt. Nov. 23, 1788; probably m. Nov. 12, 1815, Horace Gould.

vi. A CHILD, b. and d. Dec. 14, 1790.

vii. LOUISA, bapt. May 13, 1792.

viii. LEVINA, bapt. May 13, 1792; either she or her sister Louisa d. Dec. 25, 1796.

ix. OLIVE, bapt. July 13, 1794; m. Dec. 4, 1817, Joshua Swan of Waltham. They lived in Waltham, and later in Lowell, Mass., and had issue.

x. JOHN REYMORE, bapt. Oct. 23, 1796; no further record found.

xi. ZOPHAR, bapt. June 23, 1799; settled in Lowell, Mass., where he d.; m. Frances ———, b. 1807, d. Sept. 11, 1839, who m. (2), as his second wife, Dec. 14, 1836, Salmon Houghton of Lancaster. Children: *Frances Anne,*[6] *Clarissa, Zopher.* On July 29, 1837, their uncle Luther Jones was appointed their guardian. (Worcester Co. Probate.)

[To be concluded.]

A CHAPTER OF NEW DURHAM, N. H., HISTORY.

Communicated by WILLIAM LINCOLN PALMER, Esq., of Cambridge, Mass.

THE following is an exact transcript of a document found by Mr. Lucien Thompson and the contributor in the unindexed Court files at Dover, N. H. The paging is given in parentheses.

The original book of the proprietors of New Durham, from which these records were copied, as stated at the end of pages 9 and 19 of the document, is now missing.

(1)

Province of
New Hampshire } At a meeting of the proprietors of the Lands purchased of John Tufton Mason Esqr. in the province of New Hampshire, held at the Dwelling-house of Sarah Priest, widow in Portsmouth within said Province, on Friday the fifth day of May, anno Domini one thousand, seven hundred, forty nine. ———

1749

Voted, that there be and hereby is granted unto Jonathan Chesley, Ebenezer Smith, James Drisco, Joseph Duda J.r, John Cromet, Joseph Wheeler, Benjamin Mathes, Benjamin Jackson, Thomas Tash, William Bruce, Samuel Wille, Samuel Stevens & James Thompson both one share, Joseph Sias, Samuel Chesle, Jeremiah Drisco, & Peter Moo, both one share, Thomas Wille Junr., Miles Rendal, Job Runels Junr., Samuel Sias & Solomon Sias both one share, Walter Bryent, Jonathan Durgin, Teworthy Durgin, Abednego Lethers, John Burnum, Jeremiah Burnum Junr. Joseph Chesly, Daniel Rogers, Samuel Smith Jun. John Andras & Philip Cromet both one share, John Bennick & John Elliot both one share, Benjamin Smith, Benjamin Jenkins, Simon Rendal, David Davis, Robert Burnum, Wintrop Burnam and Ichabod Denbo both one share, Robert Kent, John Bickford, John Wille Junr. Joseph Burnum, James Smith, Samuel Adams, Jeremiah Burnum, John Edgerly,

(2)

Joseph Thomas, Abraham Bennick Junr., Stephen Jones junr, Thomas Langley, William Jackson, Thomas Chesle, Ebenezer Jones, Philip Chesly, Eliphalet Daniels, John Durgin & Franses Durgin both one share, John Footman & Thomas Stevenson Junr. both one share, Benmore Duda & Nicholas Duda both one share; Voluntine Mathes, Ichabod Chesly, Joseph Jones, Thomas Chesly Junr., Jonathan Chesly Junr. Joseph Drew & John Drew both one share, Frances Drew & Abraham Stevenson both one Share, John Adams, Minister, John Jonson & Nathel Frost both one share, Thomas York & William Durgin both one share, Joseph Smith junr, Theodore Wille & John Bickford Junr. both one share, Abraham Mathes, Elezer Bickford, Volentine Hill, Benjamin Bennick & John Mason both one share, Richard Denbo and Caleb Wakeham both one share, Lemuel Chesley, Joseph Bickford all of Durham, Thomas Young, Joseph Smith of New Market, William Weeks, Joseph Weeks both of Greenland, and Nicholas Perryman Esq. of Exeter all in said province of New Hampshire in equal shares excepting as aforesaid, and as hereafter is herein excepted on the terms, conditions & limitations herein after expreſsed, all that tract of land within the province aforesaid, containing the quantity, of six miles square, bounding as follows– Viz. Beginning at the south westerly corner of a tract of land granted unto Ebenezer Varney, William Wentworth and others upon and at Rochester head line, and from thence to run westerly by said head

Bounds

line of Rochester five miles, and to continue the breadth of five miles, extending from the head line of Rochester so far north westerly, as to make a tract of land equal to six miles square, adjoining to the said tract of land granted to the said Ebenezer Varney, William Wentworth and others. And the head line of the said tract of land hereby granted to be a parallel line with the head line of Rochester, and the said lines to be parallel with each other forever.

To have and to hold to them, their heirs and afsigns in equal shares excepting as aforesaid on the following terms, Conditions and limitations, that is to say, the whole tract of land within the said boundaries (saving what is herein after mentioned to be otherwise improved) be DIVIDED into one hundred shares or rights, and each share be laid out into two distinct lots one of which to contain one hundred acres, and the other all the land belonging to each share respectively; that the whole be so laid out, and the two lots belonging to each share be numbered with the same number, beginning with one and ending with one hundred; that the said land be so laid out within one year from the granting thereof, and then the lots drawn for in the usual manner of drawing for lots of land in such cases, and that these be done at Portsmouth aforesaid under the care and directions of the Grantors aforesaid, and so done as to make but one draft to each share; that one of the said shares be for the first minister of the Gospel, who shall be settled on said land, and continue there during his life, or until he shall be regularly dismist, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, and one other of said shares be for and towards the support of the Gospel ministry there forever, and the hundred acre lots belonging to these two shares respectively shall be laid out as near the place where the meeting house shall be built as may conveniently be done, without being drawn for as the other lots; That there be six acres of land left in some convenient place within the said boundaries for building a Meeting-house and Schoolhouse upon, and to be used as a training field, a burying place or other public use, as the inhabitants there may have occasion to improve it for.

Conditions,

Each share to be laid out into two lots.

To be drawn at Portsmouth.

One share for the first Minister.

One share for the use of the ministry.

Land to be left for public use.

One Share for the use of a School.

That one other of said Shares be for the use and maintenance of a school there forever.

Seventeen Shares reserved.

That seventeen of the said shares be and hereby are reserved to the use of the said Grantors, and their heirs and assigns forever.

The owners of the other Shares to make the Settlement.

That the owners of the other eighty shares make a regular settlement there at their own charge in the following manner ——— Viz.

Thirty families to be settled within three & 10 more one year after, 3 acres of [the, *erased*] land to be cleared within three years after peace.

That each owner of the said eighty shares build an house of sixteen foot square or equal thereto upon some part of his land there. That there be thirty families settled upon said tract of land within four years next after a peace is proclaimed between the English, French and Indians, and each family to have such an house as aforesaid, and three acres of land cleared & fitted for mowing or tillage, and that ten families more be settled there, each having an house as aforesaid within five years next after the proclamation of said peace with three acres of land more fitted as aforesaid. And within six years next after the said peace

A Meeting house to be built within *five* years.

to have a meeting house built there for the public Worship of God, fitted for that purpose for the use of the Inhabitants there, and to maintain the constant preaching of the Gospel there from

(5)

and after the end of seven years from the proclaiming peace as aforesaid.

Twenty acres to be left for the use of a Sawmill.

That there be twenty acres of land left in some suitable place for a privilege & accommodation of a Sawmill which shall be for him, his heirs and afsigns who will build such mill within the term of five years next after peace as aforesaid, with the privilege of the most convenient stream and place for doing the same & in consideration thereof for the benefit of said inhabitants, the owner or owners of such mill shall saw the logs of the said inhabitants to the halves for the term of ten years next after the said mill shall first work if desired so to do. And if no particular person or persons of the owners of said shares or such other person or persons as the majority of them shall admit, permit and suffer to do the same undertake to build such mill on the terms aforesaid, then the said owners shall do the same at their common expence and charge & put the said mill under such a regulation as that they and others inhabiting there may have their logs and timber sawed as occafion may require for building on the land hereby granted.

Logs & timber to be sawed to the halves.

To be done at the com mon expence, if no particular person will do it.

Each owner to pay his proportion of the charge as required.

That each owner of the said eighty shares pay to such person or persons, as the majority of them shall elect for that purpose, all such sums of money or bills of public credit as the said owners or the major part of them shall determine to be necessary from time to time & as occasion shall require to defray the charges of laying out said land as aforesaid, and other matters and things necefsary to be done for the making a settlement as aforesaid, and performing the other matters and

(6)

things herein directed to be done.

Lots to be laid out in such a manner as to make each share as equal as may be.

That in laying out the said lots care be taken to sort them in such a manner as to make the shares as equal as possible. That the lots be laid out in ranges where the land will admit of it, and land left between the ranges for highways four rods wide, and between the lots for ways of two rods wide, and that a plan of the whole, when so laid out, be made at the charge of the said owners, and returned to the said Grantors as soon as may be done with conveniency.

Highways to be left.

The 17 shares reserved to be exempted from charges in making the Settlement.

That the remaining seventeen shares reserved as aforesaid be exonerated, acquitted and fully exempted from paying any charge towards making the said settlement, and not held to the conditions of the eighty shares aforesaid, nor be liable to any tax or assefsment until improved by the respective owners thereof; That all white pine trees fit for his majesty's use for masting the Royal Navy be and hereby are reserved, and are hereby granted to his Majesty, his heirs and Succefsors for that purpose.

white pine trees reserved.

Forfeiture in case

That in case the said grantees shall fail, neglect and omit to settle forty families upon the said granted premises within the term of five years next after a peace shall be concluded and proclaimed as aforesaid, each family having the quantity of three acres of land cleared & fitted as aforesaid, and to do and perform the several articles, matters and things above

(7)

mentioned to be performed and done by the owners of the said eighty

shares, it shall and may be lawful for the said Grantors or any of them, or any other person or persons in their name & behalf, & by their authority or the major part of them, to enter into and upon the said granted premises, or any part thereof for the whole, and thence to amove, oust and utterly to expel the said Grantees, and the said granted premises shall be forfeited to the use of the Grantors, and they shall be thereby reseized and vested in their former estate, right, title and interest to and in the said granted premises, as tho' this grant had never been made. And the same shall thence forward be null and void to all intents and purposes, anything herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding, and all and every of the said Grantees, who shall not do and perform his respective part and duty in making and carrying on the said settlement (in case of the settlement of forty families as aforesaid) such delinquent owner shall forfeit his share and right in the said premises to those who shall so have performed and done their duty as aforesaid in making the said settlement, who shall have full power and authority into the said forfeited right and share to enter & thereof to become seized to their own use in manner aforesaid.

Provided neverthelefs, that the said Grantees do and shall, when they shall be thereunto respectively requested, enter into a contract

(8)

and personally oblige themselves and their respective heirs and assigns to do and perform the several articles, matters and things by those persons before mentioned to be performed and done by signing and executing such instrument or instruments in writing as by counsel learned in the law shall be advised and devised for that purpose.

Grantors to be at y^e. charge of trying y^e. title in case.

And in case, & not otherwise, the said Grantors do hereby promise and engage to the said Grantees, that they the said Grantors, their heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall and will, at their own cost and expence, try the title of the said granted premises by pursuing and prosecuting an action for the whole or any part thereof thro' the whole course of the law to a final judgment before the

thing in council (if need be to carry the same so far) with such person or persons as shall be thereto disposed and desirous thereof, who shall dispute the title of the said Grantees hereby conveyed ——— But in case the title of the Grantees derived from the said Grantors by these presents to the said premises shall be condemned, and the title of the person or persons so disputing with the Grantors to the premises shall by such final judgment be preferred, then the Grantees in these presents shall recover nothing of the said Grantors for the said premises nor

The Grantees to recover nothing in case of *convition*

(9)

for any labour, expence, charge & disbursement, they the said Grantees their heirs or aſsigns shall have been at in consequence of this grant.
And it is to be understood, that the number of years mentioned herein for the said Grantees to do and perform the several articles, matters and things aforesaid is to be so many years free from the impediment and interruption of an indian war.

Copy of Record
Attest Geo: Jeffrey Prop^{rs}. Clerk
A true copy from the book of records of the original proprietors of the Township of New Durham, copied the 30th. day of January, Anno Domini 1823, by us

Thomas Tash { Clerk of the Proprietors P. T.
George Ela { Town Clerk of New Durham

(10)

Whereas the Proprietors and Inhabitants of the Town of New Durham by virtue of the incorporation are obliged to have their annual Meeting held on the first monday of every March ——— This is therefore to notify & warn all the proprietors & inhabitants of said Town of New Durham to meet at the meeting house at Durham falls on monday the 5th. day of March next current at ten of the clock in the forenoon– To choose a Moderator and all other Town officers as the law directs. Likewise to see if the proprietors will vote to build a

Ghrist mill as soon as may be with
conveniency, and pafs any other vote
or votes that shall be of service to the
settlement of said Town.

Dated at Durham February 22. 1764 — Thomas Tash, Daniel Rogers, Joseph Thomas — Select Men

Durham March 5, 1764 Monday

Met agreeable to the Warrant, being the annual
Meeting, and voted

1st. Capt Daniel Rogers Moderator
2ly. Majr. Thomas Tash Esq. Town Clerk
3ly. Lt. Joseph Thomas, Majr. Thos. Tash Esq and Capt Daniel Rogers ——— — Selectmen

(11)

4ly. Alpheus Chesley Constable
5ly. Abednego Leathers and Thomas Chesley ——— — Assessors
6ly. Deacon Joseph Wheeler, John Smith Junr and Volentine Mathas — Committee to examine ye selectmens accounts.
7ly. Timothy Murray & Shadrach Allard — Surveyors of highways
8ly. Benjamin Berry Tythingman
9ly. John Mundrow Hogreef
10ly. Capt. Daniel Rogers & Thomas Chesley — Committee to agree with the owner or owners of the privilege that is suitable to build a Ghrist mill on.
11thly Voted to build a Gris mill at the charge of ye. propreity.
12thly Voted to adjourn the meeting till the first monday in May next.

Thos. Tash T Clk.

Monday May —1764 met according
to adjournment and further adjourned
the *the* Meeting to the 4th. of June next
at one °Clock in the after noon

Thomas Tash Clek

Monday June 4 1764, one °Clock
afternoon, met according to adjournment
and further adjourned the meeting to the
last monday of June instant

Thoms. Tash Clk

Monday June 25. 1764

Met according to adjournment, & voted
1st. That Thomas Tash Esqr. shall have
eight hundred pounds old tenor of the
proprietors to build a Grist mill & dam

(12)

in New Durham and compleat her fit to
grind by the first of November next,
and to keep her in repair for fifteen
years, and said Thos. Tash Esq. & his heirs
is to own said mill forever, and to have
the customary tote of other mills in this
province.

2dly. That each proprietor shall pay twelve
pounds old tenor for the above said
mill and other incident Charges ———

3dly. Voted that Col Joseph Smith Esqr &
Major Thomas Tash Esqr. both of New-
Market shall be agents to apply to
the General Court for to get an act or
Law for to compel The proprietors to pay
this charge and any other that is or
shall be due for the promoting the
settlement of the abovesaid Town ———

Thomas Tash town Clerk

Province of } To Walter Bryant Esqr one of
New Hampshire } his Majestyes Justices of the peace
For the Province of New Hampshire Afforesaid
Whereas it is necessary the Proprietors of the
Township of New Durham in the Province aff
oresaid be notified to meet at the Dwelling
house of Mr Shadrach Allard in said New
Durham on thursday the 14th day of June next
at three O Clock in the afternoon to transact
the following businefs Viz. 1st
To Choose a moderator 2ndly A Proprietors Clerk
3rdly To Vote relative to building a Meeting house the present

(13)

Year for the Public worship of God in said town
4thly To choose a committee to build the same if Voted
to be built
5thly To Vote what Taxes shall be laid on each
Proprietors share of land throughout s^{d} township
6thly To Vote a method to raise the money already taxed
7thly To choose a committee to petition the General court
to empower said proprietors to collect said tax
8thly to choose afsessors 9thly to choose a collector for s^{d} proprietors
10thly to Vote a method to call proprietors meetings
11thly to choose a committee to perambulate the lines of
said Township or any of them
Request that said proprietors be notified according
to law to meet & act agreeable to the premises
Daniel Rogers Paul March Thomas Tash

Province of } Pursuant to the above request to me directed
New Hampshire } I do hereby Notify and warn s^{d} Proprietors to
meet agreeable thereto and act on the premises Given un-

der my hand at New Market on the 26th day of May Annoque Domini 1768 And in the eighth year of his Majestys reign

Walter Byrant Justice of ye Peace

Thursday June 14th 1768

The Proprietors met agreeable to the Notification at the house of Mr Shadrach Allard and First chose Mr Ephraim Folsom Moderator

2ndly Chose Thomas Tash Esqr Proprietors Clerk and then Adjourned the meeting to the second monday in July next to meet at the house of Mr. Joseph Young in New Market at three O Clock in the afternoon

Monday the 11th July 1768

Met at Mr Joseph Youngs acco rding to adjournment and then voted that the mee ting house in New Durham shall be built of the follow ing Dimentions Viz. 42 ft long & 35 ft wide & 20 foot Post with Proportionable timber fit for such a building and then adjourned said meeting to the first Monday in Augst next to meet at the house of Mr Joseph Young aforesaid in

(14)

New Market at 3 of the Clock in the Afternoon

Monday Augst 1st Met according to Adjournment at Mr Joseph Youngs and Voted to adjourn the meeting to Mr John Hansons in Durham to meet Monday the 15th Instant at two oClock in the afternoon.

Monday August 15th 1768

Met according to Adjournment at Mr John Hansons & Chose Capt Thomas Chesley & Daniel Rogers Esqr & Mr Valentine Mathes a Committee to let out the meeting house in New Durham To the lowest bidder To build

5thly Voted that each whole right shall pay 20/ Lawfull money towards building the meeting house and other Incidental charges not taxed heretofore

6thly Voted Capt Thomas Chesley & Thos Tash Esquire a committee to apply to the General Court to make an act to lay a tax on the land in New Durham to make the proprietors pay all the Taxes already Voted to be paid by the proprietors of said New Durham

7thly Voted Daniel Rogers & Thomas Tash Esqr Assessors

8thly Chose Thos Tash Collector and said Tash to have 10 pr cent for Collecting the Money

9thly Voted Thomas Tash & Daniel Rogers Esqr and Mr Volentine Mathes a Committee to call proprietary meetings for the future when applied to by a number of the proprietors according to law for the same.

Voted Thomas Tash & Daniel Rogers Esqr. to be a Committee to perambulate the line between Middletown & New Durham and then Dissolved the Meeting———

Attest Thos. Tash { Proprs Clerk

(15)

Province of New Hampshire { To the Proprietors of New Durham in said province——Greeting——

You are hereby notified and warned to assemble and meet at the house of Daniel Rogers Esqr. Inholder in Durham in said province, on Monday the 13th. day of March next at two of the Clock in the afternoon, then and there to act on the following articles, viz,

Firſt To choose a Moderator

2dly. To choose a Committee to agree with Maj^{r}. Thomas Tash, about receiving his Grist Mill.

3dly. To reconsider or amend any Vote or Votes paſsed at their last meeting, and also to transact any affairs relative to said propriety, which may then be thought proper.

Durham Feb the 25th, 1769.

Daniel Rogers
Thomas Tash } Committee
Volentine Mathes

At a meeting of the proprietors of New Durham met agreeable to the above Notification, March 13th 1769, and

1st. Voted M^{r}. Volentine Mathes, Moderator, and then adjourned said meeting to the 3^{d} day of April next.

Monday April 3^{d}. Met according to Adjournment, and voted Capt. Thomas Chesley, and Ensign John

(16)

Hanson be a Committee to go to New-Durham, and view Maj^{r}. Thomas Tash's Gristmill, and make report of the same to y^{e}. Propriety in writing, and what is further wanted to be done to said mill, to put it in good repair. Then adjourned said Meeting to Monday the 1st. day of May.

Monday May the 1st. Met according to Adjournment, and

1st. Voted M^{r}. Thomas Young & Ensign John Hanson a Committee to examine and settle all acc^{ts}. with the former Constables and Collectors, and likewise with all other persons who have demands against the propriety.——

2dly. Voted that Capt. Thos. Chesley and Ensign John Hanson be a Committee to receive the

money due from the former Constables or Collectors, and said Committee is to pay said money to Maj^{r}. Thomas Tash, and those other persons, who have demands against the propriety.

3^{d}. Adjourned s^{d}. meeting to Monday next at Eight o'Clock in the Forenoon.

Monday May 8th. 1769. Met according to Adjournment, and [Voted, That M^{r}. John Burnum Hanson be a Collector, *crossed out*] further adjourned s^{d}. Meeting to Monday y^{e}. 22^{d}. Day of this instant May to meet at the house of Daniel Rogers Esqr. at Eight of Clock in the Forenoon.

Monday May 22^{d}. Met according to Adjournment; and 1st Voted that M^{r}. John Burnum Hanson be a Collector in the room of Maj^{r}. Thomas Tash, to take the lists of Rates formerly committed into the hands of Capt. Joseph Thomas and M^{r}. Volentine, Mathes, who were Collectors chosen at former meetings of the proprietors for gathering the sums contained in said lists, he the said Jno. B. Hanson to collect all the sums specified in the afores^{d}. Lists, which have not been already collected by the forementioned former Collectors; for which he is to receive power by a Warrant from the Assefsors hereafter to be chosen—And likewise to collect the sum voted for building a Meeting house in New Durham: He the s^{d}. Jno. B. Hanson to pay the money not yet gathered in the fores^{d}. Lists, and all the money for building the said Meeting House, by the first Day of November next ensuing. He the s^{d}. Jno. Bur. Hanson to receive twelve p^{r}. Cent for collecting the whole of the afores^{d}. Sums; and he the s^{d}. Hanson to pay Capt. Joseph Thomas & M^{r}. Volentine Mathes five p^{r} Cent for what they have collected of their lists: and the s^{d}. Jno. B. Hanson to give Security for the payment of the whole money at the time specified in this vote.

2dly. Voted that the Rev. John Adams and

(18)

Capt. Joseph Thomas be added to the Committee before chosen to receive the Money out of the Collector's Hands, and to pay the same to those persons that have or shall have demands on the propriety according to former Votes.

3dly. Voted that M^{r}. John Burnum Hanson gives his Bond of Security for the payment of the money he is to collect, to the afores^{d}. Com-

mittee, viz. the Rev. John Adams, Capt. Jos. Thomas & Capt. Thos. Chesley.

4th. Then adjourned the meeting to Monday the 5th. Day June next, to meet at 3 o Clock in the Afternoon.———

Monday June 5th. 1769 : met according to Adjournment, and

1st. Voted. That the Rev. John Adams, Capt. Joseph Thomas and Capt. Thomas Chesley be aſseſsors to make the Rates and tax the proprietors of New Durham, Twenty shillings lawful Money, upon each Right, towards building the Meeting house, and likewise to empower M^{r}. John Burnum Hanson, the new Collector to collect the sums, which are not already paid, in the Lists committed to Capt. Joseph Thomas, and M^{r}. Volentine Mathes; former Collectors of said Lists.———

2dly. Voted that Maj^{r}. Thos. Tash and Ensign Jno. B. Hanson be a Committee to receive the Meeting House, and give the Dimenſions of the Window Frames.———

3dly. Voted that there shall be but twenty five Window Frames in the afores^{d}———

(19)

Meeting House, and that the posts shall be but Eighteen feet between Joints ——

4 Then the Meeting was adjourned to the first Monday in September next.

We the subscribers do hereby certify. that we can find nothing in the proprietary book, after the above adjournment to September, which in any way relates to said meeting, that is, there is nothing more said concerning it.

Attest Thos. Tash Prop^{rs}. Clk P. T.
George Ela Town Clerk

The Proprietors of New Durham
To Meſsrs John Adams Joseph Thomas & Thomas Cheſley D^{r}. Lawfull Money

	s d
To Sum paid Maj^{r}. Thomas Tash.	£70-1-0

The foregoing votes and other proceedings are all, which, after diligent search, we have found in the book of record belonging to the original proprietors of New Durham, and which, in any way, relate to the building of mills in said New-Durham by Maj^{r}. Thomas Tash.

A true copy Attest Thos. Tash prop^{rs} Clk p. t.
George Ela Town Clerk

RECORDS OF THE SECOND CHURCH OF SCITUATE, NOW THE FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF NORWELL, MASS.

Communicated by WILFORD JACOB LITCHFIELD, M.S., of Southbridge, Mass.

[Concluded from page 292.]

OMISSIONS.

Ante, Vol. 58.

Page 86, *after* line 6, *insert:*

Joseph Dwelly son of John Dwelly, May 6 [baptized]

Page 261, *after* line 32, *insert:*

Jsaac Stetſon Son of Anthony and Anna Stetſon, Baptized Oct: 12 1719

Mary Bowker daughter of James Bowker jun^{r} & Hannah his wife was baptized Nov: 1st 1719

Joſeph Ramſdel ſon of Joſeph & mary Ramſdel of Pembroke was Baptized Nov: 1st 1719

John Woodward ſon of John Woodward & Mary his wife was Baptized november 29th 1719.

John Hatch, the Son of John Hatch jun^{r} & Grace his wife, An Jnfant being Sick, & as was Suppoſed nigh unto death, was Baptized in private Feb: 25th 1719/20

Page 391, *after* line 5, *insert:*

1726

Sarah Dwelle daughter of Abner & Sarah Dwelle was baptized Dec: 1st 1726 in private. She being ſick and not Likely to recover.

Charls Stetſon Son of Anthony & Anna Stetſon, was baptized Dec: 25th 1726.

1727

Adult. Benjamin Randal was baptized Feb: 5th 1726/7

Adult. Joſhua Turner was baptiſed Feb: 12th 1726/7

Rebecca Stetſon, Lydia Stetſon & Samuel Stetſon Children of Samuel & Rebecca Stetſon were Baptized Feb: 19th 1726/7

James Rogers, & Jeremiah Rogers, Children of John Rogers & Deborah his wife, were baptized Feb: 19. 1726/7.

Margret Curtice daughter of Wm Curtice & Margret his wife was baptized Feb: 26. 1726/7

Rachel Briggs daughter of James & Hannah Brigs was baptized Feb: 26. 1726/7

Elizabeth Turner; Jael Turner Princes Turner & Lurana Turner Children of Joſhua & Elizabeth Turner, were baptized Feb: 26th 1726/7

Micael Clap Son of Sam^{ll} and Sarah Clap was baptized March 26.th 1727

Adult. Lydia James wife of John James was Baptized April 2^{d} 1727

Abel woodwart Son of Benjamin & Mary woodwart was baptized April 2^{d} 1727.

Ann Woodworth daughter of Ebenezar & Joanna woodworth, was baptized April 2^{d} 1727.

Sarah, daughter of Zecheriah, & Mehittable Dammon, was Baptifed May 14. 1727

Robert Son of Daniel & Jemimah Dammon was baptized, May 14 1727

Thomas Buck Son of Jsaac Buck & Mary his wife was Baptized June 4th 1727.

Noah Torry Son of Jofeph & deborah Torry was baptized June 4th 1727

Luce Turner daughter of Benjm & Mercy Turner was baptized June 4th 1727

Mary Ruffel Servt child to John Ruggles was baptifed June 4th 1727

Adult: Rebecca Sprague was Baptized June 4th 1727.

Rebecca Berftow daughter of Benjmin Beftow & his wife was baptized June 11th 1727.

Ezekiel Lamb and James Lamb, Children of James Lamb (Indns) and Patience, (a Melatto) his wife were baptized June 18th 1727.

Luke Toby, Son of Thomas Toby & Mary his wife was Baptized July 2d 1727.

Hannah Bowker daughter of James & Hannah Bowker was Baptized. July 2d 1727.

Elizabeth Beftow daughter of Saml & Lydia Beftow was Baptized July 23. 1727

Jofiah Cornifh Son of Jofeph & Patience Cornifh of Hanover was baptized Auguft 6th 1727

John Ruggles Son of John & Joanna Rugles was baptized Sept 10th 1727

Sept. 24th 1727 J preached at the north Precinct for Mr Bourn, & Baptized: Nathanael Brigg son of Jofeph and Deborah Briggs.

Oct 8th 1727 J preached at Hanover and after Sermon J Baptized.

Adult william Cocks. Jsaac & Mary Hatch Children of Jsaac Hatch.

Benjamin Man, Son of Benjm man.

Adult Judith Rogers, wife of Jofeph Rogers of marfhfield was Baptized oct: 15th 1727

Jofeph Silvefter son of Jofeph & Mary Silvefter of Marfhfield was Baptized Oct: 15. 1727.

Adult Abigail Studly was Baptized Oct. 22. 1727

Adult. Deborah Stetfon daugter of Sergt Saml ftetfon was baptized oct: 22. 1727

Prince Rofe Son of Gidion & Lydia Rofe was baptifed oct: 29 1727.

William Turner Son of wm & Abigail Turner was baptized nov: 26 1727

Samuel Oakman Son of Saml & Elizabeth oakman of marfhfield was Baptifed nov: 26. 1727

Adult. Penelipah Hatch wife of Jsaac Hatch was baptized Dec: 24 1727

Seth Hatch Son of Jsaac and Penelipah Hatch was baptized Dec: 24th 1727.

Mary Brooks daughter of Nathanl & mary Brooks was baptifed in Private Dec: 1727

1728

Elizabeth Brooks daughter of Gilbert Brooks & Abigail his wife was baptized Jan: 1st 1727/8

Jofeph Turner Son of Jofeph & Elizabeth Turner was baptized Jan: 28th 1727/8.

January 30th 1727/8 Sarah Jacob an Infant Child of Jofhua & Mary Jacob was Baptized in Private, it being Sick & not Likely to recover.

Corrections.

Ante, Vol. 57.

Page 82, line 19, *for* Guilulmo, *read* Guilielmo; 84, line 35, *for* Burrouges, *read* Burroughs, line 39, *for* May 11, *read* May 14; 178, line 16, *for* Hicks, *read* Hicke; 179, line 31, *for* Mar. 21, *read* Mar. 24; 180, line 13, *for* Gener (?), *read* Grace ye, line 18, *for* July 3, *read* July 31, line 26, *for* Loy, *read* Loys, line 28, *for* L. [?], *read* Rogers, line 45, *for* Cushion, *read* Cushen; 181, line 1, *for* Blackmore, *read* Blackmoor, line 9, *for* Cushion, *read* Cushen, line 32, *for* Bryant, jun^{r}., *read* Briant sen^{r}, line 38, *for* Barsto, *read* Bersto, line 45, *for* Curlien (?), *read* Curtice, line 47, *for* Andrew, *read* Anthonie, line 50, *for* Sept. 20, *read* Sept. 23, last line, *for* Oct. 2, *read* Oct. 2 [worn]; 182, line 3, *for* Bumpas, Apr. 4, *read* Bumpus, Apr. 7, line 4, *for* Witherell, *read* Wetherel, line 9, *for* Marcy Whiston, *read* Mercy Whetston, line 15, *for* Barsto, *read* Bersto, line 17, *for* Studson, *read* Sturtson, line 31, *for* Mary Curtis, *read* Marcy [or Mercy] Curtice, line 35, *for* Mary, *read* Mercy, lines 39 and 41, *for* Studson, *read* Sturtson, line 42, *for* Nickells, *read* Nickolls, line 52, *for* Barrel, *read* Barret; 183, line 1, *for* August 4, *read* August [worn], line 5, *for* junior, *read* senior, line 8, *for* Studson, *read* Sturtson, line 10, *for* Witherel, *read* Wetherel, line 12, *for* Studson, *read* Sturtson, line 16, *for* Witherell, *read* Wetherell, line 18, *for* Brooks, *read* Brooke, line 19, *for* junior, *read* senior, line 20, *for* Barsto, *read* Bersto, line 22, *for* Jenkins, *read* Jenken, line 23, *for* Whiston, *read* Whetestone, line 28, *for* Bumpas, *read* Bumpus, line 31, *for* Badcock, *read* Badcoke, line 37, *for* Barsto, *read* Bersto, line 37, *for* November [?], *read* November 7, line 39, *for* Zoar, *read* Isaac, line 41, *for* ———, *read* Alce, line 41, *for* Zoar [?], *read* Isaac Prince, line 46, *for* Witherell, *read* Wetherell, line 47, *for* Studson, *read* Sturtson, line 52, *for* Sprout, *read* Sprut, last line, *for* Whiston, *read* Wheteston; 184, line 4, *for* Witherell, *read* Wetherell; 318, line 22, *for* Jinkins, *read* Ginkins, line 24, *for* Clarke, *read* Clape, line 39, *for* Joslin, *read* Joycelin, line 44, *for* Curtise, *read* Curtice; 319, line 10, *for* Briant, *read* Orcut, lines 42 and 43, *for* Witherell, *read* Wetherell; 320, line 15, *for* Curtise, *read* Curtice, line 32, *for* Marry, *read* Mercy; 321, line 33, *for* Marry, *read* Marcy; 322, line 20, *for* Mighell, *read* Mighil, line 27, *for* Abuah, *read* Abnah, line 40, *for* Curtiss, *read* Curtise; 323, line 1, *for* M^{r}. [Hobart?], *read* M^{r}. Jer. Hobart, line 8, *for* bosby *read* besby, line 13, *for* Bastow, *read* Bestow, line 31, *for* Jerimiah, *read* Jemimah; 324, line 42, *after* Clap, *insert* &, line 10, *for* 30, *read* 10, lines 39 and 40, *for* Collomer, *read* Collomar; 398, line 37, *for* 7th, *read* 6th; 401, line 11, *for* 17, *read* 12; 403, line 5, *for* 30th, *read* 10th, last line, *for* Judix [?], *read* Indians.

Vol. 58.

Page 84, line 1, *for* Micah, *read* Micael, line 30, *for* Gorden, *read* Jorden, line 34, *for* Foster, *read* Fother, line 42, *insert* Apr. 3^{d}; 85, line 1, *insert* Aug. 6, 1749; 86, line 23, *for* 22, *read* 12; 87, line 22, *for* 3, *read* 1, line 38, *for* 15th, *read* 11th, line 49, *for* Collamare, *read* Collomare; 88, line 37, *for* Staples, *read* Steples; 169, line 3, *for* Susannah, *read* Lusannah; 170, line 47, *for* Zebulem, *read* Zebulun; 171, line 15, *for* ſtutſon, *read* Hutson; 172, line 27, *after* of, *insert* John Palmer and; 173, line 25, *for* Tounsand, *read* Townsand; 174, line 17, *for* 24, *read* 23; 175, line 9, *for* Stutſon, *read* Hutſon; 176, line 28, *for* Bathſhebah, *read* Barſhebah; 264, line 20, *for* Gael, *read* Jael; 390, line 43, *for* Symons, *read* Symmons.

Vol. 59.

Page 75, line 43, *for* Jerifha, *read* Jerufha; 76, line 1, *for* Lambert, *read* Lumbert; 135, line 11, *for* 1734, *read* 1732.

Vol. 60.

Page 180, line 45, *for* 18, *read* 12; 182, line 40, *after* Eames, *insert* [and]; 271, line 41, *after* wife, *insert* (baptized twice); 272, line 48, *for* Eliza, *read* Elija; 273, line 40, *for* Gallon [?], *read* Gallow; 339, line 11, *after* Perry, *insert* both, line 34, *after* [worn], *insert* 7.

Vol. 61.

Page 57, line 19, *for* R———, *read* R[e]bekah, line 28, *for* south worth, *read* southworth; 173, line 22, *for* Matther, *read* Matthew; 175, line 36, *for* Nebby, *read* Debby.

THE TORSEY FAMILY.

By Henry Torsey Fernald, Ph.D., of Amherst, Mass.

The Torsey family in America originated with Dr. Gideon Torsey, who was born in France and who came to this country at "the time of the French and Indian War," as a surgeon. The date of his arrival is unknown, but it was probably not far from 1760.

Much of the information given here was gathered by the mother of the writer from her grandfather, John Atkinson Torsey, the son of Dr. Gideon, with whom she lived for about fifteen years. The unusual intelligence of this man removes much of the unreliability from the acknowledged traditional character of what is here given, and makes it of greater value.

Traditionary statements in the family are that Gideon Torsey was a younger son of a high family in France, and that the name soon became modified in this country, the belief being that it was originally D'Orsay. How correct this is will perhaps never be known.

1. Dr. Gideon[1] Torsey settled at Gilmanton, N. H., and married Rebecca Morgan with a daughter Lois who later married Stephen Chase.* Rebecca† was born at Poplin, N. H., probably 21 Feb.. 1734, and died at Gilmanton, 14 Feb., 1809.

Children:

i. Daniel,[2] d. unmarried.

ii. Elizabeth, m. (1) ——— Douglass; m. (2) Briggs; d. 1845-50, at Monmouth, Me.

*The family record of Stephen Chase who married Lois Morgan, taken from the family Bible:

"Record of Stephen Chases Family.
Stephen Chase born June 7 A. D. 1762[?], died A. D. 1842 Feb. 28
Lois Chase born May 24 1762, died A. D. 1838 March 1
Abiel Chase born 1784 Nov. 9
Thomas Chase born 1786 Aug. 3 [Lived in Warsaw, Wyoming Co., N.Y.]
David Chase born Feb. 7 1786 [1788 ?]
Sarah Chase born 1789 Sept. 14.
Hannah Chase born AD 1794 Feb. 3.
Elizabeth Chase born
Stephen Chase born."

†It is interesting to note that Kingston First Church Marriage Records give:
"1756 February 5th John Atkinson and Rebecca Morgan,"
and that Rebecca (Morgan) Torsey named her third child John Atkinson, but whether this was more than a coincidence has not been established.

2. iii. JOHN ATKINSON, b. 7 Feb., 1771; m. Ruth Blake.
   iv. MOSES, m. ———, and settled in Conway, N. H.
3. v. WILLIAM, m. Cynthia Titus of Monmouth, Me., and lived there.

2. JOHN ATKINSON[2] TORSEY (*Gideon*[1]) was probably born at Gilmanton. When eight years old, he was "bound out" to a man named Sanborn, locally known as "Old Hunks." Here he lived for a year or more, but finally ran away to his half-sister's, where he lived till about 1788, when, in company with a friend, Willoughby Taylor, he started on foot from Gilmanton, or near there, for Maine. Torsey went to Hallowell or Augusta, while Taylor settled in Sidney. Torsey, after working at several different trades, went to Monmouth, where he cleared a farm adjoining that of Phineas Blake, whose youngest daughter, Ruth, he married, 29 Mch., 1800. She was born 7 Sept., 1779, and died 2 Jan., 1869. When about forty years old, he had rheumatic fever, and was never able to do manual labor afterward, but devoted his time to reading. He was particularly fond of mathematics, and wrote an advanced arithmetic, solving many problems usually performed by algebra, though it was never published. His disability in later years prevented him from teaching school in the winters, as he had formerly done, closed his connection with military matters, in which he had taken much interest, having been a militia captain, and ended his career in town affairs, where he had been an officer for many years.

During these later years, he took pleasure in telling his granddaughter (the mother of the writer) of his earlier life, of his family, and of the traditions as he had heard them before he left home. He died 16 Dec., 1855, at Monmouth, Me.

Children:

i. PHINEAS G.,[3] b. 13 July, 1801; d. 23 Sept., 1803, at Monmouth.
ii. JOSEPH, b. 6 Mch., 1803; m. Sally, b. 1801, d. 29 Aug., 1887, at Lewiston, dau. of David Mitchell of Wales; d. 25 Nov., 1878, at Lewiston. No children.
iii. ELIZA, b. 4 Aug., 1807; d. 22 Aug., 1879, at Monmouth; unmarried.
iv. ELIZABETH, b. 15 Apr., 1811; m. as his second wife, 19 Feb., 1838, Ebenezer, son of Jacob and Betsey (Philbrick) Smith of Brentwood, N. H., who d. 26 Sept., 1846; d. 31 Aug., 1850. One child, *Maria Elizabeth*, b. 24 May, 1839; m. 24 Aug., 1862, Charles H. Fernald; now living.
v. CHASE, b. 26 May, 1805; d. 30 Jan., 1816.
vi. PHINEAS Z., b. 7 Jan., 1815; d. 30 Oct., 1838; unmarried.
4. vii. HENRY PERSON, b. 7 Aug., 1819; m. Emma Jane, dau. of Rev. Ezekiel Robinson.

3. WILLIAM[2] TORSEY (*Gideon*[1]) lived in Monmouth, Me. He married Cynthia Titus of Monmouth.

Children:

i. WILLIAM,[3] m. twice; d. before 1900, probably at Bangor, Me.; had two sons, *John*[4] and *Henry*.
ii. SOPHRONIA, probably unmarried; d. at Palmyra, Me.
5. iii. BENSON, m. Fanny York of Monmouth.
6. iv. HENRY AUGUSTUS, b. 7 Nov., 1812; m. Judith B. Day.
v. SYVILLA, m. Simon Orff; lived at Gardner, Me.; d. 1 May, 1852.
vi. ALMIRA, m. Richard Berry of Wayne, Me.; had several children.
vii. LOUISA, m. Caleb Gilbert; had four children.
viii. DANIEL (twin), b. about 1821; m. Roxanna Boothby; d. 12 Apr., 1850; had one dau.
ix. SAMUEL (twin), m. Clarissa A. Morse of Leeds, Me.; had *Cynthia*,[4] *David*, and *Fred*.

x. TIMOTHY T., m. 20 Sept., 1840, at Portsmouth, N. H., Nancy C. Decout; was in the Mexican (or Civil?) war; had one son, *Henry A.*,[4] who lived in Boston.

xi. JULIA, b. 27 July, 1823, at Winthrop, Me.; m. 13 May, 1841, Cyrus Gould of Wayne, Me.; living in 1902.

7. xii. JONAS HOLMAN, b. 2 Dec., 1826; m. Drusilla J. Gilbert of Leeds, Me.

xiii, etc. Several children, who d. in infancy.

4. HENRY PERSON[3] TORSEY (*John Atkinson*,[2] *Gideon*[1]) was born 7 Aug., 1819, at Monmouth, Me. He married, 21 Dec., 1848, at Hallowell, Me., Emma Jane, daughter of Rev. Ezekiel and Sarah (Mac Causland) Robinson, who was born 6 July, 1824, at Georgetown, Me., and died 13 Oct., 1896, at Kent's Hill, Me. They had no children. He died 16 Sept., 1892, at Kent's Hill.

He was educated at Monmouth Academy and the Maine Wesleyan Seminary, after which he taught at East Greenwich, R. I. In 1844 he was elected principal of the Maine Wesleyan Seminary, where he continued till 1882, when failing health compelled his retirement. During his administration he was brought in contact with nearly twenty thousand students. "It is not too much to say that few teachers in any age or land have sent out into the world so many pupils so deeply impressed by a master personality." He served twice in the Maine Senate, one year in the South, connected with the U. S. Treasury Department, and was offered an appointment as Governor of one of the Territories by President Lincoln, but declined to leave the school, which he felt was his life work, to accept this offer. He joined the Maine Methodist Conference in 1848, and was three times a delegate to the General Conference. He was a very popular and successful teacher, and his memory is still revered by thousands of his pupils.

5. BENSON[3] TORSEY (*William*,[2] *Gideon*[1]) lived at Monmouth, Me. He married Fannie York of Monmouth, who died 12 Feb., 1873, aged 57. He died 25 Feb., 1845.

Children:

i. HARRIET A.,[4] b. Jan., 1839; d. 6 Aug., 1862.

ii. JOSEPH, b. Dec., 1840; d. 14 Feb., 1856.

iii. CHRISTINE F., b. Dec., 1842, or Jan., 1853; d. 1 Aug., 1862.

6. HENRY AUGUSTUS[3] TORSEY (*William*,[2] *Gideon*[1]) was born 7 Nov., 1812. He married, about 1840, Judith B. Day of Leeds, Me., who died 10 Sept., 1900, aged 84 yrs. 5 mos. 11 ds. He died 15 Oct., 1888, at Winthrop, Me.

Children:

i. HENRY ALLEN,[4] b. 28 Nov., 1842; m. Georgia N. Whittier of Mercer, Me.; had *Marolin*,[5] and *Archie Vincent*.

ii. BERTON C., b. 19 Dec., 1855; m. 24 Aug., 1878, Leona M. Shaw; has been prominent in town affairs, and is a Past Grand Templar of the Maine Good Templars; had *Ralph*,[5] *Elmore*, and a dau. who d. in infancy.

iii, etc. Several children, who d. in infancy.

7. JONAS HOLMAN[3] TORSEY (*William*,[2] *Gideon*[1]) was born 2 Dec., 1826, and married, 30 Apr., 1847, Drusilla J. Gilbert of Leeds. He was living at Winthrop in 1902.

Children:

i. LOUISA J.,[4] b. 25 Jan., 1851; m. 9 June, 1868, William Warren, born 2 Oct., 1843, son of Jacob and Abigail (Powers) Plummer; had one child, who d. young.
ii. FRANK P., b. 18 Nov., 1852; married, and living at Auburn, Me.; has one dau., *Gladys*.[5]
iii. LEUDELPHUS H., b. 18 Oct., 1854; m. Emma Pierson of Lewiston; d. 22 Aug., 1879.
iv. DANIEL E., b. 24 Jan., 1857.
v. ARTHUR W., b. 29 Oct., 1859; m. Helen, dau. of Loring O. Cobb of Winthrop; has one dau., *Maude*.[5]
vi. ALONZO C., b. 22 May, 1864.

MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED BY THE REV. JEREMIAH BARNARD, AMHERST, N. H., 1780–1829.

Communicated by FREDERICK LEWIS GAY, A.B., of Brookline, Mass.

[Concluded from page 243.]

1806

Mr Ziba Lane of Milford to Mifs Frances Dennis of Amherst Jary ye 9

Jary ye 14 Mr Nathanl Cleaves to Mifs Releaf F Barker

March ye 17th Mr Luther Odal to Mifs Elisabeth Green

July ye 27th Mr John Smith Jur to Mifs Ether Millican both of Peterborough

August ye 10th Mr Batholomew Dodge Jur to Mifs Polly Fisk both of Amherst

Amherst august ye 21t Mr Joseph Town of Hopkenton to Mifs Margret Barker of this Town

September ye 1t Revd Ephraim Putnam Bradford of New Boston to Mifs Mary Barker of this Town

Septr ye 3d Mr Benjamin West Esqr of Cherleston To Mrs Frances Gordon of this Town

Septr ye 16 Doctr Mathias Spaulding to Mifs Rebecca Wentworth Atherton both of Amherst

Novr ye 2d Mr George Hains to Mifs Nancy Rea

Novbr 27th 1806 Mr John Adams to Mifs Ether Tayler both of Amherst

Decmbr ye 1t Mr Ruben Beard of Andover to Mifs Clarisa Wilkins of

Decmbr ye 16 Mr John Wheler Jur to Mifs Rebecca Bills both of Amherst

[De]cembr ye 30th Mr Elisha Felton to Mifs Lidia Wilkins both of Amherst

1807

Mr Joshua Stiles to Mifs Eliza Tuck both of Amherst January ye 8th

Mr James Johnson Averill to Mifs Lucy Wallace [Burnam, crossed out] Wallace Burnam both of Milford March ye 3d

March ye 12 Mr Thomas Manning to Mifs Mary Gilmore both of Amherst

April ye 23d Mr Andrew Standly to Mifs Fanny Prince both of Amherst

May ye 15 Ensign Jacob Heldrith to Mifs Betsey Odal both of Amherst

Amaziah Blanchard of Milford to Mifs Polly Dammon of Amherst august 25

Amherst Sep^{tr} 24 Mr Benjn Kindrick Ju^{r} to Mifs Rebeca Danforth

Novr ye 8th Mr Hue H Clark of Boston to Mifs Nancy Barnard of Amherst

Novb^{r} ye 10 Mr Daniel Lyon to Mifs Polly Prince

Novb^{r} ye 12 Mr John Wily to Mifs Betsey Eliot

Novr ye 25th Mr Nathan Wheeler to Mifs Huldah Wilkins both of Amherst

Novb^{r} 29th Mr David Chase of Boston to Mifs Abigail Eaton of this Town

Decb^{r} ye 31^{t} Mr Jacob Mcintire Ju^{r} to Mifs Rebecca wheler both of this Town

1808

January ye 12th Capt David M'Grigors Means to Mifs Catherine Atherton both of Amherst

Ja^{ry} ye 20 Mr James Cash to Mifs Rachel Hafel both of Amherst

May ye 5th Mr John Eaton Boston to Mifs Lucy Roby of Amherst

May ye 19th Mr Wil^{m} Davis of Salem Mafsachusetts to Mifs Clarisa Catton of Mont — Vernon N. H.

August 29 Doct^{r} Willm Burns of Littleton to Mifs Mary Patterson of Amherst

August 31^{t} Mr James Farly to Mifs Rebecca La Reman both of Amherst

Novr ye 7th Mr Solomon Barker of Lime to Mifs Amelia Smith of Amherst

Novr 13th Captn Thadeus Kindal, montvernon to Mifs Abigail Wilkins, Amherst

Novr ye 21^{t} Mr Peter Decive [?] to Mifs Sally Tuck both of Amherst

Decr 17 Mr Joseph Parker of Mont Vernon to Mifs Hannah Mufsey Amherst

[June, crossed out]

1809

June ye 22^{d} 1809 Mr William Cowdry of Ashby Mafsachusetts to Mifs Mercy Hosea of Lyndsborough of N: H.

August ye 12 Mr Aaron Smith to Mifs Lidia Goold of Mont Vernon were married by me

August ye 13th Mr Henry Howard to Mifs Polly Odal

Mr Benjn Nichols to Mrs Comfort Tay of Amherst Novr ye 5, 1809.

January ye 5 1809 Mr Eligah Averil of Milford to Mifs Lowis Mace of Amherst

1810

Mr Hugh McConihe to Mifs Nancy Hartshorn both of Amherst

Ja^{ry} ye 21^{t} Mr William E Treadwell of peterborough to Mifs Elisabeth Secomb of Amherst

Feby ye 13 Mr Joseph Wyat to Mifs Sally Mufsey both of Amherst.

The above in all 334 Couples I have made returns of to the Town Clerks

March 20th Mr Nathan Upum to Mifs Sally Osgood

Octr ye 14 Mr Isaac Fields of Merimac to Mifs Hannah Gilmore of Amherst

Decr ye 20 1810 Mr Jonathan Spalding of Hollis to Mifs Ellis Kider Amherst

1811

Jany ye 10 1811 Mr Benjn Dammon of Concord to Mifs Sophia Nichols of Amherst

Mr Saml Stewart of Lyndborough to Mifs Elisabeth parker Boutell Amherst March ye 10

March ye 13 Mr Moses [B, written in pencil] Stewart to Mifs Jane Arbuckle both of Amherst

March ye 21^{t} Mr John Hueston of Lyndsborough and a Mifs Savire Feilds of Amherst

May ye 8th Mr Steven Goold to Mifs Melendy both of Amherst

June ye 30th Mr Edmond Batchelder of Montvernon to Mifs Betsey Jones of Amherst

Oct ye 10th Mr Joseph Merriam Dotchester of Mafschusetts to Mifs Betsey Renals of Amherst N. H:

Octr ye 14 Mr Amos Hubard of Boston M^{s}. to Mifs Polly Hartshorn of Amherst N: H:

Octr 16 Mr Jacob Danfforth of Jaffery to Mrs Lydia Adams of Amherst

Novr ye 20th Mr Reuben Heath of Dearing to Mifs Ellis Nichols of Amherst

Mr George Prince to Mifs Betsey Howard both of Amherst Decr ye 20th

1812

Married thursday

Jany ye 9th Mr David Center to Mifs Sally Follansbee both of Danvers. By virtue of a certificate signed by a Nathal Felton of Danverse as Town Clerk Decr ye 30, 1811

Feby ye 15 Captn Jonathan Weston to Mrs Martha L Eliot the fomer of Reading Mafsachusetts the latter of Amherst

March ye 12 Mr Willm Mills of Francestown to Mifs Rachel parker of Amherst

Mr Loama Boutell of Boston to Mifs Hannah Stevens of this Town

Marriages for 1813

March ye 2^{d} Lieut^{t} David Se Comb to Sena Odall

March ye 9th Mr Daniel Wilkin[s] of Claramount and Mifs Sarah Patterson of Amherst

Mr David Weston of Reading Mafsachusetts to Mifs Lucinda Boutell of Amherst june ye 27:

Septr ye 1^{t} Mr Thomas Thorp of New York to Mifs Sarah Hartshorn Amherst

Septr 19 Porter Crosby to Mifs Susanna Hopkins both of Amherst fee one doller

Octr ye 17 Mr Zanas Wheeler to Mifs Laura Roby

Octr 21^{t} Mr Solomon Barron to Mifs Martha Mcclure Arbuckle.

Novr 16 1813 Mr Saml Mc Intosh of Bedford to Mifs Phebe Wyat of Amherst

Novr 25 Mr Joshua Kindal of Hillsborough to Mrs Mary Stickney of Amherst

1814

March ye 20 Mr Allen Goodridge of Montvernon to Mifs Marcy Emerson of Amherst

August 27 Mr Oliver Tompson to Mifs Betsey Clark both of Amherst.

Novr 1t Mr Henry Kimball Litchfield to the Widow Anna Elsworth of Amherst.

Novr 8th Mr Ephraim Gofs Jur and Mifs Eliza B. Stevens both of Amherst.

Decr 1t Mr Thomas Goodhue of Montvernon to Mifs Rachel Filton of Amherst.

Decr 11 Mr John N. Wheler to Mifs Nancy Rhodes both of Amherst.

Decr 22d Mr Loea Prat to Mifs Lucy Hartshorn both of Amherst.

1815

Mr Ebenezer Clark to Mrs Prudence Clark both of Amherst March 18.

July 11 Mr Ira A. Wilkins to Mifs Nancy P Kindal

August 3d Mr James Biddle [of Merimac, crossed out] to Mifs Charlotte Farmer both of Bedford.

August 27 Mr John Counant of Merimack to Mifs Sarah Kindrick of Amherst.

Septr 17 Mr Jacob [Jacob, underscored; David, written above] Standly to Mifs Patience Melendy.

Novr 14th Major Solomon Wilkins of Middleton Mfs., to Mifs Sophia Wilkins of this Town.

Novr 16 Mr Jefse Trow of Montvernon to Mifs Nancy Cochran of this Town.

Mr Jonathan Wheler to Mifs Matha Beals both of Amherst Novr 29.

Decr 26 Mr Oliver Townsend to Mrs Sarah Platts both of Bedford N H:

1816

Feby 4th Hon: Caleb Ellis of Clarimont, to to Mifs Nancy Means of Amherst.

Mr Dustin Greely of Amherst [of Claramount, written above] was married to Mifs Sally Woodbine of Londonderry Feby 20th 1816

Feby 27 Mr Elias Smith of Goshem to Mifs Naby Smith of Amherst.

March 14 Mr James Noys of Windham to Mifs Abigail Reed Lovejoy, of Amherst.

March 19 Mr Isaac Gage of Merimac to Mrs Sally Underwood Amherst.

March 24 Mr Oliver Willington to Mifs Anna Hosa both of Ashby.

June 27 Mr David R Clark of Wilton to Mifs Rebecca Wilkings of Amherst.

Octr Mr Daniel Wheler to Mifs Martha Grimes [?] Aikin both of Amherst.

Octr 24 Mr. John Jonson Junier to Mifs Ahitable Clark.

1817

Feby 5th Mr Josiah [burnt]llendy to Mifs to Mifs Lucy Arbuckle [burnt] [o]f Amherst

December 30 married Mr Jefse Plumer of Salem Mfs to Mifs Sally Nichols of Amherst, New Hampshire.

[1818 Married Jany 27 Mr Cato Walker blackman to Mifs Catharine, crossed out.]

1818

Married Jany 27 Mr Cato Walker of Gofftown, a black man, to Mifs Catharine Orren of Amherst, a black woman.

June 4th 1818 Mr Jacob Kimball to Mifs Betsey Kimball, both of Amherst.

Octr 30 Mr Andrew Levit to Mrs Abigail Heldreth, both of Amherst.

Amherst, December 16, Captain Robt Reed to Mifs Rebeca French, both of Amherst.

December 16, Mr Thomas Badger of Boston Mf to Mifs Rebecca Mellendy of Amherst N. H.

1819

January 14 Mr John Hutchins of Dunbarton to Mifs Hannah Blood of Amherst.

Jany 24 Mr Josep [burnt]neroon to Mifs Susannah Clark both o[burnt] herst.

Feb^ry 11th Mr [burnt] Small to Mifs Orpah Wilkins both of Amherst.

Feby 16 Mr Saml Truel to Mrs Susannah Clark, both of Amherst.

August 19 Mr Barnard Stratton, [to Mifs Char, crossed out] of Orange Mafs. to Mifs Charlotte Boutell of Amherst N H.

August 19th Mr Thomas W Melendy and Mifs Clara Wilkins, both of Amherst, were joined in marriage.

September 27 Mr Willard Truel and mifs Roxanna Clark, both of Amherst, were joined in Marriage

November 4th Mr Oliver Colburn of Reading Mafsachusetts to Mifs Mary Smith of Amherst N. H.

November [blot] Mr Luther Damon of Hartland, vermont, to Mifs Betsey Thayer of Amherst N H

1820

January 20 Mr Eliab Wilkins to Mifs Asena Howard, both of Amherst N H.

March 12 Mr Joseph [George, written above in pencil] [burnt]e [burnt]dsborough to Mifs Sarah Henchman of Amhers[t]

April 13th 1820 Mr David [burnt]lvan Ju^r of Amherst to Mifs Jane Sweet of Bedford N H

May 18 The Hon: Ralph French of Marblehead Mf, to Mifs Elisabeth W Atherton of Amherst N H.

October 3d 1820 Mr Isaac Harriden of new Boston to Mifs Lucy S. Stearns of Amherst. one doller. fee

October 25th Mr John Smith of Bradford, to Mifs Susan Nichols of Amherst one doller. fee

December 29 Mr James Ervin to Mifs Sally Brown both of Amherst one doller

1821

January 4th Mr. Jefse Weston and Mifs Abigail Reed, both of Waltham, Mafsachusetts. one doller fifty cents.

Jany 29 Mr Thomas M Benden to Mifs Sarah Low; both of Amherst. 3 Dollers

Feby 20th Mr Isac Morse of Winchendon Mfs, to Mrs Frances Stevens, amherst N H. 3 dollers

Feby 22d Lieutent Zenas Wheler of Bow to Mifs Mary Low of Amherst —— 3 dollers

March 7th Mr Porter Kimball, to Mifs Fanny Kittrege, both of Montvernon —— 5 dollers fee.

The above marriages returned to Town Clark.

March 15 Mr Jame H Grater to Mifs Rachel Tuttle.

July 25 Mr Samuel Truel to Mifs [*sic*]

December 25 Mr Isaac Giddings of New boston, to Mrs Polly Goodwin of Amherst.

Feby 8 1822 Mr Timothy Jones to Mifs Sophia Stearns, both of Amherst

Feby 14th Mr Samuel Read Woods to Mifs Ammely Goodwin, both of Merrimac.

Feby 14 Mr Oliver Townsend of Brighton Mfs to Mifs Lidia Lovjoy Amherst N H.

Feby 28th Mr Ebenezer Clark, to Mrs Almira Peabody, both of Amherst

March 6th Mr Simeon Bacheldor of Bridgewater, to Mifs Sarah Spalding of Merrimac.

March 26 Mr Thomas Heart of Medford Massachusets, to Mifs Lois Mc Cluer of Merrimac N H

April 28th Mr Zaccheus Gary of Stoneham Mfs, to Mifs Abigail Boutell Amherst N H.

Septr 24th Mr Samuel Hadley of Chelmsford, Mafsts to Mifs Lucy Reed of Hollis N : H :

Septr 26. Mr Solomon Wood of Andover Mafs : to Mifs Sally Goodwin of Merimac.

Octr 16 Mr Robt Darrah to Mifs Sina Mitchel both of Merrimack.

Novr 14 Mr Naum Stiles of New Boston to Mifs Mary Brown of Amherst.

Novr [1822, crossed out] 26th 1822. Eliazer Roby Esqr to Mrs Prudence Morse; both of Merrimack.

1823

Feby 6th Mr Luther Roby of Concord, N H, to Mrs Nancy Curtis of Amherst.

Doctr Abot Goodrich Esqr to Mifs Mary Cummings both of Merrimack March 22d 1823

Mr Daniel Larrabee, to Mifs Hannah French both of Merrimack April the 10th

Mr Jonathan E Brown to Mifs Mary Windall both of Northwood N H June ye 5th 1823

Mr Joſhua Fields of Merrimack to Mifs Eunice Trul of Amherst—June the 12.

Mr Leonard King to Mifs Hannah B Foster both of Dunstable June 26th 1823

Mr James G Reed to Mifs Sophia Woods, both of Merrimack Septr 9th

Septr 23 1823 Mr Richard Hain of Dunstable to Mrs Lydia Griffin of Merrimac both of N Hampshire.

Octr 30th 1823 Mr Donella [?] Mitchell To Mifs Eliza Smith both of Bedford N H

Novr 25th Mr John Hartshorn to Mrs Nancy Durant both of Amherst

Novr 26 Mr Mr Luther Clark, to Mifs Harriet Wilson, both of Amherst.

Decembr the 18 1823 Mr David Secombe to Mifs Lydia Adams, both of Amherst

Amherst Decembr 21t Mr Kneland Truel to Mifs Amelia Clark, both of Amherst.

January 1t 1824 Mr Samuel Baldwin to Mifs Lidia Turner, both of Merrimack

Marriges

Jere^{h} Barnard Marriage Reccords.

1824

Mr Theoder Shackwood of Allenstown, to Mifs Hannah Feilds of Merrimac March 15 1824

Mr Robert Alexander of Lundonderry to Mifs Mary W Dickey of Amherst, April 16th 1824

June the 16 1824 Mr James Gilman of Mason to Mifs Mary Shepard of Amherst

July 15th 1824 Mr David McGrigor of Londondery to Miss Abigail Thornton of Amherst fee ten dollers

Novr 11th 1824 Mr Samuel Dutton, to Mifs Mercy Gilmore, both of Amherst

Mr Oliver Spalding to Mifs Salley Caldwell, both of Merimac, June 2^{d} 1825

Mr Daniel Stearns to Mifs Betsey Arbuckle, both of Merimack June 12th 1825

Mr Joseph Jewet to Mifs Betsey Truel, both of Amherst, August 10th 1825

Mr Henery Junkins, to Mifs Hannah B Martin; both of Merimac oct^{r} 11th 1825

Mr David [Underhill to, crossed out] Unduhill to Mifs Jane Cumings Lawrence both of Amherst oct^{r} 18 [25, crossed out] 1825

[Mr Mhew, crossed out] Mr Matthew Miller to Mifs Levina Batcheldor both of Merimac Octr 10 [blotted] 1825

Mr Joseph Clark, of Milford, to Mifs Mariah B Knowlton of Milford oct^{r} 31^{t} 1825

Marriges

Mr Hiram Stearns to Mifs Mary putnam married Novr 16, 1825 both of Amherst

Mr Frances Grater ju^{r} to Mifs Salinda Heldrith, both of Amherst April 12 1826

1826 — Maried Mr Russel Mitchel, to Mifs Sally Gillis, both of Merimack — Amherst august 15 1826

Mr Joseph Hill, to Mifs Clarissa Mellendy, both of Merimack August 17 1826

Mr Isaac T Parker, to Mifs Sarah Ann Moor; September 18 1826

Mr Jotham Heldrith to Mifs Abigail Converse, both of Amherst married oct^{r} 6 1826

Mr Sewell Flecher to Mifs Rhency Mace, both of Amherst [Mr George, crossed out] Novr 7 1826

Mr George Nichols & Mifs Sarah Wiley were married, both of Amherst, November 16th 1826

March the first, 1827 Mr Asa Barns of Hillsborough Was married to Mifs Isabel Caldwell of Amherst

Mr Timothy Danforth Ju^{r} of Amherst to Mifs Polly Tayler of Milford were married July the 15 1827

Mr Isaac Lovejoy to Mifs Sophia Truel, both of Amherst, august 23 1827 By J. Barnard

Mr Asa Jewett to Mifs Sarah Parker both of Amherst Novem^{r} 30, 1828—

Mr Steven Cory to Mifs Hannah Barns April the 30th 1829 Both of Milford

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN ENGLAND.

Communicated, for the Committee on English Research, by JOSEPH GARDNER BARTLETT, Esq.

[Continued from page 280.]

Registers of Aldenham, Co. Herts, England.

William Newman married June 18, 1571, Alice Wrench.
Elizabeth Newman, daughter of William, baptized Apr. 15, 1579.
Nicholas Latham married Apr. 3, 1604, Elizabeth Newman.
Children of Nicholas Latham:
Paget, bapt. May 17, bur. May 30, 1612.
Carye, bapt. Nov. 10, 1613.
Catherine, bapt. Apr. 1, 1615.
Paget, bapt. May 18, 1617.
Jane, bapt. May 21, 1619.
John, bapt. July 29, 1621.

London Marriage Licenses (page 789).

Thomas Kent of Sunning, Berks, Brewer, widower, æ. 50, and Elizabeth Latham of same, spinster, æ. 50, Sept. 9, 1662.

[The foregoing records of Aldenham and London pertain to relatives in England of Cary Latham who was in Cambridge, Mass., before 1640, and later settled in New London, Conn. See the will, dated Sept. 16, 1679, of Eliz. Kent, widow, of Sunning, Berks, in which she mentions her brother Paget Latham and her brother Carye Latham in New England, in REGISTER, *ante*, vol. xlvii, pp. 413–414. She was evidently born about 1610, but her baptism is not recorded at Aldenham.]

Registers of Crewkerne, Somersetshire.

John Bartole married June 12, 1628, Parnell Hodder.

[This couple later came to New England, settled at Marblehead, Mass., and had numerous descendants.]

Registers of Leeds, Yorkshire.

John Boyes married Dec. 5, 1603, Grace Moxom.
Children:
Christopher, bapt. Sept. 9, 1604.
Elizabeth, bapt. Oct. 30, 1606.
Robert, bapt. Dec. 18, 1608.
Matthew, bapt. Dec. 15, 1611.

[This Matthew Boyes came to New England, settled in Rowley, Mass., about 1640, and left descendants.]

Canterbury Marriage Licenses.

Robert Brooke, tailor, of Maidstone, bachelor, æ. 25, and Anne Derrick, æ. 25, widow of William Derrick of same parish, Apr. 20, 1621.

[Here we have the marriage of the Robert Brooke who, with wife Anne and seven children, came to New England in the *Hercules* in March, 1634, from Maidstone.]

Registers of Burnley, Co. Lancaster.

Thomas Farrar had:
Elizabeth, bapt. Apr. 14, 1612.
Thomas, bapt. Jan. 29, 1614–15.
Anne, bapt. Mar. 29, 1618.
Henry, bapt. Oct. 7, 1621.

[This Thomas Farrar, Jr., came to New England before 1639, and settled in Lynn, Mass. See Aspinwall's Notarial Records, page 18.]

Registers of St. Peter's Church, Nottingham.

Ananias Conklin m. Feb. 23, 1630–1, Mary Launder.
John Conklin m. Jan. 24, 1624–5, Elizabeth Allseabrook.

[These are evidently the marriages of the two Conklin brothers who came to Salem, Mass., before 1639, but settled in Southold, L. I.]

State Papers, Domestic Series, temp. Commonwealth (vol. 1, page 589).

Peter Ambrose, Agent for Sequestration in Lancashire, had recently (1650) sent two sons to New England.

[These two sons were Joshua and Nehemiah Ambrose, both of whom graduated from Harvard College in 1653. They later returned to England, where they took orders. Joshua was sometime Vicar of Childwall, co. Lancaster; and Nehemiah was Vicar of Kirby, co. Lancaster, and later was of Toxteth Park, where he died. The will of Nehemiah, dated Sept. 2, 1668, and proved at Chester, names wife Hannah, children Nathaniel, Judith, and Hannah, and brother Joshua. Peter Ambrose was of the Ormskirk branch of the Ambrose family, where he was baptized May 20, 1594, and a brother William was baptized Mar. 5, 1598–9; the former died at Toxteth, co. Lancaster, in Dec., 1653, and the latter at Stepney, co. Middlesex, in the spring of 1638. For their wills, see REGISTER, *ante*, vol. xlvii, pp. 392–4. They were sons of Ellis Ambrose, Jr., of Ormskirk, born about 1564, buried May 25, 1623, who married, Aug. 29, 1587, Elizabeth, baptized June 24, 1570, daughter of William Aspinwall. Ellis, Jr., was son of Ellis Ambrose, Sr., born about 1535, buried Nov. 3, 1609, who married, Sept. 6, 1562, Anne Ormeshaw. The latter (perhaps son of John Ambrose) was nephew of Rev. Ellis Ambrose, born about 1500, buried June 1, 1572, who was vicar of Ormskirk, 1537–1572, and son of Henry Ambrose, born about 1470, in the reign of Edward IV. See Registers of Ormskirk, and Chetham Soc., First Series, vol. cv, pp. 156–8, and 176.]

Harleian Manuscripts (6, 140).

William Grey of Hackney, being uncertain what arms his father was entitled to, and showing that he was of the lineage and one of the heirs of Robert Grey, late of London, merchant, deceased, to whom Sir Edward Bysshe, Garter, granted arms, the same arms duly differenced, were confirmed to the said William Grey *and his brothers*; viz., Barry wavy of six, argent and azure, on a bend gules three garlands or. Crest, a badger, passant, or.

[The "brothers" of the William Grey who shared in this confirmation of arms and crest were Henry and John, early settlers of Fairfield, Conn., consequently their male descendants bearing the name are entitled to these arms. See will of William Grey of Hackney, in REGISTER, *ante*, vol. xlii, p. 72.]

[To be continued.]

RECORDS OF THE CHURCH IN EASTBURY, CONN.

Communicated by Miss Mary Kingsbury Talcott, of Hartford, Conn.

From the manuscript copy owned by the Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames.

[Continued from page 299.]

Auguſt 15. Were baptized Lucia Survina & Charlotte children of the Widow Penelope Goodale.

Octo^br 31 Was baptized Abigal Hubbard Daughter to Cheſter Hills & Eliza his Wife.

Novem 21 Was baptized Ruth Holeſter Daughter to Samuel Hills Jun & his Wife Theodocia.

1814

March 11 Were baptized Samuel Lucia Hannah & Suſannah children of John Volentine & Wife

July 23 Was Baptized Fanny Daughter to Jeremiah Wire & Wife.

Septm 22 Was baptized Thompſon son to Jonathan Strickland & Wife.

Octo^br 2th Was baptized Daniel Strong son to William Holms & Wife

Octob^r 30 was baptized Philandr Cook son to Eliſha Lovland & Wife.

Deſember 23 Were baptized Philo Son to John Wire Junr & Wife, alſo Ermmely Daughter to Frances Lovland & Wife also Violette Mariette Daughter of the Widow Welden & a Daughter of John Wire by ——

1815

January 1. was baptized Lyman Thomas Son to Cap^tn Thomas Hallister & Wife.

June 4. was baptized Eſther Angeline Daughter to Joſeph Houſe & Wife.

June 28 Timothy Hart son to Wate Hale & Wife was baptized.

Septem^br. Was baptized Theodocia Daughter to Daniel & Betſy Houſe Jur

Novem^br 26 was baptized Thomas Son to Sylveſter Bliſh & Wife.

1816

May 5 Was baptized Aaron Hubbard Son to Hubberd Bliſh & Wife.

July 21. Was baptized Jane Eliza Daughter to Cheſter & Eliza Hills.

Sep^t 22. Was baptized Jared Kilburn Son to Cap^tn J. Strickland & Wife.

Septem 25 Were baptized Charls Auren William & Martin, children of Enos Morley & Wife

also Pheba Janes, ——

Nov 12 was baptized Janna Daughter of Mrs Vollentine.

1817

Febru 12 A child of John Wire & Wife was baptized by the name of Anne.

Octobr Was baptized a child of Jonathan Strickland & Wife.

Record of Marriages.

1769	Oct^r	James Wire & Hannah House	were Married
1770	Feby 22	Rhuben Kenney & Jemima Webster	" "
	March 26	Ephraim Baker & Martha Scott	" "
	June	Lazarus House & Rebeccah Risley	" "
		David Loveland & Mehitabel Hurlburt (?)	" "

1771	Jan^{y}	Martain Woodruff & Freelove Goodale	were	Married
	May 2	Ebenezer Coleman & Rachel Wright	"	"
	Oct^{r}	Peter Pease & Ann Densmore	"	"
	Novr 14	Elizur Goodrich & Sarah Kimberly	"	"
	Decb^{r}	Nehemiah Andrews & Elizabeth Fox	"	"
	Decb^{r} 25	Isaac Tryon & Elizabeth Kimberly	"	"
1772	Sep^{tr}	Edmund Grover & Jemimah Wickham	"	"
1773	Jany 19	John Gains & Sarah How	"	"
		George Holester & Doratha House	"	"
	March 29	Theodore Holester & Annah Loveland	"	"
	Octr 27	Thomas Forbs & Lucy Loveland	"	"
	Decb^{r} 27	Ebenezer Fox & Mary How	"	"
	28th	Benoni Dewolf & Mary Presson	"	"
1774	March 8	David Hubbard & Jemima Hollester	"	"
	Sep^{tr}	Samuel Kelsey & Betty Hollester	"	"
	Novr 24	Elisha Hills and Rebecca Loveland	"	"
1775	Octr 17	John Andrews & Prudence Fox	"	"
		David Andrews & Rebeccah Straton	"	"
1776	Jany 24th	Nehemiah Holester and Abigail House	"	"
	Feb. 15th	William Smethers & Sarah Goff	"	"
	Feby 22	Israel Fox & Sarah Strickland	"	"
	March 10	Hezekiah Wright & Onnor Stratton	"	"
	May 23	David Fox & Hapsabeth Brooks	"	"
	June 6th	Benjamin Skinner & Easter Chamberlain	"	"
	July	Stephen Fox and Sarah Andrews	"	"
	Jany 18th	Philip Scovil & Mercy Fox	"	"
1777	Augs^{t} 7th	Eliezar Hubbard, J^{r}., & Sarah House	"	"
	Septr 3	Samuel Hills, Junr. & Abigail Hubbard	"	"
	Novr 20th	John How & Elizebeth Holister	"	"
		Timothy Breanard & Jemimah Hubbard were Married—being Thanksgiving Day.		
1778	Jany 1st	Elijah Hammon & Abigail Terry	"	"
	Jany 8	Benjamin Andrews, Junr. & Abigail Covil	"	"
		Amos Fox & Mary Stratton	"	"
	July 9th	John Follon & Beriah Dickerson	"	"
	Novr 11th	Doct^{r} Asaph Coleman & Eunice Holester	"	"
	Novr 19th	Joseph Holester & Patiance Holester	"	"
1779	Jany 6th	Edward Potter & Sarah Brooks	"	"
	March 10th	Elisha How & Anna Holester	"	"
	March 17th	Noah Fox & Tenty Goodale	"	"
	May 20th	Israel Hills & Ruth Holester	"	"
	Dec^{br} 6th	Philip Squires & Hannah Daniels	"	"
1780	Janr^{y} 12	Enoch Smith & Hannah Nye	"	"
	Feby 3^{d}	Thomas Beal & Hannah Riley	"	"
	Feby 10	Ebenezer Goodale & Jerusha Hodge	"	"
	Ap^{ll} 25	Josiah White & Hannah Hills	"	"
	Ap^{ll} 26	William Buck & Ruth Strickland	"	"
	Augs^{t} 13	Simeon Fox & Mary Dewolf	"	"
	16th	Josiah Holester & Mary House	"	"
	Septr 25	Crummal Price and Jerusha Pease	"	"
	Sep^{tr} 28	Benjamin Tucker and Anna Fox	"	"
	Novr 2	Stephen Strickland and Rhoda Holester	"	"
	Nov 25th	Charles Treat & Dorotha Fox	"	"

	Novr 30th	David Kenney & Jerusha Morley	were Married
	Dec^{br} 26th	James McLean & Abigail Strickland	" "
1781	Jany 4th	Josiah Brooks & Abigail Gosslee	" "
	Augs^{t} 6th	William Dutton & Easter Riley	" "
	Augst 15th	Zebulon Bidwell & Sarah Hale	" "
	Augs^{t} 28	James Wright & Wid^{w}. Mable Loveland	" "
	Sep^{tr} 27th	Eli Hodge & Sarah Goslee	" "
	Octr 19th	David Nye & Onnor Tryon	" "
	Octr 26th	Samuel Pease and Rhoda Hodge	" "
		James Kenney and Anna Brooks	" "
	Dec^{br} 28th	Lemuel Fox and Prudence Brooks	" "
1782	Feby 28th	Ezekiel Morley and Deliverance Sweetland	" "
		Daniel House & Ruth Holester	" "
	March 20th	Nehemiah Strickland & Phebe Brainard	" "
	21st	Abner House & Cloe Holester	" "
	March 28th	Levi Hills and Olle Holester	" "
	May 2	Elijah Andrews and Mable Fox	" "
		Asa Smith and Sarah Goodrich	" "
	May 30th	James Rogers Junr, and Eunice Fuller	" "
	June 6	David Holester and Hope Clerk	" "
	July 18th	Daniel Chamberlain & Hannah Emerson	" "
	Nov^{br} 8	Russel Kenney & Sarah Cornley	" "
	Dec^{br}	George Tryon, Flore Strickland	" "
1783	Feby 19th	Jonathan Treat, Junr & Cloe Fox	" "
	20th	Asa Goslee & Easter Strickland	" "
	Octr 9th	Jonathan Dart and Susannah Smith	" "
	Dec^{br} 21st	Roger Alger and Susana Wolf	" "
	Dec^{br} 11th	Jonathan Covel and Rhoda Kemberley	" "
	Decb^{r} 8th	Sam^{ll} Risley and Experience Holester	" "
1784	Janu^{y} 12th	Daniel Loveland & Ruth Kenney	" "
	August 5	Thomas Sparks & Jemima Fox	" "
	Augs^{t} 12th	Asa Goodrich & Anna Clark	" "
	[illegible]	Isaac Loveland and Judah Holden	" "
	Dec^{br} 2	Allen Goodrich and Lucy Hollester	" "
		Nathan Loveland and Deborah Dogg	" "
1785	Jany 13th	Amos Loveland and Jemimah Dickerson	" "
	Ap^{ll} 14th	Jonathan Shirtleff Junr and Mary Gosllee	" "
	Septr 21	Thomas Blish and Prudence Hubbard	" "
		Timothy Lockwood and Meriba Simons	" "
	Sep^{tr} 2	Joshua Hills and Zenby Simons	" "
	Sepr 22	Elijah Covel & Lydia Hodge	" "
	Octr 27th	William Phelps & Anna Hodge	" "
	Novr 23^{d}	David Pease & Polly Chapel	" "
1786	Jany 28	Zebulon Robbins and Hannah Holmes	" "
	Feby 1st	Timothy Hale, Junr. and Anna Andrus	" "
	Feby 9th	Joel House and Loise Risley	" "
	Feby 15th	Capt Jedidiah Post & Mrs Hannah Hubbard	" "
	Feby 23	Daniel Mills and Ruth Dickerson	" "
	March 15th	Daniel Wright and Mabel Loveland	" "
	Feby 7th	Thomas Fox and Cloe Fox	" "
	June 18	William Miller & Easter Kilborn	" "
	June 22^{d}	Benoni Gillet & Penelope Hubbard	" "
	Sep^{tr} 22	Jesse Tryon & Jemima Goodrich	" "

	Octr 11	James Bailey & Patiance Williams	were	Married
	Octr 31	Mr Charles Williams & Mrs Sarah Goodrich	"	"
	Nov^{br} 19th	John Rogers and Rachel Scott	"	"
	Decem^{br} 3	William Andrus & Lucy Gosllee	"	"
1787	Jany 11th	Abner Loveland & Lois Hodge	"	"
	June 21st	David Loveland & Penelope Loveland	"	"
	June 29th	Eleazer Fox & Clivile (?) Blare	"	"
		John Loveland & Elizebeth Wickham	"	"
	July 1st	John Hills & Ruth Smith	"	"
	Augst 15	Mr Richard Risley & Mrs Mary Branard	"	"
	16	Jonathan Holden Junr & Lydia Chapel	"	"
	Augs^{t} 26	Benjamin Brown & Aladanda (?) Webster	"	"
	Sep^{tr} 28	Thomas Risley, Junr, & Thankful Andrus	"	"
	Octr 25th	James Covel & Lucy Hale	"	"
	Dec^{br} 2	Asahel Holester & Elizebeth Wire	"	"
1788	Feb^{ry} 10th	Reuben Bebee & Elizebeth Holester	"	"
	Feby 28th	Samuel Keney and Jedidah Simons	"	"
	March 12th	William Kenney and Hannah Smith	"	"
	March 14	Mat House & Loise Hubbard	"	"
	Ap^{ll} 2nd	Nehemiah Holester & Elizabeth Fox	"	"
	May 4th	Henery Turner & Mercy Risley	"	"
	June 19th	Thomas Goodale & Anna Kinney	"	"
	July 9th	Frary Talcott & Ruth Hodge	"	"
	Nov^{br} 6th	Caleb Williams & Abigail Andrus	"	"
	Novb^{r} 27th	Amasa Fox & Abigail Wier	"	"
		Isaac Williams & Ruth Goodale	"	"
	Decb^{r} 10th	Daniel Hutson & Widow Dorotha Hubbard	"	"
1789	Feb^{ry} 5th	Avery Goodale & Betty Dealing	"	"
	June 4th	Josiah Robbins & Christiana Morley	"	"
	Augst 6th	Nathan Dickerson & Elizebeth House	"	"
	Octr 1st	William Dewolf & Anna Brewer	"	"
	Octr 22	Lebeus Hills & Polly Gibson	"	"
	Nov^{br} 20	Jabez Talcott & Ruth Kimberley	"	"
	Novr 25th	John Talcott & Mercy Hubbard	"	"
	Nov^{br} 24th	Hoel Strickland & Cloe Kimberly	"	"
1790	Feby 8th	John Darling & Jerusha Andrus	"	"
	Feby 21st	William Holester & Rachel Holden	"	"
	March 25th	Elijah Welles & Anner Talcott	"	"
	May 11th	Josiah Goodale & Rebecca Brooks	"	"
	Sepr 9th	William Tubbs & Jemima Goff	"	"
	Nov^{br}	Aaron Hills & Aseenah Smith	"	"
		Amasa Dodge & Mary Wickham	"	"
	Decb^{r} 27th	Solomon Williams & Pegy Standliff	"	"
1791	Jany 2	Benoni Buck & Lucretia Holester	"	"
	Jany 6th	Francis Loveland & Hannah Stevens	"	"
	March 24	Seth Goodrich & Mary Grover(?)	"	"
	May 27	David Damon & Beriah Follon	"	"
		Jabin Strong & Ruth Hunter	"	"
	June 5th	Nathaniel Holester, Junr, & Prudence Strickland	"	"
	June 16th	Simeon Daniels & Mable Treat	"	"
	Augs^{t} 4th	James Fuller & Rhoda Rogers	"	"
	Augst 18th	Abijah Miller & Lucy Strong	"	"

		John Nichols & Ruth Wickham	were	married
	Augst 29th	Elizur Bell, Junr, & Polly Atkins	"	"
	Sepr 1st	Jacob Humerson & Onnor Hubbard	"	"
	Sepr 22d	Ebenezer Smith & Betsey Risley	"	"
	Sepr 26th	Joseph Henderson & Sarah Bell	"	"
	Octr 21st	Joseph Taylor & Elizabeth Ingram	"	"
	Novr 3	Aaron Plush & Roxey Webster	"	"
	Novr 10th	Ebenezer Chapman & Rhodea Hale	"	"
		Reuben Abbe & the Widow Eunic Williams	"	"
	Novr 13th	David Hurlburt & the Widow Ruth Fox	"	"
	Novr 17th	Moses Goodale & Betty Andrus	"	"
	Novr 24th	Abel Hodge & Submitt Brooks	"	"
		Frederick Goodrich & the Widow Sarah Bulkley	"	"
		Joseph Daniels & Phebe Chapman	"	"
1792	Jany 4th	George Hunt and Jemima Holester	"	"
	Jany 12	Elijah H. Goodrich & Mable Nicholson	"	"
	Jany 24	Joseph DeWoolf & Anna Forice	"	"
	Feby 9th	Benaijah Skinner & Martha Baker	"	"
	Feby 13th	Cornwell Marks & Sarah Goodrich	"	"
	April 3	Martin Daton & the Widow Ruth Talcot	"	"
	April 5th	Ephraim Hale & Betty Morley	"	"
	June 20th	William Goodale and Prudence Baker	"	"
	July 1st	Gilbert Wier and Sarah Holefter	"	"
	July 8th	Elizur Andrews and Sarah Norton	"	"
	Augst 3	Blifs Webb, and Florinday Holmes	"	"
	Augft 21	Nathaniel Spelman and Lydia Wo——s	"	"
	Novr. 11	Andrew Warner and Gillet Goodale	"	"
	14th	Jonathan Treat and Caturah Wier	"	"
	18th	Afa Cook and ——— Holefter	"	"
1793	Feb 1st	Zadock Andrews & Ruth Brooks	"	"
	Feby 25	Ifrael Lucas and Doratha her Surname forgot,	"	"
	Apl 23	Abihu Achlen & Anna Wier	"	"
	March	William White & Polly Hunt	"	"
	May 22d	David Curtis, and Lovice Torn were married, her chriftian not remembered.		
	June 23d	Jeremiah Hurlburt and Rhoda Kenney	"	"
	July 7th	Jeremiah Hugefon and Lucy Hollefter	"	"
	July 22	Timothy Balch and Anna Whitman	"	"
	Sept 18	Samuel Brooks and Elizebeth Hollister	"	"
	Sept 22nd	Abijag Keney and Hannah Swetland	"	"
1794	Feby 18th	William Whitford & Lucy Welding	"	"
	May 18.	John Holden Junr & Sarah Welding	"	"
	May 20th	Miles Lee & Sybial Eells	"	"
	May 22d	Rufsel Houfe & Sarah Welles	"	"
	June 8th	Isaac Wickham & Ruth Bidwell	"	"
	June 26	Joseph Freman & Amelia Freman Negroes	"	"
	Sept 17th	William Dean & Hope Sterns	"	"
	Octr 5th	Darius Peafe & Margaret Wier	"	"
	8th	William Heldreth Junr & Ruth Mafon	"	"
	Novr 28	Oliver Phelps & Polly Hills	"	"

	Dec^c 7th	Jered Hollister & Elizebeth Algar	were married
	Decembr 17	Samuel Jones & Sarah Ducey	" "
1795	March 13th	Benjamin Rifley & Anna Benton	" "
	March	Mofes Hills & Lucy Goodale	" "
	Ap^ll 2	Elifha McCawl & Doratha Holefter	" "
	Ap^ll 8th	Roger Jones & Sarah Dickenfon	" "
	Do.	John Lucus & Ruth Thomas	" "
	May 14th	Abial Dart & Hope Fox	" "
	Aug^st 23d	George Simons & Ruth Holmes	" "
	Sep 27th.	Juftus Weldin & Roxany Stevens	" "
	Octr 4th	Jeremiah Wier & Elizebeth Fox	" "
	Decr 7	Elizur Hubbard & Ruth Stilman	" "
	Decr 23	Ambrofe Hitcheon & Olive Andrus	" "
	Decr 24th	Mofes Goodale & Anna Andrews	" "
		Gean Goodale & Penelope Holefter	" "
		James Buck & Ruth Matfon	" "
1796	Jany 10th	Thomas Goslee & Electa Hunt	" "
	Auguft 21	Ambrofe Dodge & Mary Holefter	" "
	Septr 3	Israel Wier & Charity Loveland	" "
	Octr 17th	Henery Daton & the Widow Bethia Holefter	" "
	Novr 19	Wait Hale & Abigal Holefter	" "
	Dec 22nd	Job Hurlburt & Penelope Goflee	" "
1797	Jan 26th	John Hennery & Martha Harris	" "
	Feb 12	Jofeph Weirs Junr & Mille Andrus	" "
	March 23	William Goodale & Hannah Furbs	" "
	July 30th	Israel Fox Junr & Rhoda Goflee	" "
	Septr 10th	Samuel Findley Jones & Anna Strong	" "
	Sepr 14th	Randolph Wright Field & Hannah Dwight Holefter,	were married
	Octr 8th	Eleazur Andrus & Sarah Wier	" "
	" 10	Jofiah Curtis & Mehetibel Nots	" "
	15	William Cafe & Phebe Holefter	" "
	Nov. 16th	Elifha Furbs & Hannah Loveland	" "
	27.	Phelin Linzley & Mary Morley	" "
1798	Jan 10th	Charles Dewolf & Sufannah Lukas	" "
	Jan. 11th	Nathaniel Curtis & Britty Holefter	" "
	Feby 18th	Nathan Thomfon & Abigail Daton	" "
	March 4th.	John Conch & Ruth Fox	" "
	March 25	Gurdon Wells & Nickelfon	" "
	Apri^l 22.	Mofes Giles & Ruth Jones	" "
	May 7th	Jofeph Tanio & Anna Stodard	" "
	July 4th	William Benton & Roxey Briant	" "
	Octr 10	Richard Parker & Lydia Hattford	" "
	Auguft 29	James Goflee & Mary Welles	" "
	Octr 11th	Benjamin Mofely & Polly Houfe	" "
	Octr 21.	Joflhua & Katurah Loveland	" "
	Octr 23.	Roger Daniels & Deborah Loveland	" "
	Novr 14th	Timothy Holefter & Betty Treat	" "
	15th	Roger Collins & Betfey Smith	" "
	Novr 28th	John Brown & Sarah Fox	" "
	29.	Simon Alengton & Roxy Rifley	" "
		Afa Loveland & Mary Stodard	" "
	Decem^br 20	Walter Kimberley & Mercy Gibfon	" "

[To be continued.]

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Notes.

Notes from English Records:—Abstract of Will of Elizabeth Salter of Dedham, co. Essex, widdow. Dated 1 Dec. 1660. Son Thomas £10, and his children by his first wife Phillipa Rouse, John, Elizabeth and Hannah, £3 between them. Son Theophilus Salter £5. Abigaill Hammond my daughter of New England £10. Daughter Hannah Phillipps of New England £5. Poor of Dedham 20*l*. Mr Robert Astlye, pastor of ye Church in Stradford, 20*l*, and 20*l* to the Deacon, for the poor. Son Samuel to be sole exor. Witnesses: Bezaleel Angier, Stephen How. Proved in Commissay Court of London, 15 June 1662, by the exor. (136 Alderton.)

Abstract of Will of Joane Parker of St. Saviour in Southwarke, Surrey, widdow. Dated 20 Aug. 1674. Brother-in-law Robert Parker of St. Olaves, Southwark, Leatherdresser, and John Parker his son, £5 each. Friend Mr John Carter, Starchmaker, £5. John Parker son of William Parker of Langleigh, Derby, £10 to be delivered to Henry Parker his uncle. Thomas and Henry sons of said William Parker, £5 each. Thomas Parker son of Thomas Parker of Langley, and the wife of William Parker, £5 each, as also William son of said Thomas Parker, £5. Brothers-in-law Thomas Parker and Henry Parker, £5 each. Johanna Parker daughter of my kinsman Luke Parker, silver tankard, under 21 years of age. Kinsman Robert brother to the said Luke Parker, and Elenor wife of said Robert, £5 each. Aunt Rose Parker if she be living, 40*l*. Jarmah Hickling and Elizabeth his wife, and Mary Hickling and Isabell Hickling their children, £5 each. Elizabeth Hickling their eldest daughter, £5. Brother John Mourton and Elizabeth his wife, and to their two children John and Dorothy, £5. Kinsman James Mourton and Susannah his wife, £5. Brother Henry Alt, and his son Henry Alt, £5 each. Elizabeth King daughter of Elizabeth Ward, £5. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Thompson £4. John Ovey and Elizabeth Ovey children of Thomas Ovey, 50*l*. apeice. Ellin daughter of Thomas Parker my late husband's cousin, 40*l*. Brother Henry Curtis* of Sundbury in New England and to his wife as alsoe his three sonnes namely Ephraim Curtis, John Curtis, and Joseph Curtis, 20*l*. apeice; also I give to my said brother my little silver tankerd and six silver spoons. Hester wife of Luke Parker, £5. Duke Parker 2*l* 6. Witnesses: Sam. Rice, Fra. Buntings scr., Palmer Fry, his servant. Proved in P.C.C., 9 April 1675, by Robert Parker and John Carter the exors. (38 Dyce.)

Abstract of Will of Phillip French of Kelshall, co. Suffolk, esq. Dated 12 Feb. 1697–8. Wife Rebeckah an annuity of £60 per annum. Eldest son Phillip French my lands in Knoddishill purchased of Jeremiah French. To John French my son £1000, to be paid him in New York in America. Youngest son William French, under 21. Sister Ann Pigeon and Mathew her son. Cousin John French £3, but if dead to his eldest son, and he to be supervisor till my son Philip come over to England if he shall happen to be beyond sea. Proved in P.C.C., 4 Feb. 1703–4, by Phillip the son and exor. (37 Ash.)

Abstract of Will of Mathew Probee, Citizen and Distiller of London. Dated 12 Oct. 1717. To my uncle Sampson Sheath [Sheaff] of New England in parts beyond the Sea £2000, and if he is dead, to his two sons Sampson Sheath and Jacob Sheath, and they are to have £400 each. To Couzen John Ellicot and Mary his wife £350 each. Poor Kinsman John Wheeler £24 a year. John son of said John Ellicot £50, and to Mary Ellicot his sister £20. To Mary Coxon £100. To 20 poor Ministers £10 each. Rev. Thomas Bradbury. Couzin Higgerson £20. Couzen John Cotton £50. Thomas Dewey £50, and his two sons William and Stephen Dewey, and his grandson Samuel Roberts £10 each. Mr John Spendlove sonn-in-law of Thomas Dewey £30. Hester Williams £10. Couzen Wolleston and her sister Baugh £50 each. Wm Page in the county of Northampton, Mrs Baugh's son-in-law, £20, and to his sister Betty in London £20. Mrs Boys £5. John Hepweh £30. Each of my exors £40. Tho. Heather [*sic*], John Ellicot and John Hargrave to be exors. Witnesses: Eliz. Longden,

* See Register, *ante*, page 258.

Hannah Manning, Jno. Tilghman. Proved in P.C.C., 23 Oct. 1717, by Thomas Hayter [*sic*], John Ellicot and John Hargrave, the exors. (195 Whitfeild.)

Abstract of Will of Francis Brinley of Boston, Suffolk, New England, esq. Wife Hannah £20. Daughter-in-law Mrs Katherine Lyde £20 and an annuity of £60 out of my messuage scituate at a Southern End of a Neck of Land commonly called Boston Neck in Kingston in the Naraganset Country called also King's provinc. Grandaughter Elizabeth Hutchinson £20, and her husband William, and £3000 more, and I give her my land in Pettygnom Street in Kingston which I purchased of Capt. Josiah Arnold of James Town. Tho. Brandon of the Inner Temple London. Eliakim Hutchinson eldest son of my grand daughter Elizabeth Hutchinson and his heirs my land I purchased of John Richmond of Taunton in the North purchase of Taunton now called Norton. Edward Lyde of Boston £10, and to Mrs Mary Cole daughter of Mr John Cole of Kingston £5, and to Mr Mahos of Roxbury 40*l.*, and kinswoman Mary Vial of Barrington 40*l.*, and my negro-man Guy 40*l.* Alice Wait wife of Samuel Waits of Kingston. To Mr Samuel Warkeman of Newport all my books of Jacob Behine, and to Timothy Clark of Boston. Grand children Francis Brinley and Elizabeth Hutchinson. Kinsman Francis Willet £5. Deborah wife of grandson Francis Brinley £20. Francis Brinley to have my lands in Horton and Stanwell, co. Midx and Bucks, England, mentioned in my father's will, and messuage at Quononaguntt Island alias James Towne. Two grandsons Francis Brinley and Mr William Hutchinson to be exors. Capt. Timothy Clark to be a coagitor. Dated 19 Oct. 1719. Witnesses: Samuel Lynde, Thos. Newton, George Cradock. Proved in P.C.C., 1 July 1721, by Francis Brinley. (123 Buckingham.)

Indenture made 31 May 1677, between Jonathan Torrey of Roxbury in New England, sonne of Mary Torrey one of the daughters of Richard Smutt of Manton, co. Rutland, and legatee of Robt Smutt of Cheshunt, co. Herts, Citizen and Vintner of London, of the one part, and Philip French of London, Merchant, of the other part. Witnesseth that Torry hath for £67. 10. 0 sold one fourth part of a messuage in Cheshunt Street. (Close Role, 29 Car. II., pt. 1-5.)

Such Ministers in Essex as are not conformable in opinion or practice, 25 Nov. 1630. [Some of these ministers emigrated to New England.]

Shepheard, Mr Thomas, Lecturer of Earls Colne
Weld, Mr Thomas, Vicar of Terling
Broday, Mr, a scottish man, Vicar of Bently
Roger, Mr Daniel, Lecturer of Wethersfield
Seton, Mr, now or late usher at Felsted School, a bold boy and uncensed
Ward, Mr, Parson of Stondon.
Bedill, Mr, Parson of Little Leighs
Grimes, Mr, Lecturer in London, Precherd at Brentwood.
Jeffery, Mr, Vicar of Southminster.
Carver, Mr, Vicar of Burnham.
Rogers, Mr John, Lecturer of Dedham.
(D. S. P., Car. I., 175-104.)

GERALD FOTHERGILL.

11 Brussels Road, New Wandsworth, London, Eng.

TARBELL.—In the REGISTER, vol. 61, page 171, William[5] Tarbell [29] did not marry Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Barron) French, although Hazen so states it. She married Benjamin Rouse, Apr. 13, 1769; and their daughter *Sarah*, born Apr. 24, 1775, married Jonas Coolidge, and had, among other children, Samuel Barron Coolidge and Elizabeth French Coolidge.

Billerica, Mass. (MISS) MARTHA A. DODGE.

THAYER, TAYER.—In the REGISTER, vol. lx, page 287, is the marriage record at Thornbury, Gloucestershire, 29 June, 1640, of Richard Tayer and Jane Solles.

In Phillimore's "Gloucestershire Parish Registers, Marriages," vol. xii, page 114, is the marriage record at Tortworth (near Thornbury), 29 June, 1640, of Richard Tayer, of Thornbury, and Joane Glinn.

These would seem to refer to the same Richard Tayer.

Boston, Mass. J. GARDNER BARTLETT.

ADAMS, FULLER, MAN and WARE.—Recently there have come into my possession two detached leaves from a Bible, which contain some dates of interest not given in the printed Genealogies. One leaf contains the last page of the Old Testament (Malachi), with some blank at the foot and *verso* blank; and the other leaf is the titlepage of the New Testament with the *verso* blank. This blank space has been utilized for the several entries.

December 1781 was marrad Ebenezer Adams and Sarah Man
May y^e^-3-1783 then dec'd Ebenezer Adams in 69 year of his age

[End of *recto*.]

Sarah Fuller the Daughter of Robert Fuller and Sarah his Wife was born April ye 10 1722

Ichabod Man and Sarah Fuller was married May ye 16 1745

Abigail Man was married May ye 25 1769

Sarah Ware the Daughter of Nathanael Ware and Abigail his Wife was Born March the 4 day 1770

November ye 25 1778 then died Ichabod Man the Husband of Sarah Man in the 60 year of his Age

[End of *verso*.]

In upper margin of titlepage:

Larnard Man was marred february 25 1779

and in the middle of the page:

Hezekiah Man was married

Sarah Fuller the wife of Cap Robert Fuller Died Novber ye 5 1765

March ye 3 1769 then Died Cap Robert Fuller the Husband of Sarah Fuller in the 84 years of theires age

Feb ye 10 1769 then Died Sarah Man the Dafter of Ichabod Man and Sarah his Wife in the 23 year of her age

October ye 2 1772 then Died Samuel Man the Son of Ichabod Man and Sarah his Wife in the 20 year of his age

[End of *verso* of titlepage.]

SAMUEL A. GREEN.

EVEREST.—This account of the family of Isaac Everest, compiled by the late Hon. Ralph D. Smyth, may be of interest to REGISTER readers:

1. ISAAC[1] EVEREST was admitted a planter at Guilford, Conn., on Nov. 9, 1680. His first homelot was a place afterwards bought by Charles Caldwell. He then removed and lived near the East River, east of Nut Plains, between the branches and probably near the Foote place. He was a weaver, and married Joanna ———. He died Jan. 23, 1696-7.

Children:

i. ISAAC,[2] b. May 1, 1677; d. at Nut Plains, Guilford, Dec. 14, 1750; insane during the last years of his life; was a weaver, assessed at £71.8.0 in 1716; m. —— ——, who d. Sept. 26, 1761.

ii. JOHN, was insane, and killed an Indian child at Coffinch's Point, Aug. 24, 1705, and was shot and killed the same day by the father, Cupoquassen, who was tried at Hartford and acquitted on account of the sudden great provocation.

iii. BENJAMIN, m. Jan. 21, 1707-8, Hannah Jones; was a weaver, and assessed at £2 in 1716. Children: 1. *Damaris*,[3] b. Feb. 19, 1710-11 2. *Benjamin*, b. Oct. 12, 1718. 3. *Elisha*. b. Nov. 12, 1719. 4. *Anne*, b. June 15, 1720. 5. *David*, b. Sept. 29, 1723. 6. *Daniel*, b. July 29, 1725. 7. *Hannah*, b. Oct. 27, 17—.

iv. JOB.

v. LYDIA, m. Daniel, son of Thomas Mix of New Haven.

Baltimore, Md. BERNARD C. STEINER.

WHITNEY.—In F. C. Pierce's "Whitney Genealogy," page 103, there is a serious error which should be corrected.

489. ISAIAH[5] WHITNEY (*Abraham*,[4] *Isaiah*,[3] *Thomas*,[2] *John*[1]), born in Harvard, Mass., Oct. 6, 1751, married in Concord, Mass., Feb. 28, 1776, Mary, born in Concord, Mar. 17, 1756, daughter of Francis and Mary (Hayward) Wheeler.

Their children (not mentioned in Whitney Genealogy) were:

i. Mary Hayward,[6] b. Mar. —, 1777.
ii. Francis Wheeler, b. Nov. 30, 1778.
iii. Isaiah, b. Sept. 8, 1781.
iv. Rebecca, b. Feb. 15, 1784.
v. Ruth, b. Apr. 17, 1786.
vi. George, b. Dec. 16, 1788.
vii. Amos, b. Mar. 9, 1795.
viii. Daniel, b. Apr. 12, 1797.

iii. ISAIAH[6] WHITNEY, Jr. (son of *Isaiah*,[5] above), born Sept. 8, 1781, married Sarah Newell, of Lynn, Mass.

Their children (given to Isaiah[5] in Whitney Genealogy) were:

1261. Sarah.
1262. Lucy.
1263. John.

Claremont, N. H. ANNA MARGARET RILEY.

YOUNG.—In the Collections of the New York Historical Society, for 1898, being Abstracts of Wills in the Surrogate's office in the City of New York, 1766-1771, page 284, is an abstract of the will of David Young, innkeeper, dated 3 September, proved 1 November, 1769, which contains much genealogical information. There is a bequest of a silver watch to Robert Young "of Boston Government." In the Records of the First Presbyterian Church (now the Unitarian Church in Arlington Street) Boston, is this entry: "1757, Nov. 3. Robert Young, had a Daughter Baptiz'd Call'd Elizabeth."

HENRY H. EDES.

WOODS.—The following letter of Thomas Woods of Groton, Mass., containing facts entirely new to those who are studying the families therein mentioned, was found in the files of the Court of Sessions of Middlesex County, for July, 1718:

Groton Novem^{r}. 24. 1718.

"Worthy Sir.

You may Remember that at ye Last Court of Genl. Sefsions of ye Peace holden at Concord for s^{d} County; I put in a Petition* Refering to ye maintanance of my Hono^{d} ffather Samuel Woods Late of Groton Deceas^{d} &c. Praying as herein Set forth upon the hearing of which the Court ordered that ye Children & Grandchildren of my Said father should be Summoned to attend a hearing at ye next Court to be holden at Charlestown in Decem^{r} peset as you will find apparent by said Petition on file and the order of Court thereupon. now Sir thefe are to Desire you to make out a Summons Consonant to the Said order of Court for Thomas Woods Nathaniel Woods Samuel Barron & Abigail Barron alias Woods his wife John Nutting Junr & Mary Nutting alias Woods his wife all of Groton afores^{d} & Children of Said Deceas^{d}. Thomas Tarbell, William Tarbell, Samuel Tarbell, Daniel Pearce, Nathaniel Woods Junr. Daniel Woods Samuel Woods Sarah Woods, John Solindine & Susannah Solindine alias Woods his Wife, Daniel Shead & Abigail Shead al^{s} Pearce his Wife John Chamberlain and Abigail Chamberlain alias Woods his Wife all of Groton afores^{d} & Jofeph Willard & Elizabeth Willard alias Tarbell his Wife And John Gofs & Mary Gofs al^{s} Woods his Wife of Lancaster in ye County afores^{d} And Grand Children of said Deceased. And Send the same up by the Bearer Enofh Lawrence who will Satisfy you for your so Doing. Pray Sir fail not to Gratify me in this perticular, and you will much oblige your

Very Humble Servt
Thomas Woods."

* The petition, which was signed by "Hannah Woods for Thomas Woods her husband," and presented in Aug. 1718, together with an earlier petition referred to therein, which was signed by Thomas Tarball (a son-in-law of Samuel Woods, Sen., the subject of the controversy), and dated 14 Dec., 1714, shows that Samuel Woods, Sen., of Groton, deeded to his son Samuel Woods, Jr., of Groton, 20 Nov., 1703, all his property, under an agreement that Samuel, Jr., was to maintain it and give one-quarter part of all receipts from it to the father; but Samuel, Jr., died [in 1712], and his heirs neglected and refused to abide by the agreement, so the Court ordered, under the petition of 1714, that all the children and grandchildren of Samuel, Sen., should share in his support. The petition of 1718 states that the order of 1714 was not complied with, that the father, Samuel, Sen., deceased, came to live with the petitioner "about three and a half years since," and that he died two years and eleven months afterward, an aged and helpless man with no means to live upon, and it prays that the petitioner be reimbursed, by the family, for his support.

Malden, Mass. GEO. W. CHAMBERLAIN.

WILSON GENEALOGY.—The following are additions and corrections to the Wilson genealogy contributed by me in the current volume of the REGISTER:

Page 130. Rev. John[7] Wilson, of Swansea, married at Mendon, Mass., May 25, 1711, Margaret (Hall), born at Nantucket, June 10, 1689, daughter of Hon. Jethro and Mary (Gardner) Coffin. She was evidently widow of ——— Hall, perhaps a brother of Hon. Hugh Hall of Boston.

Page 132. Dr. John[8] Wilson, of Sherborn, married at Mendon, June 28, 1738, Mary, daughter of Angel and Hannah (———) Torrey of Mendon, Mass., and Bristol, R. I. He died June 13, 1756, *not* 1750.

(These two foregoing marriages have been kindly furnished by Thomas Minns, Esq., of Boston.)

Page 133. Capt. John[9] Wilson had twenty-one children.

Page 133. Edward Smith[11] Wilson changed his name to Joseph Edward Wilson. He is living in New York City.

Page 133. Henry[9] Wilson married second (int. rec. Jan. 9, 1806), Polly (or Mary) Cook of Braintree, and left an only daughter *Mary G.*,[10] who married, June 25, 1835, Jacob Hittinger of Charlestown, and had two children.

Boston, Mass. J. GARDNER BARTLETT.

BURBANK.—In the REGISTER, *ante*, page 308, line 9, the words "second" and "third" should read *first* and *second*.

The seven children of Lazarus and Mary[3] (Burbank) Miller were: *Obadiah*, *John*, *Noah*, *Nathaniel*, *Martha*, *Martha* (2), *Mary*; and the four children of William and Mary[3] (Burbank-Miller) Mackranney were: *Ruth*, *Rachael*, *Benjamin*, *Timothy*. (See Burt's Hist. of Springfield, Mass., vol. 2, pages 606, 601.)

LOUIS M. DEWEY.

PERCIVAL.—The following is copied from a family record found among the papers of the late George P. Percival, who was born at Montpelier, Vt., Feb. 27, 1832, and died at Natick, Mass., June 18, 1906:

Births.

Jeremiah Percivel was born 1st Sept 1754
Naoma Hatch was born 9th Decr 1758
Charlte [?] Percivel was born 2d Oct 1781
Rizpah Percivel was born 15th Decr 1783
Ashur Percivel was born 14th June 1785
John Percivel was born 31st [*sic*] 1786
Jeremiah Percivel Jr was born 24 May 1788
Harper Percivel was born 1st Oct 1791
Dyer Percivel was born 3d Decr 1793
Thomas Percivel was born 6th Decr 1796
Elmer Percivel was born 14th Decr 1798
Sally Percivel was born 15th Decr 1803

Deaths.

Jeremiah Percival Jr Died April 26 1813
Charlte [?] Percivel Died August 7th 1820
Naoma Percivel Died Sept 11th 1820
Harper Percivel Died 13 Decr 1820
Jeremiah Percival Died August 6–1831

Births.

Thos Percival was born Dec 6 1796
Mary Brown was born Sept 4, 1804
Sarah Maria Percival was born 4 June 1823 At St Johnsbury Vt
Thos Percival Jr was born 13 Feb 1825 At Montpelier Vt–
George P. Percival was born at Montpelier Vt Feb 27th 1832.

Marriages.

Thomas Percival and Mary Brown was Married Nov the 1. 1821 At St Johnsbury Vt
Also at Montpelier to Lydia S. Spear for his second wife May 3d. 1831

Deaths.

Mary Percival Died March 21. 1828 At Montpelier
Thomas Percival Died Nov. 17, 1833, at Montpelier

Boston, Mass. J. GARDNER BARTLETT.

QUERIES.

QUERIES.—Commencing with the issue of January, 1908, the QUERIES department will appear in the advertising pages of the REGISTER; and all such matter will be printed, without restriction as to subject or space, at the rate of 10 cents for ten words, or fraction thereof, payable in advance.

BULLARD-WALTON.—I am searching for the ancestry of Mary Bullard, supposed to have been of Newton, Mass., who was born in 1773, married Dr. John Walton (Harvard College, 1791) of Pepperell, Mass., in 1791, and died in Pepperell, 3 Apr., 1848, aged 75 yrs. C. S. WALTON.
2337 Thompson St., Los Angeles, Cal.

FULLER-BARNES.—Information is wanted of the ancestry and place of birth of Beekman Fuller, born Oct. 13, 1750, died Apr. 8, 1832, and of his wife, Naomi Barnes, born May 18, 1755, died Mar. 23, 1832, whom he married May 8, 1775. Both were buried in Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y., where most of their children were born. (MRS.) DELIA M. FAIRCHILD.
Hamilton, N. Y.

KING-NORTON.—Jonas King, born about 1740, married Eunice, probably daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Norton, all of New Marlborough, Mass.

The parentage of Jonas King and Samuel Norton is requested from some one who has made a study of these families. P. M. CHAMBERLAIN.
1917 Diversey Bvd., Chicago, Ill.

PAPPOON-IVORY.—Richard Pappoon [Pepoon, Pipon] of Lynn, Mass., who died in 1751, aged 44, married, 8 Oct., 1735, Elizabeth, daughter of John and Ruth (Potter) Ivory of Lynn. What was his parentage?

PEARSON-FRENCH.—Stephen[2] Pearson, son of John[1] and Dorcas, of Rowley, Mass., married, 11 Nov., 1684, Mary French. What was her parentage?

STRATTON.—John[3] Stratton (born 1661, died 1718), son of John[2] and Elizabeth (Traine), of Watertown, married Abigail ———. What was her parentage? W.

LOOMIS.—I desire the parentage of:

Betsey Loomis, b. in Conn., 1800, d. 1862, who m. abt. 1815, Daniel, b. in Conn., June 18, 1791, son of Daniel and Sally (Burchard) Buck.

Betsey Loomis, who m. in Penn Yan, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1816, Orra, b. in Saratoga, N. Y., May 4, 1796, son of Benajah and Abigail (Nash) Andrews.

Britzal Loomis, who m. 1855, Olivia, dau. of Abraham Coryell Bartholomew.

Celestin R. Loomis, who m. John F., b. in Dorset, O., Sept. 29, 1839, son of Austin and Sarah (Houghton) Burr.

Charles, Fred and William Loomis, three brothers, who were at one time brick manufacturers at Sherbrook, Nova Scotia.

Charlotte Loomis, of Durham, N. Y., who m. Ebenezer, b. in Wallingford, Conn., Mch. 21, 1759, son of Ebenezer and Esther (Hoadley) Brackett.

Chloe Loomis, who m. David, son of David and Theodocia (Pitkin) Crane.

Clara Loomis, who m. Mch. 24, 1844, Benjamin, b. Dec. 5, 1817, son of Benjamin and Patience (Chase) Peck.

Daniel Loomis, whose dau. was Mrs. Edify Scott who m. (2) Justin Wolcott, b. Feb. 1, 1735. (See Wolcott Gen., p. 127.)

Dorcas Loomis, who m. Thomas Beebe, and had dau. Alzina, b. in Brookfield, N. Y., June 12, 1836. ELISHA S. LOOMIS.
Berea, Ohio.

THAYER.—Wanted, the parentage and ancestry of William Turpin Thayer, who, at the time of his death, in 1806, was an innholder in Boston, Mass., and who married there, 23 Aug., 1797, Ann Brown. TOMAS THAYER OJEDA.
Casilla 1572, Santiago, Chile.

NORTON.—Jabez[4] Norton (Nicholas,[3] Benjamin,[2] Nicholas[1] had a daughter *Martha*, born in Martha's Vineyard, Dec. 24, 1746. Whom did she marry and when, and what were the names of her children, and when and where born?

MILLS.—Wanted, the ancestry of John Mills, who married Anne Cilley of Nottingham, N. H. Was he in the Revolution? They had a daughter *Sarah*, born Oct. 5, 1754, who married, July 12, 1773, Elijah Gove.

Anne Cilley was the sister of Col. Joseph Cilley, of N. H., who served in the Revolution.

DERBY (or Daby).—Joseph Derby and his wife Eunice lived in Stow, Mass., and had *Daniel*, born May 8, 1725, *Mary*, born Apr. 3, 1727, *Eunice*, born Jan. 7, 1730, and *Sarah*, born Feb. 14, 1736. Wanted, the ancestry of both Joseph and his wife.

WELLS.—Wanted, the ancestry of Dorothy (Polly-Dolly) Wells, who married Jonathan Atwood about 1759, either at Haverhill, Mass., or Hampstead, N. H. Also, the name of the father and mother of Jonathan Atwood.

SAUNDERS.—Wanted, the ancestry of Abigail Saunders, who married, at Haverhill, Mass., Jan. 7, 1733-4, John Atwood. Also, the name of the father and mother of John Atwood. L. G. NORTON.
Kearney, Neb.

THE CONQUEST OF QUEBEC, an epic poem by Dr. Thomas Young (1731-1777), a classical scholar and one of the Revolutionary patriots of Albany, Boston, Newport and Philadelphia.—Can any of your readers furnish the text of this poem? It is unknown to the editor of Sabin's Dictionary of Books relating to America, and to the librarians of many of the largest libraries in the United States. It is referred to in Newton Reed's Early History of Amenia, New York (pp. 46, 106 and *notes*); and more particularly by Egbert Benson in a Memoir on the names of Towns in Dutch New York, read, in 1816, to the New York Historical Society and printed in its Collections, Second Series, ii. 125, 126. He says:

> In his Poem, the Conquest of Quebec, in describing the portents which he feigned to have preceded the battle of the Plains of Abraham, and which, according to his fiction, appalled the stout heart of Wolfe not a little, the first line of one of the couplets [was] "vulpine ululations, ursine growls," and the two concluding words of the next, "predicting owls," those which preceded have escaped my memory, and it is not now in my power to recover them; sad fate for an epic! "scarce twice five lustres past and out of print."

The poem must have been printed, else Benson's concluding quotation is absolutely without point. It is not improbable that the Epic was printed either in the newspapers of the day or as a broadside, and probably between the autumn of 1759 and 1769. As I have recently written a Memoir of Dr. Young, and have vainly endeavored to find this, his most pretentious literary performance, I shall be grateful to any person who will be good enough to give me any information concerning it or produce the text. HENRY H. EDES.
28 State Street, Boston, Mass.

HISTORICAL INTELLIGENCE.

REGISTERS WANTED.—There are a number of smaller historical societies and public libraries having partial sets of the REGISTER which are not financially able to purchase the volumes needed to complete their sets. There are also some libraries which have a few of the recent volumes only. The Treasurer of this Society will be glad to receive donations of large or small lots of the REGISTER for the benefit of these libraries and societies, and will endeavor to place such donations where they will be most useful in promoting the work for which this Society was incorporated.

BOOK NOTICES.*

[THE editor requests persons sending books for notice to state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage when sent by mail. For the *January* issue, books should be received by Nov. 1; for *April*, by Feb. 1; for *July*, by May 1; and for *October*, by July 1.]

Balch Genealogica. By THOMAS WILLING BALCH. Philadelphia: Allen, Lane and Scott, 1211–13 Clover St. 1907. 4to. pp. x.+410. Ill.

This work is not strictly a genealogy, but a collection of biographies with genealogical records super-added. The design of the book is to present all the facts which have been discovered regarding the family in England, and the descendants of John Balch "of Maryland." John Balch "of Massachusetts," who came to Salem, also receives notice. The information respecting the English Balches is extensive and varied, and is accompanied by beautiful illustrations. The longest biographies are those of the Rev. Stephen Bloomer Balch, two of whose sermons are reprinted, and of Thomas Balch, the father of the author, of whose literary efforts specimens are also given, including extracts in verse. The letter-press and binding of the volume are of the best, and there is an index, though imperfect.

The Ancestry of William Francis Joseph Boardman, Hartford, Conn. Being his Lineage in all Lines of Descent from the Emigrant Ancestors in New England. By WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN. Privately printed. Hartford, Conn. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 419. Ill.

Beginning with a sketch of the life of the author, this genealogy is traced to Samuel Boreman, who was the American ancestor of the Boardman family. The ancestors of three earlier generations are also given. Then follow "Lines of Descent from Emigrant Ancestors," and "Genealogical Charts," tabulated for ready reference. Biographical sketches are so many and of such length that it is evident that the author has fulfilled his purpose "to give the principal facts concerning the life of each individual." Like its companion volume, "The Ancestry of Jane Maria Greenleaf," the book is an unusually fine specimen of the printer's and binder's skill. The index of names is complete.

The History of the Brigham Family. A Record of Several Thousand Descendants of Thomas Brigham, the Emigrant, 1603–1653. By W. I. TYLER BRIGHAM. Collated and edited by EMMA E. BRIGHAM. WILLIAM E. BRIGHAM, Associate Editor. The Grafton Press: Genealogical Publishers. New York. 1907. Large 8vo. pp. xv+636. Ill. Map.

The introductory portion of this work, relating to research in England, is of considerable interest, though it fails to discover the origin of Thomas Brigham, who came to Cambridge, Mass., in 1635, a complete account of whom serves as the opening of the genealogy. The genealogical records are enlarged by many biographical facts of all kinds, constituting it a history suitable to the importance of this large American family, and throughout the nine generations, biographical minutiæ are never lacking. Its editors feel justified in saying that it is "substantially correct." "Brighams in Early Wars," "Two Brigham Hospitals," and the "Brigham Family Association," form an appendix. The index covers nearly seventy pages, though it was found necessary to restrict it to the genealogical section, and to the Brigham family or persons directly connected with it. Press work, illustrations and binding are excellent.

Statement of the Line of Descent from the First Comer in New England, of the Branch of the Chamberlin Family in Newbury, Vermont, represented in the Seventh Generation, by Abner Chamberlin. Prepared in Boston, 1894, by JOSEPH EDGAR CHAMBERLIN. n. p. [1907.] 12mo. pp. 12.

The Newbury Chamberlins are here shown to have descended from Richard Chamberlin, of Braintree and Roxbury, Mass., through his son Joseph who removed to Sudbury, Mass.

* All of the unsigned reviews are written by Mr. FREDERICK WILLARD PARKE of Boston.

The Coddington Family. Records of One Line of the Descendaats of John Coddington of Woodbridge, N. J., with Notes on Allied Families. By Rev. HERBERT G. CODDINGTON, D.D. Syracuse, N. Y. 1907. 4to. pp. 37.

The John Coddington of the title page is supposed to have been the son of John Coddington of Boston, Mass., who died there in 1655. The record of his descendants is accompanied by biographical foot-notes. The allied families who are noticed are those of Guibord, Perry, Robinson, Fitch, and Cook. The genealogy is indexed.

The Family of Henry Curtis of Sudbury, Mass. By HENRY ERNEST WOODS, A.M. Boston: New Eng. Hist. Gen. Society, 1907. 4to. pp. 10.

This is a reprint from the REGISTER for July, 1907.

The Ancestry of Jane Maria Greenleaf, Wife of William Francis Joseph Boardman, Hartford, Conn. By WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN. Privately printed. Hartford, Conn. 1906. Large 8vo. pp. 133. Ill.

Biographical sketches of Mrs. Boardman and her husband are followed by eight generations of Greenleaf ancestry, which is traced to Edmund Greenleaf who settled in Newbury, Mass., probably in 1635. This part of the work also includes Jones, Cleveland, Hartshorn, Hibbard, Johnson, Champion, Nichols, Sumner, Josselyn, Gooking, Gerish, and Coffin ancestries. The latter part of the book traces the ancestry of Mrs. Boardman's mother to Noah Toocker of Boston, 1707, and also contains an Alcock ancestry. The volume is very beautifully printed and bound, and has a full index of names.

Ancestry of Col. John Harvey, of Northwood, New Hampshire, an Officer of the Line in the War of the Revolution, and an Original Member of the New Hampshire Society of the Cincinnati. By JOHN HARVEY TREAT, A.M. Boston: Privately printed. 1907. 8vo. pp. 47.

Mr. Treat shows the descent of his ancestor, Col. Harvey, from William Harvey of Boston, who married Martha Copp, and was admitted to the First Church (Boston), 4 July, 1640. His work, largely based on personal investigation of original records, is an interesting contribution to family history, giving information not contained in the "Harvey Book," with many biographical notes concerning Col. Harvey and his ancestors, and traces the line through Col. John to the eighth generation from William.[1] The volume, which is well indexed, is handsomely printed on REGISTER paper by T. R. Marvin & Son. Mr. Treat, who compiled the "Genealogy of the Treat Family," is a well known student of archæology and ecclesiastical history. * * *

The Jones Family of Long Island. Descendants of Major Thomas Jones (1665–1726) *and Allied Families.* By JOHN H. JONES. New York. Tobias A. Wright. 1907. 8vo. pp. 435. Ill.

Although the author did not live to complete his family researches nor see his book published, the account of the family, beginning with Maj. Thomas Jones who came from Strabane, Ireland, about 1700, and extending down to the present time, is full and extensive, the biographical notices especially being worthy of comment. About one half of the volume is filled with material on the Allied Families, which are too great in number to be mentioned. The plan of arrangement is simple, but a little more attention might have been given to methods of indicating the connection of the allied families with the main line. There is a good index. The press-work is excellent, and a substantial cloth binding furnishes an attractive cover for this useful genealogy.

Macomber Genealogy. By [Rev.] EVERETT S. STACKPOLE. Press of The Journal Co., Lewiston, Maine. [1907.] 8vo. pp. 88. Price, $2.00. Address the author, Bradford, Mass.

The title specially descriptive of this work is "John Macomber of Taunton and his Descendants." If it meets with success, the author will publish another part, "Genealogy of the Descendants of William Macomber of Marshfield," and an index of the whole. The introduction gives interesting information respecting the Macombers of England and of Scotland. Revolutionary and Mayflower claims are carefully traced. The book is bound in paper covers so that "when the second volume is issued they can be bound together as one volume."

The St. John Genealogy. Descendants of Matthias St. John of Dorchester, Massachusetts, 1634, of Windsor, Connecticut, 1640, of Wethersfield, Connecticut, 1643-1645, and Norwalk, Connecticut, 1650. By ORLINE ST. JOHN ALEXANDER. The Grafton Press: Genealogical Publishers. 1907. New York. 1907. 4to. pp. xv+624. Ill.

In an introduction is a collection of names and facts relating to persons called St. John (Sension, Senchon), but who have not as yet been connected with the first Matthias St. John. No effort has been made to trace the English St. Johns, but the American generations are given with remarkable fulness, their history having been gathered from bibles, cemeteries, town and county records, and printed genealogies. The biographical notices are in some cases extensive, one of them occupying more than twenty pages. The genealogy is followed by blank pages for the owner's lineage, and by an index of great length. The volume is bound in cloth, with good print and illustrations.

A Branch of the Sherman Family descended from Philip Sherman, First Secretary of the Colony of Rhode Island. By FRANK DEMPSTER SHERMAN. n. p. [1907.] 8vo. pp. 4.

This is a reprint from the REGISTER for July, 1907.

Genealogy of the Stimpson Family of Charlestown, Mass., and Allied Lines. By CHARLES COLLYER WHITTIER. Boston: Press of David Clapp & Son. 1907. 8vo. pp. 206. Ill.

The American ancestor of this family was Andrew Steavenson, whose name has been changed to Stimson and Stimpson. Owing to the scarcity of males in the first four generations, many descendants of the female lines are given, and throughout the work, the collateral families are recorded with unusual fulness. Biographical details are in exceptional abundance, scarcely any names in the later generations, excepting those of the youngest, being without at least a brief sketch. As the family has produced statesmen, clergymen and merchants of note, the facts preserved respecting them are of general value. There are three complete indexes.

Thomas Tarbell and Some of his Descendants. By CHARLES HENRY WRIGHT. Boston: N. E. Hist. Gen. Society. 1907. Large 8vo. pp. 18.

This is a reprint from the REGISTER, Vol. 61.

Youngs Family. Vicar Christopher Yonges: His Ancestors in England and his Descendants in America. A History and Genealogy. By SELAH YOUNGS, JR. New York. 1907. 4to, pp. viii + 377. Ill. Price, 250 copies at $10.00 a copy; 100 copies reserved at $15.00. Apply to Author, Produce Exchange, New York, N. Y.

The immigrant ancestor of the American descendants of Rev. Christopher Yonges was Rev. John Yonges, first settler and founder of Southold, L. I. The ancestry of the Rev. Christopher is fully recorded under the headings, "Name and Nationality," "Welsh Ancestry," "Descent from Tudor Trevor," "By the Name of Yonge," and "Reydon and Southwold," the entire history of the family comprising more than a thousand years. A portion of the work that will be of special interest to all those related to the Rev. John Yonges is the historical sketch, "The Founding of Southold, L. I.," with "Documentary Records" relating to the family in New York. The genealogy is brought down to the twelfth generation, embodying the results of the researches of nearly a lifetime, and is printed on hand-made paper, bound in half morocco, and has more than fifty full-page portraits and views. It is completely indexed.

The International Genealogical Directory. 1907. [By] CHAS. H. BERNAU, "Pendeen," Bowes Road, Walton-on-Thames, England. Sq. 8vo. pp. 113. Price 10s. 6d., post free.

This useful work is divided into six parts. Part I. contains the names and addresses of nearly 1400 genealogists; Part II. contains the surnames of nearly 4500 families; Part. III. is called "Genealogical Queries and Memoranda"; Part IV. consists of a "List of Societies, etc., whose Objects or Publications are of interest to Genealogists"; Part V. is "An Authors' Exchange"; Part VI. contains the titles of "Family Histories, Pedigrees, etc. recently printed for private circulation." Part III. is designed to enable amateur genealogists to give world-wide publicity to genealogical and heraldic queries and memoranda.

The author refers appreciatively to the "List of Genealogies in Preparation," published by the New Eng. Hist. Gen. Soc., which is based on work begun in 1879 and continued till the present time.

Michael Anagnos. 1837-1906. Boston: Wright and Potter Printing Co. 1907. Large 8vo. pp. 155. Ill.

The contents of this memorial publication,—which are reprinted and revised from the 75th annual report of the Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind,—consist of a memoir of Mr. Anagnos by Mr. Frank B. Sanborn, tributes and resolutions of institutions, associations and individuals, and an account of the memorial exercises held in Boston last October, with the addresses then delivered, together with extracts from the newspapers. "Portraits of Mr. Anagnos," and a report of the exercises attending the unveiling of a Memorial Tablet, are also comprised in the volume.

A Pioneer in International Arbitration. By J. D. Rodeffer, Ph.D. Reprinted from the Sewanee Review for April, 1907. Printed at the University Press of Sewanee, Tenn. 1907. 8vo. pp. 6.

The "Pioneer," of whom this is a sketch, was Thomas Balch, of Virginia, who suggested the code of rules afterwards adopted, with a few changes, by the Geneva Tribunal on the Alabama claims.

William Tracy Eustis. By Joseph Tracy Eustis. Boston: Press of David Clapp & Son. 1907. Large 8vo. pp. 5. Portrait.

This is a reprint from the Register for July, 1907.

A History of the United States and Its People. From their earliest records to the present time. By Elroy McKendree Avery. In fifteen volumes. Volume III. Cleveland. The Burrows Brothers Company. MCMVII. 4to. pp. xliii. + 446. Ill. Maps. Facsimilies. Price net, per volume, in cloth $6.25, in half Levant $12.50, in full Levant $17.50.

The delay in the appearance of the third volume of this fine, popular history is soon forgotten in the interest it arouses. The development of the Carolinas through shifting governmental policies is the first subject treated, and the amount of information offered concerning this difficult and meagerly recorded period indicates extensive research. Chapters on the explorations of the French in the west, and the wars of England, are followed by a study of the gradual change of political policy in all the American colonies. The final chapter is devoted to New England during the years from 1716 to 1745. A portrait of William Penn, with signature and seal, serves as frontispiece. The maps and illustrations are numerous, and the number of autographs reproduced is unusual. The high typographical standard of the previous volumes has been carefully maintained. A. L. W.

Visits to Brunswick, Georgia, and Travels South. [By] Joseph W. Smith. Boston. Addison C. Getchell & Son, Printers. 1907. 8vo. pp. 105. Ill.

The first of the four visits here chronicled was made in 1853, the last in 1901, and the pleasing narratives, with their interesting contrasts, are embellished with portraits of the author.

State of Connecticut, Public Document No. 41. Report of the Temporary Examiner of Public Records. 1906. Printed by order of the Legislature. Hartford Press: The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. 1907. 8vo. pp. 87. Ill.

Appended to the Report, with its important recommendations concerning legislation, is a list of those extant church and parish records respecting which the Examiner was able to obtain information. As many of these records antedate the formation of the towns, they are of peculiar value.

The Two Hundred and Twenty Fifth Anniversary of the Opening of the Old Meeting House in Hingham, Mass., for Public Worship, Jan. 20, 1907. 1682–1907. Boston: Geo. H. Ellis Co., Printers, 272 Congress St. 1907. 12mo. pp. 44. Ill.

Nearly the whole of this pamphlet is occupied by the addresses of Mr. Robert S. Peabody and Rev. William W. Fenn, the former on ecclesiastical architecture, the other on Congregationalism.

Portsmouth and Newcastle, New Hampshire, Cemetery Inscriptions. Abstracts from some Two Thousand of the Oldest Tombstones. By ARTHUR H. LOCKE. Portsmouth. Privately printed. 1907. 8vo. pp. 44. Portrait.

The author says that "this pamphlet is supplementary to material published in the *New England Register*, but embraces much that is missing there." It contains a great deal of information that is nowhere else procurable. Only a few copies are to be had; these may be obtained on application to the compiler, Portsmouth, N. H.

The Story of Bacon's Rebellion. By MARY NEWTON STANARD. New York and Washington: The Neale Publishing Co. 1907. 12mo. pp. 181.

During the two centuries following the death of Nathaniel Bacon the world was dependent on the reports of his enemies for the history of his career. Recently, however, English records have disclosed facts of an exact and circumstantial nature which have put the achievements of the "Prosperous Rebel" in their proper light. From these new sources of information Mrs. Stanard has compiled a narrative designedly in popular vein, but founded on thorough research both in England and America. Impartiality of spirit and vivacity of style are conspicuous merits of the history. The book is a model of letter-press, and is bound in buckram.

Dedication of the Equestrian Statue of Major-General Charles Devens and of the Monument to the Soldiers of Worcester County in the War for the Union, July 4th, 1906. Worcester, Mass. 1907. 8vo. pp. 30. Ill.

It should be explained that the monument to the Civil War soldiers serves as the pedestal of the statue of Gen. Devens. Preceding the account of the dedication is a "Brief Memoir of General Devens." The illustrations are fine.

The Two Hundred and Sixty-Seventh Annual Record of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. 1904-1905. Sermon by Rev. ALAN HUDSON, *D.D., of Brockton.* Boston: W. S. Best Printing Co. 1906. 8vo. pp. 176. Ill.

The Graves We Decorate. Storer Post, No. 1, Department of New Hampshire, Grand Army of the Republic, Portsmouth, N. H. Prepared for Memorial Day, 1907, by JOSEPH FOSTER, Member Storer Post. With an Appendix containing the List of Graves and Additional Records prepared in 1893. Portsmouth: John D. Randall, Printer and Bookbinder. 1907. Large 8vo. pp. 96. For sale by the Compiler, 26 Middle St., Portsmouth, N. H. Price by mail, 50 cts.

This is a Record of the Soldiers, Sailors and Marines who served the United States of America in the War of the Rebellion, and in other wars, who are buried in the city of Portsmouth, N. H., and in the neighboring towns of Greenland, Newcastle, Newington, and Rye. The biographical sketches are of considerable length in many cases.

The Rhode Island Declaration of Independence. By CHARLES WARREN LIPPITT, Governor of Rhode Island 1895–1897. An Address delivered before the Rhode Island Citizen's Historical Association on the 130th Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence by the Colony of Rhode Island, May 4, 1906. [Providence, R. I. 1907.] Large 8vo. pp. 38 + xxx.

The first part of this publication, consisting of Ex-Governor Lippitt's address, contains the proofs of that event to which, in his History of the United States, E. Benjamin Andrews alludes thus: "May 4, 1776, Rhode Island formally declared her independence of Great Britain, by a solemn act, abjuring her allegiance to the British crown. . . . It constitutes Rhode Island as the oldest independent State in America." The last part of this pamphlet contains the "Authorities Examined" and the "Exhibits" on which these proofs are founded. The "Exhibits" are copies of various documents private and public.

Social Life of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century. An Inquiry into the Origin of the Higher Planting Class, together with an Account of the Habits, Customs and Diversions of the People. By PHILIP ALEXANDER BRUCE. First Edition limited to One Thousand Copies. Printed for the Author by Whittet & Shepperson, Printers, Richmond, Va. 1907. Small 8vo. pp. 268. For sale by

Bell Book Co., Richmond, Va. Net $1.50; postpaid $1.60.

Chiefly from such sources as Force's Historical Tracts, parish registers of Virginia, colonial documents in the British State Paper Office in London, and the Virginian county records of the seventeenth century, Mr. Bruce has produced a work which forms a brilliant continuation of the study pursued in his "Economic History of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century," an expansion of his subject that shows the resemblances between life in Virginia at that period and life in England. Besides ably describing the phases of Virginia's life, Mr. Bruce has conclusively stated the reasons for their existence, explaining the origin of that social system which, by its representative men, has permanently influenced the destinies of the New World.

Washington's Headquarters and the Revolutionary Army at Fredericksburgh in the State of New York, Sept. 19th to Nov. 28th, 1778. By LEWIS S. PATRICK, Marinette, Wis. Read at the Seventh Annual Meeting of the Quaker Hill Conference, Sept. 8th, 1905. Published by the Quaker Hill Conference Association, Quaker Hill, New York. 1907. 12mo. pp. 69. Ill.

Having settled the claims of the houses of Reed Ferris and John Kane, of Fredericksburg, as dwellings occupied by Washington, Mr. Patrick gives particulars respecting both Washington and his army, which, as he says, "are well worth preserving." This address is followed by another delivered by Mr. Patrick at the unveiling of a memorial tablet on the site of Washington's Headquarters in Pawling, N. Y. To this are added "Dutchess Co., N. Y., Records."

Waterman, Illinois, Year Book 1905. Compiled by GEORGE EDWARD CONGDON. Price Fifty Cents. Hiawatha, Kansas. Ewing Herbert Printery. 1907. 16mo. pp. 78. Ill.

A complete record is here given of the births, marriages and deaths in the town of Waterman, during the year 1905. An unusual amount of genealogical information is given in the obituary notices, which are numerous. Town officers, church officers and various club officers are included in the directory, and a table of county statistics closes this useful little pamphlet.

Library of Congress. Journals of the Continental Congress. 1774-1789. Edited from the Original Records in the Library of Congress by WORTHINGTON CHAUNCEY FORD, Chief, Division of Manuscripts. Volume VII. 1777. Jan. 1—May 21. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1907. 4to. pp. 374.

Library of Congress. List of Works relating to the French Alliance in the American Revolution. Compiled by A. P. C. GRIFFIN, Chief Bibliographer. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1907. 4to. pp. 40.

Proceedings of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in union with the Most Ancient and Honorable Grand Lodges in Europe and America, according to the Old Constitutions. Quarterly Communication: March 13, 1907. Special Communication: March 9, 1907. M. W. JOHN ALBERT BLAKE, Grand Master. R. W. SERENO D. NICKERSON, Recording Grand Secretary. Ordered to be read in all the Lodges. Boston: Rockwell and Churchill Press. 1907. 8vo. pp. 37.

Semi-Centennial. Pilgrim Commandery, No. 9, K. T. 1855-1905. [Lowell, Mass. 1907.] 8vo. pp. 75. Ill.

Publications of the Sharon Historical Society of Sharon, Mass. No. 4—April, 1907. Boston: Press of H. M. Hight, 76 Summer St. 1907. 8vo. pp. 42. Portrait.

Besides lists of members, gifts, etc., this number contains an interesting paper on "Virginia Folk-Lore about George Washington."

Report of the Proceedings of the Wyoming Commemorative Association, on the occasion of the 128th Anniversary of the Battle and Massacre of Wyoming, at 10 o'clock, A.M., July 3, 1906. [Press of the Wilkes-Barre Record. 1907.] Large 8vo. pp. 22.

Besides the "Report of Exercises," these Proceedings contain Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart's address on "Benjamin Franklin as a Commonwealth Builder."

DEATHS.

Elizabeth Cary Agassiz, widow of Prof. Louis Agassiz, first president of Radcliffe College, born Dec. 6, 1822, in Boston, Mass., died June 27, 1907, in Arlington, Mass.

William H. Batcheller, philanthropist, born Feb. 3, 1837, in Winsted, Conn., died there June 29, 1907.

Charles Gano Baylor, formerly United States consul, legislator, born in 1824, in Paris, Ky., died June 6, 1907, in Providence, R. I.

George Sawyer Bullens, financier, born Apr. 13, 1829, in Walpole, Mass., died May 23, 1907, in Newton, Mass.

Frederick Hull Cogswell, historical writer, born Mar. 11, 1859, in New Preston, Conn., died May 16, 1907, in New Haven, Conn.

William Coombs Cummings, born Jan. 7, 1832, in Salem, Mass., died June 20, 1907, in Dorchester, Mass.

Capt. Charles A. Curtis, U.S.A., retired, born in 1835, in Lewiston, Me., died May 26, 1907, in Madison, Wis.

Julia Knowlton Dyer, widow of Micah Dyer, Jr., philanthropist, born Aug. 25, 1829, in Deerfield, N. H., died June 27, 1907, in Dorchester, Mass.

Dr. Valentine Mott Francis, president of the Newport Historical Society, born Apr. 25, 1834, in New York, died June 7, 1907, in West Roxbury, Mass.

Prof. Albert Harkness, Ph. D., LL.D., author, educator, born Oct. 6, 1822, in Mendon (now Blackstone), Mass., died May 27, 1907, in Providence, R. I.

Rev. Jonathan Baxter Harrison, A.M., Unitarian minister, author, born in 1835, in Greene Co., Ohio, died June 18, 1907, in Franklin, N. H.

William Henry Irving Hayes, manufacturer, legislator, born June 21, 1848, in Boston, Mass., died June 30, 1907, in Lowell, Mass.

Joseph Gibson Holt, lawyer, born Mar. 9, 1839, in Henniker, N. H., died June 18, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

Samuel Bugbee Hopkins, banker, born Mar. 23, 1823, in Hampden, Me., died June 1, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

Albert Keep, railroad director and president, born Apr. 30, 1826, in Homer, N. Y., died May 11, 1907, in Chicago, Ill.

David Brainard Kimball, lawyer, born Sept. 29, 1820, in Dunbarton, N. H., died May 27, 1907, in Salem, Mass.

Joseph Knight, F. S. A., editor *Notes and Queries* since 1883, dramatic critic, born in 1829, died June 23, 1907, in London, Eng.

Malcolm McLoud, conveyancer, born July 7, 1854, in Topsfield, Mass., died May 23, 1907, in Roxbury, Mass.

Col. Walter Burritt Moore, A.M., born in Bristol, Vt., died June 8, 1907, in Upper Montclair, N. J., aged 70 years.

Enoch R. Morse, inventor, born July 25, 1822, in Attleboro, Mass., died June 12, 1907, in Somerville, Mass.

George Sanger Poole, mining engineer, librarian, banker, born July 28, 1839, in Worcester, Mass., died May 27, 1907, in Somerville, Mass.

Rev. Silas Wright Robbins, Congregational minister, born Jan. 12, 1827, in Dorset, Vt., died May 31, 1907, in Hartford, Conn.

Maj.-Gen. Thomas Howard Ruger, U. S. A., retired, born Apr. 2, 1833, in Lima, N. Y., died June 3, 1907, in Stamford, Conn.

Frederick Richard Sears, A.M., born in 1824, in Boston, Mass., died there June 27, 1907.

Hon. William Paine Sheffield, LL.D., lawyer, legislator, born Aug. 30, 1819, on Block Island, R. I., died June 2, 1907, in Newport, R. I.

Prof. Gustave Jacob Stoeckel, Mus. D., musician, educator, born Nov. 9, 1819, in Maikammer, Germany, died May 17, 1907, in Norfolk, Conn.

Judge William Kneeland Townsend, D. C.L., of the U. S. Circuit Court, author, born June 12, 1849, in New Haven, Conn., died there June 1, 1907.

Hon. Charles Fuller Woodard, LL.B., Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Maine, born Apr. 19, 1848, in Bangor, Me., died there June 17, 1907.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Adams, George Moulton, 11
Adams, Fuller, Man and Ware, Note, 395
Address of the President, ix
Allen, Query, 203
Alvord, Note, 306
Amherst, N. H., Marriages by the Rev. Jeremiah Barnard at, 235, 378
Ancestry and Descendants of Rev. John Wilson of Boston, Mass., 36, 127
Andover, New Hampshire, Note, 307

Bailey, John of Haddam, Conn., and Some of His Descendants, 60
Bailey-Smith, Note, 201
Ball, Alling of New Haven, Conn., and His Descendants, 118
Basset, Query, 202
Bellamy, Matthew of New Haven, Conn., and His Descendants, 338
Benjamin, Query, 95
Bigsly, Query, 203
Blanchard, Query, 310
Book Notices, 98, 206, 314, 400
  Abbott's Descendants of George Abbott of Rowley, Mass., 98
  Adams's Lee's Centennial, 213
  Albree's A Blight on Boston, 210
  Albree's Charles Brooks and His Work for Normal Schools, 315
  Alexander's James Wilson, Patriot, and the Wilson Doctrine, 209
  Alexander's St. John Genealogy, Descendants of Matthias St. John, 402
  Allen's Descendants of William Scott of Hatfield, Mass., and of John Scott of Springfield, Mass., 102
  Alumni Record of Drew Theological Seminary, 215
  Ames's Story of Lovewell's Fight, 106
  Ames's The May-Flower and Her Log, 318
  Anagnos, Michael—Memorial Publication, 403
  Annual Proceedings Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution, 1905-6, 107
  Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year 1905, 214
  Annual Report of the Ontario Historical Society, 215
  Arms and Pedigree of Kingdon-Gould of New York and Georgian Court, Lakewood, N. J., 206
  Arms and Pedigree of Seymour of Payson, Illinois, 208
  Avery's A History of the United States and Its People, 403
  Bailey's Lineal and Collateral Pedigrees of Descendants of Samuel Slaughter, 208
  Bailey's Paternal Pedigree, 98
  Balch's Balch Genealogica, 400
  Baldwin's The Revolutionary Journal of Col. Jeduthan Baldwin, 209
  Band of Botsford, 210
  Bartlett's Ancestry and Descendants of Rev. John Wilson of Boston, Mass., 315
Book Notices—
  Bartlett's The Belcher Families in New England, 99
  Batcheller's The Commercial Club of Boston, Organized Nov. 7, 1868, 104
  Baxter's A Memoir of Jaques Cartier, Sieur de Limoilou, 103
  Bay State Historical League, Publication III, 319
  Benton's David Benton, Jr., and Sarah Bingham, their Ancestors and Descendants, 99
  Benton's A Notable Libel Case, 214
  Bernau's International Genealogical Directory, 402
  Blodgett's Asahel Blodgett, of Hudson and Dorchester, N. H., 99
  Boardman's Ancestry of Jane Maria Greenleaf, Wife of Francis Joseph Boardman, Hartford, Conn., 401
  Boardman's Ancestry of William Francis Joseph Boardman, Hartford, Conn., 400
  Bodge's Soldiers in King Philip's War, Third Edition, 212
  Bolton's Clement Topliff and His Descendants in Boston, 208
  Bolton's Topliff's Travels, Letters from Abroad in the Years 1828 and 1829 by Samuel Topliff, 104
  Brigham's History of the Brigham Family, [400
  Bruce's Social Life of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century, 404
  Bulletin of the University of South Carolina, No. VIII, Part II, War Records, 320
  Calhoun's Litchfield County Sketches, 211
  Cambridge Historical Society Publications, Proceedings, 1905-6, 214
  Canadian Year Book for 1906, 106
  Cary's The John Cary Descendants, Bulletins 1, 2, 99
  Cary's The John Cary Descendants, Bulletin 3, 314
  Celebration of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Trinity Episcopal Church, Fishkill, N. Y., 1906, 105
  Centennial Celebration of Birth of Robert E. Lee, 315
  Chamberlin's Line of Descent of the Branch of the Chamberlin Family represented by Abner Chamberlin, 400
  Clark's The Ancestors of My Children and Other Related Children, 206
  Coddington's The Coddington Family, 401
  Cole's The Winship Family in America, 102
  Congdon's Waterman, Illinois Year Book, 1905, 405
  Conn's History of the New Hampshire Surgeons in the War of the Rebellion, 213
  Connecticut at the World's Fair, 106
  Constitution and By-Laws, Officers and Members of the Ohio Society of New York, 1907, 320
  Crosby's A Biographical Sketch of Eight Generations of Hoopers in America, 314

Book Notices—
Daughters of the American Revolution, Samuel Ashley Chapter, 320
Davies's Papers and Addresses, 216
Davis's A Search for the Beginnings of Stock Speculation, 108
Davis's The Confiscation Laws of Massachusetts, 213
Dedication of the Equestrian Statue of Major-General Charles Devens and of the Monument to the Soldiers of Worcester County, 404
Dennison's The Dennison Family of North Yarmouth and Freeport, Maine, 99
Diocese of Massachusetts—One Hundred and Twenty-first Annual Meeting, 1906
Dorchester Historical Society—Catalogue of Civil War Relics, 316
Dorchester Historical Society Catalogue of the Stark Collection of Antiquities and Curiosities, 316
Dorchester Historical Society—Fowle's Paper on the Old Dorchester Burying Ground, 316
Dorchester Historical Society—Stark's History of the Old Blake House, 316
Early Records of the Town of Providence, R. I., Vol. XIX, 211
Ellis's and Morris's King Philip's War, 213
Eno's The Puritans and the Indian Lands, 319
Eustis's William Tracy Eustis, 403
Flagg's A Guide to Massachusetts Local History, 317
Floyd-Jones's Thomas Jones, Fort Neck, Queen's County, Long Island, 1695, and His Descendants. 206
Forty-second Annual Fair of the Weymouth Agricultural and Industrial Society, 1906, 105
Foster's The Graves We Decorate, Storer Post, No. 1, Department of New Hampshire, Grand Army of the Republic, Portsmouth, N. H., 404
Gates's Silas Gates of Stow, Mass., and the Descendants of His Son, Paul Gates, of Ashby, Mass., 206
Gay's Farmington Two Hundred Years Ago, 211
Gibson's An Old Berwickshire Town—History of the Town and Parish of Greenlaw, 211
Goodell's Address of Greeting from the Essex Institute to the Lynn Historical Society, 316
Grand Chapter of Maine, Vol. XII, Part 1, 107
Grand Commandery of Maine, Vol. VIII, Part V, 107
Grand Council of Maine, Vol. VI, Part 1, 107
Grand Lodge of Maine, Vol. XXI, Part 1, 107
Green's Genealogical Notes of the Green Family, 314
Greene's History of Boothbay, Southport, and Boothbay Harbor, Maine, 210
Greenlaw's Inscriptions from the Old Cemetery at Sudbury, Mass., 317
Griffin's Select List of Works Relating to Taxation of Inheritances and of Incomes, 216
Hackett's Captain Thomas Tingey, U.S.N., 316
Hallock's The Hallock-Holyoke Pedigree and Collateral Branches in the United States, 100
Hart's The Wilson Portrait of Franklin, Earl Grey's Gift to the Nation, 315
Hills Family Genealogical and Historical Association, 12th Annual Report, 100
Hills's The Parentage and English Progenitors of Nathaniel Coney of Boston, Mass., 206

Book Notices—
Historic Guide to Cambridge, 316
Historic Journal of the More Family, No. 13, 207
History of the Nineteenth Regiment, M. V. I., 1861-1865, 318
Holman's Hinsdale Genealogy, 100
Hunt's Weymouth Ways and Weymouth People, 212
Inaugural Address of Hon. John T. Duggan, Mayor of Worcester, Mass., 317
Jerry's An Open Letter to the President and Members of the Connecticut Historical Society, 214
Johnson's Woburn Records of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Part VII. Births, 105
Jones's Address delivered at Waitsfield, Vt., in memory of the Soldiers of the American Revolution buried in that Town, 112
Jones's Covert Ancestry, 99
Jones's Jones Family of Long Island, 401
Lane's Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke, Kt., 209
Lawrence's Sermon preached on the Twenty-first Anniversary of the Consecration of St. Paul's Church, Stockbridge, 1905, 105
Leete's The Family of Leete, 207
Lefferts's American Ancestry of Marshall Lefferts and Mary Allen, 207
Lega-Weekes's The Churchwarden's Accounts of South Tawton, 212
Library of Congress
Publications, 107, 216, 319, 405
Card Catalog, 107
Classification, Class O. Science, 107
Fitzpatrick's Calendar of the Correspondence of George Washington, 319
Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789, 405
Lincoln's Naval Records of the American Revolution, 319
List of Discussions of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Amendments, with Special Reference to Negro Suffrage, 108
List of Works Relating to the American Occupation of the Philippine Islands, 107
List of Works Relating to the French Alliance in the American Revolution, 405
Morrison's Preliminary Check List of American Almanacs, 319
Select List of References on Anglo-Saxon Interests, 107
Select List of Works Relating to Taxation of Inheritances and of Incomes, 216
Special Rules on Cataloging, 107
Lindsay Family Association of America, 314
Lippitt's The Rhode Island Declaration of Independence, 404
Litchfield's The Litchfield Family in America, Part 1, No. 5, 207
Locke's Portsmouth and Newcastle, New Hampshire, Cemetery Inscriptions, 404
Massachusetts Towns, Vital Records of—
Bradford, 316
Dracut, 210
Gardner, 210
Hubbardston, 316
Lynn, 316
Medford, 210
Sutton, 210
Templeton, 316
West Stockbridge, 210
Williamstown, 316
McCollom's History of the South Department, Boston City Hospital, Infectious Service, 104

Book Notices—
McIntire's Address at the Dedication of the Dexter Memorial Town Hall, Charlton, Mass., 104
McMaster's A History of the People of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War, Vol. VI, 106
McPike's Extracts from British Archives on the Families of Haley, Halley, Pike, etc., 206
Meigs's McSpadden, Lore, Meigs, Clendinen, Von Bibber, Pope and Other Families, 100
Memorial of the Harvard College Club of 1856, prepared for the Fiftieth Anniversary of Graduation, June 27, 1906, 103
Men of Affairs in New York, 106
Merrill Memorial Library, 215
Minutes of the Sixty-ninth Anniversary of the Springfield [Illinois] Baptist Association, 212
Missouri Historical Society Collections, July, 1906, 215
Morris's The Hale Family of Connecticut, 314
Murray's The Journal of the American-Irish Society, 319
National Year Book, National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 216
Nelson's Samuel Hayes Pennington, 315
Nichols's Genung-Ganong-Ganung Genealogy, 99
Noblit's Genealogical Collections relating to the Families of Noblet, Noblat, Noblot, &c., 207
North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati, 1907, 214
Oak's Family Register of Nathaniel Oak of Marlborough, Mass., 208
Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion, Vol. 21, 214
"Old Chapel," Clarke County, Virginia, 211
Old Dartmouth Sketches, No. 14, No. 15, 105
One Hundred and First Anniversary Celebration of the New England Society in the City of New York, 1906, 215
Paine's Early American Engravings and the Cambridge Press Imprints, 1640–1692, 106
Paine's Genealogy of the Maulsby Family for Five Generations, 207
Paine's Memoir of Stephen Salisbury, 104
Patrick's Washington's Headquarters and the Revolutionary Army at Fredericksburgh, N. Y., 405
Paxton, Mass., Burial Ground Inscriptions, to the end of the year 1849, 105
Perley's History and Genealogy of the Perley Family, 100
Pickering's Nathaniel Goddard, a Boston Merchant, 209
Plummer's History of the Forty-Eighth Regiment, M. V. M., during the Civil War, 318
Pope's Merriam Genealogy in England and America, 100
Powers's Proceedings of the Twenty-fourth Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference, 215
Prindle's The Prindle Genealogy, 1654–1906, 101
Proceedings of the Four Hundred and Twenty-third Quarterly Meeting of the Wiscasset Fire Society, 107
Proceedings of the Bostonian Society at Annual Meeting, 1907, 319
Proceedings of Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Philadelphia, 1906, 209
Proceedings of the Littleton Historical Society, 215

Book Notices—
Proceedings of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1906, 107, 215, 319, 405
Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Vol. VIII, 103
Publications of the Sharon Historical Society of Sharon, Mass., April, 1907, 405
Quarterly Publication of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Vol. 1, No. 1, 107
Quarterly Publications of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Vol. 1, No. 2, No. 4, 215
Quinabaug Historical Society Leaflets. Ancient Perambulations of the Selectmen in Dudley, Parts One and Two, 317
Quinabaug Historical Society Leaflets. Dedication of the Charlton Town Hall, Parts One and Two, 317
Quinabaug Historical Society Leaflets. Sturbridge in the Civil War, 317
Quinby's Quinby Chart, 314
Randall's Genealogy of the Descendants of Stephen Randall and Elizabeth Swezey, 101
Reade's The Reades of Blackwood Hill, in the Parish of Horton, Staffordshire, 101
Register of the Lynn Historical Society, Lynn, Mass., 1904, 105
Register of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of California, 1907, 319
Register of the Society Sons of the Revolution in California, 1907, 319
Register of the Society of Sons of the Revolution in the State of Missouri, 216
Report of Committee on Methods of Organization and Work on the Part of State and Local Societies, from Report of the American Historical Association, 106
Report of Proceedings of the Wyoming Commemorative Association, 1906, 405
Report of the Twelfth Annual Meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1906, 108
Report on Ancient Earthworks and Fortified Enclosures, presented to the Congress of Archæological Societies, 106
Richardson's Amos Richardson of Boston and Stonington, 101
Rix's History and Genealogy of the Rix Family of America, 208
Robbins's Thomas Treadwell of Ipswich, Mass., and some of His Descendants, 102
Rodeffer's A Pioneer in International Arbitration, 403
Schuyler-Lighthall's The "Glorious Enterprise," Plan of Campaign for the Conquest of New France, 318
Semi-Centennial, Pilgrim Commandery, No. 9, K. T., 405
Seymour's Richard Seymour of Hartford, Progenitor of the Seymours in America, 102
Shambaugh's A Report on the Public Archives, 212
Sheldon's The Conference at Deerfield, Mass., August 27-31, 1735, between Gov. Belcher and Several Tribes of Western Indians, 105
Shepard's History of Saint Mark's Church, New Britain, Conn., and of its Predecessor, Christ Church, Wethersfield and Berlin, 317
Shepardson's The Shepardson Family, 314
Sherman's A Branch of the Sherman Family Descended from Philip Sherman, 402
Smith's Visits to Brunswick, Georgia, and Travels South, 403
Society of Colonial Wars of the State of Wisconsin, Officers, Members, Records of Services of Ancestors, 320

Book Notices—
Souvenir of the Charles Larned Memorial and the Free Public Library, Oxford, Mass., 1906, 105
Spalding's The Friendship of Dr. Nathan Smith and Dr. Lyman Spalding, 315
Stackpole's Macomber Genealogy, 314, 401
Stanard's Story of Bacon's Rebellion, 404
Stanford's Stanford Genealogy. Descendants of Abner Stanford, 102
Stark Family Association, 1905, 102
State of Connecticut, Public Document No. 13. Report of the State Librarian, 1906, 317
State of Connecticut, Public Document No. 41. Report of the Temporary Examiner of Public Records, 1906, 403
State Street. A Brief Account of a Boston Way, 210
Strong's Rev. George Moulton Adams, D.D. 209
Suffolk Deeds. Liber XIV., 212
Supplement to the General Register of the Society of Colonial Wars, 214
Swan's Nineteenth Report of the Custody and Condition of the Public Records of Parishes, Towns and Counties, 318
Talcott's Records of the Ashford Congregational Church, Connecticut, 210
Tenth Annual Report of the Peabody Historical Society, 320
Terry's Ex Libris Leaflets, No. 4. Allyn Hyde of Ellington, Conn., with a Review of An Early Connecticut Engraver and His Work, 104
Todd's In Olde Connecticut, 212
Tracy's Records of the Parish of Amity (now Woodbridge), Conn. Part I, 316
Transactions of the Huguenot Society of South Carolina, No. 13, 106
Treat's Ancestry of Col. John Harvey of Northwood, N. H., 401
Two Hundred and Sixty-Seventh Annual Record of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, 1904–1905, 404
Two Hundred and Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Old Meeting House in Hingham, Mass., for Public Worship, 403
Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Benjamin Franklin. Boston, Jan. 17, 1906, 103
Unveiling of the Monument Commemorating the Great Swamp Fight, 319
Vital Records of Bradford, Mass., to the End of the Year 1849, 316
Vital Records of Dracut, Mass., to the Year 1850, 210
Vital Records of Gardner, Mass., to the End of the Year 1849, 210
Vital Records of Hubbardston, Mass., to the End of the Year 1849, 316
Vital Records of Lynn, Mass., to the End of the Year 1849. Volume II, 316
Vital Records of Medford, Mass., to the Year 1850, 210
Vital Records of Sutton, Mass., to the End of the Year 1849, 210
Vital Records of West Stockbridge, Mass., to the Year 1850, 210
Vital Records of Templeton, Mass., to the End of the Year 1849, 316
Vital Records of Williamstown, Mass., to the Year 1850, 316
Walker's Chronicles of an Old New England Farm, 1726–1906, 105
Walker's Historic Hadley, 211
Waterman's The Maine Watermans, 102
Wendell's The Wendell System of Perpetual Family Records, 315
Whittier's Genealogy of the Stimpson Family of Charlestown, Mass., and Allied Lines, 402
Widener's The Wideners in America, 102
Book Notices—
Willcox's Address before the Knox County Historical Society, Galesburg, Illinois, 1906, 105
Willis's Willis Records, 314
Woodruff's Proceedings of the Atlantic City Conference for Good City Government, 1906, 214
Woods's Family of Henry Curtis of Sudbury, Mass., 401
Wright's History of the Oread College Institute, Worcester, Mass., 215
Wright's Thomas Tarbell and Some of His Descendants, 402
Yates's The Yates Book, William Yates and His Descendants, 103
Year Book. City of Charleston, So. Carolina, 1905, 104
Year Book. City of Charleston, So. Carolina, 1906, 316
Year Book, 1906–7. Directory of Officers and Chapters of the Daughters of the American Revolution of Massachusetts, 107
Youngs's Youngs Family, 402
Boston Quaker, A, Note, 198
Transcript Index, Note, 92
Bradford, Note, 92
Branch of the Sherman Family, A, 271
Brown, Query, 96
Browne and Lee Family Extracts from the Parish Registers of Rusper, co. Sussex, Eng., 116
Bullard–Walton, Query, 398
Bullock Family Record, A, 275
Burbank, Note, 397
John, Note, 307
John of Suffield, Conn., and Some of His Descendants, 139
Burr, Query, 311

Cady, Query, 310
Chadwick, Query, 310
Chaffee, Query, 203
Chapter of New Durham History, A, 359
Charter, lxvi
Chidsey, Note, 307
Churchill, Royce, Baldwin, Query, 311
Claflin, William, LL.D., 111
Collins, Edward and John, and Their Descendants, 281
Coney, Nathaniel of Boston, Mass., Parentage and English Progenitors of, 47
Conquest of Quebec, Query, 399
Contributors and Contributons to Vol. LXI—
Bartlett, Joseph Gardner.
Ancestry and Descendants of Rev. John Wilson of Boston, Mass., 36, 127
Genealogical Research in England, 64, 185, 278, 385
Hugh Jones of Salem, Mass., and His Descendants, 149, 244, 354
Bolton, Charles Knowles.
Memoir of Rev. Edmund Farwell Slafter, [147
Brewster, Lewis W.
A Sherburne Family Record, 82
Browne and Lee Family Extracts from the Parish Registers of Rusper, co. Sussex, Eng., 116
Burgess, George Canning.
Thomas Willett of Leyden & Plymouth, First Mayor of New York, 157
Carter, Cornelia M. Redington.
John Redington of Topsfield, Mass., and Some of His Descendants, 225
Corey, Deloraine Pendre.
Memoir of William Blake Trask, 323
Dewey, Louis Marinus.
John Bailey of Haddam, Conn., and Some of His Descendants, 60
John Burbank of Suffield, Conn., and Some of His Descendants, 139
Peter Crary of Groton, Conn., and Some of His Descendants, 79

Contributors and Contributions—
Ensign, Charles Sidney.
Memoir of Hon. William Claflin, 111
Eustis, Joseph Tracy.
Memoir of William Tracy Eustis, 219
Fernald, Henry Torsey.
An Old Kittery Record, 254
Torsey Family, The, 375
Fothergill, Gerald.
Passenger Lists to America, 133, 265, 347
Frost, Robert Warner.
Frost Family Bible Records, 222
French, Elizabeth.
Inscriptions from the Old Burying Ground, Meeting House Hill, Lyme, Conn., 75
Gay, Frederick Lewis.
Marriages by the Rev. Jeremiah Barnard at Amherst, N. H., 235, 378
Gordon, George A.
Proceedings of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, 91, 197, 302
Green, Samuel A.
Lawrence Family of Groton, 276
Greenlaw, Lucy Hall.
Inscriptions at Sudbury, Mass., 14, 120
Hackett, Frank Warren.
Tingey and the Merchant Captains—An Incident of our West India Trade, in 1799, 145
Hills, Thomas.
Parentage and English Progeniters of Nathaniel Coney of Boston, Mass., 47
Jones, Matt Bushnell.
Notes on the Diggins, or Dickens Family of Windsor, Conn., 142
Keep, Helen Elizabeth.
Hartland, Conn., Church Records, 31
Leach, J. Granville.
John Redington of Topsfield, Mass., and Some of His Descendants, 225
Litchfield, Wilford Jacob.
Records of the Second Church of Scituate, now the First Unitarian Church of Norwell, Mass., 56, 172, 288, 372
Morris, Seymour.
Hale Family of Connecticut, 177
Palmer, William Lincoln.
Chapter of New Durham, N. H., History, A., 359
Norcross, Grenville Howland.
Alexander Kirkwood, Pensioner, 257
Revolutionary Order, A, 353
Sherman, Frank Dempster.
A Branch of the Sherman Family, 271
Smyth, Ralph D.
Alling Ball of New Haven, Conn., and His Descendants, 118
Descendants of Matthew Bellamy, 338
Edward and John Collins and their Descendants, 281
John Evarts of Guilford, Conn., and His Descendants, 25
Steiner, Bernard C.
Alling Ball of New Haven, Conn., and His Descendants, 118
Descendants of Matthew Bellamy, 338
Edward and John Collins and Their Descendants, 281
John Evarts of Guilford, Conn., and His Descendants, 25
Strangers in Dorchester, Mass., 42
Strong, Elnathan Ellsworth.
George Moulton Adams, 11
Talcott, Mary Kinsbury.
Records of the Church in Eastbury, Conn., 84, 190, 293, 387
Trask, William Blake.
Bullock Family Record, 275
Records of the Congregational Church in Wenham, Mass., 330
Walker, Catherine Beeton.
Shaker Records of Harvard, Mass., 341
Contributors and Contributions—
Wight, Charles Henry.
Thomas Tarbell and Some of His Descendants, 70, 165, 299
Woods, Henry Ernest.
Family of Henry Curtis of Sudbury, Mass., 258
Cook, Query, 202
Crary, Peter of Groton, Conn., and Some of His Descendants, 79
Crossman, Query, 310
Cullum, Query, 310
Cunningham, Note, 303
Curtis, Henry of Sudbury, Mass., The Family of, 258

Day, Query, 96
Deaths, 108, 216, 320, 406
See also Memoirs.
Derby or Daby, Query, 399
Descendants of John Bailey, 60
Descendants of Matthew Bellamy, 338
Descendants of Peter Crary, 79
Descendants of Hugh Jones, 149, 244, 354
Descendants of John Redington, 225
Descendants of Thomas Tarbell, 70, 165, 299
Dickens Family, 142
Dorchester, Mass., Strangers in, 42
Dunster, Willard and Hills, 186

Eastbury, Conn., Records of the Church in, 84, 190, 293, 387
Emigrant Liverymen of London, Note, 92
Errata, 110, 218, 322
Eustis, William Tracy, 219
Evarts, Note, 307
John of Guildford, Conn., and His Descendants, 25
Everest, Note, 395
Extracts from English Parish Records, 189

Fairbrother, Query, 95
Family of Henry Curtis of Sudbury, Mass., 258
Financial Needs of the Society, lxvii
Fitzgerald, Query, 95
Flint, Query, 310
Rev. Henry, Note, 198
Frost Family Bible Records, 222
Fuller-Barnes, Query, 398

Geer-Harris, Query, 311
Genealogical Research in England, 64, 185, 278, 385
Genealogies—
Bailey, 60
Ball, 118
Bellamy, 338
Browne, 116
Bullock, 275
Burbank, 139
Collins, 281
Coney, 47
Crary, 79
Curtis, 258
Diggins-Dickens, 142
Dunster, 186
Evarts, 25
Everest, 395
Hale, 177
Hills, 186
Jones, 149, 244, 354
Lawrence, 276
Lee, 116
Percival, 397
Redington, 225
Sherburne, 82
Sherman, 271
Tarbell, 70, 165, 299
Torsey, 375
Whitney, 395
Willard, 186
Wilson, 36, 127, 397
Woods, 200

Genealogies in Preparation, 97, 205, 313
Ashley, 205
Atwater, 97
Bacon, 97
Bagg, 97
Bates, 97
Bentley, 313
Bly, 205
Brooks, 313
Byram, 313
Caldwell, Coldwell, Colwell, 205
Chandler, 313
Chapman, 205
Cornish, 97
Covell, Covill, 205
Day, 205
Decker, 313
Eells, 97
Ensign, 97
Gavet, Gavett, Gavit, Gavitt, 205
Harrison, 97
Haviland, 205
Heald, 205
Heald-Hale, 97
Jackman, 313
Letts, 205
Merrill, 97
Morey, 313
Neale, 97
Oakes, 98
Patten, 98
Prince, 98
Puffer, 98
Russell, 98
Safford, 97
Selden, 205
Seaman, John, 205
Thomas, 205
Seavey, 205
Topping, 313
Torrey, 98
Trowbridge, 98
Truesdell, 98
Whitherstine, 313
George, Sawyer, Query, 96
Gilbert, Query, 203

Hale Family of Conneticut, 177
Hanchet, Query, 203
Hartland, Conn., Church Records, 31
Harvard, Mass., Shaker Records of, 341
Hawes-Howes, Note, 200
Hayward, Note, 309
Hayward, Query, 310
Henry, Query, 203
Higgins, Query, 96
Historical Intelligence, 97, 204, 312, 399
California Historic Genealogical Society, 204
English Research, 97, 204, 312
Genealogical Directory, 204
Genealogies in Preparation, 97
Gookin Genealogy, 313
Indian Captivities, 313
Maine Vital Records, 312
Narragansett Church, 313
Old Eliot, 204
Registers Wanted, 312, 399
Rule of Committee on Publication, 204
Stimpson Genealogy, 204
Houghton, Query, 310
Hovey, Query, 204

Illustrations—
Autographs:
Adams, George Moulton, 11
Eustis, William Tracy, 219
Claflin, William, 111
Slafter, Edmund Farwell, 147
Trask, William Blake, 323
Portraits:
Adams, George Moulton, 11
Claflin, William, 111
Eustis, William Tracy, 219
Illustrations—Portraits—
Slafter, Edmund Farwell, 147
Trask, William Blake, 323
Indenture Between Jonathan Torrey and Philip French (1677), Note, 394
Indian-English Intermarriage, An, Note, 200
Inscriptions at Sudbury, Mass., 14, 120
Inscriptions from the Old Burying Ground, Meeting House Hill, Lyme, Conn., 75

Jamestown, Note, 309
Jaqua, Query, 203
Jenkins, Query, 203
Johnson, Query, 95, 203
Jones, Hugh, of Salem, Mass., and His Descendants, 149, 244, 354

Keyes, Prescott, Note, 303
King-Norton, Query, 398
Kingsley, Note, 95
Kinsman-Knowlton, Note, 201
Kirkwood, Alexander, Pensioner, 257

Landon-Bishop, Query, 96
Langton, Day, Query, 96
Laughton, Day, Query, 96
Lawrence Family of Groton, The, 276
Lee, Query, 310
Lee, Merritt, Query, 96
Letter—
Woods, Thomas, 396
Lewis, Note, 201
Lewis, Sawyer, Query, 96
List of Donors to the Library, xxix
List of Emigrant Liverymen of London in 1641, Note, 199
Loomis, Query, 310, 398
Lyme, Conn., Inscriptions at, 75

Manners, Query, 203
Manners, Reply, 311
Marble, Sawyer, Query, 96
Mareen, Note, 92
Marriages Solemnized by the Rev. Jeremiah Barnard, Amherst, N. H., 1780-1829, 235, 378
May, Query, 96
Memoirs of Deceased Members of the New England Historic Genealogical Society—
Adams, George Moulton, 11
Alexander, Ebenezer, lvii
Claflin, William, 111
Eaton, John, li
Edmands, Thomas Franklin, lxi
Eustis, William Tracy, 219
Fessenden, Francis, xlix
Garland, James Albert, lxii
Hovey, William Alfred, liii
Johnson, John French, lv
May, Frederick Warren Goddard, xlvii
Merriam, Charles, lxii
Morse, Asa Porter, lvi
Nichols, Francis Alanson, xlvi
Nichols, Harry Frederick, xliii
Scripps, James Edmund, lx
Slafter, Edmund Farwell, 147
Symonds, Walter Everett, lvii
Trask, William Blake, 323
Wentworth, George Albert, lix
Wheeler, Hoyt Henry, lxiv
Willett, Thomas, 157
Woodward, Theron Royal, l
Mereen, Query, 96
Merry, Query, 202
Mills, Query, 399
Moulton, Query, 310
Munsey, Query, 96, 201
Munson, Putt, Query, 309

Neglected Source of Revolutionary Service, A, Note, 305
New Durham History, A Chapter of, 359
Nichols, Query, 203, 310
Nonconformist Ministers in Essex, Note, 394
Norton, Query, 399

Norwell, Mass., Records of the First Unitarian Church of, 56, 172, 288, 372
Notes and Queries, 92, 198, 303, 393
Notes from English Records, Note, 199, 393
Notes on the Diggins, or Dickens, Family of Windsor, Conn., 142

Officers and Committees Appointed by the Council, vi
Officers Elected by the Society for the Year 1907, v
Old Kittery Record, An, 254
Olmsted, Query, 96

Paine, Query, 203
Pappoon-Ivory, Query, 398
Parentage and English Progenitors of Nathaniel Coney, of Boston, Mass., 47
Parker, Query, 203
Passenger Lists to America, 133, 265, 347
Patch, Query, 203
Pearson-French, Query, 398
Pepperell, Query, 202
Percival, Note, 397
Phipps-Sanborn, Query, 202
Porter, Query, 96
Porter-Howe, Query, 202
Pritchett, Query, 310
Proceedings of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, 91, 197, 302

Queries, Note, 309

Records of the Church in Eastbury, Conn., 84, 190, 293, 387
Records of the Congregational Church in Wenham, Mass., 330
Records of the Second Church of Scituate, now the First Unitarian Church of Norwell, Mass., 56, 172, 288, 372
Redington, John, of Topsfield, Mass., and Some of His Descendants, 225
Replies, 311
Report of Committee to Assist the Historian, xix
Report of Committee on Collection of Records, xxii
Report of Committee on Consolidated Index, xxii
Report of Committee on English Research, xx
Report of Committee on Epitaphs, xxi
Report of Committee on Finance, xvi
Report of Committee on Heraldry, xx
Report of Committee on Increase of Membership, xxv
Report of Committee on the Library, xvii
Report of Committee on Papers and Essays, xix
Report of Committee on Publications, xviii
Report of Committee on Sale of Publications, xxiii
Report of the Corresponding Secretary, xxxvi
Report of the Council, xv
Report of the Historian—Necrology for 1906, xliv
Report of the Librarian, xxvi
Report of Proceedings of the N. E. H. G. Society, xii
Report of the Treasurer, xxxviii
Report of the Trustees of the Kidder Fund, xliii
Revolutionary Order, A, 353
Revolutionary Service, A Neglected Source of, [305
Rice, Note, 308
Richardson, Mousall, Note, 94
Rules for Finding Days by Dates, Note, 94
Russell, Note, 94
Saunders, Query, 399
Savery Genealogy. Hunt Family, Note, 309
Sawyer, Query, 96
Scituate, Mass., Records of Second Church of, 56, 172, 288, 372
Scotch Irish Settlers, Query, 95
Shaker Records of Harvard, Mass., 341
Sherburne, Query, 96
Sherburne Family Record, A, 82
Sherburne Family Record, A, Note, 201
Sherman Family, A Branch of, 271
Slafter, Edmund Farwell, 147
Sloan, Nelson, Query, 95
Smith, Query, 95
Stevens, Note, 93
Strangers in Dorchester, Mass., 42
Stratton, Query, 398
Sudbury, Mass., Inscriptions at, 11, 120
Sutherland, Query, 203

Tarbell, Note, 307, 394
Tarbell, Thomas, and Some of His Descendants, 70, 165, 299
Thayer, Query, 95, 399
Thayer, Tayer, Note, 394
Tileston, Note, 308
Tingey and the Merchant Captains—An Incident of Our West India Trade in 1799, 145
Topliff, Note, 201
Torsey Family, The, 375
Tourist's Guide to Europe, Query, 95
Town Records, Note, 309
Tracy, Mason, Note, 93
Trask, William Blake, 323

Underwood, Query, 310

Wales, Query, 310
Wales, McIntire, Query, 96
Warren, Query, 203
Watson, Query, 95
Wells, Query, 399
Wenham Congregational Church Records, 330
Whitney, Note, 395
Wilder, Query, 203
Willett, Thomas of Leyden and Plymouth, First Mayor of New York, 157
Wills, Administrations and Abstracts—
Adams, Francis (1647), 65
Bentley, Richard (1649), 66
Brinley, Francis (1721), 394
Checkley, Ales (1640-1), 66
Cole, Randoll (1658), 67
Cooke, Anne (1644), 68
Dudley, Elizabeth (1642), 66
French, Philip (1703-4), 393
Greene, Edward (1648), 65
Ley, Nicholas (1656), 67
Parker, Joane (1675), 393
Platt, Edward (1661), 67
Probee, Mathew (1717), 393
Salter, Elizabeth (1662), 393
Sanderson, Isabell (1661), 65
Sewill, Richard (1652), 66
Sharpe, William (1644), 68
Smith *alias* Folldsham, Adam (1616), 185
Smith *alias* Folsham, Adam (1627), 186
Smythe *alias* Folsom, Adam (1566), 185
Steevens, Owen (1645), 68
Wilson Genealogy, Note, 397
Wilson, Rev. John, of Boston, Mass., Ancestry and Descendants of, 36, 127
Woods, Note, 200, 396

Young, Note, 396

INDEX OF PERSONS.

Abbe, } ———, 338
Abber, } Abigail, 293
Abby, } Asa Williams, 196
Cleveland, 95
Eunice, 195, 296, 391
Hannah, 332, 337
Horace, 296
John, 331, 337
Lorra, 195
Mary, 330, 331
Norman, 297
Reuben, 195, 196, 293, 296, 297, 391
Samuel, 330, 331, 336
Abber, see Abbe.
Abbot, } Abigail, 236
Abbott, } C. H., 49, 151
Daniel, 98
Edwin Hale, xxxiii
Elizabeth, 25, 71, 152, 251
Ephraim, 261
Esther, 236
George, 98
George, archbishop of Canterbury, 98
Hannah, 236, 358
Jacob, 243
James, 150
John, 251, 354
Josiah G., xlvi
Lemuel Abijah, xxxii, 98
Lydia, 251
Nabby, 243
Obed, 71
Peter, 25
Rebecca, 254
Robert, 98
Robert, bishop of Salisbury, 98
Sally, 239, 240
Samuel, 251
Sarah, 236, 261
Solomon, 358
Stephen, 236
Thomas, 98
William, 152
Abby, see Abbe.
Abernetha, Abigail, 287
Achlen, Abihu, 391
Anna, 391
Achorn, Edgar Oakes, xxxvi, 91
Ackley, Nabby, 296
Adams, ———, 203, 317
Abigail, 203, 262
Abraham, 198
Alice, 65, 283
Alice D., 13
Amy, 65
Andrew N., xxxiii
Arthur, xxxvi
Asa, 262
Adams, cont'd } Charles Collard, xxxiii
Charles Francis, 198, 213
Charlotte C., 13
Daniel, 33
Ebenezer, 395
Edmund, 65
Edward, 111
Elisha, 111, 112
Elmira, 344
Esther, 378
Frances, 65
Francis, 65
George, 32
George Moulton, ix, 11-14, xliv, 91, 209
Grace M., 13
Helen Eliza, 233
Henry, 65, 111
Henry H., 233
Joan, 65
Joanna, 139
John, 11, 65, 360, 370, 371, 378
John Quincy, 114, 320
Joseph, 11
Louise L., 13
Lucy Sewell, 11
Lydia, 380, 383
Mary, 253
Oliver, 341
Peter, 203
Polly, 32
Rachael, 341
Rebecca, 33
Samuel, 11, 302, 353, 360
Sarah, 112, 198, 395
Sarah Hills, 13
Sarah Watkins, 111, 112
Thomas, 11
Walter Wood, xxxiii
William, 112, 283
Addison, } Ann, 67
Adyson, } Joseph, xlix
Adford, Mary, 151
Adyn, Charles, 279
Lawrence, 279
Adyson, see Addison.
Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary, 406
Louis, 406
Ager, Abigail, 47, 51
Ebenezer, 47, 51
Aikin, } Betsey, 238
Akin, } Martha Grimes, 381
Phineas, 238
Ainsworth, ———, xxiv
Aiscough, Jane, 53
Akerly, Lucy D., 96
Akers, Charles, 108
Akin, see Aikin.
Albemarle, duke of, 281
Albert, Penina, 250
Albra, Martha, 237
Samuel, 237
Albree, John, vii, xix, xxi, xxxii, 91, 210, 315
Alcock, } ———, 401
Alcocke, } Joan, 65
William, 65
Alden, ———, 100
mr., 280
Barzilla, 342
Ebenezer, xlii
Sophronia, 345
Alderton, ———, 393
Aldrich, Anna, 359
Charlotte, 359
Lyman, 359
Thomas Bailey, 320
Aldridge, ———, 300
Betsey, 300
Alengton, Roxy, 392
Simon, 392
Alexander, Asa, lvii
Ebenezer, xlv, lvii
George, lvii
Harriet Sherman, lvii
Hollis Williams, lvii
John, lvii
Lucien Hugh, 209
Mary W., 384
Nancy Urann, lvii
Orline St. John, 402
Robert, 384
William, 348
sir William, 148
Winthrop, lvii
Alger, } Elizabeth, 75, 392
Algar, } Roger, 75, 389
Susannah, 389
Allaben, Frank, 313
Allard, Shadrach, 366-368
Allen, ———, 100, 112
mr., 288
Abel, 165
Abigail, 172, 342
Alonzo C., 320
Benjamin, 309
Charles Hastings, 320
Chloe, 141
Diantha, 274
Dorothy, lv
Elizabeth, 334
James, 358
Jerusha, 165
Lydia, 264, 356
Margaret, 279
Mary, 203, 207
Orrin Peer, xxxiii, 102
Richard, 280
Sarah, 264, 334, 337
Seth, 264
Walter, 216

Allen, Lane & Scott, 400
Allis, John, 27
Lydia, 283
Mehitable, 25
Sarah, 26
Thomas, 25
Allseabrook, Elizabeth, 386
Alt, Henry, 393
Alvord, Anna, 306
Caleb, 306
Caroline Betts, 306
Caroline Matilda, 306
Caroline Matilda Clapp, 273, 306
Daniel Wells, 306
Elijah, 306
Henry Elijah, 306
James Church, 306
Martha, 306
Mary, 306
Mary Upham, 306
Sabra, 306
Sarah Wells, 306
Wells, 306
Ambrose, ———, 386
Anne, 386
Elizabeth, 386
Ellis, 386
Hannah, 386
Henry, 386
John, 386
Joshua, 386
Judith, 386
Nathaniel, 386
Nehemiah, 386
Peter, 386
William, 386
American Bell Telephone Company, lv
Ames, } rev. dr., 128
Aymes, } Azel, xxxiii, 318
Nathaniel P., 106
William, 39, 199
Amey, } John, 198
Amy, } Martha, 198, 199
Amos, James, 286
Sarai, 286
Amy, see Amey.
Anagnos, Michael, 403
Anderson, ———, 209
Henry, 267
John, 267
John Corbet, 207
Margaret, 267
Samuel, 267
William, 267
André, major, 315
Andrew, } ———, 101
Andrewe, } John A., 113
Thomas, 67
Andrews, } ———, 284
Andras, } Abigail, 85, 388, 390, 398
Androus, } A. H., 100
Andrus, } Alfred Hinsdale, xxxiii, 100
Anna, 85, 86, 89, 192, 389, 392
Asa, 31
Benajah, 398
Benjamin, 85, 86, 89, 388
Betsey, 398
Betty, 391
Charles, 85, 87, 89, 190, 192
Charlotte, 32
Chester, 190
David, 86, 88, 388,
E. Benjamin, 404
Eleazer, 295, 296, 298, 392
Elijah, 88, 389
Elisha, 88
Andrews, cont'd } Elizabeth, 89, 388
Elizur, 195, 391
Emula, 294
Florainy, 195
George, 86
Hannah, 89
Herbert Cornelius, 100
Ira, 87, 295
Janet Collins, li
Jerusha, 390
John, 85, 87, 88, 360, 388
Joseph, 86, 88
Lindal, 86
Lora, 196
Lorane, 86
Lucy, 31, 390
Mabel, 88, 389
Mary, 284
Mille, 89, 392
Nancy, 85
Nehemiah, 388
Olive, 392
Orra, 398
Prudence, 85, 87, 88, 388
Rebecca, 86, 88, 388
Rhoda, 86
Ruth, 85, 88, 196, 294, 391
Sally, 296
Sarah, 195, 295, 296, 388, 391, 392
Susannah, 86
Tenta, 85
Thankful, 390
Vine, 192
Welles, 31
William, 390
Zadock, 196, 294, 391
Andros, sir Edmund, 111
Andrus, see Andrews.
Angier, Bezaleel, 393
Annis, Ezra, 355
Sarah, 355
Appleby, Francis, 199
Appleton, D., xxix, 106
Elizabeth, 242
Jesse, 242
William Sumner, xl, xlii, 55
Arbuckle, Betsey, 384
Jane, 380
Lucy, 381
Martha McClure, 380
Armington, James Hervey, 108
Armstrong, Mary, 136
Thomas, 136, 269
Arnold, Eunice, 80
James Newell, xxxiii
Josiah, 394
Lydia, 80
Oliver, 80
Randall R., 80
Sally, 264
Arskine, Joseph, 267
Ash, ———, 393
Ashburn, Abigail, 119
Ashley, ———, 205
Burton, J., 205
Edward, 159, 160
sir Francis, 278
Frederick W., 205
Phebe, 205
Robert, 205
Samuel, 320
Thomas, 205
Ashmole, ———, 36–38
Aspinwall, ———, 386
Elizabeth, 386
William, 386
Aspland, Emme, 66
John, 66
Astlye, Robert, 393
Atherton, Abigail, 241
Catherine, 379
Elizabeth W., 382
Humphrey, 323
Rebecca Wentworth, 378
Rhoda, 168
Simon T., 346
Sylvia, 345
Atkins, Daniel, 33
Jared, 287
Polly, 391
Rhoda, 287
Atkins & Sturtevant, 219
Atkinson, Elizabeth, 188
Helen, 188
Hugh, 188
John, 375
Margaret Lindsay, xxxiii
Rebecca, 375
Attarick, Thomas, 145
Atwater, ———, 97
Abigail, 119
David, 97
Francis, 97
Joshua, 48
Mary, 48
Samuel, 119
Sarah, 119
Atwood, Abigail, 399
Dolly, 399
Dorothy, 399
John, 31, 399
Jonathan, 399
Polly, 399
Austin, ———, lvi
Abigail, 140
Anthony, 139
John, 139
John O., 129
Mary, 139
Nathaniel, 140
Rachel, 140
Averill, } mr., 225
Averil, } Catharine, 80
Avril, } Elijah, 379
Harmony, 80
Isaac, 230
James Johnson, 378
Lois, 379
Lucy Wallace, 378
Polly, 240
Rachel, 80
Avery, ———, lvi
Abigail, 79
Amos, 79
Dolly, 79
Elroy McKendree, 403
Julia Ann, 273
Mary, 337
Nancy, 79
Robert, 79
Sally, 79
Walter Titus, xlii
William Benjamin, 273
Awdrey, Alice, 66
Ayer, ———, 307
Desire, 79
James Bourne, 91
Aymes, see Ames.
Ayres, S. G., 215

B———, G. G., 83
M., 16
Babbitt, Abiathar, 341
Abigail, 342, 343
Anna, 345
Betty, 345
Elizabeth, 343
Hannah, 344
Henry, 344
Mary, 345

Babbitt, cont'd { Polly, 345
Seth, 343
Susan, 344
Tabitha, 344
Babcock, Badcock, Badcoke, } ——, 374
Edith, 271
Job, 271
Josiah, 307
Bachelder, Bacheldor, Bachiler, } see Batchelder.
Backall, Charles H., 320
Bacon, lord, 37
Horace Sargent, xxxii
John Watson, 216
Michael, 97
Nathaniel, 404
Joseph, 232
Badcock, Badcoke, } see Babcock.
Badger, Rebecca, 382
Samuel, 238
Susanna, 238
Thomas, 382
Badlam, Amity, 133
Bagg, ——, 97
John, 97
Lyman H., 97
Lyman Hotchkiss, xxxiii
Bahan, Thomas, 349
Bailey, Bailie, Baily, Bayley, Baylie, } Abijah, 61-63
Alvin, 63
Ambrose, 61
Amos, 60, 61
Anna, 61
Benjamin, 59, 60, 64, 249
Betsey, 62
Beol, 61
Biel, 61
Caleb, 61
Chauncy, 64
Christopher, 62, 64
Clother, 62
Comfort, 63
Cyrus, 63
Daniel, 60, 63
David, 60, 61, 63
Deborah, 61, 62
Dorothy, 60
Edward, 62, 64
Eliakim, 63
Elias, 63
Elijah, 61
Eliphalet, 64
Eliza, 352
Elizabeth, 60-63
Enes, 63
Ephraim, 60-64
Errie, 62
Esther, 60, 61
Eunice, 61, 62
Ezekiel, 60, 61
Ezra, 63
Fanny, 64
Francis, 69
George Edgar, 63
Gideon, 61-63
Gorden, 62
Halsey, 63
Hannah, 61, 62
Harriet, 64
Henry Brainard, 63
Hope, 61
Ichabod, 61
Jabez, 61
Jacob, 61-64
James, 61, 62, 390
Jane, 61
Jemima, 61
Jereme, 63
Jeremiah, 60, 62
Jesse, 62
John, 60-64, 201
Bailey, cont'd { Jonathan, 60
Joseph Whitman, xxxiii, 98, 208
Joshua, 61
Keturah, 62
Leander, 63
Lewis, 63
Linda, 63
Louden, 62
Louisa, 63
Lovina, 63
Lucretia, 63
Lucy, 62
Lydia, 60, 61, 63
Lydia Smith, 63
Lyman, 63
Margery, 62
Martha, 61, 62
Mary, 60, 62, 63, 227, 229, 358
Mary Elizabeth, 273
Matthew, 352
Matty, 352
Mehitable, 60
Meigs, 63
Mijah, 63
Molly, 358
Moses Freeman, 62
Naomi, 62, 64
Nathan, 60, 61, 358
Nathaniel, 60, 61
Oliver, 61, 62
Patience, 390
Phebe, 61, 62, 64
Phineas, 61, 63
Polly, 63
Prudence, 62, 63
Reuben, 62, 63
Rhoda, 62
Richard, 61
Rodney, 63
Roxina, 63
Rufus, 63
Russell, 63
Sabra, 62
Samantha, 63
Sarah, 61-63
Scovil, 62
Selden, 64
Sovia, 64
Stephen, 61, 62, 64, 250
Stewart, 352
Susanna, 60-63
Temperance, 63
Thomas, 62, 64, 331, 336
Tilmon Offutt, 273
Timothy, 62, 63
William, 61, 62, 64
Zabria, 63
Zilpah, 62
Bainbridge, Guy, 69
James R., 350
Baird, George William, 108
Baker, ——, lvi
Benjamin, 272
Cynthia, 233
Ephraim, 387
Frank Woods, 108
Josephine Amelia Ruggles, xxxvii
Martha, 387, 391
Mary, 332, 337
Prudence, 391
Ruth, 272
Sally, 241
Samuel, 241
Seymour A., 216
Balch, Balsh, } Abigail, 335
Anna, 391
Elizabeth, 332
John, 400
Stephen Bloomer, 400
Thomas, 400, 403
Balch, cont'd { Thomas Willing, xxxiii 400
Timothy, 391
Balcom, Adah, 14
Asa, 14
Asahel, 14
Clarissa, 14
Grace, 14, 126
Harriet, 14
Jerusha, 14
Joel, 14, 15
John, 14
Jonas, 14, 15
Joseph, 15
Lucy, 15
Lydia, 15
Mary, 15
Theodore B., 15
Baldwin, Abigail, 261
David, 261
Eliza, 277
Elizabeth, 72
Fanny, 239
Freelove, 286
Jeduthan, 209
Jesse, 236
Josiah, 311
Loammi, 357
Lydia, 261, 383
Mary, 156, 285, 311
Minot, 277
Patty, 239
Samuel, 72, 383
Sarah, 285, 311
Sophronia, 277
Stephen, 285, 286
Tabitha, 236
Thomas W., 97, 98
Thomas Williams, xxxvi, 209
Ball, ——, 315
Abigail, 119
Alling, 118, 119
Alonzo, 119
Caleb, 118, 119
Daniel, 119
David, 119
Dorothy, 118, 119
Eliphalet, 118, 119
Eliza, 119
Evelyn, 119
Glover, 119
Hannah, 118, 119
Hester, 119
H. Houston, xxxiii
Illa, 119
Jared, 119
Jessa, 119
John, 118, 119, 279
Joseph, 119
Lucy, 119
Lydia, 118, 119
Mabel, 118
Marcy, 118
Mary, 118, 119
Mehitable, 119
Mercy, 118
Moses, 119
Obedience, 119
Oliver, 119
Sarah, 118, 119
Sophia, 119
Stephen, 119
Susan, 118, 119
Timothy, 119
Wait, 119
William, 118
Zina, 119
Ballard, William, 69
Ballou, Hosea Starr, xliii, 91, 197
Balsh, see Balch.
Bamford, Mary, 52
Robert, 52

Bancroft, Alice, 74
Anna M., 215
Avis, 301
Benjamin, 74
George, 353
Banks, ———, 317
Banning, Benjamin, 32, 35
D., 34
David, 32
Edith, 35
Edwin, 35
Eleanor, 34
Hannah, 32
Mary, 34, 35
Samuel, 34
Bannon, Michael, 133
Barbour, Edmund Dana, vi
Bare, Elizabeth, 335
Hannah, 332, 333, 336, 338
Mary, 334
Sarah, 336
Barker, Amelia, 379
Anstis, 239
Christopher, 222
E. H., 219
Ephraim, 15
Margaret, 378
Mary, 41, 378
Nabby, 59, 173, 292
Relief F., 378
Ruth, 15
Solomon, 379
Thomas, 41
Timothy, 216
Barlow, ———, 317
Barnard, Betsey, 243
Edward, 232
Jeremiah, 235-243, 378-384
Mary, 237, 242
Nancy, 379
Barnes, } ———, 307
Barns, } Abigail, 261
Asa, 384
Charles, 15
David, 59, 173
Hannah, 384
Isabel, 384
Jonathan, 261
Nancy, 15
Naomi, 398
Susanna L., 243
Barney, Azubah, 300
Hiram, 300
Barrell, } ———, 374
Barrel, } Bartlett, 292
Desire, 291
George, 69
James, 173, 291
Luther, 59
Mary, 173
Mehitable, 15
Relief, 292
Barrett, } ———, 374
Barret, } Amos, 15
Jonathan, 15
Maria, 346
Mehitable, 15
Nathan, 15, 353
Sarah, 168, 343
Barrington, Sir Francis, 41
Barron, Abigail, 396
Benjamin, 237
Chloe, 237
Elizabeth, 171, 394
Hannah, 244
John, 244
Josias, 145
Lucy, 240
Martha McClure, 380
Samuel, 396
Solomon, 380
Barrows, Samuel J., 327
Barry, Anna, 15
Annie, 15
Benjamin, 15
James, 265, 270
John, 134
Barstow, } ———, 374
Barsto, } Benjamin, 373
Bastow, } Elizabeth, 373
Bersto, } John, xlii
Berstow, } Lydia, 373
Bestow, } Rebecca, 373
Samuel, 373
Bartholomew, Abraham Coryell, 398
Olivia, 398
Barthrick, Anna, 237
Bartlett, } ———, 317
Bartlet, } Abigail, 286
Abraham, 26, 29
Ann, 284
Avis, 286
Daniel, 284, 286
Hannah, 25
John S., lviii
Joseph Gardner. vi, vii, xx, xxxii, 36, 47, 52, 64, 97, 99, 127, 149, 185, 201, 204, 244, 278, 312, 315, 354, 385, 394, 397, 398
Lucy, 29
Margaret, lvi
Submit, 26, 29
Timothy, 29
William, 25
William S., 148
Bartole, John, 385
Parnell, 385
Bartram, ———, 317
Bass, Elizabeth, 47
Bassett, } ———, 307
Basset, } Mary, 202
Bastow, see Barstow.
Batchelder, } Abigail, 243
Bachelder, } Betsey, 380
Bacheldor, } David, 333, 335
Bachiler, } Ebenezer, 334
Batcheldor, } Edmund, 380
Batcheler, } Hannah, 332, 338
Batcheller, } Israel, 243
Batchelor, } John, 330, 332, 333, 338
Joseph, 333, 334
Levina, 384
Mark, 338
Mary, 335, 336
Robert, 104
Sarah, 330, 332, 336, 383
Simeon, 383
Stephen, 198
Susanna, 333
William H., 406
Bates, } ———, 209, 317
Bate, } Albert C., 104
Clement, 97
Elizabeth, 60
Ella F., xxi
Ella Turner, xxxiii
John, 60
Newton W., 97
Sarah, 142
Temperance, 63
Wallace, 320
William Carver, vi, xxxii
Bathrick, Eunice, 346
Batt, ———, 199
Ann, 128
Christopher, 128
Paul, 128
Sarah, 128
Baugh, mrs., 393
Baxter, George, 162
Gregory, 130
Huldah, 130
James Phinney, v, vi, xii, xiii, xvi, xxxii, 91, 103, 197, 302
John, 130
Mary, 129, 130
Susanna, 189
Bayes, ———, 99
Bayley, } see Bailey.
Baylie, }
Baylies, ———, 164
mr., 164
Baylor, Charles Gano, 406
Bayly, see Bailey.
Baynton, Ann, 128
Beach, ———, 317
Beal, Boylston Adams, vi
Hannah, 388
Samuel, 251
Thomas, 388
Beals, Martha, 381
Beaman, } Abigail, 31, 35
Beman, } Alcinda, 32
Ann, 31
Daniel, 31, 35
Elisha, 31
Reuben, 32
Rufus, 32
Sarah, 31
Thomas, 31, 35
Bean, Lucy, 292
Lucy Ann, 292
Rebecca Cushing, 292
William Harper, 292
Beard, Catherine, 252
Clarissa, 378
Ebenezer, 252
Elijah, 252
Isaac, 354
James F., 108
Phebe, 252
Rebecca, 354
Reuben, 378
Beatson, Sarah, 256
Beatty, William, 135
Bebee, see Beebe.
Beck, } ———, 66
Becke, } Anne, 66
Elizabeth, 66
James, 351
John, 351
Margaret, 66, 351
Beckwith, Aarab U., 75
Albert Clayton, xxxii
Charles P., 75
Elizabeth, 60
Frank Edwin, 216
John, 75
Mary, 75
Nancy E., 75
Phebe, 75
Ruth, 75
Watrous, 75
Bedill, mr., 394
Beebe, } Alzina, 398
Bebee, } Dorcas, 398
Elizabeth, 390
John A., 320
Reuben, 390
Thomas, 398
Beeton, Catherine, 341
Susan, 341
Winslow, 341
Beggarly, Joan, 314
Behine, Jacob, 394
Belcher, ———, 99
Alice, 129-132
Augustus H., 15
Elijah, 142
Evelina, 47
Francis, 15

Belcher, cont'd { Hiram, 47 [302
Jonathan, 105, 152,
Lydia, 142
Mary, 15, 129, 130
Moses, 130, 132
Susan E., 47
Warren, 320
Belding, Ebenezer, 34
Esther, 282
Belknap, Hepzibah, 247
Jeremiah, 153, 247
Mary, 247
Bell, Abraham, 134
David, 137
Elizur, 391
Mehitable, 240
Polly, 391
Samuel, 240
Sarah, 391
Bell Book Company, 405
Bellamy, Bellamye, { Aaron, 339, 340
Abiah, 340
Ann, 339, 340
Anna, 340
Asa, 340
Bethiah, 339
Charlotte, 340
Daniel, 340
David, 340
David Sherman, 340
Desire, 340
Edward, 340
Elizabeth, 339, 340
Elizabeth Mason, 340 [233
Eunice Corinthia,
Frances, 340
Hannah, 339
James, 337
John, 339
John Hillhouse, 340
Jonathan, 340
Joseph, 339, 340
Joseph Hart, 340
Joseph Sherman, 340
Lois, 340
Lucy, 340
Martha, 339
Mary, 339, 340
Matthew, 338–340
Moses, 339
Rachel, 340
Rebecca, 340
Reuben, 340
Rhoda, 340
Samuel, 339, 340
Sarah, 339
Sarah Griswold, 340
Silas, 340
Silence, 340
Thankful, 340
William, 340
Bellingham, Richard, 48
Bellman, John, 267
Samuel, 267
Bellows, Mary, 171
Beman, see Beaman.
Bemus, Sarah, 341
Benden, Sarah, 382
Thomas M., 382
Benedict, ———, 317
George Grenville, 320
Hannah, 311
Benjamin, Abigail, 95
Caleb, 177
Jemima, 95
John, 95
Joseph, 95
Kezia, 95
Mary, 177
R. M., 95
Samuel, 32, 33
Sarah, 95
Bennett, Bennet, { Anna, 359
Elizabeth, 70
James, 70
Josiah, 15
Lois, 284
Molly, 168
Phebe, 15
Sarah, 334
Bennick, Abraham, 360
Benjamin, 360
John, 360
Benson, Egbert, 399
John, 266
Sarah Ann, 291
Sarah S., 175
Stephen, 291
Bent, Abigail, 261
Anne, 15
Asenath, 15
Elijah, 261
Jasan, 15
Ruth R., 123
Samuel, 15
Susannah, 261
Bentley, Emme, 66
George, 66
Lucy, 79
Mary, 66
Richard, 66
Robert, 66
William, 66, 276, 313
Benton, Ambrose, 27
Andrew, 27, 99
Anna, 392
Asa, 145
Charles Edward, xxxii, xxxvi
Cleodalinda, 27
David, 99
Edward, 178
Elizabeth, 27, 287
Jarad, 287
John Hogan, xxxiii, 99
Josiah H., 214
Joy, 27
Lot, 287
Mary, 27, 178
Roxy, 392
Sarah, 99
William, 392
Berford, William, 352
Bernau, Charles A., 204, 402
Berry, Bury, { ———, 333, 334
Almira, 376
Benjamin, 366
Hannah, 336
John, 333
Richard, 278, 376
Richard de, 209
Stephen, xxxiii, 107
William, 69
Bersto, Berstow, } see Barstow.
Besby, Bosby, } ———, 374
Best, Thomas, 138
W. S., 404
Bestow, see Barstow.
Betts, ———, 317
Enoch, 287
Olive, 287
Bevins, Rachel, 184
Bickford, Eleazar, 360
John, 360
Joseph, 360
Bicknell, Edmund, xxxiii
Robert T., xxxiii
Biddle, Charlotte, 381
James, 381
Bidwell, Ruth, 391
Sarah, 389
Zebulon, 389
Bigelow, cont'd { Elizabeth, 15, 248
Jacob, 15
Silas, 264
Susannah, 264
Bigland, ———, 38
Bigsbey, Bigsby, } see Bixby.
Bill, Daniel, 31
Elizabeth, 31
Jonathan, 31, 33
Mindal, 31
Omah, 32
Ruth, 32
Sherman, 32, 35
Billings, Edmund, 132
Robert Charles, xlii, 104
Bills, Mindee, 243
Rebecca, 378
Bingham, ———, 99
Sarah, 99
Birchard, Jane, 117
John, 117
Bird, ———, 209
Birket, David, 135
Bishop, Abigail, 285
Caleb, 26
Charles D., 291
David, 30
Deborah, 30
Hannah, 28, 96
John, 96
Josiah, 28
Leah, 28
Lydia, 26
Lydia Bowker, 291
Martha B., 200
Mary, 253
Ruth, 28
Stephen, 28, 96
Susanna, 236
Tabitha, 96
Bittleston, Giles, 69
Thomas, 69
William, 69
Bixby, Bigsbey, Bigsby, { Abigail, 203
Hannah, 253
Joseph, 225
William Keeny, xxxvi
Blachford, John, 278
Blachley, David, 25
Mehitable, 25
Black, ———, 336
James, 266
Blackmore, Blackmoor, } ———, 374
Blacksley, Mary, 119
Blackwood, John, 137
Blague, Joseph, 179
Prudence, 179
Blaisdell, Blasdwell, } Molly, 307
Blake, ———, 316
Annie, 184
Edwin Mortimer, xxxiii
Francis E., 308
Francis Everett, vi, xxxii
James, 45, 324
John Albert, 107, 215, 319, 405
Martin J., xxxiii
Mary, 324
Patience, 324
Phineas, 376
Ruth, 376
Samuel, 324
Sarah, 323, 324
Wait, 324
William, 324
Blanchard, Blancherd, { Abigail, 344
Amaziah, 379
Asenath, 346

Blanchard, cont'd — Augustus, 238; Betsey, 238; Esther, 238, 240; Grove, 346; Hannah, 310, 346; Jemima, 344; Jotham, 240; Olive, 345; Polly, 379; Priscilla, 239; Rebecca, 241; Ruhama, 240; Sarah, 236; Seth, 345; Thomas, 40
Blanwell, Molly, 307
Blany, Sarah, lxii
Blare, Clivile, 390
Blasdwell, see Blaisdell.
Bleakly, David, 134; Robert, 134
Blinn, Jerusha, 29; Martha, 282; Peter, 282
Blish, Aaron Hubbard, 192, 387; David Dwight, 299; Dorothy, 192; Hubbard, 299, 387; Parmela, 298; Prudence, 192, 193, 389; Sylvester, 193, 299, 387; Thomas, 192, 193, 298, 387, 389; William Henry, 299
Bliss, Leonard, 158
Blodgett, Blodget, ———, 99; Asahel, 99; Charles Rufus, 233; Daniel, 99; Edward, 242; Helen Frances, 233; Isaac Dimond, xxxii, 99; James T., 233; John Taggard, xxxii, xxxvi; Miriam Clarissa, 233; Ruth, 242; Samuel, 99
Blood, Elizabeth, 277; Hannah, 382; Jacob, 246; Josiah, 246; Keziah, 343; Rachel, 246; Samuel, 344; Sarah, 246
Blunt, Mary, 254, 256; Mary Harvy, 243
Bly, ———, 205; Eunice, 205; Jonathan, 205; Myron T., 205
Boardman, Bordman, Boreman, Jane Maria, 401; Jason, 145; Moses, 34; Samuel, 400; Sarah, 180; William Francis Joseph, 400, 401
Bodge, George Madison, 91, 213, 258
Bodwell, Hannah, 358; Mary, 247; Parker, 358
Bolles, Boulles, Bowles, John, 223; Joseph, 222, 223; Mary, 222, 223
Bolster, Solomon Alonzo, 216
Bolton, Charles Knowles, v, vi, vii, xxxii, 95, 147, 213, 309; Ethel Stanwood, vii, 104, 201, 208
Boltwood, Lucius Manlius, xxxiii
Bonaparte, Charles J., 214
Bond, ———, lvii, 332, 334, 337; Alexandrine M., 247; Dennis, 278; George, 247; Henry, xxiv, xlii, 73; James, 268; Maria, 247
Bonger, Matthew, 278
Bonney, Percival, 108
Bonnum, Mary, 66; William, 66
Booge, Jonathan, 34
Booth, Boothe, Charles Edwin, xxxvi; Edward Chauncey, vii; Elisha, 34; Elizabeth, 48, 52, 150; Thomas, 48
Boothby, Roxanna, 376
Borden, Frances, 34; Mary, 247; Richard B., 108; Russell, 31, 34
Bordman, see Boardman.
Bore, Deborah, 336
Boreland, Mary, 135; Robert, 135
Boreman, see Boardman.
Borge, mrs., 34
Bosby, see Besby.
Boswell, James, 101
Bosworth, Boseworth, Bozard, Ann, 130; Anne, 129; Hooker, 129; John Wilson, 129; Joseph, 129; William, 67
Botsford, ———, 210
Botties, Mary, 334
Boulles, see Bolles.
Bourn, mr., 373; Abigail, 251
Boush, Nathaniel, 145
Boutel, Boutell, Aaron, 236; Abigail, 383; Caleb, 240; Charlotte, 382; Eunice, 236; Elizabeth Parker, 380; Hannah, 380; Loama, 380; Lucinda, 380; Rebecca, 240; Rhoda, 243; Ruth, 242; Sally, 238; Tabitha, 236, 241
Boutwell, Samuel, 260
Bow, Alexander, 25, 28; Anna, 28; Hannah, 28; Mary, 25
Bowers, Benanuel, 186, 188; Elizabeth, 74, 188, 190; John, 238; Lucy, 238; Samuel, 74
Bowker, Caroline, 56; Catharine Whiton, 290; Charlotte, 56; Daniel, 16; David, 59, 175, 288–292; Dimmock, 58, 175, 289; Dorcasina, 288; Edmund, 57, 173; Edwin, 291; Elijah, 56, 57, 288; Elvira, 58; Eunice, 59, 175, 290; George, 292; Hannah, 372, 373
Bowker, cont'd — Helena Clapp, 290; Henry, 289; Huldah Jacob, 291; James, 372, 373; James Clapp, 290; John Hillard, 289; Laurinda, 292; Lazarus, 173, 291; Lydia, 173; Mary, 372; R., 57; Rebecca, 347; Ruth, 288; Sarah, 16, 173; Theodore Parsons, 288; Thirza, 175, 289; Warren, 56, 57
Bowles, see Bolles.
Bowman, George Ernest, xxxii; Samuel, 46
Bownes, Miles, 279
Boyd, Daniel, 348; Fanny, 239; James, 239, 347; Mary, 348
Boyden, Samuel, 262; Sarah, 262
Boyes, Boys, mrs., 393; Christopher, 385; Elizabeth, 385; Grace, 385; John, 385; Matthew, 385; Robert, 385
Boyle, James, 347
Boyn, Matthew, 350
Boynton, Joseph, 74; Sarah, 74
Boys, see Boyes.
Bozard, see Bosworth.
Brabender, Go: 338
Brackett, Charlotte, 398; Ebenezer, 398; Esther, 398
Bradbury, John Merrill, xlii; Thomas, 393
Bradford, Deborah, 357; Emily Jane, 274; Ephraim Putnam, 378; Ernest Wilder, xxxiii; Hannah, 92, 241; John, 254; Joshua, 92; Mary, 378; William, 157–162; Winslow, 92
Bradish, Frank Eliot, 91, 327; William, 279
Bradley, Abigail, 28, 286; Belle Truesdell, 98; Daniel, 28; J. D., lxiv; Joseph, 286; Thomas, 268
Bradstreet, Mary, 169; Simon, 115, 162
Brady, John, 352; Peter, 269
Brag, Edward, 336
Brainard, Brainerd, Branard, Breanard, Abigail, 190; Asaher, 32; David, 190; Deborah, 61; Jemima, 190, 388; John Bliss, vii, xxi, xxii, xxxii; Mary, 390; Phebe, 389; Susannah, 63; Timothy, 190, 388
Brainwood, Daniel, 201
Braman, James, 271; Susannah, 271

Brandon, Thomas, 394
Branghill, Michael, 270
Brasey, Thomas, 92
Brawbrooke, } Joan, 331
Brawbrooks, } Richard, 331
Bray, John, 222
Margery, 222
Simeon, 145
Breanard, see Brainard.
Breed, Richard, 320
Breedon, Thomas, 163
Brennen, William G., 211
Brewer, ——, 314
Anna, 390
Jane Elizabeth, 314
Brewster, Charles W., 82, 201
David, 83
Emila, 82
Eunice, 79
John, 79, 82, 83
Lewis W., 82
Love Lucretia, 82, 83
Margaret, 83
Mary, 83
Olive, 272
Ruth, 272
William, 13, 91, 158, 205, 272
Wrestling, 82
Briant, see Bryant.
Bride, Gardner, 16
Henry G., 16
Maria, 16
Bridge, John, 65
Bridges, Hannah, 346
Jonathan, 343
Persis, 341
Rachael, 342
Bridgham, Elizabeth, 264
Julia Bowen, 264
Samuel Willard, 264
Brien, Thomas, 138
Briggs, } ——, 375
Brigg, } mrs., 176
Brigs, } Benjamin, 176
Betsey, 292
Caroline Otis, 176, 292
Deborah, 373
Deborah C., 175
Deborah Clapp, 56
Elisha, 56, 59, 288
Elizabeth, 173, 375
Elizabeth Ruggles, 292
George Henry, 292
Hannah, 372
Harriet, 176
Henry, 176, 292
James, 288, 372
Joseph, 373
Joseph Warren, 59
Lucy, 173
Mary, 292
Nathaniel, 373
Rachel, 372
Sarah, 176
Sarah Smith, 56
Thomas, 56
William, 173
Brigham, ——, 400
Abijah, 16
Catherine, 16
Caty, 16
Comfort, 249
Elijah, 16
Emma E., 400
Eunice, 16
John, 16
Joseph, 16, 249
Mary, 16
Mehitable, 249
Rebecca, 16
Thomas, 400
William E., 400
W. I. Tyler, 400
Brigs, see Briggs.
Brink, Benjamin Myer, xxxiii
Brinley, Deborah, 394
Francis, 394
Hannah, 394
Brintnal, Dorothy, 16
John, 16
Joseph, 16
Mary, 16
Nathaniel, 16
Paul, 16
Briscoe, } Benjamin, 37, 41
Briscowe, } Edward, 36
Guy, 36
Mary, 36
William, 37
Bristol, Amy, 287
Bezaleel, 287
Huldah, 27
Sally, 27
Samuel, 27, 29
Sibyl, 29
Bro[——], John, 257
Brockett, Edward Judson, xxxiv
Brockway, Edward, 31, 33
Fanny, 35
Hannah, 33
Rachel, 31
Broday, mr., 394
Bromfield, Abigail, 50
Edward, 50
Brook, } ——, 374
Brooke, } Anne, 385
Katherine, 65
Robert, 385
Thomas, 138
Brooks, ——, 191, 374
Abigail, 192, 195, 294, 373, 389
Amanda, 285
Anna, 389
Betsey, 174
Betty, 294
Charles, 315
Charlotte, 176, 292
Charlotte Elizabeth, 292
Clarissa, 85
David, 293
Dolly, 169
Eleazer, 111
Elijah, 176
Elizabeth, 293, 373, 391
Eunice, 90, 174, 191, 193, 291
Gilbert, 373
Hannah, 85, 173, 183
Hepzibeth, 388
Hitty, 193
Jesse, 194
John, 84, 353
John Cotton, 216
John Thaxter, 291
John Warner, 313
Joseph, 90, 285
Josiah, 192, 194, 195, 293, 294, 297, 389
Levi, 85, 88
Lucy, 85, 174
Lydia, 85, 88
Marcy, 173
Maria, 176
Mary, 373
Mehitable, 191, 193
Nancy, 191
Nathaniel, 176, 292, 373
Nathaniel Milton, 292
Polly, 88
Prudence, 389
Rebecca, 390
Russell Backus, 195
Ruth, 391
Sally, 290
Brooks, cont'd } Samuel, 90, 191, 193, 293, 391
Sarah, 292, 388
Simeon, 173, 292
Submit, 358, 391
Susannah, 90, 193
Theate Pendel, 90
Thomas, 84, 85
William, 174, 193, 290, 291
William Eustis, 216
Broughton, Alice, 66
John, 66
Brown, } ——, 116, 149, 348
Browne, } Aaron, 241
Abel, 16
Abigail, 16
Aladanda, 390
Alphonso B., 108
Angeline, 273
Ann, 399
Anne, 117
Asa Warren, xxxvii
Azariah, 96
Barbara, 349
Benjamin, 390
Buckminster, 306
Charlotte, 96
David Henry, vi
Edward Ingersoll, xlii
Eleazer, 304
Eli, 16
Elizabeth, 117, 118, 334
Esther, 80, 352
Francis Henry, xxxiv
George Washington, 344
Hamilton, 267
Henry, 117
Hepzibeth, 16
Hope, 16
Hopestill, 16
Isaac, 195
Jacob, 335, 337
James 159, 240, 336, 337
Jane, 116–118, 267
Jeremiah, 75
Joan, 117
John, xlviii, 96, 117, 118, 161, 279, 334, 392
John Carter, 216
Jonathan E., 383
Joseph, 117, 118
Jotham, 16
Judith, 118
Lewis. 16
Lewis B., 16
Lucy, 96
Lydia, 75
Margaret, 135, 189, 349
Mary, 117, 158, 161, 308, 383, 397
Nancy E., 16
Nathaniel, 333, 334
Philena, 195
Phœbe, 116, 117
Polly, 16
Robert, 158
Ruth, 16, 96
Sally, 16, 240, 382
Sarah, 16, 117, 118, 392
Sarah Alvord, 306
Sarah F., 16
Susan, 117
Tabitha, 241
Thesta, 241
Thomas, 117, 118, 308

Brown, cont'd } William, 68, 116-118, 135, 241, 308
William Lee, 216
Brownell, Abner, 81
Hannah, 81
Brownson, Abraham, 75
Anna, 75
Bruce, Calvin, 155
John, 155
Margery, 165
Martha, 155
Mary, 155
Philip Alexander, 404, 405
William, 360
Brush, Ephraim, 119
Lucy, 119
Bryant, Briant, Bryent, } ——, 374
Abiel, 173
Joshua, 173
Roxey, 392
Thirza, 174
Walter, 360, 367, 368
Buchannon, James, 269
Thomas, 135
Buck, ——, lvii
Barziel, 297
Benoni, 194-196, 293, 296, 297, 298, 390
Betsey, 398
Chauncey, 196
Chester, 90
Cynthia, 80
Daniel, 398
Dorothy, 183
Elizabeth, 311
Erastus, 293
Henry, 311
Holsey, 195
Howard Mendenhall, xxxii
Isaac, 373
James, 392
Jasper, 296
Jemime, 195
John, 88
Lucretia, 194, 196, 293, 296, 297, 390
Manna, 294
Mary, 373
Moses, 80
Polly Myra, 190
Ruth, 86, 88, 90, 190, 193, 388, 392
Sally, 398
Thomas, 373
Walter, 193
William, 86, 88, 90, 190, 193, 294, 388
Bucket, Buckett, } Bartholomew, 65
Miles, 65
Buckingham, ——, 394
Buckley, rev. mr., 84, 88
Bucklin, Mary Claflin, 113
Bucknam, Jerem: 145
Wilton Francis, xxxii
Buckner, Simon Bolivar, 219
Buell, Jonathan, 285
Lydia, 285
Buen, John, 138
Buffum, Joshua, 198
Bugbee, George Chester, xxxiv
Bulkley, John, 145, 146
Sarah, 391
Bullard, Alma, 264
Hannah, 262
Henry, 262
Mary, 398
Samuel, 111, 112
Bullen, John, 259
Judith, 259
Mary, 259
Bullens, George Sawyer, 406
Bullock, ——, 275
Abigail, 275
Barbara, 275
Benjamin, 275
Hasket, 275
Horatio, 275
Isaac, 275, 276
John, 275
Joseph, 276
Martha, 276
Mary, 276
Mary Chandler, xxxvi
Maryann, 275
Nathaniel, 275
Samuel, 275
William, 275
Bumpus, Bumpas, } ——, 374
Bunee, Harriet Earle, 301
Buntings, Francis, 393
Burbank, Abiah, 140, 340
Abraham, 140, 141, 340
Ann, 141, 307
Anna, 140, 141
Anne, 140, 142
Arthur, 142
Asenath, 140, 141
Ashbel, 141
Bethiah, 141
Caleb, 140, 308
Charlotte, 141
Chloe, 141
Christopher, 142
Daniel, 140
David, 142
Delight, 141
Dinah, 140
Ebenezer, 139-141, 307
Eleanor, 140
Elias, 140
Elizabeth, 141
Esther, 140, 141
Eunice, 141
Experience, 141
Frances, 142
George, 141
George Anson, 141
Hannah, 142
Henrietta, 142
Henry, 141
James, 142
Jemima, 307
Joanna, 140
Joel, 140
John, 139-142
John, 307, 308
Joseph King, 141
Lois, 146
Lucia, 142
Lucy, 141
Lydia, 140, 142, 308
Martha, 308
Mary, 139-141, 308, 397
Mary Pomeroy, 142
Mehitable, 139, 140
Nancy, 142
Noah, 140
Pelatiah Allen, 141
Rachel, 140
Rebecca, 140
Robert, 141
Roland, 142
Roxana, 141
Ruth, 140
Samuel, 140, 141
Samuel Fitch, 141
Sarah, 139, 141, 142
Seth, 140
Shem, 140, 141
Sibyl, 141
Solomon, 141
Sophia, 142
Susannah, 139, 142, 308
Thankful, 140
Burbank, cont'd } Theoda, 140
Theoda Hunt, 142
Thomas, 141
Timothy, 139-142, 307
William, 141
Burchard, Sally, 398
Burchstead, Benjamin, lvii
Harriet Sherman, lvii
Burckes, ——, 164
Burden, Nancy, 236
Burdick, Helen Maria, 273
Burdick & Allen, 320
Burge, Ephraim, 239
Patty, 239
Burgess, Burges, Burgis, Burgish, } Francis, 65
G. C., 92
George Canning, xix, 157, 197
Jane, 116, 117
Walter, 279
Burgoyne, general, 233, 244, 353, 356
Burke, ——, 36
mrs., 138
Biddy, 138
Dennis, 138
Edward, 138
Ellen, 138
Burnham, Burnam, Burnum, } Arthur Wendell, vii, xxxvi
David, 241
Isaac, 31, 35
Jeremiah, 360
John, 360
Joseph, 360
Lucy Wallace, 378
Phebe, 32
Robert, 360
Sarah, 34
Ursula, 31
Winthrop, 360
Burnap, John, 354
Ruth, 354
Tabitha, 354
Burns, ——, 307
Anthony, xlviii
Elizabeth, 241
Hannah, 241
John, 349
Joshua, 241
Keziah, 238
Mary, 379
Mick, 136
Polly, 242
William, 379
Burnum, see Burnham.
Burr, ——, 212, 317
Austin, 398
Benjamin, 311
Celestin R., 398
Christian, 311
John, 310
John T., 398
Lodamia, 311
Lydia, 232
Samuel, 311
Sarah, 398
Tabitha, 310
Thomas, 311
Burrill, Elizabeth, 228
James, 264
Mary Elizabeth, 264
Sally, 264
Burritt, ——, 317
Burroughs, Burrouges, } ——, 374
Burrows Brothers Company, xxix, 403
Burt, ——, 397
Burton, ——, 317
Asa, 147
Bury, see Berry.

Busby, Sarah, 258
Bush, George, 273
Martha H., 232
Mary, 273
Bushnell, } Daniel, 31
Bushnel, } Joshua, 33
Martha, 33
Rebecca, 31
Starling Graves, 32
Bushrod, Richard, 279
Buss, Anne, 247
David, 247
John, 247
Mary, 247
Buswell, ———, 307
Butler, ———, 92, 100
Alma, 35
Caleb, 73
Ezra, 145
Harriet Blackstone C., xxxiv
John E., lxiv
Jonathan, 33
Mary, 245
Sally W., 358
Sarah, 246
Tryphena, 145
William, 92
Butlofth, Abijah, 31
Olive, 31
Butters, Lydia, 156
Rebecca, 151
Sarah, 151
William, 151
Butts, Azuba Genette, 274
Buyington, Betsey, 242
Byram, A. M., 313
Charles R., 313 vi
Charles Ruthven, xxx-
Nicholas, 313
Byrne, Henry, 350
Byrnes, ———, 307
Bysshe, sir Edward, 386
Byst, Nathaniel, 136

Cabot, Samuel, 108
Stephen, 108
Cadwell, Christian, 311
Elizabeth, 142
Mary, 142
Thomas, 142, 143
Cady, Abigail, 310
Hopkins Brown, 320
Joseph, 310
Sarah, 310
Stephen, 310
Caffrey, } Benjamin, 270
Caffry, } Nicholas, 270
Rose, 138
Thomas, 138
Caffuny, James, 270
Cakebread, Sarah, 258
Calder-Conklin & Co., 104
Caldwell, } ———, 205
Coldwell, } Abigail, 205
Colwell, } Charles, 395
Charles T., 205 iv
Charles Tufts, xxx-
Isabel, 384
Jane, 205
Sally, 384
Thomas, 137
William, 137, 205
Calhoun, Newell Meeker, xxx-iv, 211
Call, Richard, 248
Ruth, 248
Callahan, captain, 44
Camp, Mary, 311
Campbell, } Agnes, 239
Campbel, } Frances Soule, 99
James, 239
Judith, 270
Polly, 239
Candage, Rufus George Frederick, vii, xiv, xv, xxxii, 91
Caner, Henry, 257
Capen, Harriet, 342
Carbery, John, 134
Carfray, Jacob Hagar, 197
Carleton, } Hannah, 251
Carlton, } Henry, lviii
Jane, 236
Michael, 251
William T., 326
Carnegie, Andrew, xxxiv
Carney, Martin, 267
Carpenter, Charles Carroll, xxxii
Carpenter and Morehouse, 100
Carr, ———, 273
Dorcas, 16
Evangeline, 345
Ezra, 16
John, 16, 17
Mary, 16
sir Robert, 163
Ruth, 17, 272, 273
William, 273
Carrill, Keeron, 270
Carroll, Peter, 267
Carruthers, John, 283
Mary, 283
Carson, John Dwight, 320
Samuel, 137
Carter, Beatrice, 171
Betsey, 288
Betty, 171
Ebenezer, 156
Cornelia Miranda, 225, 233
Daniel, 250
Dolly, 249, 250
Eleanor, 17
Eleazer, 17
James, 17, 357
John, 393
Jonathan, 259
Joseph, 92
Lucy, 357
Lydia, 156
Margery, 17
Martha, 155, 156
Mary, 29, 155, 157, 249
Nathan, 156
Penina, 250
Priscilla, 17
Ruth, 17
Stanton, 250
Susanna, 259
Thomas, 171
William T., 233
Cartes, Elizabeth, 237
Isaac, 237
Cartier, Jaques, Sieur de Limoilou, 103
Cartwright, sir George, 163
Cartwright & Thayer, 219
Carty, John, 269
William, 349
Carver, mr., 394
Esther, 170
John, 158
Josias, 145
Thomas, 170
Cary, John, 99, 314
Seth C., 99, 314
Seth Cooley, xxxiv
Case, Clara B., 233
Mary, 310
Phebe, 392
Stephen, 196
William, 392
Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 106, 211, 317, 403
Casey, Etta Bartlett, xxxvi
Cash, James, 379
Rachel, 379
Cassidy, Lawrence, 350
Patrick, 137
Castle, Emily Louisa, 274
Catton, Clarissa, 379
Cavart, Margaret, 266
Robert, 266
Cawlin, Michael, 270
Center, David, 380
Sally, 380
Cervington, } Charles, 66
Servington, } Dorothy, 66
Chadwick, ———, 76
Abigail, 264
Calvin, 292
Hannah, 75, 310
John, 203, 310
Mary, 253
Richard, 75
Sarah, 203
Chaffee, Abigail, 203
Chamberlain, } ———, 85, 400
Chamberlin, } Abigail, 396
Abner, 400
Benjamin, 84, 85, 90, 195, 293, 297
Daniel, 190, 195, 389
Daniel Henry, 320
David, 293
Dorothy, 276
Elizabeth, 262
Esther, 90, 388
George W., 201, 396
George Walter, vii, xxxii, 91
Hannah, 169, 389
Henry Vassall, 169
Jacob, 263
John, 260, 396
Joseph, 246, 400
Joseph Edgar, 400
Lydia, 263
Mary, 33, 260
P. M., 398
Polly, 297
Priscilla, 246
Rebecca, 85
Richard, 400
Sarah, 84
Silas, 246
Susanna, 246
William, 33, 90, 262
Zema, 195
Chambers, Edward, 268
William, 268
Champion, ———, 401
Champlain, Samuel de, 148
Champlin, Christopher N., 75
Elizabeth, 75
Silas, 75
Chandler, Anna M., 307
Betsey, 342
Charles N., xxxiv
Desire, 345
Jonathan, 344
Mary, 346
Olive F., 346
Rebecca, 342
William, 313
Channel, Mary, 345
Susan, 346
Chapel, Lydia, 390
Polly, 389
Chapin, Asenath, 140
Edward, 140

Chapman, ———, 205
Ebenezer, 391
Effie L., xxiii
Emilas R., 205
Henry Leland, xix
Henry Smith, xxxvi
John, 205
Leonard B., xxxiv
Mary, 284
Nathaniel, 284
Rhoda, 391
Phebe, 391
Sylvia, 31
William, 31
Charles I, 68, 119, 278
Charles II, 198
Chase, Abiel, 375
Abigail, 379
David, 375, 379
Elizabeth, 375
G. W., 231
Hannah, 375
Judith, 260
Lois, 375
Patience, 398
Sarah, 375
Stephen, 375
Thomas, 375
Chatfield, ———, 317
Chatteridge, Thomas, 68
Chauncy, Nathaniel, 183
Cheade, William, 199
Cheasman, Thomas, 69
Checkley, ———, 66
Alice, 66
Bartholomew, 66
Elizabeth, 66
John, 148
Cheeke, Robert, 279
Cheever, ———, 303
Cheney, Huldah, 172
Mary, 248
Penuel, 172
Thomas, 310
Chesholm, Thomas, 69
Chesley, Chesle, Chesly, } Alpheus, 366
Ichabod, 360
Jonathan, 360
Joseph, 360
Lemuel, 360
Philip, 360
Samuel, 360
Thomas, 360, 366, 368, 369, 371
Chester, John, 183
Chick, Charles Greenough, xix, 302
Chickering, Chickeringe, Chickren, } Anne, 189
Elizabeth, 189
Henry, 69, 189
Chidsey, Abraham, 118
Joseph, 286, 307
Lois, 307
Mabel, 118
Zerujah, 286, 307
Child, Abel, 248
Betsey, 248
David, 248
Hannah, 248
Martha, 248
Chittenden, Elishaba, 26
Luranda, 287
Mary, 180, 286
Ruth, 30
Samuel, 287
Simeon, 286
Choate, Choat, } John, 228, 231
Joseph Hodges, 103
Christian, William, 270
Church, Cornelius, 70
Fanny, 32
H. 145
Huldah, 173
Lydia, 32
Church, *cont'd* } Mary, 70, 311
Mary Perry, 56
Samuel, 311
Sarah, 70
Sarah Ann, 345
Thomas, 173
Uriah, 32
Churchill, Churchwood, } Ann, 311
Benjamin, 311
Elizabeth, 311
Hannah, 311
Joseph, 311
Josias, 311
Mary, 311
Sarah, 311
Churchwood, see Churchill.
Cilley, Anne, 399
Joseph, 399
Claflin, Claflen, } ———, 338
Adams Davenport, 113
Agnes, 113 [115
Agnes Elizabeth, 113,
Arthur Bucklin, 113
Daniel, 111
Ebenezer, 111
Emma Harding, 113
Hannah, 111
Joanna, 111
Lee, 111, 112
Margaret, 113
Nancy Williams, 113
Robert, 111
Sarah, 111, 335
Sarah Watkins, 111, 112
Thomas, 113
William, 111-116
William Davenport, 113
See also Mackclaflin.
Clapp, Clap, Clape, } ———, 374
Abigail, 17
Allen, 59, 289-291
Anna, 175
Annah Brooks, 289
Antoinette, 177
Caroline Matilda, 306
Charlotte, 176
Charlotte A., 177
David, 99, 102, 105, 206, 314, 317, 402, 403
Deborah Anne, 177
Dwelly, 289
Dwight M., 108
Elijah, 175
Elizabeth, 173
Harriet, 59
Helena, 290
Henry Lyman, 320
Henry W., 306
John, 17
Joseph, 177
Julia, 291
Levi, 289
Lucretia, 177, 290
Lucy, 59, 177
Martha, 175
Mary, 177, 324
Michael, 372
Nathaniel, 175
Perkins, 59, 176
Polly Bowker, 290
Rachel, 59, 176
Rebecca, 324
Richard, 324
Roger, 323, 324
Samuel, 59, 372
Sarah, 372
Silas, 17
Silence, 17
Sylvanus, 173
Wait, 324
William, 289
Clark, Clarke, Clerk, } ———, 149, 206,
Achsa, 264
Ahitable, 381
Almira, 383
Amelia, 383
Anna, 389
Annis, 264
Betsey, 240, 381
Betty, 237
Caroline E., li
sir Caspar Purdon, 209
Daniel, 227, 238
David R., 381
Ebenezer, 237, 381, 383
Eber B., 32
Edward, 279
Elijah, 75
Elizabeth, 60, 75, 357
Emory Augustus, li
Estelle C., li
Ezra, 243
Franklin C., xxxiv
George, 33
George Kuhn, xxxii
Hannah, 237, 342
Harriet, 383
Henry Austin, xxxvi
Hitty, 238
Hope, 389
Hugh H., 379
Isaac Edward, 216
Israel, 230
Jabin, 35
James Freeman, xlviii
Joel, 32
John, 48, 75, 242
Jonas Gilman, xlii
Jonathan, 344, 357
Joseph, 206, 384
Laura, 80
Levina, 33
Lucy, 238, 243, 245, 342, 346
Luther, 383
Lydia, 80
Maria B., 384
Martha, 227
Mary, 48, 342
Mindee, 243
Nancy, 379
Nathaniel, 34, 75
Nicholas, 68
Olive, 230
Peter, 17, 243
Phebe, 75, 241
Polly, 357
Prudence, 381
Rachel, 340
Rebecca, 381
Richard, 237
Roxanna, 382
Ruby, 80
Sally, 240
Samuel, 240
Simeon, 264
Solomon, 83
Susannah, 242, 382
Theodora, 17
Thomas, 60
Timothy, 394
Warren, 80
Wealthy Ann, 32
William, 75
William Adolphus, 108
William Copeland, 206
William E., 211
Cleaves, Betsey, 240
Nathaniel, 378
Relief F., 378
Cleland, George, 348
James, 348
Clement, Edward H., lv
Elizabeth, 231
William, 33

Clements, Job, 202
Clemmonds, Richard, 33
Clendinen, ———, 100
Clerk, see Clark.
Cleveland, ———, 401
Grover, liii
Clifford, Charles Edward, 320
Clough, John, 220
Lydia, 220
Cloutman, John, 346
Clyde, John, 268
Coan, Jacob, 287
Luranda, 287
Cobb, Amanda, 273
Charlotte, 273
Daniel Johns, 273
Helen, 378
Loring O., 378
Coburn, } ———, 112, 338
Coeburne, } Alice, 331
Elizabeth, 245
Ephraim, 357
Eunice, 357
Hannah, 153, 244
Jonathan, 245
Joseph, 153
Josiah, 245
Mary, 246
Mercy, 245
Olive, 246
Priscilla, 246
Rebecca, 246
Robert, 331
Sarah, 153, 245
Saul, 245
Silas Roger, 197
Tabitha, 244
Thaddeus, 246
William, 244
Cochoran, Hannah, 242
Cochran, } Agnes, 138
Cockran, } Alexander, 139
Betsey, 243
Isaac, 135
Letitia, 243
Nancy, 381
Cocks, see Cox.
Coddington, Herbert G., 401
John, 401
Nathaniel, 93
Codman, Abigail, 237
Agnes, 238
Cody, John, 336
Coe, Elisha Rodman, 216
Minerva, 35
Coeburne, see Coburn.
Coes, Loring, 108
Coffin, ———, lvi, 100, 401
Abraham Burbank, 320
Jethro, 397
Margaret, 397
Mary, 397
Selden Jennings, xxxiv
Coggin, Mary, 262
Cogin, Molly, 236
Cogswell, } ———, 101, 356
Cogswal, } Elisha, 233
Coggswell, } Elizabeth, 356
Frederick Hull, 406
Hannah, 335
Lucy, 336, 337
Phebe, 232, 233
Samuel, 356
Cokayne, George Edward, xxxvi
Coker, Charles E., xxxiv
Robert, 278
Colburn, } Edward, 304
Colbourn, } Edwin Wilkinson, xxxiv
Mary, 382
Mary Frances, 344
Oliver, 382
Thomas, 304
Colby, Hannah, 358
Colcord, Charles A., 216
Coldwell, see Caldwell.
Cole, Ann, 67
Charles, 57, 175
Charles H., 108
Elizabeth, 67
Enoch, 56
Ernest B., 102
Ernest Byron, xxxiv
Esther, 174
George, 198, 199
James, 56
John, 394
Mary, 67, 394
Mary Clapp, 56
Nancy, 57
Philip, 67
Randall, 67
Robert, 67
Sarah, 67, 283
William, 67
Coleman, Asaph, 388
Ebenezer, 388
Eunice, 388
Rachel, 388
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, xlix
Coles, Aaron, 35
Elizabeth, 310
Colesworthy, William Gibson, 320
Colfax, Charlotte Y., 234
Collamore, }
Collamare, } ———, 374
Collomar, } John, 57
Collomare, } Michal, 57
Collomer, }
Collen, Bryan, 268
Collier, Edmund Pomeroy, xxxiv
William, 162
Collin, Edward, 65
Joan, 65
Collins, Aaron Cook, 285
Abigail, 281-283, 285-287
Agnes, 287
Alexander, 286
Alice, 283
Amanda, 285
Ambrose, 285
Amos, 283
Amy, 287
Ann, 283-286
Anna, 282, 285
Anne, 285-287
Asa, 285
Asenath, 285
Augustus, 286
Angustus Baldwin, 286
Avis, 284, 286
Azeuba, 285
Bathsheba, 283
Benjamin, 283
Bethia, 284, 287
Betsey, 288, 392
Burnett, 287
Charles, 282, 285, 286
Charles E., lix
Claudias Lysias, 287
Cynthia, 286
Cyprian, 285
Dan, 287, 288
Daniel, 281-287, 307
Darius, 285, 286
David, 283, 285
David Chittenden, 286
Demetrius, 286
Dorcas, 284
Edward, 281-288
Electa, 287
Eli, 287
Elias, 286
Eliza, 285
Collins, cont'd } Elizabeth, 283, 285-287
} Esther, 282, 285
Eunice, 284, 285, 287
Freelove, 286
Friend, 286
George, 287
Gurdon, 286
Halsey, 288
Hannah, 283, 285-287
Hepzibah, 284
Huldah, 285, 287
Isaac, 282, 286
Ithamer, 33
James, 283, 285
Jason, 287
Jeffrey, 287
Joel, 287
John, 281-288, 307
John Thomas, 286
Jonathan, 282, 284, 287
Josiah, 283
Julia, 287
Juliana, 287
Keturah, 287
Keziah, 282, 283
Lament, 284, 287
Leah, 285
Lemuel, 287
Levi, 287
Lewis, 285
Lois, 284-287
Loraine, 285, 286
Lucretia, 287
Lucy, 283, 285, 288
Luranda, 285, 287
Luther, 286, 287
Lydia, 283, 285
Lyman, 288
Manassah, 285
Margaret, 286
Margery, 286
Martha, 281, 282, 287
Mary, 282-287
Maryanne, 286
Mercy, 284
Miranda, 285
Molly, 288
Moses, 283
Nathan, 285
Nathaniel, 281-283
Olive, 282, 285, 287
Oliver, 284-287
Orra, 286
Patience, 283
Phebe, 285
Philo, 285
Pitman, 285
Polly, 287
Prudence, 282
Rachel, 282, 284
Ralph, 287
Rebiena, 282
Rhoda, 285, 287
Robert, 282, 284, 287, 288
Roger, 392
Ruhamah, 285
Ruth, 285-287
Sally, 286
Samuel, 281-286, 288
Sarah, 283, 285-287
Sarai, 286
Selden, 287
Sibyl, 260, 281-283, 285
Simeon, 282, 286
Submit, 286
Susannah, 282-284, 288
Thomas, 283, 284, 286
Timothy, 284, 285
Tryphena, 285, 286
Tyrannus, 285
Uriah, 285
Wealthy, 287
William, 285, 286

Collins, cont'd { Zebedee, 283
Zerujah, 286, 307
Collomar, Collomare, Collomer, } see Collamore.
Colver, Frederic Lothrop, xxxvi
Colwell, see Caldwell.
Comins, John, 225
Conant, Connant, Counant, } Albert, 320
Catherine, 246
John, 280, 381
Joshua, 150
Josiah, 246
Olive, 247
Sarah, 381
Zerviah, 246
Conch, John, 392
Ruth, 392
Cone, colonel, 34
Calvin, 32
Mary, 32
Sarah, 34
Thomas, 34
Coney, Coneye, Conie, Conney, Connin, Conny, Cony, Conye, Cunny, Cuny, } Abigail, 47, 50–52
Ann, 53, 54
Anna, 50, 51
Anthony, 54, 55
Benjamin, 48, 52
Daniel, 47–49, 51
Elizabeth, 48, 49, 51–56
Evelina, 47
Jane, 51
Jason D., 47
John, 48–56
Joseph, 48, 51
Marie, 55
Mary, 48–56
Mehitable, 50, 51
Mercy, 50
Nathaniel, 47–56, 206
Priscilla, 51
Raphael, 54
Rebecca, 47, 48, 50, 51
Robert, 48, 49
Samuel, 47–49, 51, 55
Sarah, 47–51
Susan, 47
Susanna, 47
Thomas, 48, 51, 53–55
William, 48, 51
Congdon, George Edward, 405
Conklin, Ananias, 386
Elizabeth, 386
John, 386
Mary, 386
Conn, Granville P., 213, 214
Connin, see Coney.
Connor, Andrew, 135
Lucy Sanborn, xxxiv
Conny, see Coney.
Conoke, John, 53
Converse, Abigail, 384
Ebenezer, 243
Rebecca, 240
Rhoda, 243
Conwell, Anthony, 136
Bernard, 136
Catherine, 136
James, 136
Jeremiah, 136
Coogan, William, 350
Cook, Cooke, } ——, 391, 401
Aaron, 285
Abraham, 202
Anne, 68
Asa, 294, 391
Athasa, 294
Edith, 294
Elizabeth, 271, 301
Francis, 318
Henrietta, 346
Hester, 318
John, 68, 232, 278
Cook, cont'd { Judith, 151
Lydia, 285
Maria, 202
Mary, 397
Mindwell, 30
Patroclus, 278
Phebe, 232
Polly, 397
Robert Grier, 216
Ruth, 285
Sarah Elizabeth, 271
Thomas, 353
William, 135
Cooley, Bethiah, 141
Coolidge, Anne, 253
Elizabeth French, 394
Jonas, 394
Levinah, 249, 350
Samuel Barron, 394
Sarah, 394
Stephen, 250
Cooper, Abigail, 342
Beulah, 343
Deliverance, 344
Eleanor, 341
Fanny, 341
John, 341
Jonathan, 341
Lois, 341
Oliver, 341
Samuel, 341
Solomon, 342
Cooth, Josias, 279
Richard, 280
Copeland, Copland, } ——, 206
Ebenezer, 57, 173
Hannah, 173
Huldah, 57
Lawrence, 206
Lucy, 173
Lydia, 173
Matilda, 357
Sally, 173
William, 173
Copland, see Copeland.
Copp, Dorothy, 81
Hannah, 81
Joseph, 81
Martha, 401
Corbett, Pierce, 138
Corbin, Abigail, 306
Asa, 305
Clement, 306
James, 306
Joshua, 305
Timothy, 305, 306
Corey, Cory, } Deloraine Pendre, 197, 323
Hannah, 384
Stephen, 384
Corish, miss, 349
Catherine, 349
Corlew, Jane, 57
William, 57
Cormack, Patrick, 349
Cormick, James, 135
Margaret, 349
Rebecca, 135
Corning, Susanna, 153
Cornish, ——, 97
Joseph, 373
Josiah, 373
Patience, 373
Cornley, Sarah, 389
Cornwall, Cornwell, } ——, 60
Edward Everett, xxxiv
Lois, 285
Mary, 60
Cortazzo, Emma Cullum, 310
Corwin, ——, 100
Cory, see Corey.
Coryell, Louisa Ruth, 273
William Henry, 273
Cosset, Martin, 31
Cotter, Ann, 348
William, 348
Cotton, mr., 82
John, 39, 52, 53, 55, 56, 200, 393
Mary, 52, 53
Roland, 52, 53
Sarah, 53, 55, 56
Thomas, 52
William, 54
Couch, ——, 317
Elisha, 84
Horton Hubbard, 298
Jemima, 84
Sarah, 287
Counant, see Conant.
Courtney, Margaret, 352
Richard, 352
William Ashmead, xxxiv
Cousins, Edgar M., xxxiv
Covell, Covel, Covil, Covill, } ——, 205
Abigail, 388
Anna, 193
Assalina, 196
Chauncey, 195
Cile, 193
Daniel, 90
Electa, 191, 195
Elijah, 389
Eliphalet, 90, 193, 196
Elizabeth, 193
Enos, 193
Flavel, 295
Harvey, 193
Henry H., 205
Honor, 294
James, 191, 193, 195, 294, 295, 297, 298, 390
Jonathan, 191, 193, 195, 293, 295, 297, 389
Leonard Eleazer, 298
Lois, 193
Lucy, 191, 193, 195, 294, 295, 297, 390
Lydia, 389
Maltby, 298
Mary, 89, 192, 196
Mercy, 86, 88, 190
Molly Foster, 196
Nelly, 89
Orial, 190
Philip, 84, 86, 88, 89, 190, 196
Rhoda, 193, 195, 293, 295, 297, 389
Ruel, 84
Samuel, 192, 193
Tsum, 297
Covert, ——, 99
Theunis, 99
Covil, Covill, } see Covell.
Cowdry, Cowdery, } ——, 32
Abigail, 31
Almon, 35
Ambrose, 31, 32
Am'e, 34
Asa, 31
John F., 35
Lucretia, 32
Mary, 31
Mary Green, 34
Mercy, 379
Moses, 32, 34
Nathaniel, 354
William, 379
Cowell, Thankful, 132
William, 145
Cowen, Job, 176
Phena, 236
Cowles, Abigail, 311
Eleazer, 31

Cowles, } Ellsha, 33
cont'd } Joseph, 311
Thankful, 31
Cowper, William, xlix
Cox, } Lemuel, xix
Cocks, } Lydia, 343
William, 373
William E., 202
Coxon, Mary, 393
Coy, John, 334
Sally, 242
Thomas M., 242
Cracy, Robert, 270
Craddock, } gov., 281
Cradock, } George, 394
Craig, } Agnes, 137
Craigh, } Ruth, 173
William, 137
Craige, David, 263
Dorothy, 263
Craigh, see Craig.
Cram, John Gilman, xxxvi
Crampton, Sarah, 29
Crandon, John Howland, 216
Crane, Chloe, 398
David, 398
Oliver D., 287
Polly, 287
Theodocia, 398
Thomas, xlii [vi
Winthrop Murray, xxx-
Cranke, Philip, 68
Cranston, Amasa, 248
Crary, Aaron, 80
Aaron Averill, 80
Abigail, 79, 80
Amy, 80
Ann, 79, 81
Anna, 81
Annie, 79
Appleton, 80, 81
Archibald, 80
Benjamin, 80
Catharine, 80
Christobel, 80
Christopher, 79-81
Cynthia, 80, 81
Daniel, 82
David, 81
Deborah, 79
Desire, 79-81
Dolly, 79, 80
Dorothy, 81
Edward, 80
Elias, 81
Elisha, 79
Eliza Williams, 80
Elizabeth, 79, 80
Esther, 80
Esther Frances, 80
Eunice, 79-81
Ezra, 79-81
George, 80, 81
Gideon Ray, 80
Hannah, 81, 82
Harmony, 80
Hopestill, 79
Humphrey, 81
Isaac, 81, 82
Jesse, 82
James, 79
John, 79, 80
John Wesley, 80
Jonathan, 81
Joseph, 79, 82
Julia, 81
Juliette, 81
Laura, 80
Lucy, 79-81
Lurina, 81
Lydia, 80
Margaret, 80
Martha, 81
Mary, 79-82
Crary, } Minerva, 80
cont'd } Nabba, 80
Nabby, 81
Nancy, 79
Nathan, 80-82
Oliver, 79
Ora Ann, 81
Orange Smith, 80
Oren, 80
Pamela, 80
Peter, 79-82
Philena, 81
Polly, 79-81
Prudence, 80, 81
Rachel, 80
Robert, 79-81
Roby, 80
Ruby, 80
Ruth, 81
Sabrina, 80
Sally, 79-81
Sarah, 80, 82
Solomon, 81
Stephen, 80
Stephen A., 81
Susan, 81
Temperance, 81
Thomas, 81
William, 79-82
Crawford, Aurelia, 274
Edward, 270
George, 268
Hugh, 270
Lot, 274 [iv
Crehore, Frederic Morton, xxx-
Creyon, Luke, 137
Roger, 137
Crisp, Joanna, 71
Crocker, Daniel H., 17
Cromet, John, 360
Philip, 360
Cromwell, John, 150
Thomas, 150
Crook, Elizabeth, 62
Thomas, 62
Cropley, Sarah D., 203
Sarah Delina, xxxii
Crosby, } Anna, 72
Crosbey, } Anne, 130
Dolla, 246
Esther, 238
Grace Reed, 243
Idolene Snow, 314
John, 239
Jonathan, 246
Joseph, 240
Nathan, 72
Porter, 380
Priscilla, 239
Rebecca, 246
Sally, 240
Sarah, 238, 241
Sarah Hills, 13
Susanna, 380
William, 238
William Sumner, 314
Crosle, Mary, 256
Cross, Joseph Warren, 108
Crossing, Francis, 280
Crossman, Chloe, 310
Crothers, John, 139
Rt., 139
William, 139
Crouch, Caleb, 344
David, 341
Elizabeth, 342, 343
Esther, 343
Jonathan, 343
Martha, 346
Mary, 342
Mehitable, 342
Moses, 345
Patience, 344
Sarah, 343
Crum, Clelda, 274
Cruttenden, Joseph, 29
Lucretia, 29
Ruth, 28
Susannah, 30
Cuckson, 320
Cue, Anna, 335
Elizabeth, 332
Mary, 225, 226, 334
Richard, 226
Robert, 225
Cullum, John, 310
Culver, Ann, 81
F. B., 311
Lodamia, 311
Solomon, 311
Cummings, } Anna, 156
Cumings, } Charles, 216
Chloe, 156
David, 156
Ebenezer, 237
Hannah, 237
Joanna, 156
Mary, 383 [406
William Coombs,
Cunningham, Abigail, 303
Andrew, 303
Charlotte, 171
Henry W., 303
Henry Winchester, v, vi, vii, xiii, xvi, xxxii, xxxvi
John, 303
Mary, 303
Patrick, 351
Sarah, 303
Susanna, 303
Thomas T., 171
William, 303
Cunny, see Coney.
Cuny, see Coney.
Curliew, ———, 374
Currier, Charles Albert, 321
John James, xxxiv
Nabby, 358
Robert Morville, xxxvi
Curry, William, 267
Curtin, Jeremiah, 216
Curtis, } ———, 374
Curtes, } Aaron, 264
Curtice, } Abigail, 258-262, 264
Curtise, } Achsa, 264
Curtiss, } Albert, 264
Albert Wakefield, 321
Alma, 264
Anne, 256
Annis, 264
Azubah, 262, 263
Benjamin, 256, 288
Benjamin Franklin, 264
Betsey, 260, 264
Britty, 295, 392
Catharine, 261-263
Charles, 59
Charles A., 406
Cushing Otis, 291
David, 261, 253, 264, 391
Desire Otis, 289
Dolly, 262, 263
Dolly Frazer, 264, 265
Dorothy, 263
Eager, 263
Ebenezer, 237
Edward, 265
Edward Whiting, 265
Eleanor, 263
Elijah, 56, 261
Elizabeth, 47, 184, 237, 337, 260-263
Elizabeth Prentice, 263

Curtis, *cont'd*
Ephraim, 244, 258-264, 393
Eunice, 264
Fexel, 256
Francis George, xxxvi
Frederick, 59
George, 261, 264
George William, 264
Hannah, 244, 259, 261
Hannah Jane, 261, 262
Hannah S., 264
Harriet, 290
Henry, 258-264, 393, 401
Hetty, 173
James, 58, 59, 173, 260, 263, 288-291
James Burrill, 264
James Otis, 58
Jane, 261
Jeremiah, 262-264
Jerusha, 261
Jesse, 264
Joan, 258
John, 134, 258-264, 393
John B., 264
John Green, 265
Jonas, 264
Jonathan, 260
Joseph, 255, 256, 258-264, 393
Joseph Bridgham, 205
Josiah, 392
Judith, 260
Julia Bowen, 264
Juliana, 265
Keziah, 262, 264
Levi, 262
Lois, 256
Lovisa, 391
Lucretia, 262
Lucy, 261
Lucy Nichols, 176, 289
Lydia, 261-264
Margaret, 372
Marcy, 374
Mary, 244, 258-263, 335, 374
Mary Elizabeth, 264
Mary Palmer, 265
Margan, 263
Mehitable, 392
Mercy, 374
Molly, 288
Nabby, 261
Nancy, 263, 383
Nathaniel, 262, 263, 295, 392
Oliver, 260
Paul, 56
Phebe, 173
Phebe Cushing, 58
Philip, 47
Polly, 264
Rachel, 262
Rebecca, 260, 261, 263
Rebecca Jenison, 265
Relief, 261
Ruth, 178, 179
Sally, 263, 264
Samuel, 173, 175, 179, 259, 260-264
Samuel Bridgham, 265
Samuel Deane, 290
Sarah, 179, 237, 255, 256, 259-264
Sarah Otis, 176, 288
Sophia, 173, 263

Curtis, *cont'd*
Susan, 265
Susanna, 47, 259, 262, 264, 265
Thomas, 256
Tyler, 260, 263
Walter Gilman, xxxiv
William, 260, 261, 263, 264, 372

Cushing, Cushen, Cushion, Cusuhing,
———, 374
Abigail, 173
Albert, 288
Alice, 174
Allyne, 289
Ann Jane, 288
Anna, 59
Bethiah, 141
Betsey, 175
Caroline, 175
Christopher, 174
Clarissa, 176, 289
Daniel, 48
David Jacob, 58
Eliza, 289
Elnathan, 57, 176, 288, 289
Emily, 176, 289
Frances, 173, 288
Franie, 59
Hannah, 173
Harriet, 58
Harrison, 59
Hayward Pierce, 289
James Stevenson, xxxiv
Jane, 59, 174
Jerusha Gay, 57
John, 58, 173
Joseph, 57, 58, 59, 288, 289
Josiah, 58
Julia, 58
Louisa, 176
Lucy, 174
Lydia, 175
Lydia King, 290
Martin, 288
Mary, 57, 173
Mary Stockbridge, 57
Matilda, 57
Nathan, 173, 289
Nathaniel, 58, 59, 174, 288, 289
Pickles, 57, 58, 174, 288-290
Rachel, 174
Robert Maynard, 216
Ruth, 173, 175
Thomas, 58, 59, 173, 289
William, 173
Williams, 289

Cushman, ———, xxiv, xl, xlii
Austin Sprague, 217

Cutler, Samuel, 70
Samuel Newton, xxxii, xxxvi
Sarah, 70

Cutter, William, 69
William Richard, vi, xiv, xviii, xliv, xlvi

Cutting, Abel, 17
Abigail, 261
Abigail W., 17
Jerusha, 261
Lovisa, 17
Robert, 261
Susanna, 17

Daby, see Derby.

Dady, Hannah, lxii

Daggett, John, 157, 161

Daily, Catherine, 350
Matthew, 350
Thomas, 350

Dakin, Dakeinge,
Anna, 17
Asabel, 17
Hannah, 17
John, 199
Mehitable, 17
Mercy, 17
Samuel, 17, 261

Dale, ———, 300
Elizabeth, 155
Joanna, 155
Melinda, 300
Robert, 155

Dalton, Samuel, 108

Dam, Joona, 255

Daman, Dammon, Damon,
Alvan, 288
Bathsheba, 173
Benjamin, 236, 380
Beriah, 390
Betsey, 382
Calvin, 57
Daniel, 239, 373
David, 390
Dorcas, 239
Elijah, 175, 292
Elizabeth, 156
Galen, 57
Joanna, 289
Jemima, 373
John, 237
Lucy, 175, 292
Luther, 382
Lydia, 290
Mary, 260
Mehitable, 373
Melzar, 173, 288-290
Polly, 236, 379
Robert, 373
Sarah, 373
Sophia, 380
Susanna, 57, 177, 237
Sylvanus, 58
Temperance Cushing, 58
Zechariah, 373

Dana, Lois Walker, 13
Louise L., 13
Mehitable, 240
Nathaniel, 13
Richard Henry, 214
Samuel, 170
Thesta, 241

Dane, Dorcas, 251
Elizabeth, 251
Joseph, 251

Danforth, Danfforth,
Benjamin, 241
Elizabeth, 41
Jacob, 237, 380
Joanna, 238
John, 41
Leonard, 242
Lydia, 380
Mary, 40, 41
Mehitable, 237
Nicholas, 41
Polly, 241, 242, 384
Rebecca, 379
Samuel, 40, 41, 128
Timothy, 241, 384

Daniels, Dannels,
Daniel, 86, 89, 90
Deborah, 392
Ellphalet, 360
Hannah, 262, 388
Henry, 262
Jemima, 89
Joseph, 391
Lois, 86, 89, 90
Mabel, 390
Peletiah, 35
Phebe, 391
Rachel, 262

Daniels, cont'd { Reuben, 34
Roger, 392
Roger Lee, 86
Sarah, 34
Simeon, 390
Susanna M., 239
Darling, ———, 317
Jersusha, 390
John, 390
Darrah, Robert, 383
Sina, 383
Darrrow, Hepzibah, 75
James, 75
Dart, Abial, 294, 392
Anna, 294
Hope, 294, 392
Jonathan, 389
Susannah, 389
Dartnell, Edward, 349
Dascumb, Descomb, { George, 238
James, 239
Polly, 239
Sally, 238
Dashwood, Edmund, 278
Daton, see Dayton.
D'Aulnay, sieur, 160
Davenport, Devonport, { Bennett F., 311
Chloe, 310
Ebenezer, 42
Hannah, 203, 311
James, 51
Jonathan, 203, 311
Mary Bucklin, 113
Mary Claflin, 113
Samuel Daniels, 113
William, 310
Davie, Davy, Davye, { Humphrey, 280
John, 199, 280
sir John, 280
Laurence, 199 [216
William Gilbert, xxxii
Davis, Daviss, { ———, 149, 207, 336
mrs., 236
Alvin, 277
Andrew McFarland, xxxiv, 108, 213
Annie, 79
Benjamin, 236
Betty, 246
Clarissa, 379
David, 360
Elizabeth, 277
Eunice, 237
Hugh, 270
James, 250
John, 246, 336
John William, 217
Lucy, 202
Maria, 247
Miranda, 250
Patty, 277
Polly, 239
Robert F., 108
Sally, 81
Silas, 279
Watson, 81
William, 246, 309, 379
Davison, Davisson, Davyson, { Alexander, 69
Daniel, 226, 332, 338
Dorcas, 333
Dorothy, 227, 229
Edward, 352
Elizabeth, 226
J., 332
John, 333, 335, 337
Martha, 332, 337
Mary, 332, 336, 337, 352
Sarah, 332
W., 332
William, 332, 334, 336, 337, 352
William Henry, 303
Daviss, see Davis.
Davisson, see Davison.
Davy, Davye, { see Davie.
Dawdal, Thomas, 135
Dawes, Mehitable May, xlviii
Dawson, John, 139
Sarah, 136
Day, ———, 205
John, 178
Joseph, 96
Josiah, 96
Judith B., 376, 377
Mary, 96, 178
Robert, 205
Thomas, 96
Dayton, Daton, { Abigail, 392
Bethia, 392
Henry, 392
Martin, 391
Ruth, 391
Samuel, 82
Sarah, 82
Dealing, Betsey, 296,
Betty, 390
Cleopatra, 297
Elijah, 89 [296
Elizabeth, 84, 86, 89,
Jared, 297
Jonathan, 84, 296, 297
Joshua, 86
Naomi, 89
Samuel, 84, 86, 89, 296, 297
Samuel Ackley, 296
Dean, Deane, { Charles Frederick, 289
Daniel, 239
Elizabeth, 252
Helen Maria, 290
Hope, 391
John Milton, 290
John Ward, 324–326, 329
Martha, 252
Martha P., 176
Martha Phillips, 289
Polly, 239
Samuel, x, xviii, 172 174, 176, 252, 288, 289, 290, 292
Silas, 108
Stella, 174
Thomas, xlvi
William, 391
Dearborn, Isaac, 234
Mary, 234
Dearing, Dearin, { Doret, 256
Ebenezer, 256
Joanna, 256
See also Deering.
De Bevoise, Jacobus, 202
Maria, 202
De Bury, Richard, 209
de Champlain, Samuel, 148
Decive, Peter, 379
Sally, 379
Decker, Jan Broersen, 313
Decout, Nancy C., 377
Deering, Anthony, 37
Charles, xx
Elizabeth, 37
Ellen Maria, xlix
Elliot, 145
Jane, 37
See also Dearing.
De Forest, John William, 108
de Greene de Boketon, Alexander, 314
de Greenlaw, see Greenlaw.
DeHinnisdal, ———, 100
Delano, Benjamin, 173
Benjamin Franklin, 290
Edward Hart, 290
Jane, 176
Delano, cont'd { Lucy, 177
Lucy Snow, 290
Mary, 173
Mary E., 177
Mary Elizabeth, 57
Mary Frances, 292
Prudence, 177
Prudence Clark, 58
Sarah, 175, 176, 290, 292
Sarah Ann, 292
William, 57, 58, 290
William H., 292
William Hart, 57, 176
Delap, Alexander, 348
Christian, 348
Francis, 348
Jane, 348
De Maresquelle, Lewis, 43
Deming, David, 75
Elizabeth, 311
Jonathan, 75
Mary, 179
Mercy, 75
Dempsey, Dempsy, { Catherine, 138
Edward, 138
Esther, 138
Joseph, 270
Judy, 138
Mary, 138
Thomas, 138
Denbo, Ichabod, 360
Richard, 360
Denerson, see Denison.
Denison, Denerson, Dennison, { ———, 99
major, 225
Abner, 99
A. L., 99
Ami Louis, xxxiv
Andrew, 240
David, 99
George, 99
John, 99
Sally, 240
Dennet, William, 199
Dennis, Denniss, { Frances, 378
James, 55
Joseph, 336
Mary, 55, 56
Ruth, 334, 336
Susanna, 336
Dennison, see Denison.
Densmore, Ann, 388
Denny, Henry Gardner, 325
de Peyster, Johannis, liii
John Watts, xxxvii
Justine, liii
Derby, Daby, { Anthony, 280
Daniel, 399
Eunice, 399
Joan, 279
Joseph, 399
Mary, 399
Paul, 280
Sarah, 399
Susannah, 342
William, 278
Derrick, Anne, 385
William, 385
de St. Barbe, see St. Barbe.
de St. Maur, Sir William, 208
Descomb, see Dascumb.
Despard, Mary, 352
Richard, 352
Devayne, Charlotte, 134
Harriott, 134
William, 134
Develin, Jane, 136
Roger, 136
Devenish, Benjamin, 278
Thomas, 278
Devens, Charles, 404
Devonport, see Davenport.
Dew, Ambrose, 198
Hester, 198, 199

Dewey, ——, 235
Addison, 235
Caroline Betts, 306
Charles A., 306
Clarissa, 235
Louis Marinus, xxxiv 60, 79, 139, 201, 308, 397
Stephen, 393
Thomas, 393
William, 393
De Wolf, Anna, 193, 390, 391
Benoni, 388
Charles, 392
Joseph, 391
Mary, 117, 388
Susannah, 392
William, 193, 390
Dexter, ——, 104
Henry M., 318
Lydia, 203
Lydia Aurelia, 203
Morton, 158, 159
Ransom, 203
Diamond, Rebecca, 355
Dibble, Anna, 27
George A., 27
Dickens, Diggens, Diggins, Diggons, Dikins, } Abigail, 144
Ann, 144
Anna, 145
Augustus, 143
Betsey, 145
Camilla, 144
Charles, xlix
Elizabeth, 143-145
Esther, 144, 145
Hannah, 144
Jeremiah, 142-144
Jeremy, 143
Jerusha, 144, 145
John, 143-145
Joseph, 143, 144
Luke, 144
Martin, 144
Mary, 142, 143
Mehitable, 144, 145
Naomi, 144, 145
Olive, 145
Oliver, 144
Rhoda, 145
Russell, 145
Sebra, 143
Sibyl, 145
Theodore, 143
Thomas, 143
Tryphena, 144, 145
Wells, 144
Dickey, Isaac, 351
Mary W., 384
Dickinson, Dickenson, Dickerson, } ——, 85
Asa, 193
Beriah, 388
Charles, 65
David, 85, 87, 193, 194, 196
Elijah, 87, 299
Elisha, 85
Elizabeth, 192, 294, 390
Ira, 196
Jemima, 389
John, 65
Justin, 293
Lemuel, 194
Leonard, 294, 295
Mara Ann, 299
Mary, 193, 196, 283
Miles, 65
Nathan, 192, 293-295, 390
Obadiah, 283
Robert, 350
Rose, 350
Ruth, 389
Sarah, 392
Dickson, ——, xvi
Jane, 267
John, 266
Dier, see Dyer.
Diggens, Diggins, Diggons, } see Dickens.
Dike, see Dyke.
Dikins, see Dickens.
Dill, Joshua Martin, xxxvi
Dillingham, Thomas, 66
Dimick, Bathsheba, 32
Dinsdale, William, 50
Dinwiddie, William, 351
Divine, Felix, 348
Dix, John, 354
Dixey, Cynthia, 243
Richard, 145
Thomas, 243
Dixwell, John, 119, 129, 283
Mary, 283
Dizer, Marshall Curtis, 321
Doak, Benjamin F., lviii
Doane, Alfred Alder, xxi, xxxii
John, 162
Dodd, Mary, 27
Samuel, 27
William E., xxxiv
Dodd, Mead & Co., 103
Dodds, John, 136
Dodge, Dodg, Dogg, } ——, li
Amasa, 194, 390
Amasa Holester, 297
Ambrose, 392
Ami, 333, 335, 337
Amos, 239
Anna, 334
Antipas, 334
Bartholomew, 230, 378
Benjamin, 236, 245
Cleaves, 242
Daniel, 333, 335
Deborah, 333, 335, 337, 389
Delighteth, 343
Dorothy, 245
Elizabeth, 336
Esther, 337
Eunice, 236, 240
Gideon, 245
Hannah, 230
Israel, 230
J., 334, 336
Jabez, 335, 337
Jacob F., 243
Joanna, 332, 333, 337
John, 331, 332, 338
Joseph, 332
Josiah, 332, 334, 338
Levi, 240
Lydia, 245
Martha, 169, 332-334, 336-338
Martha A., 394
Mary, l, 194, 297, 331, 332, 334, 338, 390, 392
Naomi, 240
Parker, 335, 337
Patty, 241
Phi, 334
Phineas, 335
Polly, 194, 239, 378
Prudence, 332-334, 336
R., 336, 338
Richard, 331, 333, 334, 337, 338
Ruth, 168, 332
S., 335
Sally, 242, 243
Samuel, 331, 338
Sarah, 332, 334, 336, 337, 344
William, 334
Dogg, see Dodge.
Dogherty, James, 267
Doherty, James, 347
John, 347
Mary, 347
William, 347
Doland, Mary, 352
Dole, ——, 314
Fanny, 243
William, 243
Doley, Elihu, 145
Doliver, Timothy, 343
Donagan, Edward, 270
Donaghy, Alexander, 269
John, 268, 269
Sarah, 269
William, 269
Donahy, John, 135
Donnelly, Edward, 136
Donnolly, Simon, 270
Doogue, William, 108
Doolittle, Elizabeth, 287
Polly, 287
Dorchester, Daniel, 321
D'Orsay, ——, 375
Dotchester, Joseph Merriam, 380
Dougherty, Alexander, 269
Eleanor, 268
James, 135, 267-269
John, 268
Douglass, Dugless, } ——, 375
Elizabeth, 375
John, 351
Mary, 238, 351
William, 238
Dow, Fanny, 235
Moses, 235
Dowd, Henry, 26
Rebecca, 26
Silence, 25
Thomas, 25
Dowler, Henry, 270
Downing, Downin, } Abigail, 271
Joshua, 254, 255
Marshall, 271
Sarah, 255
Doyle, Denis, 349
Eliza, 349
Margaret, 349
Michael, 349
Patrick, 133
Drake, Samuel Gardner, 158, 325
Draper, Ann, 202
James, 321
Martha, 343
Dresser, William R., 217
Drew, Frances, 360
John, 360
Joseph, 360
Dring, Mercy A., 346
Drinkwater, Allan, 145
Drisco, James, 360
Jeremiah, 360
Ducey, Sarah, 392
Duda, Benmore, 360
Joseph, 360
Nicholas, 360
Dudley, Abigail, 30
Abijah, 17
Alice, 66
Amos, 27, 28
Amos Augustus, 17
Anah, 29
Ann, 28
Anna, 17
Anne, 66
Asenath, 27
Augustine, 66
Benjamin, 17
Caleb, 27
David, 27, 28, 30
Dean, 217
Ebenezer, 30

Dudley, cont'd { Edward, 66
Elizabeth, 66
Frances, 66
Gamaliel, 66
George, 27
George Gary, 17
Hannah, 27, 30
Henry W., 217
Hooker, 27
John, 26
Lucy, 27
Mary, 27, 250
Olive, 29
Ruth, 28
Samuel, 29
Sarah, 26, 28
Sibyl, 17
Susan R., 17
Thomas, 28, 29
Tryphena, 27
William, 66
Due, Elizabeth, 150
Duffy, John, 270
Duggan, John C., xxxiv
John F., 317
Dugless, see Douglass.
Duke, Edward, 69
Dunbar, Elijah, 243
Nancy, 243
Duncan, Thomas, 139
Dunham, Elizabeth, 345
Thomas, 309
Dunick, Bathsheba, 283
Dunkly, Dunkle, Dunklee, } Daniel, 242
David, 238
Jacob, 238
Nabby, 238
Phebe, 240
Ruth, 242
Sarah, 238
Dunn, Grace, 248
James, 347
John, 248
Mary, 248, 347
Michael, 268
William, 135
Dunster, Alice, 186–188
Bethia, 188
Daniel, 187
David, 188
Dorothy, 189
Elizabeth, 186–189
Faith, 188
Henry, 186–189
Isabel, 187
James, 187, 188
Joane, 187
John, 187
Jonathan, 189
Jonie, 186
Margaret, 187, 188
Mary, 187, 188
Richard, 187
Robert, 186–188
Susan, 187
Thomas, 187
Durant, Benjamin, 245
Betsey, 245
Elizabeth, 245
Frances Sabrina, xlvi
Mary, 245
Nancy, 383
Rachel, 245
Samuel, 245
Durgin, De Witt Clinton, 217
Frances, 360
John, 360
Jonathan, 360
Teworthy, 360
William, 360
Durin, Mary, 153
Durm, Thomas, 270
Duross, John, 352
Durrell, Harold Clarke, xxxvi
Dustan, Katharine F., xxxiv
Dutton, ———, 220
Betsey, 18
Beulah, 18
Esther, 389
Freeman, 18
Henry Worthington, 220
John, 236
Leonard, 18
Mercy, 384
Nabby, 243
Rachel, 236
Rebecca, 18, 235
Roger, 235
Samuel, 384
Solomon, 18
Warren, 220
William, 389
Dwelley, Dwelle, Dwelly, } Abner, 372
Jedidiah, xxxvi
John, 372
Joseph, 372
Sarah, 372
Dwight, Mehitable, 140
Nathaniel, 140
Richard Henry Winslow, xxxvi, 307
Dwinnel, David, 342
Dyas, Robert, 270
Dyce, ———, 393
Dyer, Dier, } George, 280
Julia Knowlton, 406
Micah, 406
William, 199
Dike, Dyke, } A., 332
Anthony, 333, 337
Jonathan, 332
Nathaniel, 334
Sarah, 332, 337
Dyson, Thomas, 145

Eager, Abraham, 263
Dinah, 263
Sarah, 263
Eames, ———, 375
Abigail, 356
Benjamin, 355
Esther, 356
Henry, 248
Jacob, 252
Jesse, 247, 248
Lois, 248
Lucy, 248, 252
Samuel, 356
Earle, Erle, } Artemas, 166, 301
Christopher, 279
Harriet, 300
Pliny, xlii
Sally, 301
Sarah, 166
Susannah, 271
sir Walter, 279
East, William, 159
East Boston Wharf Company, 247
Easterbrook see Estabrook.
Eastman, J. R., 307
Easton, Hester, 38
John, 38
Mary, 38
Easty, Benjamin, 238
Hitty, 238
Eaton, Abel, 247
Abigail, 379
Anna, 355
Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, xxxii
Charles L., 18
David Spaulden, 242
Hannah, 248
James, 348
Janet Collins, li
John, xliv, li–liii, 247, 348, 379
Eaton, cont'd { Jonathan, 251
Loring, 18
Lucy, 379
Lydia, 18
Mary, 242, 348
Nathaniel, liii
Olive, 247
Persis, 247
Samuel, 348
Sibyl, 235, 240
Tabitha, 236
Eddy, Abiathar, 342
Hannah, 342
Robert Henry, 14, xl, xlii, 210, 316
Edes, Anna, 74
Grace Williamson, 93
Henry H., 396, 399
Henry Herbert, xxxii
Peter, 74
Edgell, Simon, 248
Edgerly, John, 360
Edgerton, Anna, 310
Diana, 310
Elisha, 310
Henry R., 310
Edison, Julia M., 234
Simeon, 234
Editor, see Woods, Henry Ernest.
Edmands, Benjamin Franklin, lxii
Catherine, lxii
David, lxii
Dorothy, lxi
Elizabeth, lxii
Hannah, lxii
Horton, lxii
John, lxii
Kate Barnes, lxii
Roxa, lxii
Sarah, lxii
Thomas, lxii
Thomas Franklin, xliv, lxi
Walter, lxi
Edmond, William, 267
Edson, Charles, 343
Hiram, 343
Hosea, 343
Polly, 344
Relief, 345
Edward IV., 386
Edwards, ———, 101, 332
Anna, 333
B., 335
Benjamin, 332,334,336
Elizabeth, 334, 335
Ellena, 331
Esther, 335
J., 333
James, 92
John, 332–335, 338
Joseph, 336
Jonathan, 288
Martha, 335
Mary, 180
Oscar, 321
Ruth, 177, 178
Sarah, 111, 335
Susannah, 288
T., 335
Thomas, 178, 334
Timothy, 143, 144
Eelles, Eells, Ells, } Benjamin, 290
Benjamin, Hatch Tower, 59
Hannah Schiverick, 57
James, 84
Jerusha, 173
John, 85–88, 97
Martha Turner, 289
Mary, 84
Myron, 97

Eelles, cont'd { Nabby, 175
Nathaniel, 57, 58, 59, 175, 289, 290
Ozias, 293
Samuel, 59, 173
Sarah, 289
Sibyl, 391
Zilpah Turner, 58
Egerton, Sarah, 358
Eggleston, Mary, 30
Samuel, 30
Ela, George, 365, 371
Elenwod, see Ellenwood.
Elham, Mary, 37
Eliot, Elliot, Elliott, { Amos, 236, 243
Andrew, 238
Archibald, 269
Betsey, 379
Christopher R., xlix
Ella F., 200
Hannah, 238
John, 39, 41, 128, 268, 307, 360
Lester H., xxxiv
Lucy, 237
Martha, 236
Martha L., 380
Mary Elvira, 91
Peggy, 243
Persis, 238
Robert, 269
Roger, 238
Ruth, 307
Sally, 240
Sarah, 159, 168
Susannah, 239
Ellenwood, Elenwod, Ellinwood, { Eunice, 238
Jane, 241
John, 241
Lucy, 236
Rolenson, 238
Samuel, 236
John, 393, 394
Mary, 393
Elliot, Elliott, { see Eliot.
Elizabeth, queen, 41
Ellis, Caleb, 381
Charles W., 113
David, 269
Emma Harding, 113
George H., 103, 105, 403
George W., 213
Mehitable, 51
Nancy, 381
Walter Frederick, xxxvi
Ellitt, Elizabeth, 336
Ells, see Eelles.
Elmore, Elmor, { Edward, 143
Rebecca, 143
Elms, ——, 59
Elizabeth, 174
Hannah Lincoln, 174, 289
Samuel, 289
Elsworth, Anna, 381
Emerson, Catherine, 246
Hannah, 242, 389
Marcy, 380
Moses, 238
Nathaniel, 242
Rebecca, 238
Samuel, 243
Susannah, 243
Emery, Emory, { ——, 200
Almira, 249
Elizabeth, 228
Eunice, 249
Francis, 249
John, 249
Zachariah, 228
Emmons, Jeremiah, 34
Lydia, 31
Endicott, Endecott, { mrs., 336
judge, 103
Endicott, cont'd { Charles, 217
Elizabeth, 331
Grace, 155
John, 56, 155, 160, 323
Phebe, 155
Ruth, 155
Zerubbabel, 155
Eno, Joel N., 319
Ensign, Carolina, 33
Charles Sidney, vii, 91, 97, 111, 197
Daniel, 33
James, 97
Titus, 33
Erle, see Earle.
Ervin, James, 382
Sally, 382
Essetight, Ebenezer, 304
Estabrook, Easterbrook, Estabrooke, { Abigail, 18
Benjamin, 18
Daniel, 18
Dinah, 18
Jedidiah, 18
Jonas, 18
Joseph, 18
Eueleth, John, 18
Eustis, Catherine, 202
Eleanor St. Barbe, 219
Henry Lawrence, 220
Joseph, 219, 220
Joseph Tracy, 219, 403
William, 220
William Beers, 220
William Tracy, ix, xxxii, xlv, 91, 197, 219–221, 403
Evans, Ann, 133
Ira C., 213
Mark, 133
Nicholas, 92
Evarts, Aaron, 28
Abigail, 27, 28, 30
Abner, 29
Abraham, 27
Achsa, 29
Adah, 27
Amaziah, 30
Ambrose, 30
Amos, 27, 30
Anah, 29
Ann, 28, 29
Anna, 27, 28
Anne, 28, 29
Asenath, 27
Augustus, 28
Austin, 28
Benjamin, 27–29
Bryan, 29
Caleb, 30
Caroline, 28
Celestine, 28
Charles, 29
Clarissa, 27
Cleodalinda, 27
Curtiss, 29
Daniel, 25–28
David, 28, 30
Deborah, 30
Dinah, 28, 29
Dorothy, 26
Ebenezer, 25, 26, 39
Edmund, 28
Edward, 30
Eleazar, 26, 27
Eli, 28
Elihu Bragg, 30
Elijah, 26
Elinor, 29
Elishaba, 26
Eliza, 28
Elizabeth, 25–30
Elsey, 27
Erastus, 28
Evarts, cont'd { Ezra, 29
Frederic, 29
Gilbert, 26
Hannah, 25–30
Harriet, 28
Harry, 28
Harvey, 29
Horatio, 28
Honor, 29, 30
Horace, 28
Huldah, 27, 30
Isaac, 29
James, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 307
Jared, 27
Jedediah, 29
Jehiel, 30
Jeremiah, 29, 30, 307
Jerusha, 29, 30
Jesse, 29
Joanna, 28
Joel, 26, 27, 28, 30
John, 25–30
John Samuel, 27
Jonathan, 26, 28, 29
Joseph, 26, 28, 30
Josiah, 27, 29
Judah, 25–27, 30
Julia, 27
Leah, 28
Leaming, 28
Leonard, 30
Lewis, 27
Linus, 28, 30
Lorain, 29
Lucia, 28
Lucretia, 29, 30
Lucy, 27, 29, 30
Luther, 26, 28
Lydia, 26, 28, 29, 30
Lyman, 28
Mabel, 29
Marcia, 28
Margaret, 26
Maria, 28, 30
Martha, 26, 27
Martin, 28
Marvin, 28
Mary, 25–30, 307
Mehitable, 25
Mercy, 25
Mindwell, 29, 30
Mina, 27
Miriam, 27
Moses, 28
Myrta, 28
Nancy, 28
Nathan, 27, 30
Nathaniel, 25, 26, 27
Obedience, 29
Olive, 29
Orpah, 27
Patience, 25, 29
Phebe, 30
Pierson, 30
Rachel, 28
Rebecca, 26, 28, 29
Reuben, 29, 30, 307
Rosanna, 29
Roswell, 28
Russell, 28
Ruth, 28, 30
Sally, 27
Samuel, 26, 27, 28
Sarah, 25–30
Sibyl, 29
Silence, 25
Solomon, 28
Sophronia, 27
Stephen, 30
Submit, 26, 29
Susannah, 30
Sylvanus, 26
Tamer, 29, 30

Evarts, cont'd { Timothy, 28
Tryphena, 27
William, 27
William Maxwell, 30
Eveleth, Abishai, 250
Joseph, 250
Persis, 249, 250
Ruth, 250
Everest, Anne, 395
Benjamin, 395
Damaris, 395
Daniel, 395
David, 395
Elisha, 395
Hannah, 395
Isaac, 395
Joanna, 395
Job, 395
John, 395
Lydia, 395
Evers, Polly, 241
Eversden, ———, 207
Evertson, ———, 164
Ewell, Esther, 165
Francis, 59
Gershom, 174
Hannah, 174
John, 56, 59
Malachi, 165

F ———, T., 335
Fagan, James, 350
Mary, 350
Fairbairn, Robert Bruce, 321
Fairbank, Fairbanks, { Abigail, 73
Bridget, 18
Daniel, 153
Deborah, 132
Eddy, 18
Eunice, 356
George Henry, 217
Hannah, 18
Isaiah, 153
Jabez, 153
John Baker, 18
Jonathan, 18
Joseph, 73
Joseph W., 47
Mary, 153
Mitty Belcher, 47, 197, 206
Nancy, 18, 346
Rufus Gilmore, 217
Susan E., 47
Susanna, 153
Fairbrother, Cecelia, 95
William Zera, 95
Fairchild, ———, 65, 66, 317
Delia M., 398
Fidelia, 272
Nelson, 217
Ruth, 272
Stephen, 272
Fairefeild, Fairef [ ], Fairfeild, Ferfield, { Abigail, 333, 336
Abraham, 243
Elizabeth, 332, 333
Hester, 332
Judith, 333
Mary, 335
Polly, 243
Walter, 333
William, 331
Fales, Nancy, 358
Falls, Zibiah P., 202
Fargsson, see Ferguson.
Farley, Farly, { James, 379
Margaret, 350
Rebecca, 379
Farmer, Charlotte, 381
Farnham, Farnum, Fernum, { Arethusa, 242
Asa, 242, 341
Dorcas, 251
Joanna, 28
Joshua, 247
Farnham, cont'd { Lydia, 251
Mary, 247
Thomas, 251
Farnsworth, Azubah, 170
Benjamin, 73, 74
David, 169
Ebenezer, 168
Elizabeth, 18, 168
Ezra, 18
Hannah, 169
Jonas, 170
Lydia, 74, 168
Mary, 73, 74
Molly, 168
Oliver, 73
Sarah, 73
Simon, 18
Thankful, 170
Farnum, see Farnham.
Farr, Molly, 343
Farrar, Anne, 386
Elizabeth, 386
Henry, 386
Joanna, 155
Margaret, 247
Martha, 344
Mary, 11
Samuel, 11
Thomas, 386
Farrell, Farrill, { Michael, 269
Payton, 268
Farrington, Helenus E., xxxiv
Farron, John, 240
Juda, 240
Farwell, Henry 74
Mary, 147
William, 74
Fasset, Lucy, 242
Timothy, 242
Faxon, Thomas, 40
Fay, Aaron, 250
Achsah, 171
Fayerweather, Samuel, 272
Feilds, see Fields.
Fell, Richard, 350
Fellows, Edward St. Clare, 321
Jacob, 229
Laura, 310
Phebe, 229
Felps, see Phelps.
Felton, ———, xxiv
Elisha, 378
Jonathan, 167
Lydia, 378
Mary, 167
Nathaniel, 380
Fenn, Asher, 295
Lucy, 295
William W., 403
Fenor, Patrick, 269
Fenwick, John, 69
Ferfield, see Fairfeild.
Ferguson, Fargsson, { ———, 99
David, 351
Eliza, 351
Hugh, 351
James, 255, 351
John Calhoun, 234
Laura Almira, 234
Robert, 351
William, 351
Fernald, Fernold, { Alexander, 256
Amos, 256
Aritta, 256
Benjamin, 256
Charles, H., 376
Dennis, 256
Doret, 255, 256
Ebenezer, 255
Eleazer, 256
Elizabeth, 255, 256
Haradate, 256
Henry Torsey, 254, 375
Fernald, cont'd { James, 256
Jonathan, 254, 255
Julate, 256
Margery, 256
Maria Elizabeth, 376
Mark, 256
Mary, 256
Miriam, 255, 256
Olive, 255
Patience, 255, 256
Rebecca, 255
Simeon, 256
Simon, 255
Tobias, 256
Fernam, see Farnham.
Ferris, Ann, 352
Reed, 405
William, 352
Ferris and Leach, xxx, 207
Ferry, Gad, 34
Hannah, 31
Fessenden, mr., 92
Edward Fox, l
Ellen Maria, xlix
Ellen Winslow, l
Francis, xliv, xlix
George Bruce, xxxvi
Nicholas, xlix
Samuel, xlix
William, xlix
William Pitt, xlix
Field, Abigail, 131
Abner W., 307
Betsey, 307
C. K., lxiv
Ebenezer, 27, 131, 132
Fred Tarbell, xxxvi
Hannah, 27, 131, 132
Hannah Dwight, 392
Henry Martyn, 217
James B., 201
Joshua, 286
Randolph Wright, 392
Samuel, 286
Submit, 286
Zachary, 286
Fields, Feilds, { Elizabeth, 242
Henry, 242
Eunice, 383
Hannah, 379, 384
Isaac, 379
Joshua, 383
Savire, 380
Fife, Abigail, 248
Mary, 248
Polly, 248
Silas, 248
Timothy, 248
Fillimore, Abigail, 332, 334, 337
Filton, Rachel, 381
Finning, Denis, 349
Fish, W. H., 292
Fisher, Judith, 259
Howell, xxxvi
John, 138
Fisk, Fiske, { ———, 330
mrs., 236
Andrew, vii, xix
B., 332
Benjamin, 333
C. B., 102
Cleaves, 242
D., 334
Daniel, 336
Elizabeth, 332, 335, 337
Eunice, 240
Hannah, 331
Isaac, 330
Joan, 331, 338
John, 330, 331, 336, 338, 353
Joseph, 334
Marah, 332, 337

Fisk, cont'd, Martha, 334
Mary, 332
Phebe, 226, 331, 335
Polly, 378
Rebecca, 332
Remember, 330
S., 332
Samuel, 226, 330–332, 334, 336, 337
Sarah, 334–336
T., 335
Theophilus, 334
Thomas, 331, 338
W., 334, 335
William, 242, 332, 334, 337
Fitch, ———, 401
Anna, 141
Benjamin, 166
Hannah, 166
Miriam, 166
Fitton, Susan, 187
Fitts, James Hill, xxxiv
Fitzgerald, Edward, 95
James Newbury, 321
Fitzpatrick, Bernard, 133
John C., 319
Flagg, Aaron, 262
Abigail, 264
Benjamin, 264, 357
Charles A., 317
Charles Allcott, xxxii
Eunice, 264
Hannah, 357
Hiram, 357
John, 261
Lucretia, 262
Lucy, 261
Martha, 357
Maryan, 263
Flanagan, Flanigan, Dennis, 138
James, 269
John, 347
Mary, 347
Flanders, Jonathan, 238
Sally, 238
Flanigan, see Flanagan.
Flecher, see Fletcher.
Fleming, Margaret, 138
Mathias, 137
Walter, 134
Fletcher, Flecher, ———, 38
Alice, 186, 188
Betty, 343
Charles, 321
Dorothy, 264
Esther, 169
Gershom, 169
Jane, 245
Katherine, 242
Lydia, 169
Rhency, 384
Samuel, 239
Sarah, 246
Sewell, 384
Susanna, 239
William, 186, 188
Flinn, see Flynn.
Flint, Amos, 237
Anna, 310
Charles Louis, xlii
Dorothy, 198
Ebenezer, 354
Edward, 263
Eleanor, 263
Esther, 198
Hannah, 72
Henry, 198
Hepzibah, 354
John, 72, 354
Josiah, 198
Margery, 198
Mary, 237, 263
Peter, 242
Flint, cont'd, Polly, 242
Seth, 198
Tabitha, 354
Thomas, 198
William, 198
Flood, Thomas, 135
Floods, Michael, 66
Flower, Elizabeth, 231
John, 231
William, 36
Floyd, Mary, 346
Polly, 241
Richard, 241
Floyd-Jones, ———, 206
Thomas, 206
Flynn, Flinn, Andrew, 135
John, 268
Fogg, Charles Edward, 291
David, 198
Ebenezer T., 291
Ebenezer Thayer, 290, 291
George Parsons, 290
Horace Tower, 291
Ralph, 198
Follansbee, Sally, 380
Follon, Beriah, 388, 390
Bethiel, 88
John, 88, 388
Thomas, 88
Folsom, Folson, Folldsham, Folsham, ———, 185, 186
Albert Alonzo, v, vi, vii, xii, xiii, xix, 91
Ephraim, 368
John, 185
Samuel Hilliard, 217
See also Smith, *alias* Folsom.
Foot, Foote, ———, 395
Elizabeth, 311
Isaac, 229
Laura Augusta, 233
Nathaniel, 311
Olive, 285
Ruth, 272
Samuel, 233
Footman, John, 360
Foran, John, 270
Forbes, Forbs, Joseph, 185
Lucy, 388
Sarah, 184, 185
Thomas, 388
Force, ———, 405
Ford, Bethiah, 339
Cadwallader, 252
Lucy, 59
Rhoda, 59, 173
Timothy, 339
Worthington Chauncey, 405
Forice, Anna, 391
Forster, see Foster.
Fosdick, Susannah, 205
Fosgate, Luke, 346
Mary, 346
Foss, Charles W., lxiii
Sam Walter, xxxvi
Foster, Forster, ———, 209, 308, 317, 374
Abigail, 252, 323, 356
Alfred Brunson, 57
Benjamin, 335
Benjamin Wood, 242
Caroline, 56, 175
Charles, 175, 291, 292
David, 145, 167
Deborah, 157
Ebenezer, 157
Edward, 284
Elisha, 58, 176, 288–291
Elizabeth, 284
Ellen, 292
Elvira, 35
Foster, cont'd, Eunice, 175, 284
Fanny, xxxvi
Francis, 59
Francis Apthorp, v, vi, vii, xiii, xx, xxii 97, 204, 312
George, 289
Grace B., 176
Grace Barstow, 58
Grace Turner, 58
Hannah, 242
Hannah B., 383
Hannah Clap, 290
Harriette, 58
Henry, 291
Jacob, 252
James Otis, 289
Jane, 288
John, xlii, 57, 151, 173, 175
John Burt, 217
Joseph, 289, 404
Joshua Turner, 288
Lemuel, 35
Lydia, 308
Lydia C., 35
Martha, 135, 151
Mary, 151, 157, 173, 291
Mary Jacobs, 289
Mary Louisa, 290
Mary Southworth, 57
Nabby, 173
Philip, 290
Phineas, 32
Rachel, 167
Robert, 135
Sally, 176, 290
Samuel, 174, 288, 290
Sarah, 174
Sarah D., 176
Sarah Delano, 288
Sarah Southworth, 57
Seth, 56–58, 173, 288, 289
Temperance, 175
Temperance Freeman, 58
Thomas, 291
Timothy, 58, 59, 174, 289, 290, 292
Walter, 291
William, 58
Fothergill, Gerald, 92, 133, 199, 265, 347, 394
Fowle, Fowl, John A., 316
Lucy, 243
Stephen, 243
Fowler, Abraham, 287
Amos, 30
Anne, 285
Daniel, 285
Elizabeth, 331
Joel, 287
Joseph, 332, 334
Julius, 32
Lucretia, 287
Lucy, 30
Miriam, 333
Nathaniel, 28
Richard, 335
Ruth, 28
Timothy, 285
Fox, Abigail, 194, 390
Abraham, 85, 297
Alanson, 294, 295
Almira, 293
Alson, 196
Alvaney, 193
Amasa, 193, 194, 294, 390
Amos, 87, 88, 190, 293, 388
Anna, 191, 388
Ansa, 191
Asa, 84

Fox, cont'd { Charles, 85
Chester, 293
Chloe, 191, 193, 196, 294, 389
Clarissa, 297
Clivile, 390
Content, 86, 87, 89
Daniel, 153
David, 84, 85, 191, 193, 246, 388
Delight, 87
Dorothy, 294, 388
Ebenezer, 85, 87, 89, 190, 388
Edward, l
Eleazer, 390
Elizabeth, 193, 388, 390, 392
Elizabeth Car., 297
Elkanah, 33
Ellen Winslow, l
Ely, 88
Erastus, 294
Esther, 85, 297
Frederick, 293–295, 297, 298
George, 190
Giles, 193
Hannah, 153, 244
Harvey, 196
Hepzibah, 84, 85, 191, 388
Honor, 87
Hope, 392
Isaac, 84, 85, 89, 294–296
Israel, 84, 388, 392
Jemima, 293, 389
John, 81, 87, 294, 297
John Straton, 190
Jonathan, 246
L., 193
Lemuel, 88, 89, 190, 192, 194–196, 389
Levi, 190, 196, 296
Lucina, 87
Mabel, 190, 389
Mary, 81, 85, 87–89, 153, 190, 246, 293, 297, 388
Mercy, 388
Nancy, 89
Nathaniel, 153, 244
Noah, 86, 87, 89, 388
Ora, 195
Pamelia, 190
Patrick, 268
Phila, 196
Philander, 296
Prudence, 88, 89, 190, 192, 194–196, 388, 389
Reumeh, 89
Rhoda, 392
Roxy, 191
Ruth, 84, 391, 392
Sally, 196
Sally Canton, 296
Sarah, 85, 87, 190, 193, 296, 388, 392
Silas, 192, 295
Simeon, 388
Stephen, 85, 87, 388
Tenty, 388
Thomas, 191, 193, 196, 389
Tirzah, 89
Wealthy, 86
William, 294
Foxcroft, Anna, 50
Francis, 50
Mary, 51
Mehitable, 50
Thomas, 50, 51
Francis, Frances, { Abigail, 178, 180
James, 32
Jane, 350
John, 180
Mary, 180, 350
Robert, 350
Valentine Mott, 406
Franklin, Benjamin, lvii, 103, 209, 315, 405
Heman, 30
Maria, 30
William, 144
Frary, Samuel, 180
Sarah, 178, 180
Frazier, Amoret, 35
Daniel, 34
Deborah, 35
Deborah S., 35
Freeman, Freman, { ———, 314
Amelia, 391
Ashbel, 197
Joseph, 391
Lois, 197
Phebe, 205
Freese, John Wesley, xxxiv
Freind, Frend, { Esther Dodge, 333
James, 331, 332, 338
John, 332, 338
Mary, 330, 338
Sarah, 332, 334
Freman, see Freeman.
French, Aaron, 242
Charles C., 197
Elizabeth, 75, 171, 394
Elizabeth W., 382
Grace Reed, 243
Hannah, 242, 383
Jeremiah, 393
John, 393
Josiah, 241
Mary, 25, 72, 398
Mary Ann, lv
Nathaniel, 243
Philip, 393, 394
Ralph, 382
Rebecca, 241, 382, 393
Samuel, 171, 394
Shepherd, 134
Stephen, 133
Susanna, 242
Thomas, 25
William, 72, 393
Frencham, Edward, 279
Frend, see Friend.
Frethel, ———, 300
Frizzle, Solomon, 342
Frost, ———, 222, 314
Abigail, 223, 224, 252
Andrew Pepperrell, 226
Benjamin, 222–224, 247
Benjamin Prescott, 224
Caroline Seavey, 224
Charles, 222, 223, 247
Elizabeth, 223, 224
Elizabeth Prescott, 224
Emmeline, 224
George, 223
Henry, 224
Jane, 223
John, 222–224
John Newmarch, 224
Joseph, 223, 343
Lucy, 252
Margery, 222, 224
Mary, 222–224, 341
Mary Newmarch, 224
Mercy Gibbs, 223, 224
Mercy Gibbs Prescott, 224
Miriam, 223
Nathaniel, 360
Nathaniel, 360
Phebe, 247
Robert Warner, 222
Samuel, 223, 224
Sarah, 222, 247
Susan Grafton Prescott, 224
Theresa Walbach, 224
Timothy, 223
William, 222, 223
William Seavey, 222, 224
Frothingham, Edward, 217
Fry, H. L. M., 208
Palmer, 393
Peter, 145
William, 280
Fugill, Thomas, 118
Fukuin Printing Co., 102
Fulham, Arthur, 134
Fullard, Eliza, 270
Frances, 270
Jane, 270
Fuller, Aaron, 242
Abraham, 115
Anna Louise, lxii
Beekman, 398
Betsey, 242
Eleanor, 263
Eliphalet, 33
Elizabeth, 31
Eunice, 389
Hannah, 307
James, 390
Jason, 263
John, 243
Naomi, 398
Rhoda, 390
Robert, 395
Ruth, 31, 237
Samuel, 31
Sarah, 395
Thomas, 34, 217
Susanna, 238
Waitstill Rebecca, 243
Fulton, Alexander, 136
James, 266
Nancy, 267
Robert, 267
Furbish, James, xlix
Furbs, Elisha, 392
Hannah, 392

Gably, Hugh, 136
Gaffield, Mary, 18
Thaddeus, 18
Gage, Isaac, 381
Moses, 237
Ruth, 237
Sally, 381
Gage Tool Company, xxx
Gager, Mary, 203
William, 203
Gains, John, 388
Sarah, 388
Gale, Amory, 177
George F., 321
Louisa, 248
Patty, 177
Gallagher, Simon Felix, 134
Gallon, ———, 375
Gallow, ———, 375
Gallup, Elizabeth, 262
Mary, 79, 82
Galpin, Melosany, 273
Galton, John, 279
Gamble, Thomas, xxxii, 203
Gammell, ———, 315
Ganet, James, 136
Ganong, Ganing, { see Genung.
Garceau, Arthur Joseph, xxxiv
Garcelon, Alonzo, 217
Gardner, Aaron, 111, 246
Mary, 260, 397
Perley, lx
Rachel, 176
Seth, 176
Sylvester, 257
Thomas, 150
Gardner, Wolcott & Co., 219
Garland, Anna Louise, lxii
James A., lxii
James Albert, lxii, lxv
Marie Louise, lxii

Garman, Charles Edward, 217
Garney, John, 280
Garret, ———, 69
Garrison, Wendell Phillips, xxxiv, 217
Garrold, Henry, 69
Garter, Owen, 350
Gary, Abigail, 383
Zaccheus, 383
Gates, general, 244, 353
Aaron, 31, 32, 35
Amos, 246
Anna, 246
Hannah, 250
Jesse, 35
Julius Kendall, 206
Mary, 246, 311
Paul, 206
Ruth, 32
Samuel Pearly, 206
Silas, 206
Stephen, 206
Temperance, 232, 235
Theophilus Lord, 31
Gathan, William, 350
Gavan, John, 135
Gavet, Gavett, Gavit, Gavitt, } ———, 205; W. F., 94, 205
Gay, Ernest Lewis, vii, xxxii
Frederick Lewis, v, vi, 235, 378
Julius, 211
Gaylord, ———, lvii
Gear, Geare, Geer, } ———, 311, 338; Abigail, 311; Hezekiah, 311
Sarah, 311
Triphina, 331
Genung, Ganong, Ganung, Guenon, } ———, 99; Jean, 99; Mary Josephine, 99
George, Elizabeth, 96
Gerret, Mary, 187
Gerrish, Gerish, } ———, 401; Anna, 330, 331, 333, 335; Elizabeth, 332, 334; John, 335; Joseph, 330, 331; Samuel, 50; Sarah, 50
Gerry, Elbridge, 321
Getchell, Addison C., 403
Gibbons, Gibbins, } Ambrose, 82, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Rebecca, 82
Gibbs, Azuba, 285
Benjamin, 130
Elizabeth, 153
Francis, 92
Isabel. 37
John, 37
Lydia, 130
Mary, 37
Matthew, 153
Sarah, 153
Thomas, 37
Gibson, mr., 83
Ann, 348
David, 348
Elizabeth, 348
John, 348
Mary, 348
Mercy, 392
Polly, 390
Robert, 211, 347
Sarah, 303, 347
Thomas, 211
William, 303
Giddings, Gidding, } Clark, 32; David, 31, 34
Giddings, cont'd } Elisha, 33; Elizabeth, 33
Isaac, 335, 383
Jabez, 34
Jane, 34
Joshua, 33–35
Lois, 31
Margery, 31
Polly, 383
Salmon, 32
Silas, 31
Submit, 33
Susan, 346
Susanna, 33
Thomas, 34, 35
Zebulon, 33
Gilbert, ———, 101
Caleb, 376
Chauncey William, 274
Daniel, 333, 335–337
Drusilla J., 377
Elizabeth, 331, 335-337
Ellen Amanda, 274
John, 331, 334, 337
Joseph, 33
Louisa, 376
Mary, 335
Sarah, 311, 335
Giles, Moses, 392
Ruth, 392
Sarah, 203
Elizabeth, 167
Gill, Richard, 67
Roger, 268
Gillam, Ann, 198
Benjamin, 198
Gillett, Gillet, } Adna, 32; Benoni, 389
Hannah, 29
Penelope, 389
Gillingham, James L., 105
Gillis, Abigail, 237
Jothan, 237
Sally, 384
Gillpatrick, Samuel, 145
Gillson, see Gilson.
Gilman, Elizabeth, 239
James, 384
Mary, 384
Trueworthy, 239
Gilmore, Gilmor, } Anna, 242; Frances, 350
Hannah, 379
James, 350
Jane, 350
Jesse, 241
Jourdan, 351
Mary, 378, 384
Polly, 241
Rose, 351
William, 350
Gilson, Gillson, } ———, xxiv; Abigail, 277
Anna, 166
Joseph, 166
Nehemiah, 277
Ginkins, see Jenkins.
Gipson, Aurora, 88
Mary, 88, 90
Octava, 90
Samuel, 88, 90
Girling, ———, 160
Gitten, John, 265
Gleason, Jane, 300
Jason, 259
Joanna, 300
Mary, 259
Micajah, 247
Glenning, Mary, 270
Patrick, 270
Glinn, Joan, 394
Glover, Desire, 80
Elizabeth, 188
Hannah, 324
Glover, cont'd } Henry, 118; Josse, 188
Nathan, 80
Olive, 243
Sarah, 118
Godd, George, 199
Goddard, Eleanor Swan, xlviii
John, 209
Mary, xlvii
Mehitable May, xlviii
Moses Brown Ives, 321
Nathaniel, 209
Samuel, xlviii
William, 209
Godfrey, James, 244
Mercy, 244
Goff, Jemima, 390
Sarah, 388
Gold, see Gould.
Golden, Michael, 268
Goldsmith, Elizabeth, 335
Hutten, 336
Martha, 332, 335
Miriam, 336
Goldsmith, Goldsm [ ], } Zaccheus, 331
Goldthwaite, Charlotte, 201
Golsney, William, 279
Goodale, Abraham, 71
Alanson, 296
Anna, 194, 196, 294, 390, 392
Anne, 192
Arch., 296
Asa, 191
Aurelia, 294
Austin, 297
Avery, 90, 192, 195, 293, 295, 296, 298, 390
Barbara, 275
Betsey, 192, 195
Betty, 390, 391
Betty Andrus, 295
Charlotte, 387
Chauncey, 196
Cyrus, 297
Darius, 193
Ebenezer, 86, 89, 90, 191, 193, 196, 294, 295, 297, 388
Elizabeth, 154, 192, 195, 293, 295, 296
Erastus, 196
Freelove, 388
Gean, 392
Gera, 85, 295, 296-298
Gillet, 391
Grace, 90
Hannah, 392
Harry, 195
Harvey, 294
Henry, 86, 190, 193, 195, 295, 297
Hiram, 296
James, 275
Jerusha, 86, 89, 193, 295, 388
John, 295
Joseph, 85, 90, 190, 194, 196
Joshua, 296
Josiah, 390
Lois, 295
Lois Ingram, 295
Lucia Survina, 387
Lura, 295
Lucy, 392
Mabel, 196
Martha, 297
Marvin, 294
Mary, 71
Mercy, 190

Goodale, cont'd — Moses, 195, 196, 294–296, 391, 392
Orant, 195
Parmelia, 295
Patience, 193
Penelope, 295, 296, 387, 392
Phebe, 293
Philo, 298
Prudence, 391
Rebecca, 390
Roxy, 90
Ruth, 390
Sarah, 295, 296
Tenty, 388
Thomas, 192, 194, 196, 294, 296, 390
Thomas Jefferson, 297
Tryphena, 298
William, 391, 392
Goodell, Abner C., 316
Goodenough, see Goodnow.
Goodenow, see Goodnow.
Goodgame, Anthony, 199
Goodhue, mrs., 336
D., 34
David, 32
Rachel, 381
Thomas, 381
Goodman, Elizabeth, 235
Goodnew, see Goodnow.
Goodnow, Goodenough, Goodenow, Goodnew, — Abraham, 19; Adaline, 18; Asa A., 81; Catharine, 18
Daniel, 18, 19
Dinah, 18
Hepzibeth, 19
James, 19
John, 19, 308
John Holmes, 109
Joseph, 18, 19
Julia, 81
Levi, 19, 121
Lucy, 19
Lucy Garaphelia, xxxvi
Martha E., 19
Martha Ellen, 19
Nahum, 19
Persis, 19
Reuben, 19
Ruth, 19
Sally, 18, 19
Sally A., 19
Sally Ann, 19
Samuel, 19, 304
Samuel H., 18, 19
Sarah, 19, 121
William, 19
Goodrich, Goodridge, — Abbott, 383
Abraham, 283
Allen, 90, 192, 380, 389
Anna, 90, 389
Anna Elsworth, 195
Anne, 90
Asa, 90, 389
Elijah H., 90, 195, 196, 391
Elijah Hubbard,
Elizur, 388
Frederick, 391
Hannah, 283
Jemima, 389
Lucy, 192, 389
Mabel, 195, 196, 391
Mary, 380, 383, 390
Mehitable, 192
Sarah, 388–391
Seth, 390
Thomas, 195
Goodshall, William, 145
Goodspeed, mr., xxiii
Charles E., 214
Goodwill, Lydia, 220
Thomas, 220
Goodwin, Alpheus, 242
Amelia, 383
Anna Little, 355
David, 355
Eliza, 285
Elizabeth, 228, 355
James Junius, v, xiii
Joshua, 355
Mehitable, 355
Polly, 242, 383
Rebecca, 355
Sally, 383
Goodyear, Andrew, 189
Hannah, 189
Margaret, 189
Mary, 189
Sarah, 189
Stephen, 189
Susanna, 189
Thomas, 189
Zachary, 189
Goof, Aaron, 87
Elisha, 296
Huldah, 296
Jehiel, 87
Sarah, 87, 296
Solomon, 296
Gookin, ———, 313
Frederick William, 313
Sarah, 260
Gooking, ———, 401
Goold, see Gould.
Gordon, Gorden, — ———, 374; miss, 350
Frances, 378
George Augustus, v, vii, xiii, xiv, xxxii, 91, 197, 302
Henry, 343
James, 269
Jerusha, 168
John, 351
Margaret, 266
Sarah, 343
Thomas, 266
Gore, James, 265, 270
Mary, 95
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, 103
Gorham, ———, 317
Gorman, Gormen, — Rachel, 241; Thomas, 269
Goslee, Gosllee, Gosslee, — ———, 84; A., 298; Abigail, 389
Asa, 90, 193, 293, 295, 296, 389
Dolly, 293
Electa, 392
Esther, 90, 193, 293, 295, 296, 389
Henry, 296
Ira, 298
James, 297, 298, 392
Lois, 193
Lovelace, 87
Lovice, 90
Lucy, 390
Maria, 297
Mary, 389, 392
Ozias, 295
Penelope, 392
Pierpont, 297
Polly, 297
Rhoda, 84, 392
Sally, 90, 240
Sarah, 389
Thomas, 392
Thomas Peterson, 298
Timothy, 84, 87
Timothy Dwight, 298
Goss, Anna, 237
Elbridge H., xliii
Eliza B., 381
Ephraim, 237, 381
John, 396
Mary, 396
Gosslee, see Goslee.
Gott, mrs., 338
Charles, 331, 335, 336, 338
Daniel, 331, 336
Elizabeth, 331, 332
J., 332
John, 334, 336
Lydia, 331, 336, 338
Martha, 336
Nathaniel, 335
Rebecca, 332
Samuel, 334
Gotta, Ann, 285
John G., 285
Gould, Gold, Goold, — ———, 206, 227, 317, 380; Cyrus, 377
Edward, 280
Elijah, 203
Eunice, 203
Henry, 280
Horace, 359
James, 278
Joan, 278
Joanna, 226
John, 226
Julia, 377
Lydia, 379
Martha, 225, 226
Mary, 171, 226
Moses, 171
Phebe, 226
Polly, 359
Stephen, 380
William, 280
Zaccheus, 226
Goulding, Abigail, 259
John, 259
Gove, Ebenezer, 145
Elijah, 399
Sarah, 399
Grace, Mehitable, 342
Samuel, 138
Sarah, 341
Gragg, John, 237
Margaret, 276
Rachel, 237
Graham, Andrew, xxxiv
Humphrey, 267
John, 19
Lydia, 19
Thomas, 267
Granberry, John Cowper, 321
Granger, Joanna, 139
Launcelot, 139
Mary, 139
William Smith, xxxiv
Grant, Aaron, 310
Anna, 310
Anna M., 310
Anson, 310
Ebenezer, 143
John, 310
Laura, 310
Martha, lix
Seth Hastings, xxxvii
Ulysses S., lii, 113, 219
Wesley Dension, 310
Granville, rev. prebendary, 309
sir Bernard, 309
sir Bevile, 309
sir Richard, 309
Grater, Francis, 384
James H., 382
Rachel, 382
Selinda, 384
Grave, Benjamin, 339
Mary, 339

Graves, ——, 331
Benjamin, 183
Chauncey, 183
Clarissa, 183
Cornelius, 183
Ebenezer, 145
Eunice, 183
Freelove, 183
Hannah, 183
Mary H., 47
Miles W., xxxiv
Ruth, 30
Sally, 286
Gray, see Grey.
Greely, Dustin, 381
Sally, 381
Green, } ——, 80, 314
Greene, } Anna, 72, 333
Chloe, 156
Christobel, 80
Colburn, 239
Dolly Frazer, 265
Edward, 65
Eleazer, 72
Elizabeth, 65, 378
Fidelia, 273
Francis B., 210
Francis Byron, xxxii
Giles, 279
Hannah, 240
Henry Lewis, 314
Isabel, 129
James Walton, 273
Joan, 314
John, 265, 314
Margaret, 65
Mary, 31
Nelson W., 321
R. H., 202
Richard, 346
Robert, 65
Samuel Abbott, xxxii, xxxvii, 276, 395
Susanna M., 239
Timothy, 235
William, 65
Greene de Boketon, Alexander de, 214
Greenland, Daniel, 48
Elizabeth, 48, 49, 51
Greenlaw, } ——, 211
de Greenlaw, } Lucy Hall, 14, xxxii, 120, 317
William, 211
William Prescott, v-vii, xiii, xviii, xxvi, xxxii, 91
Greenleaf, ——, 401
Edmund, 401
Jane Maria, 400, 401
Greenwood, Isaac John, xxxvii
Jonas, 263
Sarah, 264
Greenwood & Upham, 219
Greer, William, 348
Gregory, John, 292
Louisa, 299
Relief, 292
Grenaway, Ann, 323
Grew, Anna, 306
John, 306
Grey, } ——, 315, 317
Gray, } earl, 315
Henry, 386
Jane, 139
John, 386
Miriam, 166
Robert, 386
Thomas, 139
William, 386
Greyson, William, 269
Griffin, ——, 317
Appleton Prentiss Clark, 107, 108, 216, 405
Eugene, 321
Lydia, 383
Ruth, 95
Griffith, Alexander, 269
Robert, 269
Griggs, Hannah, 299
Samuel, 299
Grimes, mr., 394
Francis, 67
James, 67
Grindall, Edmund, 37
Elizabeth, 36, 37
Griswold, Anna, 75
Huldah, 30
John, 119
Lucy, 119
Matthew, 75, 117
Molly, 288
Moses, 30
Phebe, 117
Sarah, 340
Sylvanus, 288
Grobham, Katherine, 199
Grosse, Anne, 189
Grosvenor, Augustus Hall, 345
Ebenezer, 345
Esther, 165
Leicester, 165
Mary, 165, 345
Grout, Abigail, 258
John, 258
Sarah, 258
Grover, Edmund, 388
Jemima, 388
Mary, 390
William, 344
Grow, Galusha Aaron, 321
Guenon, see Genung.
Guernseye, Abijah, 340
Lucy, 340
Guest, Sarah, lvi
Guibord, ——, 401
Guild, ——, 29
Aaron, 51
Anna, 51
Elinor, 29
Rebecca, 47, 51
Gumen, Edward, 350
Guneason, Eales, 255
Gunton, Andrew, 67
Guppy, ——, 36
Henry Broughham, 52
Gutch, Robert, 150
Guttredge, Lydia, 26
Richard, 26
Guy, John, 279
Mary, 258
Nicholas, 258

Hackett, Frank Warren, 145
F. W., 316
Hadley, } Chase, 240
Hadlay, } Hannah, 240
Lucy, 383
Samuel, 383
Hadon, see Hayden.
Hagdon, Anthony, 350
Hager, Susanna, 242
Haggett, } ——, 332, 338
Hagget, } Elizabeth, 333, 335
Hannah, 335
Margaret, 333, 335
Haill, see Hale.
Hain, see Hayne.
Hains, see Haynes.
Haiza, Patience, 34
Hale, } ——, 97, 314
Haill, } Abigail, 84, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 295, 296, 297, 392
Hale, cont'd } Adine, 184
Amos, 184
Ann, 179, 180, 183
Anna, 183, 184, 191, 389
Anne, 181
Annie, 184
Asa, 181
Ashbell, 180
Bathsheba, 179
Benezer, 177, 180, 183, 185
Benjamin, 178, 179, 182, 183
Benoni, 179
Betsey, 185, 194
Betty, 391
Charles, 181
Charles Reuben, 182
Charlotte Anne, 359
Chiliab, 182, 184
Clarissa, 179, 294
Clement, 296
Curtis, 183, 185
Daniel, 179, 180
David, 178, 179, 181
Docia, 190
Dorothy, 177, 180
Ebenezer, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185
Edward, xxxiv, 190, 194, 196
Edward Everett, xxxvii
Elias White, 182
Elijah, 181
Elisha, 180–185
Elizabeth, 178 180, 181, 182
Elizabeth Mary, 181, 184
Elizur, 84, 86, 88, 179, 181, 195
Ephraim, 180, 182, 391
Eunice, 86, 89, 178, 181, 183, 184
Frances, 192
Frary, 86, 89, 180, 190, 194, 196
Freelove, 183
George, 181
Gideon, 179, 180, 182
Gideon Isham, 299
Hannah, 88, 177–184
Happy, 179
Henrietta, 298
Henry, 86
Hezekiah, 180, 182, 184
Honor, 179
Horace, 184
Isaac, 86, 180, 182
Jacob, 182
James, 183, 185
Jane, 182
Jehiel, 181
Jemima, 184
Jerusha, 180, 181, 182, 184
Jerusha Merrick, 183
Joanna, 191, 337
John, 177, 178, 179, 181–185
Jonathan, 178, 180, 181, 182, 184
Joseph, 178, 180, 181, 182, 184
Josiah, 179
Justus, 180, 184
Leonard, 294
Leonard Edwin, 88
Lois, 182
Lucretia, 181
Lucy, 180, 181, 182, 183, 390
Lydia, 190, 194

Hale, cont'd } Mabel, 180, 181
Malina, 297
Martha, 177, 180, 181, 182, 184
Mary, 90, 177–184, 190, 192, 195
Marvin, 196
Matthew, 181
Mehitable, 179
Mercy, 178, 179, 180
Moses, 180
Naomi, 177, 178, 180
Nathan Whiting, 184
Nathaniel, 178, 180, 183, 184, 185
Olive, 181
Orford Elizur, 195
Orrin, 297
Orringe, 297
Penelope, 179, 181
Phebe, 183
Philo, 183
Prudence, 179, 181, 184, 185
Rachel, 179, 181, 184
Rebecca, 177, 178
Reuben Charles, 182
Rhoda, 185, 391
Roger, 181 [183
Ruth, 177, 178, 179, 181,
Samuel, 177–185
Sarah, 178–185, 389
Sarah Jane, 182
Sibyl, 180, 183
Solomon, 182
Stephen, 180
Submit, 182, 184
Susannah, 178, 180
Thankful, 179
Theodore, 179, 181, 184, 185
Thomas, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185
Timothy, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184, 191, 296, 389
Timothy Hart, 387
Wait, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 387, 392
Walter, 88
William, 90, 181, 182, 184, 185, 190, 192, 195, 196
Haley, ——, 206
Hall, ——244, 317, 397
Abijah, 183
A. C., 205
Bethia, 287
Betsey, M., 346
Brenton, 287
Ebenezer, 33
Edward, 69
Eliphalet, 28
Elizabeth, 30, 286
Hannah, 345
Hugh, 130, 397
James, 287
John, 132
Jonathan, 287
Lament, 287
Lydia, 130
Margaret, 130, 397
Martha, 287
Mary, 244, 358
Mary F., xxxiv
Nathaniel, xlviii
Nellie, 346
Oliver, 324
Rachel, 28
Roxana, lxiv
Sarah, 27
Sophronia, 277
Thomas, 286
Virginia, xxxii
William, 345
Hallester, see Hollister.
Halley, ——, 206
Hallock, ——, 100
Charles, xxxiv, 100
Peter, 100
Willam A., 100
Hamatt, see Hammatt.
Hamersly, L. R., 106
Hamilton, Francis, 189
Margaret, 189
Susanna, 189
Hamlet, Abigail, 156
Hamlin, Giles, 282
Hannibal, 47
John, 282
Mary, 282
Rebecca, 345
Susannah, 282
William, 282
Hammatt, } John, 145
Hamatt, } John Howland, 291
Hammett, } Thompson Philips, 290
William, 175, 290, 291
Hammond, } Abigail, 388, 393
Hammon, } Benjamin Franklin, 343
Elijah, 388
Joseph, 222
Lucy A., 346
Mary, 343
Mary A., 343
Mary Ann, 267
Otis Grant, xxxii
Sarah, 344
Thomas, 343, 346
Hanchet, } Ebenezer, 203
Hanchett, } Esther, 140, 310
Sarah, 203
Thomas, 310
Hancock, John, 116
Handy, Mary, 285
Hanison, Hu, 266
Hugh, 266
Hanmer, Abigail, 180, 184
Elizabeth, 184
Francis, 184
Hannum, Sarah, 344
Hanson, John, 368, 369
John Burnum, 370, 871
Hapgood, Aaron, 19
Judith, 154
Sarah C., 19
Haraden, } Andrew, 275
Harriden, } Isaac, 382
Lucy S., 382
Hardesty, C. E., 95
Harding, Jabez, 172
Lewis, 113
Nancy, 113
Nancy Willams, 113
Sarah, 172
Hardon, Henry Winthrop, xxxiv
Hardy, Dorcas, 245
Edwin Noah, 197
George, 279
Mary, 245
Nehemiah, 245
Peter, 245
Hargoode, Hezekiah, 257
Hargrave, } Edward, 217
Hargraves, } John, 393, 394
Harkin, William, 267
Harkness, Albert, 406
Harlow, John Martyn, 321
Harmon, Mary, 37
Harnden, Benjamin, 356
Elizabeth, 356
Esther, 356
Hannah, 356
Harriden, see Haraden.
Harrington, Chloe, 156
George D., xxxiv
Samuel, 42
Harris, ——, xxiv, 209
Abigail, 311
Abraham, 289, 290, 311
Benjamin Winslow, 217
Edward Doubleday, xxxii
Elizabeth, 188
Enoch, 289
George Washington, xxx
Henry W., lv
Mabel, lv
Martha, 282, 392
Mary, 357
Polly, 174
Richard, 188
Samuel, 12, 290
Stephen, 290
Susan, 81
William, 282
Harrison, ——, xvi, 97
Jonathan Baxter, 406
Hart, } Albert Bushnell, 405
Harte, } Bartley, 351
Heart, } Charles Henry, 315
Cornelius, 268
Elisha, 139
James Morrison, xxxiv
John, 134
Levi, 340
Lois, 383
Mary, 134
Rebecca, 340
Sarah, 139
Thomas, 383
Hartopp, Joan, 41
Hartshorn, ——, 401
Abigail, 238
Anna, 238
Edward, 237
Hepsibah, 238
John, 236, 355, 383
Lovey, 355
Lucy, 237, 381
Martha, 236
Nancy, 236, 379, 383
Patty, 240
Polly, 380
Rebecca, 238
Sally, 240
Sarah, 380
Tabitha, 237
William, 238
Hartwell, David, 353
Elizabeth, 74
Jonathan, 74
Relief, 169
Harvard, John, 40
Harvey, } John, 401
Harvy, } Martha, 401
William, 279, 401
Hasel, Rachel, 379
Haseltine, Peter, 246
Sarah, 246
Haselton, Susanna, 238
Haskell, ——, 314
Anna, 74
Daniel N., liv
Edwin Bradbury, 321
Mercy, 358
Moses, 74
Haskins, Caroline E., li
David Greene, xxxii
Elmore P., 105
Mary, 344
Hassam, John Tyler, 327
Hastings, ——, 261
Elizabeth, 261
Hannah, 169
Hugh, xxxiv

Hastings, cont'd — John K., 109; Margaret, 26; Thomas, 26
Hatch, Deborah, 174; Emily J., lx; George, 59; Grace, 372; Hannah, lxii; Isaac, 373; James, 29; John, 58, 59, 173, 372; Jonathan, 57, 58; Lois, 287; Lucy, 173; Lusannah Ruggles, 59; Maria, 177; Mary, 373; Naomi, 397; Penelope, 373; Seth, 373; Sibyl, 29; Turner, 57; William, 287
Hatchet, John, 310; Lydia, 310
Hathorn, Eleazer, 154; Elizabeth, 154; Micah, 154; Sarah, 154, 155
Hattford, Lydia, 392
Haven, rev. dr., 223
Havens, Martha J., 75
Haviland, ———, 205; Elizabeth Seaman, 205; Frank, 205; William, 205
Hawcrid, see Hawkred.
Hawes, Hawse, ———, 200; Bethia, 200; David, 200; Desire, 200; Edmund, 200; Elizabeth, 200; Isaac, 200; Jeremiah, 200; Joseph, 200; Mary, 200; Prince, 200; Sarah, 200; Temperance, 200; Thankfull, 200; Thomas, 200
Hawkins, James, 69
Hawkred, Hawcrid, Hawkredd, Hawkrit, Anthony, 53, 55; Elizabeth, 53, 55, 56; Jane, 53; John, 53, 55; Mary, 53–56; Samuel, 53, 55; Sarah, 53, 56
Hawks, ———, 100; Elizabeth, 301; Nathan, 301
Hawley, ———, 317; William Dickinson, xxxiv
Hawse, see Hawes.
Hayden, Heyden, Hadon, ———, 100; Albert D., 19; Ann, 19, 20; Charles Walter, 291; Daniel F., 211; Deborah, 58; Eliab, 20; Elisha, 58, 59, 289–291; George Henry, 20; Hannah, 95; Hepzibeth, 20; Judith, 95; Lyman, 20; Martha, 290; Mary, 25
Hayden, cont'd — Mary Ann, 289; Mercy, 25; Nabby S., 20; Nancy G., 20; Sally, 298; Selim, 20; Warner, 19, 20; Warren Sherman, xxxvi [290; William, 20, 25, 59,
Hayes, Amanda M. F., 344; Rutherford B., lxiv, 114; William Henry Irving, 406
Hayne, Hain, Lydia, 383; Morgan, 280; Richard, 383
Haynes, Haines, Hains, Hayns, Aaron, 20; Adaline, 20; Anna, 20; Anne, 15; Asa, 32; Asahel, 20; David, 20, 21; Dorcas, 20; Elizabeth, 231; George, 378; Hannah, 228, 231; Israel, 20; James, 20, 75; J. Manchester, 109; John, 20, 21, 75, 317; John Cummings, 321; John W., 20; Joseph, 231, 232; Josiah, 20; Luke, 20; Lydia, 20; Mary, 20, 75; Moses, 20; Nancy, 378; Persis, 20; Philena, 20; Rachel, 20; Rebecca, 20; Relief, 20; Reuben, 20; Russell, 20; Sarah, 19–21, 229, 232; Susanna, 20; Tabitha, 21; Tilly, 19, 21; Walter, 15
Hayter, Thomas, 394
Hayward, ———, 206; Ezra, 309; George Augustus, 309; Huldah, 130; Lydia, 310; Mary, 395; Silvanus, vii
Hayward & Morse, lvi
Hazelton, Arlina, 273; Asa Lyman, 109
Hazen, ———, 148; Charles, 148; Henry A., 394; Mary Anne, 148; William, 148
Head, Annie Sanford, xxxii; Dorothy, 356
Heald, ———, 97, 205; John, 205; Rhoda, 168
Heard, John Theodore, 109
Hearney, Ann, 347; Biddy, 347; John, 347; Nanny, 347; Patrick, 347
Heart, see Hart.
Heath, Ellis, 380; Reuben, 380; William, 353
Heather, Thomas, 393
Hebberd, see Hibberd.
Heckman, Anna, 272
Hedges, Cornelius, 321
Heighmore, Nathaniel, 279
Heinrichs, A. W., 99
Heldreth, see Hildreth.
Heldrith, see Hildreth.
Hely-Hutchinson, sir Walter Francis, xxxvi
Hemenway, Hemmingway, Hepzibeth, 21; Jacob, 118; Lydia, 118; Silvenus, 21
Hempstead, J., 145; Joshua, 117
Henchman, Sarah, 382
Hendee, George Whitman, 217
Henderson, John D., 217; Joseph, 391; Sarah, 391; William, 348
Hendrye, Edward, 68
Henery, see Henry.
Henly, Elizabeth, 235; Henry, 235
Hennesy, James, 133
Henry, Henery, Hennery, Eleanor, 203; Frederick A., 203, 310; Jane, 241; John, 203, 392; Martha, 392; Polly, 242; Robert, 203; William, 203
Hepweh, John, 393
Herick, see Herrick.
Heron, ———, 317
Herrick, Herick, ———, 335; Anna, 333; Bethia, 334; Elizabeth, 155, 332; Ephraim, 334; John, 225, 226, 333, 334; Martyn, 155; Mary, 225, 226, 334, 335; Osgood E., 109; Ruth, 155; Sally, 241; Samuel, 155; Sarah, 332, 337
Hetton, William, 337
Hewes, Joseph, 145
Hewins, James, 109
Heyden, see Hayden.
Heywood, Elizabeth, 262; Phinehas, 262
Hibbard, Hebberd, Hibberd, Hibbert, Hibburd, ———, 401; Deborah, 335; Mary, 331, 337; Robert, 332, 337
Hibran, J., 347; Joseph, 347
See also Himton.
Hicke, see Hicks.
Hickling, Elizabeth, 393; Isabel, 393; Jarman, 393; Mary, 393
Hickox, Hannah, 274
Hicks, Hicke, ———, 374; Lewis Wilder, xxxii, xxxvi
Hidden, Hannah, 307
Hide, see Hyde.
Higgens, see Higgins.
Higgerson, see Higginson.
Higgins, Higgons, mr., 297; Elizabeth, 141; Grace M., 13; Harry, 297

Higgins, cont'd } Harton, 298
Isaac, 96
Israel, 295, 298
James, 352
Lydia, 96
Tryphena, 295
Higginson, } ———, 393
Higgerson, } Sarah, 41
Thomas Wentworth, 214
Hight, H. M., 405
Hildreth, } Abigail, 239, 382, 384
Heldreth, } Betsey, 378
Heldrith, } Edwin Alonzo, 321
Elisha Chalker, 191
Elizabeth, 237
Ephraim, 237
Esther, 242
Isaac, 86
Jacob, 378
Joanna, 86, 191
Jonathan, 239
Jotham, 384
Lucy, 191, 236, 238, 342
Mary, 168
Mercy, 245
Rachel, 168
Ruth, 391
Samuel, 242
Sarah, 237
Selinda, 384
William, 86, 191, 391
Hill, ———, 317
capt., 227
Alfred, 247
Anne, 28
Clarissa, 384
David, 296
Don Gleason, vi
John, 278
Jonathan, 247
Joseph, 384
Judith, 241
Lois, 247
Lucy, 296
Minerva L., 344
Moses, 296
Nabby, 238
Persis, 247
Roger, 278
Roxalana, 346
Sarah Ann, 274
Valentine, 360
Hillhouse, Sarah, 340
Sarah Griswold, 340
William H., 340
Hills, ———, 85, 86, 100
Aaron, 194, 196, 293, 295, 390
Abigail, 86, 88, 90, 192, 196, 388
Abigail Hubbard, 387
Adeline Cornelia, 298
Anna, 194
Anne, 195
Asa, 196
Asahel, 88
Asaph, 86
Asenah, 194, 196, 295, 390
Chauncey, 193
Chester, 88, 298, 387
Daniel, 86, 196
Edwin Miles, xxxiv
Elijah, 85
Elinor Maria, 298
Elisha, 85, 87, 388
Eliza, 298, 387
Eunice, 89
Florence, 297
Florenda Angelina, 299
Gideon, 293
Hannah, 191, 388
Helen, 188
Hills, cont'd } Hepsy, 295
Hope, 194
Israel, 85, 89, 297, 388
Jane Eliza, 387
Jared, 85, 88, 297, 299
John, 87, 390
John Kimberly, 297
Joseph, 186, 191, 192
Joshua, 389
Josiah, 86
Jule, 293
Lebbeus, 193, 390
Levi, 196, 293, 389
Lucy, 293, 295, 392
Mabel, 194
Martha, 191
Mary, 86, 193
Milla, 86
Moses, 194, 195, 293, 295, 392
Nabby, 192
Ogden, 298
Olive, 293
Oliver, 297
Olle, 389
Polly, 193, 390, 391
Rebecca, 87, 388
Ruth, 85, 89, 388, 390
Ruth Holester, 387
Samuel, 86, 88, 90, 192, 196, 298, 387, 388
Theodocia, 298, 387
Thomas, vi, xxxii, 47, 206
Zenby, 389
Zera, 196
Hilton, Edward, 199
William, 333
Himton, Jane, 347
See also Hibran.
Hinckley, Gustavus A., xxx
Hinds, Ephraim, 109
Hinger, William, 139
Hines, Jane, 265
Hinman, R. R., 311
Hinnisdal, De, ———, 100
Hinsdale, ———, 100
Isaac, 310
Lydia, 310
Robert, 100
Sanford C., 100
Hinton, Nicholas, 257
Hitchcock, Hannah, 119
Joseph, 119
Ruth, 96
Hitcheon, Ambrose, 392
Olive, 392
Hitt, Robert Roberts, 109
Hittinger, Jacob, 397
Mary G., 397
Hoadley, } ———, 32
Hoadly, } Ebenezer, 32, 34
Esther, 398
Martha, 34
Orpah, 35
Hoar, Hannah, 357
Leonard, 198
Margery, 198
Rockwood, 109
Thankful, 172
Hobart, mr., 374
Jeremiah, 374
Nicholas, 270
Hobbs, Susanna, 172
Hockin, ———, 207
Jane, 207
Hococks, Eunice, 285
James, 285
Hodder, Parnell, 385
Hodge, } Abel, 391
Hog, } Alford, 190
Hogg, } Anne, 389
Benjamin, 89, 190, 192
Clarissa, 89
Hodge, cont'd } Eli, 389
Jerusha, 388
Lois, 390
Lora, 192
Lydia, 389
Margaret, 236
Martha, 237
Philander, 89
Rhoda, 389
Ruth, 390
Sarah, 89, 389
Submit, 391
Wiliiam, 89
Hodgekin, John, 33
Hodges, Laura Fletcher, xxxvi
Hodman, John, 269
Hoey, William, 137
Hog, see Hodge.
Hogg, see Hodge.
Holbrook, ———, lvi
Holcomb, deacon, 96
Holden, ———, 85
doctor, 46
David, 85
Elizabeth, 90
John, 391
Jonathan, 85, 87, 90, 192, 390
Judah, 389
Lydia, 390
Rachel, 87, 390
Rebecca, 87
Sarah, 391
Silas, 192
Holester, } see Hollister.
Holister, }
Holland, Henry Ware, xxxii
Hollester, see Hollister.
Holley, Polly, 272
William, 272
Hollister, } ———, 86, 178, 391
Hallester, } capt., 298
Holester, } Aaron, 86, 88, 90, 190, 192, 194, 293
Holister, } Abigail, 87, 89, 179, 181, 388, 392
Hollester, }
Abner, 84
Allen, 87
Almira, 195
Alphel, 191
Anna, 388
Arnold, 195
Asahel, 88, 191, 193, 390
Asenath, 89
Aurora, 294
Benjamin, 178
Bethia, 392
Betty, 388, 392
Brittey, 85, 392
Charles, 194
Chloe, 389
Cynthia, 90
David, 88, 191, 192, 194, 389
Dense, 87
Dolly, 84-86
Dorothy, 88, 388, 392
Dudley, 85, 192
Electe, 90
Eli, 87
Elisha, 84
Elizabeth, 178, 191, 193, 388, 390-392
Elizur, 87
Esther, 85, 87, 90
Eunice, 293, 388
Experience, 389
George, 84-86, 88, 388
Giles, 84
Hannah, 195, 293, 294

Hollister, cont'd
Hannah Dwight, 392
Honor, 86
Hope, 88, 191, 192, 194, 389
Ichabod, 85, 87, 90
Israel, 84, 85, 87, 89, 90, 190, 192, 194
Jared, 85, 392
Jemima, 86, 88, 388, 391
Joseph, 181, 388
Joseph Churchill, 191 [388
Josiah, 87, 89, 178,
Julian, 190
Loradocha, 194
Louise, 293
Lovice, 88
Lucretia, 390
Lucy, 194, 389, 391
Lyman, 298
Lyman Thomas, 387
Mabel, 88
Marget, 84
Mary, 87, 89, 178, 181, 388, 392
Mary Nash, 293
Mehitable, 190
Mille, 90
Nabby, 86
Nancy, 192
Nathaniel, 84, 86, 195, 294, 390
Nehemiah, 84, 86, 87, 89, 388, 390
Olle, 389
Pamelia, 84
Patience, 388
Penelope, 84, 392
Perez, 294
Phebe, 86, 88, 392
Pliny, 87, 194, 293
Prudence, 294, 390
Prudy, 192
Rachel, 86, 390
Rhoda, 388
Roger, 195, 293, 294, 296
Roger Dwight, 296
Ruth, 86, 178, 388, 389
Samuel, 87
Sarah, 84, 85, 87, 89 90, 178, 179, 190
Sarah, 192, 194, 391
Savile, 86
Sereno, 294
Stephen, 191
Sypha, 89, 298
Theodore, 388
Thomas, 84, 86, 88, 298, 387
Timothy, 392
William, 390
Holman, Alfred L., 100
Hannah, 199
Jonathan, 305
Holloway, Joseph, 271
Ruth, 271
Holmes, Holms, Homes, ——85, 87, 100
Aaron, 298, 299
Anna, 193
Appleton, 85, 87, 88, 90, 191, 193
Burriage, 88
Calvin, 88, 297
Charles, 192, 196
Charles Sylvester, 299
Chauncey, 192
Clara, 193
Clayton Wood, xxxii
Holmes, cont'd
Daniel Strong, 387
Ebenezer, 51
Florinda, 391
George, 298
Hannah, 196, 389
Israel, 87
James, 193
John, 111, 112
John Edwin, 298
John Harry, 299
Lorania, 85
Lydia, 193
Martha, 192, 196
Ozias, 191
Pamela, 80
Rachel, 296, 297
Robert, 159
Ruth, 392
Sarah, 51
Solomon, 297-299
William, 296-299, 387
Holt, Abiel, 252
Abigail, 251
Asa, 252
Daniel, 239, 252
Dinah, 252
Dorcas, 251
Elizabeth, 251
Hannah, 237, 251, 252
Hepsibah, 238
Isaac, 252
Joseph, 157, 250, 251, 355
Joseph Gibson, 406
Judith, 241
Lois, 354
Lydia, 355
Mary, 157, 251, 252
Obediah, 252
Patty, 239
Phebe, 252
Rebecca, 236
Reuben, 241
Ruth, 355
Sarah, 237, 240
Solomon, 357
Susanna, 252
Thomas, 251
William, 251
Holyoke, ——, 100
Homer, xlix
Homes, see Holmes.
Hood, Elinor, 239
Elizabeth, 228
John, 228
Joseph, 239
Sarah, 238
Hooe, Thomas, 67
Hooker, ——, 334
Anna, 332, 336
Elizabeth, 336
Frances, 165
Hannah, 310
John, 336, 337
Mary, 129, 159
Parker, 310
Samuel, 159
Sarah, 128
Silas, 165
Susanna, 128
Thomas, 128, 129
Hooper, ——, 314
Idolene Snow, 314
Mary, 199, 333
William, 314
Hopkins, Benjamin, 252, 254
Deborah, 254
Hannah, 252, 254
John, 138
Roby, 80
Sabrina, 80
Samuel Bugbee, 406
Solomon, 145
Susanna, 380
Waitstill Rebecca, 243
Hoppin, James Mason, 109
Hopson, Mercy, 284
Samuel, 284
Horn, Isabel Perkins, xlvi
Samuel, xlvi
Hornbrooke, Francis Bickford, xxxiv
Hornidge, James, 134
Horsley, Horsly, Elizabeth, 72
John, 72
Horton, ——, 284
Betsey, 62
Byron Barnes, xxxiv, 99
Eunice, 284
Henry K., lxii
Kate Barnes, lxii
Hosea, Hosa, Anna, 381
Betsey, 239
Lydia, 239
Mercy, 379
Polly, 236
Sarah, 237
Hosmer, James, xxxii
Jerome Carter, vii, xxxii, 97, 204, 312
Mary H., 96, 203
Stephen, 32
Hotchkiss, Lydia, 28
Houghton, Abigail, 248
Esther, 73, 168
Frances, 359
Jane, 310
John, 73, 304
Mary, 304
Ralph, 310
Salmon, 359
Sarah, 398
Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 318
House, ——, 86, 294
Aaron, 86, 296
Abigail, 192, 388
Abner, 88, 89, 191, 192, 194, 196, 293, 294, 296, 389
Adaline, 298
Addison, 298
Allen, 194
Alsy, 192
Anna, 195
Ansel, 88, 296
Anson, 296
Atrussa, 299
Bathsheba, 173
Betsey, 192, 387
Charrotte, 194
Chester, 298
Chloe, 88, 89, 191, 192, 194, 293, 389
Cynthia, 192
Daniel, 87, 89, 90, 191, 192, 195, 294-296, 299, 387, 389
Dense, 296
Dorothy, 388
Dudley, 296
Eleizer Hubbard, 194
Elisha, 195, 298
Elizabeth, 296, 390
Esther Angeline, 387
Eunice, 299
Ezra, 293
Giles, 190
Gula, 190
Hannah, 387
Harriet, 295
Harry Risley, 298
Honor, 86
Horace, 190
Ira, 89
Israel, 86, 88, 89, 190, 192, 194, 196
Jehiel, 196

House, cont'd { Jeremiah, 295, 296
Jesse, 88
Joel, 190, 192, 194, 195, 293, 298, 389
John, 195
John Flavel, 294
Joseph, 191, 299, 387
Judith, 298
Julius, 190
Lazarus, 86, 87, 89, 190, 192, 194, 196, 294, 295, 387
Leonard, 89
Lois, 89, 190, 192, 194, 195, 293, 294, 296, 389, 390
Louise, 293
Lovina Catherine, 299
Lucy, 194, 293
Marilla, 294
Martha, 296
Mary, 195, 388
Mary Etta, 296
Matthew, 192, 194, 293, 294, 296, 390
Michael, 194
Nabby, 196
Nathan, 296
Ora, 192
Polly, 392
Rebecca, 87, 89, 192, 196, 310, 387
Rufus, 194
Russell, 391
Ruth, 87, 89, 90, 191, 192, 294, 295, 389
Salmon, 196
Samuel, 296, 310
Sarah, 90, 388, 391
Sarah Hubbard, 293
Selah, 89
Sylvester, 89, 294
Theodocia, 387
Toi, 295
Violetta, 192
Wealthy, 195
William, 86, 89, 190, 192, 194
Hovey, Abigail, 140
Chandler, lv
Charles Fox, liii, liv
Daniel, liii, 225
Dorothy, lv
Edmund, 147
Elizabeth, 147
Frances Goodridge, liv, lv
James, liii
Jane de Peyster, lv
Justine, liii
Mabel, lv
Mary, 147
Susannah, 204
Thomas, 204
William Alfred, xxx, xliv, liii-lv
How, see Howe.
Howard, ——, 37
Aaron, 80
Abigail, 238
Asena, 382
Betsey, 380
Dolly, 80
Henry, 379
Mary, 242
Nathaniel, 304
Olive, 237
Pitman, 242
Polly, 379
Sarah, 237
Howe, How, { ——, 112, 202
Abigail, 21
Adam, 21
Anna, 86, 87, 190, 191, 388
Howe, cont'd { Artemas, 249
Betsey, 21
David, 21
Elijah, 339
Elisha, 86, 87, 190, 191, 388
Elisha R., 21
Elizabeth, 21, 84, 86, 88, 89, 192, 388
Ezekiel, 21
Gershom, 260
Harry, 21
Hepsibeth, 126
Jerusha, 21
John, 84, 86, 88, 89, 192, 388
Joseph, 21, 126
Lois, 248
Lucy, 308
Mary, 190, 263, 339, 388
Michael, 88
Mima, 191
Peter, 21
Prudy, 192
Rebecca, 21, 87
Rosanna, 96, 203
Samuel, 21, xlviii, 89
Sarah, 21, 388
Sibyl, 21
Solomon, 249
Stephen, 393
Thomas, 333, 336, 338,
Warren, 21
William, 109
Winthrop, 21
Howes, ——, 200
Bethiah, 200
Jeremiah, 200
Mary, 200
Osborne, 321
Rebecca, 200
Sarah, 200
Howland, John, 161
Howlett, Mary, 228
Samuel, 228
Hoxsie, Catherine, 271
Eason, 271
Hannah, 271
John, 271
Olive, 271
Phebe, 271
Thankful, 271
Hoyt, David Webster, xxxiv
D. W., x, xviii, 95
Martha, 26
Merriam, lvi
Hubbard, Hubard, Hubberd, { ——, 60 228
Aaron, 85, 87
Abigail, 388
Amos, 380
Anna, 85
Clarissa, 87
David, 388
David Elizur, 84
Dolly, 85
Dorothy, 87, 390
Eleazer, 86, 192, 194, 388
Elijah, 294
Eliza, 277
Elizabeth, 227, 228
Elizur, 84, 86, 88, 89, 191, 193, 195, 392
Fine, 86
Hannah, 193, 389
Henry, 195
Hezekiah, 87, 88
Hezekiah Smith, 191
Honor, 391
Jemima, 388
Job, 295
John, 336, 337
John Flavel, 89
Hubbard, cont'd { Joseph, 86
Lois, 84, 86, 89, 390
Mabel, 294
Mary, 165
Mercy, 390
Nancy, 88
Parmice, 295
Penelope, 295, 389
Philip, 228
Polly, 380
Prudence, 88, 389
Ruth, 191, 392
Sarah, 84, 86, 88, 192, 388
Servina, 294
Susanna, 60
William, 323
Hubbel, Richard, 339
Hubberd, see Hubbard.
Hudson, Alan, 404
Alfred Sereno, 259, 261, 321
Benaiah, 277
Dorothy, 277
Elizabeth, 350
Hueston, John, 380
Savire, 380
Huffmaster, James Taylor, xxxii
Hugans, William, 145
Hugeson, Jeremiah, 391
Lucy, 391
Hughes, Charles, xxxiii
James, 134
Jane, 134
Mary, 134
William Hastings, 321
Hull, ——, 317
Sarah Maria, 274
T. McCinon, 274
William, 115
Humerson, Humeoson, { Hannah, 297
Honor, 196, 391
Jacob, 196, 297 391,
James Julius, 297
Leonard Hubbard, 196
Humfrey, Humfry, { see Humphrey.
Humiston, Freelove, 183
Noah, 183
Humphrey, Humfrey, Humfry, Humphry, { ——, 151
Anna, 32
John, 137, 280
Michael, 278
Philander, 32
Samuel, 278
Susanna, 278
Hunt, ——, 86, 309
Aaron, 21
Abel, 22
Abraham, 66
Alvin, 196
Asahel, 22
Benjamin, 309
Bethiah, 203, 304
Edmund Soper, 212
Elate, 296
Electa, 392
Elisha, 21
Esther, 22
Fanny, 195
Frederick Thayer, xxxvi
Gardner, 21
George, 195, 196, 294-296, 298, 391
Henry, 21
Israel, 125
Jemima, 195, 196, 294-296, 391
Joanna Sophia, 21
John, 21
Josiah, 309
Lois, 21

Hunt, cont'd { Lucy, 21
Martin, 21
Mary, 21
Mary Phydelia, 298
Matthew, 204
Moses, 309
Narcissa, 298
Peter, 21
Polly, 391
Rebecca, 21
Sarah, 86
Sewall, 21
Susan, 21
Thankful, 22
Thomas, 86, 309
William, 21, 22
Hunter, Ruth, 390
Huntington, ———, 181
mr., 190
Ann, 285
Elizabeth, 181
John, 285
Huntoon, ———, xxiv
Susanna, 243
Huntting, H. R., 313
Hurd, Caroline, 274
Elijah, 274
Joseph, 159
Sophronia, 272, 274
William, 345
Hurlburt, Hurlber, Hurlbut, { Allen, 87
Clarissa, 295
David, 391
Jeremiah, 84, 87, 391
Job, 295, 392
John, 179
Lucy, 84
Martha, 282
Mary, 179, 311
Mary P., 22
Mary Scollay, 22
Mehitable, 387
Mercy, 178, 179
Penelope, 295, 392
Rebecca, 22
Rhoda, 391
Rufus, 22
Ruth, 391
Sarah, 311
Stephen, 22
Thomas, 282, 311
Hurvel, Rebecca, 239,
Hussey, Margaret, 130
Mary, 280
Obed, 130
Stephen, 198
Huston, ———, xxx
Hutchenson, see Hutchinson.
Hutchins, Hannah, 382
John, 34, 382
Hutchinson, Hutchenson, { Andrew, 240
Asa, 237
Benjamin, 71
Eliakim, 394
Elizabeth, 394
Eunice, 237
J. R., xx
Martha, 240
Ruth, 236, 254
Sarah, 71
Thomas, 52
William, 394
Hutson, ———, 374
Daniel, 390
Dorothy, 390
Hutten, Hutton, { ———, 338
Elizabeth, 331
George, 348
John, 331, 338
Richard, 331, 338
Huxford, Esther, 85, 86, 90
Henry, 85, 86, 90
Molly, 86
Samuel, 85
Hyde, Hide, { Abigail, 75
Allyn, 104
Armelea, 75
Benjamin, 75
Diana, 310
Elizabeth, 117, 285
Jane, 117
Phœbe, 117
Samuel, 117, 285
Sarah, 285
Hyres, Jane, 270

Ilsley, Robert, 145
Indians, 39, 40, 72, 75, 101, 106, 114, 121, 128, 155, 159-163, 165, 168, 200, 212, 213, 215, 220, 231, 258, 285, 307, 313, 319, 362, 365, 373-375, 395
Cupoquassan, 395
Iroquois, 163
Pequots, 40, 177, 212
Ingalls, Daniel, 167
Edmund, 237
Mary, 167, 237
William, xxx
Ingersoll, Edward Payson, 217
Samuel, 145
Ingraham, Ingram, { Abigail, 76
Betsey, 76
Elizabeth, 391
Ethelinda, 76
Ezra, 76
Francis, 76
Lucretia, 76
Lydia, 76
Martha, 76
Parnel, 76
Samuel, 76
Innis, George Henry, 217
Irelande, Judith, 118
William, 118
Ireson, 'Flud,' xix
Ives, John, 22
Joseph, 118
Sarah, 118
Ivie, Joseph Henry, 105
Ivory, Elizabeth, 398
John, 398
Ruth, 398

Jack, David Russell, xxxiv
Jackman, James, 313
P. A., 313
Jackson, Jeacson, { ———, 317
Benjamin, 360
Edward Evarts, xxxiv
George Anson, 321
John, 68
Mary, xlviii, 256
Mehitable, 355
Robert Tracy, xxxvi
William, 360
Jacobs, Jacob, { Amy Cushing, 58
Bela Tower, 59
Betsey, 175
Betsey Turner, 57
David Richmond, 290
Dexter, 291
Edward, 58
Elisha, 59
Foster, 58, 59
Freeman, 291
George Ward, 290
Hannah, 173, 175
Huldah, 175, 291
John, 173
Joseph, 173
Joshua, 56-59, 173, 288-290, 292, 373
Lemuel, 175
Lucy Clapp, 58
Mary, 373
Jacobs, cont'd { Mary Ann, 56
Nathaniel, 173, 292
Piam, 289
Sarah, 175, 373
Theophilus, 57
Walter, 56, 57, 175
William Cushing, 288
Jacques, see Jaques,
James, Albert, 291
Almira, 57
Anne Appleton, 291
Betsey, 173
Charles, 57
Elisha, 173
Eliza, 58
Emily, 290
Hannah, 173, 175
Helen, 291
John, 57, 58, 174, 288, 372
Joseph, 57
Joshua, 175, 290-292
Lydia, 372
Mary, 173, 288
Mary R., 176
Mary Randall, 291
Patience, 174
Ruth, 173
Sally, 175
Welthea, 175
Welthea Alden, 292
William, 173, 177, 291, 292
William Henry, 291
James I., 147
Jameson, E. O., 259
Hannah, 273
Isabella, 243
Thomas, 243
Phebe, 387
Jaqua, Aaron, 203
Jaques, Jaeques, { Caroline Louisa, lxiii
Helen, lxiii
Henry, lxiii
Julia Ann, 235
Samuel, 354
Jaquith, Abraham, 151
Benjamin, 252
David, 252
Hannah, 252
John, 252
Mary, 151
Rebecca, 354
Ruth, 153
Sarah, 151
Tamsen, 252
Jeacson, see Jackson.
Jeffers, William, 269
Jeffery, see Jeffrey.
Jefferson, Sarah, 346
Thomas, 221
Jeffrey, Jeffery, { mr., 394
George, 365
Jelly, Hugh, 351
Jenison, see Jennison.
Jenkins, Ginkins, Jenken, Jenkens, Jinkins, { ———, 374
Anne, 256
Bailey, 58, 175, 288-290
Benjamin, 360
Hervey Hatch, 290
Joel, 253
John, 199
Lydia, 203
Mary, 253
Rachel, 58, 175
Rachel Woodward, 289
Rebecca, 253, 355
Ruth, 173
Samuel, 355
Thomas, Bailey, 58
Turner Hatch, 288

Jenkins, cont'd { William, 39
William Woodward, 58
Jennerson, Samuel, 42
Jenney, Jennys, { ——, 257
John, 161
Richard, 257
Jennings, Anna B., xxxiv
Jennison, Jenison, { Abigail, 261
Rebecca, 263
Samuel, 263
Jennys, see Jenney.
Jerry, James, 214
Jessup, Edward, 286
Jeremiah, 286
Jewett, Jewet, { lieut., 358
Aaron, 342
Abel, 341, 345
Asa, 384
Betsey, 384
Daniel, 342
Elizabeth, 240, 343
Jeremiah, 240
Joseph, 384
Josiah, 240
Katie F., xxxiv
Mary, 238, 341, 342
Rebecca, 240
Sarah, 342, 384
Jinkins, see Jenkins.
Joanes, see Jones.
Jocelyn, see Josselyn.
John, ——, 207
Johnson, Jonson, { ——, 149, 401
mr., 313
Aaron, 22
Ahitable, 381
Caleb, 95
Daniel Coffin, lvi
David N., 217
Edward, lvi, 154, 198
Edward F., 105
Eleazer, lvi
Eleazer A., lv, lvi
Frances, 172
Frances A., lvi
George, 237
George D., 109
Harvey, 196
Isaac, lvi
Jasper Nichols, xxxiv
John, 136, 360, 381
John French, xlv, lv, lvi
Katharine, 22
Kezia, 22
Levi, 194, 196
Lucy, 357
Margery, 286
Martha, 198
Mary, 339
Mary Ann, lv
Mary Armstrong, 147
Nathaniel, 286
Phebe, 30
Robert, 145
Ruth, 355
Samuel, 101, 286, 339
Sarah, 154, 203, 236
Susanna, lvi, 154
Tabitha, 237
Thirza, 95
Thomas, 67, 134
Timothy, 172
William, lvi
William Henry, 321
Johnston, John, 139
Mary Hannah Stoddard, xxxvi
Robert, 268
Joliff, Humphrey, 278
Jones, Joanes, { ——, 85, 87, 149, 150, 401
Aaron, 354, 358
Abbot, 251
Abel, 356
Abiel, 254, 357
Abigail, 22, 31, 151-156, 252, 253, 354, 356, 358
Abigail Waters, 252, 253
Abraham, 253
Adam F., 243
Albert Arnold Aldrich, 359
Alexandrine M., 247
Alfred H., 248
Almira, 249, 358
Amos, 355, 358
Amos Brooks, 358
Andrew, 253
Ann, 327
Anna, 246, 250, 252, 355, 357, 392
Anne, 247, 250, 253
Antoinette S., 247
Archibald, 253
Ardan, 358
Artemas, 248
Asa, 253
Aurora, 247
Benjamin, 29, 253
Benjamin Franklin, 356, 358
Betsey, 175, 248, 358, 380
Betty, 246
Beula, 251
Bridget, 356
Cadwallader Ford, 355
Caleb, 156, 250, 254, 355, 356
Caroline M., 248
Charles, 291, 358
Charles W., lvii
Charlotte, 359
Charlotte Anne, 359
Chauncey, 357
Christopher, 358
Clarissa, 359
Coolidge, 253
Cordelia, 357
Corydon, 247
Cushing, 291
Cynthia, 358
Cyrus, 253, 358
Daniel, 153, 154, 247, 248, 253, 355, 357
Daniel Gates, 247
Darius, 358
Darius Bailey, 358
David, 153, 156, 157, 244, 248, 253, 355-358
David McGregor, 355, 356
David P., 357
David Wilder, 358
Davis, 254
Deborah, 151, 254, 357
Dolla, 246
Dolly, 245, 249, 250
Dorcas, 245, 251, 252
Dorothy, 245, 249, 250, 356
Ebenezer, 152, 155, 156 244, 251, 360
Edson Salisbury, 99
Edward, 358
Edwin, 358
Elam, 32
Elbridge, 356
Eldad, 356
Elijah, 22
Elijah F., 22
Jones, cont'd { Elisha, 248
Elitheusa, 253
Eliza, 355, 357, 358
Eliza M., 247
Elizabeth, 151, 153-157, 245, 249-251, 253, 254, 255, 344, 355-357
Elizabeth Russell, 253
Emily, 247, 248
Emma Brewster, 274
Enoch, 248
Ephraim, 245, 355
Esther, 154, 155, 249
Eunice, 254, 357
Evan, 356
Fanny, 254, 355
Foster, 253
Frances, 359
Frances Anne, 359
Gardner, 252
George B., 247
George W., 274
Gilbert, 248
Gilbert John, 248
Gilman, 253
Hannah, 151, 153, 244, 245, 249-254, 355-358, 395
Harriet, 355, 356
Harriet H., 247
Harry, 357
Henry, 253
Hepzibah, 253, 354
Herman, 252
Hezekiah, 251, 356
Hiram, 357
Hiram Thompson, 356
Hosea, 357
Hugh, 149-156, 244-254, 354-359
Ichabod, 154
Irving Washington, 357
Isaac, 31, 252
Israel, 34
Jabez, 252
Jacob, 155, 156, 251-253
James, 157, 252, 253
Jane, 245
Jared, 248
Jemima, 253
Jephthah, 252
Jeremiah, 357
Jerusha, 85
Jesse, 244, 355
Jewett, 251
Joab, 252
Joanna, 155, 156, 252
Joel, 253
John, 22, 57, 111, 151-154, 173, 236, 246-248, 254
John B., 247
John H., 401
John L., 358
John Paul, 95
John Reymore, 359
Jonathan, 152-156, 244, 245, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 353-358
Joseph, 252, 360
Joshua, 152, 156, 157, 244-246, 253, 254, 354
Josiah, 156, 157, 248, 354, 355
Jude, 356
Judith, 358
Julia W., 248
Justus, 358
Katy, 253
Leander P., 321
Lemuel, 85, 87, 88
Leonard, 357

Jones, cont'd } Levina, 249, 250, 359
Levina Jane, 359
Lewis, 327
Loren, 357
Lorenzo, 250
Lorinda, 355
Louisa, 359
Lovey, 355
Lovina, 253
Lucretia, 87 [357
Lucy, 22, 248, 250, 252, 253,
Lucy M., 22
Luke, 248
Luman, 357
Luther, 358, 359
Lydia, 151, 244, 246, 252, 253, 355, 356
Marah, 152
Marcus L., 359 [357
Martha, 156, 248, 249, 356,
Martha Ann, 248
Martha Carter, 356
Martin Cox, 250
Mary, 150–153, 155–157, 244, 245, 247, 248, 250–253, 332, 355, 357–359
Mary A., 247
Mary Anne, 247, 358
Mary B., 248
Mary Louisa, lvii
Mary Trifery, 355
Matilda, 357
Matt Bushnell, xxxiii, 142, 212
Mehitable, 22, 249, 355, 357
Mercy, 243, 358
Milton, 357
Miranda, 249, 250
Miriam, 244
Molly, 244, 358
Moses, 358
Nabby, 253, 357, 358
Nancy, 22, 248–250, 252, 358
Nancy M., 22
Nathan, 153–155, 245, 251, 252
Nathaniel, 153, 245, 260
Nehemiah, 357
Newman, 355
Noah Nichols, 291
Olive, 246, 359
Oliver, 246
Owen, 357
Patience, 29
Pelatiah, 250
Persis, 247–250
Peter, 245
Phebe, 155, 252
Phebe Ann, 274
Phineas, 237, 245
Polly, 245, 248–250, 253, 355, 357–359
Rachel, 22, 151, 156, 245, 246, 251, 252
Rebecca, 151, 250, 253, 254, 354, 355
Relief, 253
Reuben, 251
Rhoda, 357
Robert, 345
Roger, 392
Rosamond, 250
Roxanna, 357
Russell, 252, 356
Ruth, 236, 247, 248, 254, 354, 392
Sally, 354, 358
Sally A., 355
Sally W., 358
Samuel, 22, 31, 151–157, 244, 246, 247, 249–254, 354, 356–358, 392

Jones, cont'd } Samuel B., 354
Samuel Findley, 392
Sarah, 51, 151, 153–155, 237, 246–249, 254, 260, 355, 356, 358, 392
Sarah A., 22, 247
Sarah Annis, 355
Sarah Joanna, 359
Sarah Parker, 358
Sarah S., 124
Sewall, 357
Shepard S., 248
Silas, 154, 155, 249–251, 253
Simeon, 253
Solomon, 245, 249, 250, 253
Solon, 358
Sophia, 383
Stephen, 254, 360
Stillman, 357
Submit, 358
Sullivan, 249, 250, 358
Susanna, 31, 154, 155, 245, 246, 249, 251, 252, 254, 357
T., 34
Thomas, 31, 34, 57, 88, 206, 245, 358, 401
Thomas Floyd, xxxiv
Thomas J., 357
Timothy, 154, 155, 245, 249, 250, 383
Walter, 253
Willard, 253, 356
William, 156, 249, 250, 253, 254, 260, 291
William Henry, 274
William Parker, 109
Zadock, 254
Zebadiah, 244, 245
Zerviah, 246
Zophar, 359
Jonson, see Johnson.
Jope, John, 279
Jordan, } ———, 374
Jorden, } Eunice, 173
Jane, 205
Nathaniel, 173
Susannah, 139
Josselyn, } ———, 374, 401
Jocelyn, } Dana Israel, 321
Joslin, } James, 145
Joycelin, } Jonathan, 75
Naomi, 145
Sarah, 75
Journal Company, The, 314, 401
Joyce, Mathias, 133, 134
Joycelin, see Josselyn.
Joynes, E. S., 315
Judd, } Chauncy P., xxxiv
Jud, } Ira, 307
Julius Cæsar, 282
Junkins, Hannah B., 384
Henry, 384

K———, H. F., 95
Kane, John, 347, 405
Kaple, Edward, 274
Mary Elizabeth, 274
Karlin, Patrick, 267
Kaye, Arthur, 186
Elizabeth, 186
Isabel, 187
James, 186
Jonie, 186
Keach, } Caroline Cordelia, 274
Keech, } Mary Alice, v
Norman Wesley, 274
Keating, ———, 228
Keayne, Anne, 41
Robert, 41
Keech, see Keach.
Keen, Hannah M., 237

Keep, Albert, 406
Elizabeth, 341
Helen Elizabeth, 31
Phebe, 341, 343
Rachel, 342
Ruth, 341
Sarah, 341
Keldar, George, 42
James, 42
Kellam, } see Kilham.
Kellum, }
Kelley, } Charles, 347
Kelly, } Charles N., 345
Grace, 248
Hu., 347
Hugh, 347
Mark, 270
Mary, 134, 270, 346
Roger, 309
Thomas, 136
Kellogg, Ann, 33
Ezekiel, 33
George B., lxiv
Kellum, see Kilham.
Kelly, see Keiley.
Kelsey, } Betty, 388
Kelse, } Sally, 243
Samuel, 388
Tamer, 30
Kemball, see Kimball.
Kemp, Esther, 168
Ruth, 170
Kendall, } mrs., 307
Kindal, } Abbie, 22
Kindall, } Abigail, 379
Daniel, 237
Elizabeth, 201
Esther, 239
Hannah, 342
Jacob, 236
Jesse, 239
John Colburn, 241
Jonathan, 237
Joshua, 380
Katherine, 242
Levi, 22
Levi G., 22
Mary, 380
Mary P., 381
Nathan, 344
Newton Jones, 22
Patty, 241
Polly, 239
Rebecca, 237
Sarah, 236, 237, 344
Thaddeus, 241, 379
Timothy, 239
Susan C., 346
William, 343
Kendrick, } Anna, 238
Kindrick, } Benjamin, 379
Rebecca, 379
Sarah, 381
Kenney, } ———, 84, 87
Keney, } Abigail, 191
Kenny, } Abijah, 391
Achsa, 191
Amos, 84
Ann, 87, 89
Anna, 389
Ashbel, 196
Benjamin, 195
Daniel, 84
David, 389
Eliezer, 87
Hannah, 191, 390, 391
Honor, 87
James, 87, 89, 190, 389
Jedidah, 390
Jemima, 87, 387
Jerusha, 389
John, 84
Joseph, 84
Mary, 270

Kenney, cont'd } Patrick, 350
Polly, 190
Reuben, 87, 387
Rhoda, 391
Russell, 89, 90, 191, 193, 195, 389
Ruth, 389
Samuel, 390
Sarah, 89, 90, 191, 193, 195, 389
Senah, 89
Shubal, 196
Stephen, 87
William, 191, 390
Zarah, 195
Kenniston, Frances A., lvi
Francis, lvi
Sarah, lvi
Kent, } Abigail, 241
Kint, } Amos, 241
Elizabeth, 385
Hannah Williams, 56
Robert, 360
Samuel, 56
Thomas, 385
Kenyon, David, 80
Lucy, 80
Kerr, Elizabeth, 266
Hamilton, 265
Joseph, 265
Josiah, 265
Sarah, 266
Kete, Thomas, 279
Key, Elizabeth, 68
Keyes, } Ebenezer, 304
Keys, } Elias, 303, 304
Eliphaz, 304
John, 304
Lorrin Porter, 321
Robert, 303
Sarah, 236, 304
Silas, 236
Solomon, 154
Kibbe, Clarissa, 299
Kibling, Sally, 307
Kidder, } Betty, 237
Kider, } Ellis, 379
Frederic, xliii
Hannah, 356
Jonathan, 242
Sally, 240
Susanna, 242
Kidder, Peabody & Co., lxii
Kilborn, } Anna, 342
Kilbourn, } Chloe, 389
Kilburn, } Ebenezer, 178
Eunice, 178
John, 178
Mary, 143
Naomi, 177, 178
Thomas, 143
Kilham, } ———, 338
Kellam, } Abigail, 333
Kellum, } D., 335
Killam, } Daniel, 331, 333, 334, 335, 338
Deborah, 332
Elizabeth, 331, 333, 335
Hannah, 335
John, 332
Joseph, 336
Martha, 334, 335
Mary, 356
Rachel, 334
Samuel, 334
Sarah, 331, 335, 338
Susan, 331
Susanna, 331
Thomas, 335
W., 333
William, 335
Kilheath, James, 136
Jane, 136
Killpatrick, } Agnes, 239
Kilpatrick, } Thomas, 351
Kimball, } Ann, 333
Kembal, } Betsey, 237, 382
Kemball, } C., 333
Kimbell, } Caleb, 333, 334
Kimbol, } David Brainard, 406
Deborah, 334
Elizabeth, 332, 333
Ellwood Davis, xxxvi
Elwood D., 95
Ephraim, 331
Fanny, 382
George Keith, 321
Hannah, 334
Helen Frances, v, vi, vii, xxxiii
Jacob, 382
John, 335
Juda, 240
Levi, 245
Lydia, 336
Margaret, 80
Martha, 333
Mary, 245, 331, 332, 335
Moses, xlii
Polly, 239, 245
Porter, 382
Richard, 335, 338
Ruth, 242
S., 333, 335
Samuel, 331, 333, 334, 338
Sarah, 333
T., 335
Thomas, 332, 334, 335
Kimberley, } ———, 101
Kemberley, } Chloe, 390
Kimberly, } Elizabeth, 388
Merry, 392
Rhoda, 389
Ruth, 178, 390
Sarah, 388
Thomas, 178
Walter, 392
Kincaid, Winifred Weld Batchelder, xxxvi
Kindal, see } Kendall.
Kindall, see }
Kindrick, see Kendrick.
King, Asahel, 234
Betsey, 243
Carolino, 346
Dervello J., li
Elizabeth, 141, 393
Estelle C., li
Eunice, 141, 232, 234, 398
Gideon, 234
Hannah B., 383
Hetty, 76
Jane, 76
Jeremiah, 76
Jonas, 398
Jonathan, 32, 76
Joseph, 76, 141
Leander, 76
Leonard, 383
Lucretia, 76
Mary Fifield, xlix
Philipa, 50
Robert M., 243
Kingdon, } ———, 206, 207
Kyngdon, } Jane, 207
John, 206, 207
Kingsbury, mrs., 76
Anna, 229, 232
Christopher, 76
J. B., 76
Kingsley, } Charles, 95
Kinsley, } Stephen, 95
Kingsworth, Henry, 284
Mary, 284
Kinney, } ———, 85
Kinne, } Anna, 390
Elizabeth, 80
Ephraim, 85
Peabody, 80
Reuben, 85
Kinsley, see Kingsley.
Kinsman, ———, 315
Mary, 201
Michael, 201
Kint, see Kent.
Kirby, Mary, 28
Nehemiah, 28
Kirkham, Benjamin, 30
Ruth, 30
Kirkwood, Alexander, 257
Kirtland, Sarah, 117
Kitcherell, Martha, 310
Kitson, Samuel James, 109
Kittrege, Fanny, 382
Knapp, Esther, 285
George Brown, vi, xvii
Kneeland, John, 42
Samuel, 42, 235
Knibbs, ———, lxiv
Knight, Abigail, 272
Bridget, 83
Elizabeth, 83
Joel, 22
John, 83
Joseph, 406
Mary, 22, 83
Roger, 83
Samuel, 22
Knolton, see Knowlton.
Knowles, Betsey, 346
Lucy H., 344
Knowlton, } Abraham, 201
Knolton, } Benjamin, 335, 337
Nolton, } Ebenezer, 336, 337
Elizabeth, 331, 337
George H., 201
Israel, 201
J., 335
John, 330, 331, 333, 337, 338
Jonathan, 334, 337
Marah, 152
Margaret, 335
Maria B., 384
Martha, 337
Mary, 152, 201, 330–332, 334, 335
Rice, 335
Richard, 332
Robert, 336
Samuel, 331, 333, 337, 338
Sarah, 201, 230
Susanna, 333, 335, 337
Thomas, 335, 337
Timothy, 335, 337
Kogan, Patrick, 350
Kyngdon, see Kingdon.

Ladd, Elizabeth, 230
Horatio Oliver, 105
Samuel, 230
LaFayette, } general, 77
Layfaette, }
Lake, Mary, 189
Thomas, 189
Lakeir, Sarah, 118
William, 118
Lakeman, Hannah, 240
Joseph, 238
Moses B., 321
Rebecca, 238
Lakin, Abigail, 73
Lamb, Betsey, 300
Ezekiel, 373

Lamb, cont'd { James, 373
Patience, 373
Lambert, ———, 375
Jane, 37
Lamberton, George, 189
Margaret, 189
Lamont, mrs., 137
Lampson, Lamson, { Abigail, 332
Esther, 341
John, 332, 337
Jonathan, 236
Rebecca, 236
Samuel, 335
Sarah, 236, 335
Thomas, 335
William, 335
Landon, James, 96
Hannah, 96
Mary, 96
Nathan, 96
Lane, ———, 34, 209
Abigail, 31
Augustine, 32
Benjamin, 57
Charles, 66
Elizabeth, 32
Enos, 31, 33
Frances, 378
George, 42, 57
John, xxx, 32, 209
Lurina, 81
Maria, 57
Mary, 33, 66
Mary H., 310
William Coolidge, xxxiv
Ziba, 378
Lang, Eliza, lix
Henry, 42
Langdell, Christopher Columbus, 109
Langdon, Elizabeth, 83
Honor, 83
Josiah, 22
Tobias, 83
Langerfeldt, Theodore Otto, 109
Langley, Eliza, 134
Sarah, 250
Thomas, 360
Langton, Mary, 96
Lankton, Roxana, 141
Lanward Publishing Company, l
Lapham, Abiah, 173
Abigail, 57
Benjamin, 289
Charles, 57
Charles Henry, 57
Israel, 289
Lydia King, 290
Micah, 58
Rachel Clap, 289
Sally, 174, 176, 289
Temperance, 58
Thomas, 57, 173, 174, 289, 290
Larcum, Abigail, 334
Mary, 336
Lard, James, 351
Jane, 351
Margaret, 351
Sarah, 351
La Reman, Rebecca, 379
Larkin, Hannah, 272
John G., 272
Mary, 134
Larnard, Larned, { Charles, xxxiii, 105
Hannah, 261
Larrabee, Daniel, 383
Hannah, 383
Martha, 276, 323
Ralph Clinton, xxxvi
Thankful, 22
William, 22
Latemore, see Lattemore.
Latham, Carye, 385
Catherine, 385
Elizabeth, 385
Jane, 385
John, 385
Nicholas, 385
Paget, 385
William, xlii
Lathe, Anna, 343
Eunice, 341
Ezra, 341
Lattemore, Latemore, { Chauncey Hall, 297
Elinor Harris, 297
Eloise, 297
George, 297
Levi, 297
Mary, 138
Mediab, 297
Timothy Robbins, 297
William, 138
Laughlin, Thomas, 138
Laughton, Mary, 96
Launder, Mary, 386
Law, Arthur James, xxxiv
Lawrence, ———, 276, 277
Abel, 276, 277
Abel Lorenzo, 277
Abigail, 276, 277
Amos Abbott, 217
Anna, 70
Arthur, xxxiv, 105
Benjamin, 166
Charles, 277
Daniel, 277
Dorothy, 276, 277
Eliza, 277
Elizabeth, 277
Enoch, 396
Eunice, 277
Ezekiel, 277
Fanny D., 277
Harold Payne, 277
Isaac, 166, 277
Jane Cumings, 384
John, 70, 276, 277
Margaret, 276
Martha, 277
Mary, 166, 277
Nathaniel, 276, 277
Peter, 166
Sally, 277
Sarah, 276, 277
Susanna, 70
Thomas, 277
William, 149, 199, 277
Lay, Abner, 76
Bridgham, 76
De., 76
Edward, 76
Elisha, 76
Elizabeth, 76
Enoch, 75, 76
Ezra, 76
Francis T., 76
Hannah, 75, 77
Horace, 76
Hubbell, 76
John, 76, 77
Joseph, 77
Lee, 77
Louisa, 77
Lucy, 76
Lydia. 76, 77
Mary, 76, 77
Mercy, 77
Peter, 77
Phebe, 77
Rhoda, 77
Robert, 77
Sarah, 76, 77
William, 77
Willoughby L., 77
Leach, Leech, { Hannah, 333, 334
J. Granville, 225
Mary, 332, 334
R., 333
Richard, 333, 334
Leanfear, Joanna, 256
Lear, Elizabeth, 83
Tobias, 83
Learned, Abigail, 132
Benjamin, 132
Edward, 132
Elizabeth, 132
Leary, Michael, 137
Thomas, 137
Leathers, Lethers, { Abednego, 360, 366
Leavitt, Levit, { Abiah, 340
Abigail, 382
Andrew, 382
David, 340
Emily Wilder, xxxiii
Freegrace, 340
John Hooker, xxx. iv
Silence, 340
Le Brun, M. M., 205
Ledger Publishing Company, 102
Ledyard, Charles, 183
Phebe, 183
Lee, Ley, { ———, 116, 317
Abigail, 77, 310
Edward, 136
Eli, 30
Eliza Williams, 80
Elizabeth, 67
Ephraim, 136
Huldah, 172
Jane, 116, 117
Joan, 67
Joseph, 77
Judith, 358
Lydia, 30, 77
Mary, 117
Miles, 391
Nicholas, 67
Phebe, 116, 117
Robert, 68
Robert E., 213, 315
Sarah, 96, 117
Sibyl, 391
Silas, 77
Stephen, 77
Thomas, 67, 116, 117
William, 109
Leech, see Leach.
Leete, ———, 207
Ann, 284
John, 284
Joseph, 207
Margaret, 286
William, 284, 286
Lefavour, Henry, 204
Lefferts, Marshall, 207
Marshall C., 207
Mary, 207
Lega-Weekes, Ethel, 212, 309
Leighton, John, 202
Leman, Samuel, 70
Leonard, ———, 315
Clarence Etienne, xxxiv
Elizabeth Frances, xxxiv
Lucia, 142
Robert, 267
William, 346
Leslie, Samuel, 137
William, 137
Lethers, see Leathers.
Letts, ———205
Nehemiah, 205
Levit, see Leavitt.
Lewen, Margaret, 189

Lewis, } ——, 201
Lewes, } mrs., 237
Adam, 233
Calvin Winfield, xxxiv
Charles Hildreth, 217
Chloe, 233
Cynthia, 233
Dorcas, 42
Ebenezer, 42
Eldad, 285
Hannah, 96
Lavator B., 201
Mary, 63
Ruth, 285
Ley, see Lee.
Libbie, } C. F., xxx
Libby, } John Fuller, 217
Lincoln, earl of, 280
general, 11
Abraham, lii, 113, 377
Benjamin, 131
Charles Henry, 319
David, 22
Elizabeth, 174, 290
Experience, 22
Frederic W., 104
Hannah, 22
Isaac, 22
James Minor, xxxiv
Solomon, 290
Waldo, v, vi, xiii
Lindley, William, 348
Lindsay, } ——, 314
Lindsey, } George, 135
Joseph, 351
Walter Manville, 322
Linzley, Mary, 392
Phelin, 392
Lion, see Lyon.
Lippitt, Charles Warren, 404
Litchfield, ——, 207
Alfred, 176, 292
Amos, 291
Anna, 381
Asenath, 174
Dolly, 175
Esther Cole, 292
Gracy, 288
Henry Kimball, 381
Israel, 207, 292
Julia, 289
Lot, 175, 291
Lydia K., 177
Mary, 58, 176
Rachel, 175
Rufus, 57, 58, 175, 288, 289
Wilford Jacob, vii, xxxiii, 56, 172, 207, 288, 372
Little, } David, 192
Lytle, } David Elsworth, 192
Samuel, 217
William, 107
Little, Brown and Co., 103
Littlefield, L. A., 105
Livermore, Charles Frederick, 217
Emma Gertrude, lxiii
Livingston, Charles Frank, xxxiii
Lloyd, James, 199
Locke, Arthur H., 404
Belle F., 346
Lockington, William, 92
Lockwood, Ezra, 90
Joseph, 191
Laura, 273
Meriba, 90, 191, 389
Timothy, 90, 191, 389
Loder, Gilbert, 278
William, 278
Loe, see Low.
Loftus, John, 68
Logan, George, 351
Hannah, 272
Walter Seth, 109
Long, David, 263
Ida Clarissa, 274
James, 134
John, 279
Joseph, 29, 280
Rebecca, 263
Sarah, 29, 355
Longden, Elizabeth, 393
Longley, Anna, 70
Cynthia, 358
Edmund, 358
Hannah, 70
Israel, 169
Joanna, 70, 71
John, 169
Sally, 169
Sarah, 169
William, 70
Longworth, Nicholas, 215
Lookin, Sally, 238
Loomis, Aaron, 310
Almira, 310
Anna, 310
Anna M., 310
Aretas, 340
Betsey, 398
Britzal, 398
Celestin R., 398
Charles, 398
Charlotte, 398
Chauncy, 35
Chloe, 398
Clara, 398
Daniel, 398
Dorcas, 398
Edify, 398
Elisha S., 310, 398
Elizabeth Mason, 340
Fred, 398
Hannah, 310
Hezekiah, 143
Lydia, 310
Mary, 143
Olivia, 398
Sally, 345
Sarah, 310
Tabitha, 310
William, 398
Lord, ——, 317
Arthur, xix, 91
Elizabeth, 117
Richard, 117, 163
Sarah, 201
Lore, ——, 100
Loring, Arthur Greene, vii, xxxiii, 94, 151
Charles Harding, 217
Israel, 124
Kezia, 22
Nathan, 22
Loring, Short & Harmon, 210
Lornel, Hannah, 307
Loud, Francis, 42
John Jacob, xxxiii
Loughran, Brizb'r, 348
Robert, 348
Lounsbury, Edward Haskell,
Lovejoy, } Abigail Reed, 381
Lovjoy, } Arethusa, 242
Chloe, 237
Isaac, 384
Jonathan, 237
Lydia, 383
Mary, 237
Olive, 237
Patience, 237
Polly, 239
Sarah, 236, 237
Sophia, 384
Susanna, 240
Lovekin, Jacob, 42
Mehitable, 237
Loveland, } ——, 85,
Lovland, } Abner, 390
Amos, 389
Anna, 89, 388
Asa, 84, 392
Betsey, 195
Betty, 85
Cate, 190
Charity, 392
Chester, 194
Daniel, 89, 389
David, 387, 390
Deborah, 194, 195, 389, 392
Elijah, 194
Elisha, 86, 387
Elizabeth, 191, 192, 194, 195, 390
Elizur, 85, 87, 90
Emily, 387
Esther, 191, 195
Eunice, 194
Frances, 387
Francis, 194, 195, 293, 295, 297, 298, 390
Hannah, 194, 293, 390, 392
Harvey, 295
Honor, 85
Ira Chester, 298
Isaac, 389
James, 293
Jared, 195
Jemima, 389
Joel, 88
John, 191, 192, 194, 195, 390
Joshua, 295, 392
Judah, 389
Keturah, 87, 392
Levi, 85, 87, 88, 90, 191, 194, 195
Lois, 87, 90, 390
Lucy, 388
Luther, 195
Mabel, 389
Mary, 86, 88, 90, 190, 192, 194, 195, 392
Mehitable, 387
Molly, 84, 195
Nathan, 194, 195, 389
Norman, 192
Peletiah, 84, 86, 88, 90, 190, 192, 194, 195
Penelope, 390
Philander Cook, 387
Philatha, 194
Polly, 88, 194
Rebecca, 388
Reuben, 90
Ruth, 89, 389
Sarah, 90
Sylvester, 195
Vesta Gilbert, 297
Vier, 192
Zibe, 194
Lovell, Joseph, 42
Olive Gould, lvii
Lovering, } Hannah, 334
Loverin, } John, 336
Jonas, 22
Mehitable, 357
Moses, 357
Philip, 199
Sally, 23
Washington, 23
Lovewell, John, 106
Lovjoy, see Lovejoy.
Lovkin, see Lovekin.
Lovland, see Loveland.

Low, } Anne, 129
Loe, } Anthony, 129
Lowe, } Daniel W., xxxiii
Elizabeth, 129
Grace Gardner, 243
sir Hudson, 101
Isabel, 129
John, 42, 129, 269, 336, 337
Mary, 382
Samuel, 129
Sarah, 382
William, 243
Lowell, Abigail, 51
Hannah, 307
Michael, 51
Sarah, 47
Lower, ———, 36
Lowey, James, 348
Jane, 348
John, 137
Mary, 348
Robert, 348
William, 136, 348
Lucas, } Dorothy, 391
Lucus, } Israel, 391
Lukas, } John, 392
Ruth, 392
Susannah, 392
Luffenham, William, 68
Lumbert, ———, 375
Lummas, } Elizabeth, 333, 336
Lummus, } Jonathan, 226
Margaret, 226
Lundy, John, 348
Lunt, Williams Parsons, xxxiv
Luscombe, John, 137
Lyde, Edward, 394
Katherine, 394
Lyman, Aaron, 288
Elizabeth, 310
Joseph, 310
Moses, 286
Richard, 310
Ruth, 286
Sarah, 286, 310
Susannah, 288
Theodore, 214
Lynde, Edward, 350
Samuel, 394
Simon, 40
Lynn, Agnes, 287
Lyon, } ———, 317
Lion, } Daniel, 379
Diana, 42
Edward, 236
Mary, 114
Melinda, 300
Miriam, 236
Molly, 344
Polly, 379
Samuel Belcher, 42
Lyons, Albert Brown, xxxiv
John, 133
Lyscomb, Phebe, 343
Sarah, 343
Lytle, see Little.

M———, B., 24
Maber, Henry, 278
MacCausland, Sarah, 377
MacCray, Thomas, 145
Mace, Lois, 379
Rheney, 384
Machell, Alason, 199
Mack, Asenath, 34
Gurdon, 34
Jonathan, 33
Mackay, Ellen, 138
Michael, 269
Thomas, 138
Mackclaflin, Robert, 111
See also Claflin.
Mackintire, see McIntire.
Macklaflen, ———, 338
Mackloflen, Joanna, 331
Robert, 331
Mackranney, Benjamin, 397
Mary, 308, 397
Rachel, 397
Ruth, 397
Timothy, 397
William, 308, 397
Maclay, John, lxiv
Minnie, lxiv
Macomber, ———, 314
Henry Eaton, xxxvi
John, 314, 401
William, 314, 401
Macy, ———, 207
Madden, } Hugh, 133, 134
Maddin, }
Magoun, Nancy, 174
Mahir, Mary, 349
Thomas, 349
Mahony, Anne, 138
Margaret, 138
Mahos, mr., 394
Maitland, } Ann, 265
Matland, } Anne, 270
Mary Ann, 265, 270
Thomas, 265, 270
Makepeace, Elizabeth, 55, 56
Thomas, 55, 56
Mallack, Richard, 280
Mallory, ———, 317
William, 287
Man, see Mann.
Manchester, Leander Cornelius, xxxiv
William, 345
Mandell, Moses, 324
Mangan, John Joseph, xxxiv
Maniford, Henry, 279
Maning, see Manning.
Mann, } Abigail, 395
Man, } Benjamin, 373
Ephraim, 42
George Sumner, vii, xix, xxv, xxxiii
Hezekiah, 395
Horace, 315
Ichabod, 395
Leonard, 395
Samuel, 395
Sarah, 345
Manners, Hannah, 203, 311
See also Maynard.
Manning, } George, 42
Maning, } Hannah, 394
John, 237
Jonas, 237
Lydia, 237
Mary, 378
Sarah, 237
Thomas, 378
William H., 304
Manro, Daniel, 33
Mansfield, Anne, 41
David Lufkin, xxx
Elizabeth, 41
John, 41
May Stansbury, 204
Walter D., 204
Mansur, Eunice, 357
James, 357
Mary, 357
Marble, John Miner Carey, xxxiii, xxxvi
Mary, 96, 252
March, Paul, 367
Marchand, C. A., 318
Marden, George Augustus, 218
Hannah, 243
Mareen, } John, 92, 96
Mereen, } Rebecca, 92
Merien, } Samuel, 92
Marien, }
Maresquelle, Lewis de, 43
Maricle, Cora Letts, 205
Marion, Otis H., 109
Markham, Ernest A., xxxiv
Marks, Cornwell, 391
Sarah, 391
Marsh, Alexander, 40, 129, 130
Alice, 130
Ann, 285
Charles, 285
Charles D., 277
Fanny D., 277
Jemima, 130
Jerusha, 130
John, 129, 130
Margaret, 277
Mary, 129
Moses, 130
Samuel, 130
Sarah, 129
Wilson, 130
Marshall, ———, 207
Agnes, 68
Benjamin, 354
John Knox, 322
Joseph, 42
Juletta, 42
Mary, 72
Moses, 42
Thomas, 72
Marsters, see Masters.
Marston, Richard, 322
Martin, } Alexander, 268
Martyn, } Amias, 280
Eleanor, 138
Elizabeth, 339
George, 351
Hannah B., 384
John, 131
Joshua, 280
Marvin, ———, 76
Alpheus, 77
Jane, 77
Joseph, 77
Reynold, 77
Sarah, 77
T. R., 98, 99, 206, 212, 401
William, 77
Mary, queen, 235
Mason, ———, 219
capt., 323
Albert C., 310
Edward, 93
Jeremiah, 241
John, 360
John L., 301
John Lufton, 359
Mary, 93, 241
Ruth, 391
Sally Talbot, 301
Sarah, 344
Tilly, 353
Masters, } Abigail, 334
Marsters, } Ann, 334
John Marshall, 218
Mather, ———, 78
Atherton, 140
Cotton, 39, 51, 128, 198, 281, 282
Esther, 77
Increase, 129
John, 77
Lois, 140
Mary, 140
Nathaniel, 281
Richard, 56, 127, 140
Sarah, 56
Mathes, Abraham, 360
Benjamin, 360
Valentine, 360, 366, 368–371
Mathews, see Matthews.
Matland, see Maitland.

Matson, Ruth, 392
Matteson, Emily Louisa, 274
Matthews, } mrs., 134
Mathews, } Albert, vii, xxxiii
Eliza, 136
George W., 109
Mary, 134
Thomas, 136
Maulsby, ———, 207
John, 207
Mary, 207
Maverick, Samuel, 163
Maxwell, Matthew, 348
Maxy, Abigail, 332
Alexander, 334
Benoni, 335
D., 336
Mary, 331, 334
Sarah, 336
May, ———, 43, 315
Ebenezer, xlvii
Eleanor Swan, xlviii
Ezekiel, 96
Frederick Warren Goddard, xlv, xlvii, xlviii, xlix
Hezekiah, 96
John, 43, xlvii
Martha Rand, xlviii
Mary, xlvii
Samuel, xlvii
Samuel J., 176
Mayhew, ———, 100
Jonathan, xxxiv
Maynard, Betsey, 346
Elizabeth, 23
Esther, 23
Gideon, 23
Hannah, 311
Isaac, 23, 126
John, 23, 311
Lois, 23
Mary, 311
Moses, 23
Nathaniel, 261
Rebecca, 126
Reuben, 23
Sally, 23
Sarah, 23
Sibilla, 23
Warren, 23
Zebediah, 23
Zechariah, 23
See also Manners.
Mayo, Amory Dwight, 322
Anna Doane, 345
Joseph, 344
Thomas, 43
McAfee, Agnes, 351
McAllister, } Robert, 239
M,allester, } Sarah, 239
McAnnally, James, 352
McBride, James, 351
Sarah, 351
William, 351
McCabe, Charles Cardwell, 217
McCall, } mr., 298
McCaul, } Dolly, 296
McCawl, } Dorothy, 296, 392
Elisha, 294, 296, 298, 392
Sarah, 294
McCance, Elizabeth, 137
Hugh, 137
Jane, 137
Samuel, 137
McCanna, Barny, 267
McCarney, Michael, 43
McCarroll, Patrick, 351
McCarty, James, 265, 350
McCaughty, Jane, 351
Robert, 351
McCaul, see } McCall.
McCawl, " }
McCausland, James, 348
Susanna, 348
McCleary, Edward, 135
McClean, Abigail, 191
James, 191
Lester, 191
McCloud, Angus, 31
McCluer, Lois, 383
McCollom, John H., 104
John Hildreth, xxxiv
McConihe, Hugh, 379
Nancy, 379
McConway, John, 267
Mary, 267
McCray, George, 349
McCulloh, John, 349
McCullough, Patrick, 136
McDavie, Peter, 42
McDermott, Edward, 270
John, 265
McDole, Matthew, 138
T., 138
McDonald, Alexander, 268
McDonogh, Patrick, 269
McDonogher, ———, 270
James, 270
McElroy, Elizabeth, 42
James, 42
Peter, 42
McEntire, see McIntire.
McFarland, Daniel, 273
Henry, xxxiv
James, 135
Lucy, 273
Martha, 273
Walter, 248
McGarry, Peter, 268
McGaw, Isabella, 243
McGhee, Hannah, 135
Mary, 135
McGilvany, see McGilvarey.
McGilvarey, } ———, 166
McGilvany, } Mary, 166
McGlenhy, Mary, 268
Owen, 268
McGomeray, Thomas, 268
McGomery, Mary, 267
McGoodin, Margarette, 345
McGowan, Edward, 135
Francis, 268
Grace, 135
Mark, 268
Philip, 135
Thomas, 268
William, 351
McGrigor, Abigail, 384
David, 384
McIntire, } ———, 104
Mackintire, } Alex, 135
McEntire, } Charles J., xxxiv, 104
Mcintire, }
George, 138
Hannah, 242
Jacob, 379
Joseph, 96
Rebecca, 379
Sarah, 96
Thomas, 268
McIntosh, Lucy, 346
Phebe, 380
Samuel, 380
McKay, Alexander, 268
Nancy, 268
Patrick, 268
McKean, John, 28
Nancy, 28
McKee, William, 266
McKeever, Nancy, 267
McKelvy, mrs., 137
Edward, 137
McKenney, John, 135
McKevy, Philip, 348
McKey, Patrick, 136
McKim, Mabelle, xx
McKinley, Alexander, 135
James, 267
Samuel, 267
McKinstry, ———, 315
McKnight, } Batty, 269
McNight, } Calvin, 287
Eliza, 269
Hu, 269
James, 269
John, 269
Margaret, 269
Wealthy, 287
McLaughlin, James, 239
Rebecca, 239
William, 269
McLean, Abigail, 87, 89, 90, 193, 294, 296, 389
Cyrus, 90
Flavel, 194
James, 87, 89, 90, 193, 194, 294, 296, 389
Ogden, 296
Vier, 193
Vine, 193, 294
McLoud, Malcolm, 406
McLoughlin, Alexander, 269
John, 269
Mary, 269
Patrick, 347
R., 347
McMahon, James H., 109
McManus, Bryan, 268
McMaster, John Bach, 106
McMordy, Anthony, 266
McMorrow, James, 268
John, 269
McMullen, } Alexander, 353
McMullin, } Andrew, 353
Barbara, 353
Betsey, 352
Esther, 353
Fanny, 352
James, 266
Jane, 352
John, 351, 352
Jonathan, 352
Margaret, 351
Mary, 352
Samuel, 351
Thomas, 353
William, 352
McMurdy, John, 265
McNight, see McKnight.
McNossen, Andrew, 270
McPike, Eugene Fairfield, 206
McQuillan, Andrew, 351
McSpadden, ———, 100
Mc'ullough, Sally, 137
McUraney, Owen, 137
Meacham, } ———, 33
Meachom, } Elizabeth, 333, 335
Meachum, } James, 334
Jehial, 31
Joel, 34
Lydia, 31
Martin, 32
Phineas, 32
Priscilla, 31
Mead, } ———, 317
Meade, } bishop, 211
Meed, } Edwin D., 319
Girard, 233
Israel, 42
John, 23
Julia Corinthia, 233
Means, Catherine, 379
David M'Grigors, 379
Elizabeth, 242
Mary, 241
Nancy, 381
Mears, James, 199
Mechan, Sally, 346
Medcalf, see Metcalf.

Meed, see Mead.
Meeker, ———, 317
Megan, Martha, 240
Meigs, ———, 100
Abigail, 30
Joe Vincent, xxxiv, 100
Samuel, 30
Melendy, } miss, 380
Mellendy, } Clara, 382
Melondy, } Clarissa, 384
[]llendy, } Elizabeth, 236
Josiah, 381
Lucy, 381
Patience, 381
Rebecca, 382
Thomas W., 382
Meller, Samuel, 34
Mellows, } Elizabeth, 55, 56
Mellowes, } Martha, 55, 56
Mary, 55
Oliver, 55
Samuel, 55
Melvin, Anna Little, 355
Mendum, } David, 256
Mendom, } John, 256
Mendon, } Jonathan, 255, 256
Joshua, 256
Margery, 256
Nathaniel, 256
Patience, 255, 256
Robert, 256
Samuel, 256
Sarah, 255
William, 256
Mepham, John, 25
Merchant, ———, 317
Mereen, see Mareen.
Meriam, see Merriam.
Merien, see Mareen.
Meritt, see Merritt.
Merriam, } ———, 100
Meriam, } Betsey, 380
Caroline, lxiii
Caroline Louisa, lxiii
Charles, xliv, lxii, lxiii
Charles Pierce, 100
Frank, xxxiii, lxiii
Hannah, 153, 244
Helen, lxiii
Helen Bradford, lxiii
Herbert, lxiii
James S., xxxiv
James Sheldon, 100
John, lxiii
Joseph, lxiii
Josiah, lxiii
Thomas, 199
Waldo, lxiii
William, lxiii
Merrick, Rebecca Jenison, 265
Thornton Alexander, 265
Merrifield, John H., 218
Mary, 43
Merrill, ———, 97
Catharine R., 234
Daniel, 241
Hannah, 241
Nathaniel, 139
Sarah, lvi
Susannah, 139, 308
Merritt, } Anna, 242
Merrit, } Benjamin, 242
Noah, 96
Sally, 175, 242
Sarah, 96
Merry, Daniel, 202
Lucy, 202
Merwin, Samuel Edwin, 322
Messinger, Harriet Josephine, lxi
Hiram King, lxi
Mary A., lxi
Metcalf, } Esther, 141
Medcalf, }
Mew, James, 279
Mico, John, 199
Mighell, } ———, 374
Mighil, }
Miles, } Arlina, 273
Myles, } John, 118, 159, 164
Sarah, 118
Miller, } Abigail, 179
Millar, } Abijah, 390
David, 135
Edmund Howe, 109
Edwin P., xxxiv
Elizabeth, 135
Emma, 346
Esther, 389
George A., 207
George Manville, 274
Giles, 279
Hannah, 34
Hezekiah Reed, 42
Ida Louise Farr, v, vii, xiii
James, 239
J. C., 315
Jedediah, 233
John, 397
Laura, 233
Lazarus, 308, 397
Levina, 384
Lewis, 42
Lucy, 390
Marcus Peter, 218
Margaret, 138
Martha, 135, 397
Mary, lix, 308, 397
Mary Elizabeth, 274
Matthew, 384
Nathaniel, 397
Noah, 397
Obadiah, 397
Orni, 34
Ozni, 32
Robert, 267, 279
Samuel, 34
Sarah, 43
Sarah Jane, 182
Susanna, 239
Thomas, 135, 179
William, 269, 389
Millett, ———, 161
Millican, Esther, 378
Margaret, 236
Robert, 236
Mills, ———, 207
Anne, 399
Arthur, 218
Charles, 353
Daniel, 389
Hannah, 131
John, 131, 399
Mary, 199
Nabby, 239
Rachel, 380
Ruth, 389
Sarah, 399
William, 380
Milom, John, 48
Milton, John, xlix
Miner, Joel, 35
Minns, Thomas, 397
Minot, John, 358
Mitchell, } Ann, 54
Mitchel, } David, 376
Donella, 383
Eliza, 345, 383
Elizabeth, 71
H. E., xliii
Henry H., 233
Martha, 70
Philena, 81
Russell, 384
Sally, 376, 384
Mitchell, cont'd } Sarah, 351
Sina, 383
Stella Josephine, 233
Thomas, 70
Mitting, Ebenezer, 240
Sally, 240
Mix, Artemisia, 272, 274
Daniel, 395
Deborah, 311
Elisha, 274
Hannah, 118
Joseph, 118
Lydia, 395
Polly, 274
Rachel, 284
Thomas, 311, 395
Mixter, Elizabeth, 341
Madeleine Curtis, xxxiv
Moies, John, 43
Mollineaux, Fanny, 235
Molten, } see Moulton.
Molton, }
Monday, William, 342
Monk, general, 281
Monroe, ———, 271
Charlotte, 340
James, 214
N. W., 340
Montgomery, Emily, 234
Giles T., 234
Moo, Peter, 360
Moody, John, 25
Joshua, 281
Martha, 281
Sarah, 25
Moones, James, 266
Moor, } ———, 43
Moore, } Abigail, 23
Abigail Ann, 23
Adaline, 23
Ann, 23
Charlotte, 24
Curtis, 23, 24
Daniel, 23
Daniel C., 23
David, 218
Ephraim, 23
Eunice, 23, 24
Hannah, 242, 250
Henry, 24
Humphrey, 242
Isaac, 23, 24
James, 137
Jane, 24
Jesse, 24
John, xxxiv
John B., 233
Julia Mary, 233
Lewis, 24
Martha, 24
Martin, 23, 24
Mary, 24
Mary E., 24
Merick, 24
Nancy, 24
Olive, 24
Polly, 23, 24
Reuben, 23, 24
Richard, 318
Sarah Ann, 384
Susan, 23, 24
Uriah, 24
Uriel, 24
Walter Burritt, 406
William, 23
Moors, Betsey, 169
David, 169
Elizabeth, 169
Jonathan, 74
Joseph, 74
Sibyl, 74
Moran, Lucy, 288

More, ———, 207
Benoni, 304
Betty, 207
David Fellows, xxxv
John, 207
Moreau, Charles Combault, xxxvii
Morehouse, ———, 317
Moreton, William, 268
Morey, George, 313
Morgan, Caroline Knox, liv
Frances Goodridge, liv
Hannah, 130, 231
Jonathan, 246
Joshua, 231
Lois, 375
Lowell Goodridge, liv
Lydia, 246
Martha, 103
Olive, 272
Rebecca, 375
Robert, 103
Sarah, 246
Morley, ———, 85
Aaron, 387
Anna, 296
Betty, 391
Charles, 387
Christiana, 192, 390
Clarissa, 296
Deliverance, 389
Enos, 85, 387
Ezekiel, 389
George, 296
Jerusha, 389
Mary, 392
Martin, 387
Nancy, 142, 296
Sarah, 296
Timothy, 85
William, 387
William Wickham, 192
Morrell, Hiram Kelley, xxxv
Nicholas, 202
Morris, Eleazer, 118
John E., 213
Mary, 166
Mercy, 118
Robert, 143
Roger, 134
Seymour, 177, 314
Tyler Seymour, xxxiii
Uriah, 166
William, 43
Morrison, mr., lviii
Daniel Moor, 241
Hannah Caroline, 273
Hugh Alexander, 319
James Work, 273
Jane, 241
Mary, 349
Noah Farnum, xxxv
Samuel, 349
Morrow, Andrew, 348
Hugh, 344
Jane, 348
Nancy C., 96
Morse, Abigail, 132
Alice Walker, xxxvi
Anthony, lvi
Asa Porter, xliv, lvi, lvii
Benjamin, lvi
Clarissa A., 376
Daniel, lvi
Dorcas Louisa, lvii
Elijah, xlviii
Enoch R., 406
Frances, 382
Henry D., lxiii
Isaac, 382
Jethaniel, 42
John Torrey, 109
Morse, cont'd } Lemuel Foster, 218
Margaret, lvi
Martha Rand, xlviii
Mary, xlviii
Mary Louisa, lvii
Merriam, lvi
Prudence, 383
Ruth, lvi
Sarah, lvi
Velma Maria, lvii
William, lvi
Morse & Foss, lxiii
Morton, Boston, 42
Edmund, 42, 43
Mere, 280
Seth, 43
Mose, Anne, 117
John, 117
Moseley, } Benjamin, 392
Mosely, } John Graham, xxxiii
Mosley, }
Polly, 392
Thomas, 46
William O., 176
Moses, ———, 31
Aaron, 83
Abel, 33, 34
Abner, 32
Amy, 32
Ashbel, 31
Esther, 31
Lydia, 34
Martin, 31
Ruth, 83
Mosley, see Moseley.
Mosman, James, 24
Mary, 18, 24
Moses, 18, 24
Sarah, 24
Moulder, Christian, 198, 199
Edward, 198
Nichols, 198, 199
Moulton, } ———, 338
Molton, } Anna, 310
Molton, } Daniel, 240
Ebenezer, 310
Elizabeth, 330, 332
James, 330, 338
Jane, 332, 334
John, 334
John Grant, xxxvi
Jonathan, 310, 334
Jotham, 11
Lucy Sewell, 11
Mary, 11, 330
Naomi, 240
Robert, 310
Sarah, 330-332, 336
Mourton, Dorothy, 393
Elizabeth, 393
James, 393
John, 393
Susannah, 393
Mousall, Elizabeth, 94
John, 94
Mary, 94
Ralph, 94
Thomas, 94
Mower, Ebenezer, 262
Sarah, 262
Moxom, Grace, 385
Mudge, Anna, 230
John, 230
Mulhollan, } Ann, 350
Mullhollan, } Jane, 182
Mullahy, John, 349
Mullan, Patrick, 136
Mullhollan, see Mulhollan.
Mullins, William, 318
Mundrow, John, 366
Munger, Dorothy, 26
John, 26
Mary, 26
Rebecca, 29
Munger, cont'd } Samuel, 26
Timothy, 29
Munk, ———, 38
Munn, Orson Desaix, 218
Muns, Robert, 268
Munsell, Dorothy, 229
Elisha, 229
Munsey, David, 96
John, 96
Margaret, 96
Mary, 96
Timothy, 96
William, 96, 201, 202
Munson, Richard, 309, 310
Robert, 309, 310
Murdock, Mary, 306
Samuel, 306
Murphy, Arthur, 267
Francis, 135
James, 351
Mary, 351
Owen, 135
Sarah, 267
Terence, 269
Murray, Hugh, 268
John, 43
Lorain, 29
Patrick, 136
Rebecca, 29
Sarah, 136
Thomas Hamilton, 319
Timothy, 366
Murthe, Michael, 270
Muskett, Joseph James, xxxiii
Mussey, } Charles, 219
Muzzy, } Hannah, 379
John, 241
Patience, 24
Sally, 307, 379
Susanna, 241
Myles, see Miles.
Myrick, Daniel, 346
Eliza, 344
Elizabeth, 345
Isaac, 345
Jesse, 343, 346
Joseph, 344
Lucy, 344
Sally, 344
Samuel, 344
Susan, 344

Nalleran, George, 349
Jane, 349
Napoleon, 101
Nash, Abigail, 398
Debby, 175
Deborah, 173
Eliza, 59, 176
Elizabeth, 48, 49, 52, 54, 56
Hannah, 118
Israel, 288
John, 56, 57, 59, 118, 173, 288
John K., 176
John King, 56
Margaret, 43
Mary, 130
Nathaniel Cushing, vii, xii, xiv, xlii, 57
Robert, 48
Sarah, 48
Neal, } ———, 97
Neale, } Abigail, 131
Neale Publishing Company, 404
Neander, 12
Neason, Alice, 256
Nelson, general, 95
Sarah, 95
William, 315
Nesbit, Robert, 348
Nettles, John, 68

Nettleton, Jerusha, 30
Sarah, 27
Nevens, } Polly, 241
Nevins, } Rebecca, 238
Neville, Andrew, 248
Mary B., 248
Ruth, 248
Thomas, 248
Nevins, see Nevens.
Newburgh, Walter, 278
Newcomb, } Joseph Warren,
Newcombe, } 306
Mary, 306
Mary Warren, 306
Richard E., 306
Sarah Alvord, 306
Sarah Wells, 306
Thomas, 229
Newell, } Elizabeth, 260
Newel, } Sarah, 396
Stanford, 322
William Wells, 218
New England Druggist Publishing Company, 318
Newhall, Asa, 167
Joseph, 171
Sarah, 167
Newman, Alice, 385
Elizabeth, 125, 334, 385
Ruth, 331
William, 385
Newton, Harry Heustis, xxxvii
Huldah, 260
Mary, 129
Miranda, 250
Nathan, 250
Roger, 129
Sarah, 129
Thomas, 394
Timothy, 250
Ney, see Nye.
Nichols, } ———, 374, 401
Nicchols, } capt., 305
Nicholles, } Aaron, 236
Nicholls, } Alanson, xlvi
Nickells, } Asa, lxiii
Nickolls, } Benjamin, xlvi, 379
Betsey, 239
C. A., 102
Charles, xlvi
Comfort, 379
Cynthia, 173
David, lxiii
Ebenezer, 203
Ellis, 380
Emma Gertrude, lxiii
Eunice, 238
Frances Sabrina, xlvi
Francis Alanson, xlv, xlvi, xlvii
George, 322, 384
Grace Gardner, 243
Hannah, 238, 261
Harry Frederick, xlv, lxiii
Henry Clay, lxiii
Isabel Perkins, xlvi
James, xlvi, 239
John, lxiii, 391
Jonathan, xlvi
Leon Nelson, xxxv, 99
Lydia, 239
Lyman, 218
Mary Josephine, 99
Mary Josephine Genung, xxxv
Mathias, 279
Nabby, 175
Noah, 174
Polly, 242
Rebecca, 310
Nichols, } Richard, xlvi, lxiii,
cont'd } 163, 164
Richard Johnson, xxxvii
Ruth, 391
Sally, 381
Sarah, 236, 384
Sophia, 380
Susan, 382
Susanna, 203
Timothy, 261
William, lxiii
Nicholson, } ———, 392
Nickelson, } Isaac Lea, 109
Mabel, 391
Nickells, see Nichols.
Nickelson, see Nicholson.
Nickerson, Deborah, 191
Lot, 191
Sarah, 191
Sereno D., 107, 215, 319, 405
William, 191
Nickolls, see Nichols.
Nightingale, } George Corlis, v,
Nightengale, } xiii, xxxiii, xxxvi
Thomas, 133
Niles, Peter, 43
Silas, 43
Sophia S., 346
Nixon, John, 265
Noblit, }
Noblat, }
Noblet, } ———, 207
Noblets, } John Hyndman, 207
Noblett, } William, 207, 208
Noblitt, }
Noblot, }
Nolan, } Hitty, 238
Nolon, } Samuel, 145
Nolton, see Knowlton.
Noon, Betsey, 307
Norcross, Grenville Howland, xxxiii, 257, 353
Normidge, James, 349
Mary, 349
North, John, 134
Northand, Richard, 67
Northly, John, 241
Sally, 241
Northrup, Louisa, 35
Norton, ———, 99, 100
Alexander, 285
Benjamin, 399
Charles Eliot, 214
Eben, 29, 30
Edna Celia, 274
Eliza, 28
Elizabeth, 398
Eunice, 398
Huldah, 285
Jabez, 399
John, 39
L. G., 399
Mabel, 29
Martha, 399
Maxwell Z., 274
Miranda, 285
Nicholas, 399
Rhoda, 285
Samuel, 77, 398
Sarah, 391
Silas, 28
Norwood, David, 167
Elizabeth, 167
Noton, Hitty, 238
Rice, 334
Nots, Mehitable, 392
Nott, Ann, 178
Hannah, 177, 178
John, 178
Noulding, Ama, 90
Betsey, 193
Noulding, } Dudley, 195
cont'd } Elizabeth, 85, 86, 90, 193, 195
Fanny, 193
Honor, 90
Lorania, 85
Noah, 103
Samuel, 85, 86, 90, 193, 195
Nourse, } Benjamin, 167
Nurse, } Elizabeth, 156
Nurss, } Francis, 71, 332, 338
Henry S., 341
Mary, 71
Rebecca, 71, 156
Ruth, 167
Nowell, James, 358
Mary, 358
Molly, 358
Nowlan, Margaret, 134
Noyes, } ———, 258
Noys, } Abigail Reed, 381
Noyse, } Asa, 24
Charles William, xxxvii
Daniel, 24
Elizabeth, 24
James, 43, 381
Joseph, 187, 188
Lyman A., 218
Mary, 187, 188
Oliver, 24
Peter, 24
Samuel, 43
Sarah, 24
Nurse, } see Nourse.
Nurss, }
Nutt, Charles, 98
Nutting, Abigail, 276, 277
Ezekiel, 276
John, 396
Mary, 396
William, 171
Nye, } Chester, 90
Ney, } David, 88, 90, 192, 389
Elijah, 90, 191, 196
Florania, 196
Hannah, 191, 293, 388
Honor, 88, 90, 192, 389
Lois, 89, 190, 193, 195
Mary, 90, 191
Nathaniel F., xxxv
Polly, 89
Prudy, 192
Sally, 193
Solomon, 89, 190, 193, 195, 293
Oak, } ———, 98, 208
Oakes, } Alice, 299
Oaks, } David, 98
Henry Lebbeus, 208
Nathaniel, 208
Ora, 208
Sarah, 153
Thomas, 98
Oakington, ———, 207
Oakman, Elizabeth, 373
Samuel, 373
Oaks, see Oak.
Oatman, ———, 101
O'Brien, Ann, 134
John, 133
Mary, 134
O'Connor, Biddy, 134
John, 134
Odell, } Betsey, 378
Odall, } Ebenezer, 236
Odal, } Elizabeth, 378
Hannah, 243
Luther, 378
Polly, 379
Richard, 65
Sarah, 236
Sena, 380
Susanna, 239

Odlin, Charles Cushing, 218
Ogilvie, J. S., 101
O'Hamill, Peter, 139
O'Hara, Edward, 268
Henry, 133
James, 268
Michael, 268
Ohler, Clara Paine, 204
Ojida, Tomas Thayer, 399
Oldham, ———, 92
Jonathan, 173
Patience, 173
Olds, Christian F., 346
Oliver, Fitch Edward, 148
Oliver & Boyd, 211
Olmstead, / Olmsted, } David, 96, 202, 218
O'Neill, / O'Neal, } Arthur, 137, 349
Emelia, 352
Francis, 352
Opie, Joane, 187
Orcut, ———, 374
Ordway, Herbert Ingersoll, xxxvii
Orff, Simon, 376
Syvilla, 376
Ormeshaw, Anne, 386
Orren, Catharine, 281
Orsment, Anna, 344
John, 344, 346
Margarette, 343
Nancy, 346
Orvis, Polly, 274
Osborn, / Osburn, / Osburne, } A., 34
Addison, 24, 25
Ebenezer, 57
Eliza, 57
Elizabeth, 57
Hannah, 323
Jane, 347
James, 347
Lyman, 24
Margaret, 347
Nelly, 25
Obadiah, 25
Rachel, 167
Stephen B., 25
Susan, 25
Osgood, Abigail, 345
Christopher, 226
Ebenezer, 43
Elizabeth, 237
Isaac, 244
Josiah, 237
Sally, 379
Sarah, 226
Otis, Abigail, 173
Abigail Tilden, 176, 288
Betsey, 173
Cushing, 173, 174, 288
Harrison G., 109
Out West Company, 208
Ovey, Elizabeth, 393
John, 393
Thomas, 393
Samuel, 343

Packard, Abner, 44
Isaac, 43
Packer, Edward, 81
Prudence, 81
Padducke, John, 159
Page, / Paige, } Betty, 393
Faith, 188
John, 186, 188
Lucius Robinson, xxxvii
Sarah, 153
Thomas, 199
William, 393
Pain, / Paine, / Payne, } Abigail, 203
Bethiah, 203, 204
Charles, 109
Cora M., 207
Pain, cont'd } David, 203, 204
Elizabeth, 262, 264
Hannah, 203
Moses, 203
Nathaniel, xxxiii, 104, 106, 262
Nelly, 277
N. Emmons, xxxv
Sarah, 262
Simonds, 44
Stephen, 203
Painter, Grace, 199
Mary, 199
William, 199
Palfray, Warwick, 220
Palmer, Benjamin, 119
Daniel, 300
Elizabeth, 287
Henrietta, 142, 300
John, 287, 374
Mary, 358
Mary Tilton, xxxvii
Rebecca, 271
Sophia, 119
William Lincoln, vii, xxxiii, 92, 96, 202, 306, 359
Paltsits, Victor Hugo, xxxv
Pamish, Abram, 310
Hannah, 310
Pappoon, / Pepoon, / Pipon, } Elizabeth, 398
Richard, 398
Pardee, George, 118
Mercy, 118
Parham, see Perham.
Park, / Parke, } Edward, 43
Frederick Willard, 98, 206, 314, 400
Lawrence, xxxiii
Parker, / Pearker, } Abigail, 73
Anna, 72
Benjamin, 33
Bethia, 251, 356
Desire, 340
Dolla, 246
Duke, 395
Elinor, 393
Eliphalet, 33
Elizabeth, 203, 245
Ellen, 393
Hannah, 379
Henry, 393
Hester, 393
Honor, 256
Isaac T., 384
Jane, 245
Joan, 258, 393
Joanna, 393
John, 169, 203, 393
John L., lix
Joseph, 345, 379
Joshua, 120
Kendall, 245, 246
Luke, 393
Lydia, 245, 392
Mary, 169, 246, 256
Matthew, 245
Parnel, 120
Patience, 256
Pearl Hildreth, xii, xxi, xxxiii, 197
Rachel, 380
Richard, 392
Robert, 393
Rose, 393
Samuel, 72, 73, 256
Sarah, 169, 237, 384
Sarah Ann, 384
Sibyl, 300
Susanna, 120
Susie, 256
Theodore, xlviii, liv, lv
Parker, cont'd } Thomas, 245, 393
William, 393
William Lincoln, xxxvii
Parkhurst, Ebenezer, 304
Elizabeth, 248
Elizaette, 345
Josiah, 248
Maria, 345
Nancy, 248
Parks, Frank Sylvester, xxxiii, xxxvii
James, 268
Parlor, Martha, 335
Parmelee, Abraham, 285
Archelaus, 27
Elizabeth, 25, 28, 29
Huldah, 287
Isaac, 29
Jared, 28
John, 25
Joseph, 287
Josiah, 27
Julia, 27
Leah, 285
Loraine, 285
Lucretia, 29
Mina, 27
Miriam, 27
Obedience, 29
Rachel, 28
Reuben, 27, 285
Sarah, 27, 285
Silas, 285
Parmenter, Abel, 120
Abigail, 120
Adam, 120
Anna, 120
Asahel, 120
David, 120
Ebenezer, 120, 121
Edmund, 120
Esther, 120
Freeman, 120
James, 120
Joseph, 120
Mary, 120
Millicent, 120
Nahum, 120
Oliver Tisdel, 120
Persis, 120
Rebecca, 120
Sally, 120
Sally S., 120
Sarah, 120, 121
Saras, 120
Susan, 341
Susannah, 120
Warren, 120
Parreck, John, 199
Parrett, John, 92
Parris, Samuel, 71
Parsons, Jerusha, 182, 184
Lewis B., xxxv
Lydia, 174
Usher, 202, 222
Partridge, Elijah, 262
Keziah, 262
Mehitable, 140
Pasons, Didymus, 240
Sally, 240
Patch, Anna, 166
B., 333
David, 344
Elizabeth, 333
Ephraim, 334
Eunice, 203
Hannah, 242
Isaac, 242
Martha, 333
Mary, 230, 331, 332, 334, 338
Ruth, 333
T., 333

Paich, cont'd } Thomas, 166, 331, 332, 334
Timothy, 333
Sarah, 332-334, 337
Simon, 333, 335
Stephen, 333, 334
Paterson, see Patterson.
Patrick, Lewis S., 405
Patten, } ———, 98
Patton, } Hannah, 119
John, 135
Lucy, 119
Medad, 119
Mehitable, 119
William, 98
Patterson, } Adam, 266
Paterson, } Betsey, 238, 239
David, 242
Ebenezer, 240
Eliza, 135
Fanny, 243
George, 135
James, 268
John, 135, 240
Levina Jane, 359
Lewis, 145
Martha, 240
Mary, 379
Matthew, 135
Polly, 239, 242
Robert, 266
Sally, 240
Samuel, 137
Sarah, 380
Susanna, 239
William, 239
William D., 107
William Davis, v, xiii
Pattinson, Thomas, 270
Patty, ———, 207
Cora M., 207
Paul, William, 43
Pavy, Sarah, 67
Paxton, Charles, 257
Payne, see Paine.
Payson, John, 43
Peabody, Almira, 383
Francis, 227
George, 320
Hannah, 242
Isaac, 227
Jacob, 226
Moses, 237
Nancy, 243
Philadelphia, 226, 227
Robert S., 403
Sarah, 237
Peacock, Edward, xxxvii
Peaks, Alice, 132
Pearce, see Pierce.
Pearker, see Parker.
Pearson, } ———, 314
Pierson, } Abraham, 339
Dorcas, 398
Eliphalet, 103
Emma, 378
Hepzibah, 354
John, 398
Lois, 354
Margaret, 267
Mary, 354, 398
Moses, 354
Nathan, 354
Sarah, 356
Stephen, 398
William, 356
Pease, ———, 84
Abigail, 283
Ann, 87, 388
Anna, 84
Archibald, 85
Darius, 391
David, 389
Pease, cont'd } Gertrude S., 98
Jerusha, 85, 388
John, 84
Lemuel, 84, 87
Leonard, 85
Lydia, 84, 87
Margaret, 391
Nancy, 87
Peter, 84, 87, 388
Polly, 389
Rhoann, 85
Rhoda, 389
Samuel, 389
Sarah, 85
Valentine, 145
Peck, Augusta, 77
Benjamin, 398
Charles, 77
Clara, 398
Elisha, 77
Epaphroditus, xxxv
Hepzibah, 77
Ira Ballou, xlii
John, 77, 78
Katherine, 77
Lebbeus, 78
Lydia, 78
Mary, 78
Mary S., 78
Mehitable, 78
Patience, 398
Rebecca, 77
Sarah Walton, 78
Susanna, 288
Thomas Bellows, xxxvii
Pecker, Jonathan Eastman, v, xiii, xxxiii
Peckham, Stephen Farnum, xxxv
Peirce, see Pierce.
Peirkins, see Perkins.
Pele, Edward, 279
Pelham, Thomas, 199, 279
Pemberton, Ebenezer, 51
Penfield, Samuel Lewis, 109
Penfolde, Joan, 117
John, 117
Pennallow, Charles Sherburne, vii, xx, xliii, 97, 197, 204, 312
Penn, William, 403
Penniman, Betsey, 174
Pennington, Samuel Hayes, 315
Pepoon, see Pappoon.
Pepper, Rebecca, 92
Pepperell, } ———, 314
Pepperrell, } Elizabeth, 202
Margery, 222
Mary, 222
William, 222
sir William, 202
Percival, Ashur, 397
Charlte, 397
Dyer, 397
Elmer, 397
George P., 397
Harper, 397
Jeremiah, 397
John, 397
Lydia S., 397
Mary, 397, 398
Naomi, 397
Sally, 397
Rizpah, 397
Sarah Maria, 397
Thomas, 397, 398
Perham, } Joseph, 304
Parham, } Polly, 343
Sidney, 322
Perkins, } Anna, 35, 336, 337
Peirkins, } Anne, 65
Elizabeth, 333, 338, 356
Esther, 240
G., 35
Perkins, cont'd } Gideon, 31
J., 333
John, 331, 336-338
Mary, 227, 331, 333, 338, 357
Nathaniel, 227
Phineas, 34
Rebecca, 335
Roger E., 240
Sally, 240
Sarah, 35
Thomas, 65, 335
Perley, ———, 100
Martin Van Buren, xxxv, 100
Sidney, xix
Perne, Rachel, 128
Perry, ———, 317, 375, 401
Azubah, 121
Catharine, 121
Henry Gardner, 121
John, 121, 334, 342
John Frank, 218
Lucy, 121
Mary, 342
Obadiah, 121
Thomas, 43, 44
William, 44
Perryman, Nicholas, 360
Persons, Abigail, 238
Ann E., 346
Daniel Smith, 193
Elizabeth, 346
Ephraim, 195
Hitty, 194
Lorania, 193
Mary, 193
Pamelia, 294
Sally, 295
Samuel, 193-195, 238, 293-296
Susey, 296
Pettee, John Tyler, 218
Peyster, see de Peyster.
Phelps, } Amos, 242
Felps, } Anna, 389
Charles, 34
Ebenezer, 139
Edward, 74
Elizabeth, 287
Erastus Hibbard, xxxv
George, 139
Hannah, 242, 243
Isaac, 139
James, 287
John, 241
Jonathan, 243
Joshua, 345
Levi, 74
Martha, 74
Nathan, 242
Oliver, 391
Peter, 74
Polly, 391
Sally, 240, 241
Samuel, 240
Sarah, 242
Susanna, 139
William, 389
Philbrick, Betsey, 376
Eunice, 249
Philip, king, 70, 71, 212, 213, 258
Philips, see Phillips.
Phillimore, ———, 38
William P. W., 394
Phillipp, Elizabeth, 68
Jane, 68
John, 68
Wiiliam, 68
Phillips, } ———, 315
Philips, } Hannah, 393
Henry A., 307, 308
John, 69

Phillips, cont'd { Mary, 302
Sarah, 35
Thomas, 43
Wendell, liv, lv
William, 35
Phinney, Elizabeth, 342
Phippen, Susannah, 204
Phipps, Phips, { A. M., 202
John, 66
sir William, 152
Pickering, Henry Goddard, 209
Timothy, 226
Pickett, J. H., 95
Pidgin, Charles Felton, xxxv
Pierce, Pearce, Peirce, { Abigail, 396
Alexander, 43
Ann, 323
Anna, 238
Arthur Winslow, xxxiii
Benjamin, 238
Dauiel, 396
Deborah, 74
Elizabeth, 153
F. C., 395
George, 74
John, 323, 324, 326
Patience, 323, 324
Robert, 323
Sarah, 323
Pierpont, Elizabeth, 285
Evelyn, 285
James, 285
John, xlviii
Lois, 285
Rhoda, 285
Robert, 285
Pierson, see Pearson.
Pigeon, Ann, 393
Matthew, 393
Pike, ———, 206
Benjamin, 236
Clifford Llewellyn, xxxv
Esther, 236
James, 43
Jeremiah, 247
Lydia, 237
Sarah, 237
Pinkham, Hezekiah, 134
Pinny, ———, 336
Piper, Abigail, 274
Alice, 333, 337
John, 242
Lydia, 332, 334
Phebe, 242
William Taggard, xiv, xvi
Pipon, see Pappoon.
Pitcher, Olive, 43
Pitkin, Martha, 180, 181
Theodocia, 398
Pitt, John, 279
Nathan, 279
Pittee, Elizabeth, 51
Joseph, 51
Mary, 51
Samuel, 51
Place, Esther Frances, 80
Platt, ———, 317
Ann, 67
Edward, 67
Francis, 67
Henry, 67
John, 67
Mary, 67
Thomas, 67
Platts, Sarah, 381
Plummer, Plumer, { Abigail, 378
Albert, 318
Jacob, 378
Jesse, 381
Louisa J., 378
Sally, 381
William Warren, 378
Plunket, Oliver, 269
Plush, Aaron, 391
Roxy, 391
Plympton, Plymton, { ———, 121
Abigail, 261
Betsey, 121
Ebenezer, 121
Fanny, 121
Henry, 121
Jane, 261
Louisa, 121
Peter, 121, 261
Ruth, 121
Susanna, 121
Thomas, 121
Thomas R., 121
Poffer, see Puffer.
Poland, Bethiah, 335, 337
Elizabeth, 332, 335, 337
Samuel, 332, 337
Polden, Nicholas, 279
Pomeroy, George E., xxxv
Joseph, 140
Sarah, 142
Seth, 142
Thankful, 140
Poole, Benjamin, 109
Elizabeth, 280
George Sanger, 406
sir John, 280
Periam, 280
William, 280
Poor, Alfred, xxxvii
Henry William, xxxvii
Pope, ———, 100
Charles Henry, 37, 55, 100
Ebenezer, 132
Seth, 105
Theodate, 211
William F., 109
Porter, doctor, 286
Ann Field, 350
Anna, 96
Benjamin, 96, 202, 203, 218
Deborah, 96
Elizabeth, 333
Francis, 199
George Shepard, xxxiii, xxxvii
Hezekiah, 144
James, 347
John, 335
Levi, 96
Lucy, 96
Lydia, 331
Mary, 144
Mehitable, 144
Philo, 96
Rosanna, 96, 203
Royal Hervey, 322
Sally, 286
Samuel, 335
Sarah, 333
William, 33
Post, Hannah, 389
Jedidiah, 389
Potter, Benjamin, 271
David, 191
Edward, 88, 190, 191, 358
Jerusha, 190
John, 88
Lydia, 271
Mary, 271
Nathaniel, 336, 337
Ruth, 271, 398
Sarah, 88, 388
Thomas, 190, 271
Thomas Benjamin, 271
Powell, Terciah, 271
Power, William, 350
Powers, Abigail, 378
Anna, 250
Powers, cont'd { Edward, 287
Hannah, 250
Henry, 250
Hiram, 215
Julia, 287
Lilian D., 108, 215
Miriam, 341
Pratt, Prat, { Cynthia, 343
Daniel, 354
David, 43
John, 244, 358
Loea, 381
Lucy, 381
Mary, 244, 358
Phebe, 44
Ruth, 354
Samuel, 43
Sarah, 344, 358
Pray, Preai, Preay, { Alice, 256
Ebenezer, 256
Joshua, 256
Nathaniel, 256
Nellie Chamberlin, vii
Samuel, 256
Prence, see Prince.
Prentice, Prentiss, { Deborah, 79, 342
Elizabeth, 260
Henry Mellen, xlv
J., 145
John, 260
Mary, 260
Samuel O., 79
Thomas, 258
Prescott, Presscott, { ———, 303
Bethiah, 342
Ebenezer, 304
Elizabeth, 223
Benjamin, 223
Henry, 223
John, 304
Martha, 304
Mary, 73, 74, 222, 223, 304
Mercy Gibbs, 223
Sarah, 304
Preshaw, Elizabeth, 342
Presson, Mary, 388
Press Printing and Publishing Company, 315
Price, Crummal, 388
Hanoia, 352
Jerusha, 388
John, 135
Joylieffe, 48
Rebecca, 48
Richard, 145
Roger, 112
Thomas, 352
William, 112
Prideaux, Bridget, 40, 41
Nicholas, 40, 41
Priesley, Alice, 65
Amy, 65
John, 65
Richard, 65
William, 65
Priest, Anna, 250
Charles F., 344
Francis, 249
John, 250
Jacob, 250
Mary, 250
Nancy, 249, 250
Sarah, 250, 359
Prince, Prence, Princ, { ———, 59, 98
Abiel, 236
Anna, 237
Betsey, 380
Fanny, 378
George, 380
Howard L., 98
Isaac, 374
John, 98
Phena, 236

Prince, cont'd } Polly, 379
Sally, 241
Sarah, 200
Thomas, xlviii, 148, 161-163, 328
Prindle, } ———, 101
Pringle, } Alexander, 101
Franklin C., 101
Ruth, 183
William, 101
Zalmon, 101
Pritchard, Rebecca, 140
Pritchett, Esther, 310
Probards, ———, 307
Probee, Matthew, 393
Probst, Agnes Thayer, 95
Proctor, Elizabeth, 150
Rebecca, 343
Sarah, 249
Prouty, David, 59
Prudden, Joanna, 164
Peter, 164
Pudney, John, 151
Judith, 151
Mary, 151
Puffer, } ———, 98
Poffer, } Abigail, 121
Daniel, 121, 122
Dorothy, 122
Ebenezer, 121, 122
Emily Maria, 121
George, 98
Hannah, 121
Isaac, 122
Jabez, 121, 122
James, 122
Jerusha, 122
Joanna, 122
John, 122
Jonathan, 122
Laura Adna, 121, 122
Loring William, xxxiii
Luther, 122
Marcy, 122
Mary, 122
Mary Ann, 122
Nathan, 122
Phineas, 122
Samuel, 121, 122
Sarah, 16, 122
Sereno Samuel, 122
Silas, 16, 122
Simon, 121
Thankful, 122
Thomas, 122
Pumphy, John, 136
Purchase, Thomas, 278, 279
Purple, ———, 237
John, 237
Put, see Putt.
Putnam, Daniel, 261
Esther, 333, 338
Israel, 232
Mary, 301, 384
Polly, 301
Relief, 261
Samuel, 301
Thankful, 261
Putt, } ———, 309, 310
Put, } Eliza, 309
Henry, 309

Q———, Robert, 336
Quackenbush, Margaret, 277
Quarles, } Mary, 333, 335
Quarls, } R., 335
Quinby, ———, 314
Henry Cole, 314
Jane Elizabeth, 314
Thomas, 314
Quincy, Dorothy, 198
Edmund, 198
Quint, Alonzo H., 201

R———, D., 335
Rabb, Samuel, 137
Raiment, see Raymond.
Ramsay, } ———, 90
Ramsey, } Alexander, 268
David, 90
Hugh, 268
Thomas, 268
Ramsdell, } Cynthia, 81
Ramsdel, } Joseph, 372
Mary, 372
Thomas, 81
Ramsey, see Ramsay.
Rance, Lizzie, 345
Rand, Edward Kennard, xxxv
Eleazer, 341
Jonathan, 239
Sally, 239
Randall, } mrs., 307
Randal, } Abraham, 44
Rendal, } Anna, 81
Benjamin, 372
Elizabeth, 101
Elizabeth Morton, 101
John, 101
John D., 404
Jonathan, 81
Miles, 360
Simon, 360
Stephen, 101
Stephen Morehouse, xxxv, 101
Zipporah, 173
Rankin, Adam Alexander, xxxvii
Henry, 267
Ranlet, Daniel W., 109
Ranney, George, 179
Mary, 179
Ransom, Aurelia, 301
Rathbone, } ———, 34, 233
Rathburn, } mrs., 34
Rothbone, } Anna, 232
Daniel, 232
Love, 232, 233
Raw, Robert, 279
Rawson, Bridget, 38
David, 38, 128
Edward, 38, 41, 128
Grindall, 128
Margaret, 38, 128
Rachel, 128
Susanna, 128
Ray, } ———, 99
Rea, } David, 139
Reah, } Fabius Maximus, xxxvii
Rey, }
Gideon, 145
Hephzibah, 331, 338
James, 235
Lucy, 243
Mehitable, 235
Nancy, 378
Rachel, 28
Sally, 239, 240
William, 240
Raymond, } Elizabeth, 345
Raiment, } John, 44, 280
Martha, 240
Tabitha, 333
Rayne, Josephine E., xxiii
Raynor, } ———, 209
Reyner, } Catherine, lxii
Rea, see Ray.
Read, } ———, 34, 101, 317
Reade, } Abigail, 153, 238, 382
Reed, } Aleyn Lyell, xxxv, 101
Benjamin, 32, 145
Betsey, 44
Charles French, vii, xii, 302
Damaris, 32
Edward, 44
Edward F., 319

Read, cont'd } Ellzabeth, 44
Jacob, 174, 290
James G., 383
Jerusha, 145
Joanna, 238, 243
Jonathan, 244
Joseph Bancroft, 101
Joshua Bryant, 290
Lois, 247
Lucy, 383
Mary, 74
Newton, 399
Polly, 44
Quincy Lovell, 322
Rebecca, 382
Robert, 238, 382
Sally, 44
Samuel, 74
Sarah, 256
Sophia, 383
Thankful, 44
Thomas, 145
sir Thomas, 101
Warren Augustus, xxxv
William, 238
Reah, see Ray.
Redding, George, 44
Redington, } Abraham, 225, 227, 229
Redyngton, }
Adam, 230
Alexander Hamliton, 233
Alexander Hyde, 233
Alfred, 235
Amoretta, 234
Ann, 229, 230
Anna, 227, 229, 230, 232, 237
Anna M., 234
Anna Mudge, 230
Anne, 229
Bridget, 231
Catherine R., 234
Charles Medad, 234
Charlotte Y., 234
Chloe, 233
Clara B., 233
Clarissa, 235
Cornelia Eliza, 234
CorneliaMiranda, 233
Daniel, 225-235, 237
Dorcas, 227-229
Dorothy, 227, 229
Eli, 232
Eliphalet, 229, 232, 233, 235
Elisha Smith, 234
Eliza, 227
Elizabeth, 226-228, 230-233
Emeline, 234
Emily, 234
Emma I., 234
Enoch, 230
Esther, 227, 230
Eunice, 232, 234
Eunice Corinthia, 233
Frances Anne, 234
Frances W., 234
George, 234
George Franklin, 232
George Nathaniel, 234
George S., 234
Hannah, 228, 230, 231

Redington, cont'd — Hannah Dodge, 230
Harriet C., 234
Harry, 235
Helen Eliza, 233
Henry, 235
Henry H., 235
Henry V., 234
Jacob, 227-235
Jacob Smith, 234
James, 234
James King, 234
Jane E., 234
John, 225-235
John Calvin, 234
John Harris, 234
John J., 233
John Jacob, 234
John Wales, 233
Jonathan, 228
Joseph Alexander, 233
Julia Ann, 235
Julia Corinthia, 233
Julia M., 234
Julia Mary, 233
Juliett, 234
Kingsbury, 235
Laura, 231, 233, 235
Laura Almira, 234
Laura Augusta, 233
Levine L., 233
Lorai Williams, 234
Love, 232, 233
Lucinda, 232
Lucius, 235
Lydia, 232
Lyman King, 234
Lyman Williams, 234
Margaret, 226, 227, 231
Martha, 225-227
Martha H., 232
Mary, 225-231, 234, 235
Mary Ann, 232
Mary Chipman, 234
Mary E., 233, 234
Mary Lucy, 233
Miriam, 231, 233
Miriam Clarissa, 233
Myra, 233, 235
Nancy, 234
Nancy Juliett, 234
Nathaniel, 227, 229, 231, 232, 234, 235
Nathaniel A., 234
Olive, 229, 230, 232
Phebe, 226, 227, 229, 230, 232, 233, 235
Philadelphia, 226, 227
Phineas, 227, 229, 230
Polly, 232, 235
Ransen, 233
Sarah, 226-232, 234
Sarah A., 234
Sarah Elizabeth, 234
Stella Josephine, 233
Submit, 231
Temperance, 232, 235

Redington, cont'd — Theresa, 233, 235
Thomas, 227
Thomas Haines, 234
Walter Joseph, 233
West, 232
William, 227-231
Redmond, Bridget, 353
Elizabeth, 353
Jonathan, 353
Nicholas, 353
Patrick, 353
Reed, see Read.
Rees, ———, 207
Charles Elmore, xxxvii
Reginar, Cilah, 44
Reilly, Mary Ann, 134
Reiner, Sarah, 334
Renals, see Reynolds.
Rendal, see Randall.
Revell, Fleming H., xxxi
Revere, Paul, 50
Rey, see Ray.
Reyner, see Raynor.
Reynolds, Renals, — Betsey, 380
Eliza, 352
George, 352
Howard I., xxxv
Jonathan, 352
Juliette, 81
Mary, 352
Thomas, 352
Rhett, R. Goodwyn, xxxv
Rhind, Good, 270
Rhodes, Nancy, 381
Rice, ———, 206, 311
Abigail, 122, 311
Ann, 122, 311
Benjamin, 122, 123, 308
Betsey, 122, 123
Charles B., 123
Charles Edward, 123
Charlotte, 122, 123
Cynthia L., 123
Deborah, 311
Dinah, 263
Ebenezer, 308
Edmund, 109, 206, 308
Franklin Pierce, xxi, xxxiii, 105, 210, 316
Isaac, 260
Israel, 123
Jesse, 250
John, 267
Jonathan, 122, 123
Joseph, 240
Lucy, 123, 240
Martha Warren, 123
Mary, 123, 260, 308
Mary Abby, 123
Mary Wood, 123
Matthias, 44
Nathaniel, 123
Prudence, 311
Reuben, 123
Ruth, 123
Samuel, 311, 393
Sarah, 122, 123, 311
Sibyl, 260
William, 122, 123
See also Royce.
Rich, Isaac, 345
Obadiah, 346
Richard III, 225
Richards, Alice, 189
Esther, 198
James, 189
Jonathan, 307
Stephen, 198
William, 74
Richardson, Richerson, — Abigail, 165, 259
Alexander, 348
Alice, 68

Richardson, cont'd — Amos, 101
Avis, 301
Calvin, 191
Cicely, 68
Deborah, 191
Dolla, 246
Elizabeth, 68, 94
Experience, 123
Gideon, 194
Hannah, 244
Henry, 68
Henry B., 109
Horace, 195
Joanna, 94
John, 68
Jonas, 246
Jonathan, 246
Joseph, 155
Josiah, 123
Lucy, 246
Luther, 123
Lydia, 245
Martha, 123
Mary, 94, 293
Mary Ann, 348
Moses, 44
Myles, 68
Parker, 238, 301
Persis, 123
Rosell L., 101
Rosell Lewellyn, xxxv
Ruth, 156, 165
Sally, 240, 299
Samuel, 94
Saul, 194
Submit, 299
Susanna, 238
Thomas, 165
Warren, 322
William, 191, 194, 195, 259, 293
William Streeter, xxxvii
Richmond, John, 394
Richter, Delane Lancaster, 272
Riddell, Almira, 310
Daniel, 310
Rider, Ryder, — Daniel, 236
Ebenezer, 238
Elizabeth, 236
Lydia, 44
Sarah, 238
Ridgway, Philip, 44
Riley, Anna M., 307
Anna Margaret, xxxiii, 396
Anna M. Chandler, 313
Asahel, 145
Elizabeth, 283
Esther, 389
Franklin L., 106
Hannah, 388
Rindell, John, 44
Ring, Mansfield, 241
Mary Means, 241
Rachel, 241
Ripley, Hannah, 142
Risley, ———, 85
Alvin, 296
Amelia, 194
Anna, 392
Benjamin, 392
Betsey, 192, 391
Electe, 89
Experience, 89, 191, 389
Harlow, 295
Harriet, 191
Lois, 389
Mary, 390
Mercy, 390
Nancy, 297
Noah, 87
Patience, 190

Risley, cont'd { Rebecca, 387
Reuben, 85, 87, 190, 192, 193
Richard, 390
Roger, 190
Roxine, 85
Roxy, 392
Samuel, 89, 191, 389
Solomon, 297
Thankful, 191, 192, 196, 293, 295, 296, 390
Thomas, 191, 192, 194, 196, 293, 295, 296, 390
Thomas Sherman, 196, 293
Truman, 192, 193
Rite, see Wright.
Rix, ——, 208
Elizabeth, 332
Guy S., 208
Hannah, 333
Robert, 208
Theophilus, 332, 334
Thomas, 208
William, 208
Robards, see Roberts.
Robb, Alexander, 348
Robbins, Robins, { Anna, 344
Anson, 58, 59, 288
Christiana, 390
Daniel, 260
Daniel M., 344
Edward, 78, 92
Elizabeth, 260
Esther, 77, 78
Eugene H., xxxv
Eunice, 123
George Anson, 58
Hannah, 78, 389
Hezna, 343
Jeremiah, 123
John, 77, 78
Josiah, 390
Mary, 346
Mary Ann, 345
Mary Otis, 176
Matilda, 288
Nathan, 78
Phebe, 78
Rebecca, 343
Ruth, 344
Sally, 80, 342, 345
Sarah, 343
Sarah Ann, 343
Silas, 78, 343
Silas Wright, 406
Thomas, 342
Walter, 59
William, 344
William A., 102
William Alfred, xxxv
Zebulon, 389
Zenas, 78
Roberts, Robards, Roberds, { ——, 307
Charles H., xxxv
Deborah, 157
James, 44
Jonathan, 307
Phebe, 247
Samuel, 393
Thomas, 134, 199
Robertson, Jane, 236
Peter, 236
Roberval, ——, 103
Robie, see Roby.
Robins, see Robbins.
Robinson, ——, 401
Ann, 347
Elizabeth, 342
Emma Jane, 376, 377
Ezekiel, 376, 377
John, 158, 349
Robinson, cont'd { Joseph, 138
Oliver, 343
Sarah, 377
William, 150, 201, 347
Roby, Robie, { Cynthia, 243
Eleazer, 383
Laura, 380
Lucy, 379
Luther, 383
Nancy, 383
Paine Rowe, 307
Prudence, 383
Rain Bow, 307
Rhoda, 166
Silas, 166
Rock, Joseph, 41
Mary, 41
Rockwell & Churchill, 107, 213, 215, 319, 405
Rockwood, ——, lvii
Rodeffer, J. D., 403
Rodocanachi, John M., 109
Roe, see Rowe.
Rogan, Paul, 266
Rogers, Roger, { ——, 317, 374
Daniel, 360, 366-370, 394
Deborah, 372
Elizabeth, 41, 333
Eunice, 389
Ezekiel, 41
Grace M., 99
Horatio, 265
James, 372, 389
Jeremiah, 372
Joan, 41
John, 372, 390, 394
Joseph, 373
Judith, 373
Mary, 41
Philip, 268
Rachel, 390
Rhoda, 390
Richard, 39, 41
Susan, 265
Susanna, 265
William, 333, 334
Zenos, 145
Roller, Robert Douglas, xxxv
Rollins, Anson, 59
Walter, 59
Ronald, Lovey, 355
Rooney, Edward, 138
Root, Margaret, 113
Ropper, Walter, 225
Rose, Gideon, 373
Lydia, 373
Prince, 373
Ross, Daniel, 335
Mary, 333
Joseph, 335
Rossiter, Erastus, 232
James, 349
John, 349
Olive, 232
Sarah, 28
Rotch, William J., 309
William Joseph, xxxvii
Rothbone, see Rathbone.
Rountree, Paree Gibbons, xxxvii
Rouse, Benjamin, 394
Elizabeth, 394
Phillipa, 393
Sarah, 394
Rowe, Roe, { ——, 27
J. Hambley, 97
Lydia, 142
Peter, 133
Sarah, 27
Royall, Royal, { Elizabeth, 202
Isaac, 202
Mary, 51
Royce, Abigail, 311
Ann, 311
Deborah, 311
Hannah, 311
Prudence, 311
Samuel, 311
Sarah, 311
See also Rice.
Roydon, William, 279
Rudd, Jonathan, 229
Rudkin, Rudkine, { Henry, 67
Ruger, Thomas Howard, 406
Ruggles, Rugles, { Betsey, 292
Henry Turner, 58
Joanna, 373
John, 173, 292, 373
Susannah, 121
Thomas, 58, 173, 292
Runnell, Runels, { Daniel, 355
Job, 360
Rumsey, ——, 317
Rush, William, 145
Rushton, Alice, 71
Rusk, James, 349
Russell, Russel, { ——, 98
Abigail, 243
Daniel, 218
Elizabeth, 94, 156
Gurdon W., 94, 98
James, 118
Jedediah, 243
John, 94, 98, 281
Joseph, 243
Mary, 373
Mary Warren, xlii
Naomi, 243
Philip, 94
Ruth, 156
Sibyl, 281
Stephen, 246, 357
William, 156
Rust, ——, 101
Abigail, 239
Nathaniel Johnson, vi, xliii
Rutledge, Alexander, 268
Ryan, James, 134
Mary, 134
Ryder, see Rider.

S——, H., 125
M., 125
Sabin, ——, 399
Sables, John, 45
Sacheverell, John, 279
Saffin, John, 159
Martha, 159
Thomas, 159
Saffone, Annes, 65
John, 65
Safford, ——, 97
W. E., 97
Sage, Russell, 110
St. Barbe, Lydia, 220
Wyatt, 220, 221
St. Barbe de St. Barbe, Robert, 220
St. Clair, John Howard, 318
St. John, Senchon, Sension, { ——, 402
Matthias, 402
St. Maur, sir William de, 208
Sainte-Beuve, ——, liv
Salem Press Company, 317, 318
Salisbury, Stephen, 104
Salmon, Luther, 235
Phebe, 235
Salter, Abigail, 224, 393
Elizabeth, 393
Hannah, 393
John, 393
Phillipa, 393
Richard, 224

Salter, cont'd } Samuel, 393
Theophilus, 393
Thomas, 393
Sanborn, ———, 376
A. M., 202
Caroline Maria, 202
Charles, 202
Frances, 202
Frank B., 403
Henry, 202
Henry F., 202
Josiah, 202
Lester, 202
Moses Kilsea, 202
Zibiah P., 202
Sanders, see Saunders.
Sanderson, Edward, 65
Isabel, 65
Mary, 250
Sarah, 141
Stephen, 250
Thomas, 65
Sanford, ———, 317
Hiram, 35
Minerva, 80
Percy, 35
Sankey, Robert, 92
Sargent, Aaron, xxxvii
John Dudley, 322
Sarah, 346
Susan R., 24
Saunders, } Abigail, 399
Sanders, } Ellen Mary, lx
John, 247
Mehitable, 139
Rachel, 247
Ruth, 247
Samuel, 247
Temperance, 33
Savage, James, xx, 82, 157, 198, 201
John, 279
Mary, 128
Richard, 278
William Henry, 322
Savary, } ———, 309
Savery, } Alfred William, xxxv
A. W., 309
William Henry, 110
Savell, Sarah, 51
Savery, see Savary.
Sawin, Abigail, 261
Sawtell, Abigail, 203
Jonathan, 70
Joseph, 203
Lydia, 169, 203
Mary, 70
Sally, 169
Sarah, 70
Zachariah, 203
Sawyer, Benjamin, 155
Betty, 171
Desire, 32
Elizabeth, 96, 156
Ephraim, 96
Hannah, 96
Henry Edmund, 110
Jacob, 34, 156
James, 96
Joshua, 155
Mary, 96, 155
Mary Peabody, xxxv
Persis, 238
Phebe, 155
Rachel, 156
Ruth, lvi
Samuel, 32
Samuel Elwell, xlii
Thomas, 96
Saxe, John G., 147
Schoonmaker, Mary, 202
Martinus, 202
Schovil, see Scovel.
Schuyler-Lighthall, W. D., 318
Scone, John, 139
Sarah, 139
Scott, ———, lvii, 207
Edify, 398
Ely, 102
Francis, 267
Henry Edward, xxxvii
John, 102
John White Allen, 322
Martha, 387
Rachel, 390
Sarah, 45
Waitsell, 102
Walter, xlix
William, 102
Scottow, Lydia, 130
Scovel, } Hannah, 31, 62
Schovil, } Lydia, 33
Scovil, } Mary, 33
Scovill, } Mercy, 388
Micah, 31, 33
Philip, 388
Scovington, Sarah, 65
Scranton, Hannah, 27, 30
Scribner, Welford & Company, lvi
Scripps, ———, lxi
Anna Virginia, lxi
Ellen Mary, lx
Ellen Warren, lxi
Grace Messinger, lxi
Harriet Josephine, lxi
Harriet Mary, lxi
James Edmund, xlv, lx
James Francis, lxi
James Mogg, lx
William Edmund, lxi
Scully, John Sullivan, 134
Mary Sullivan, 134
Seacomb, } David, 380, 383
Secomb, } Elizabeth, 379
Secombe, } Lydia, 383
Rachel, 245
Sena, 380
Seaman, ———, 205
John, 205
Thomas, 205
Searles, Ruth, 81
Sears, Edward Shailer, xxxv
Frederick Richard, 406
George Oliver, xxxvii
Mary, 78
Richard, xxxvii, 78
Seaton, John, 237
Martha, 237
Rebecca, 237
Seavey, ———, 205
Emmeline, 224
Thomas, 205
William, 205, 224
Secomb, } see Seacomb.
Secombe, }
Secor, Caroline, 273
Sedgwick, William, 134
Seeley, Emeline, 234
Jacob, 234
Selby, Ephraim, 31, 35
Laura, 35
Mary, 35
Thankful, 31
Selden, ———, 205
George, 229
Olive, 229
Samuel, 205
Thomas, 205
Sellick, Henry, 199
Senchon, } See St. John.
Sension, }
Sennott, Patrick, 135
Service, Thomas, 136
Servington, see Cervington.
Seton, mr., 394
Sever, Anne Elizabeth, xlii
Severet, Joseph, 336
Severy, Martha, 335
Mary, 335
Susanna, 335
Severy, *alias* Parlor, Martha, 335
Sewall, } ———, 315
Sewill, } Anis, 66, 67
Dorothy, 67
Grace, 66
Henry, 66, 67
Mary, 66, 67
Peter, 67
Richard, 66
Robert, 66, 67
Thomas, 66
William, 67
Seward, Elizabeth, 27
Sewill, see Sewall.
Sexton, James, 308
Mary, 308
Seymour, ———, 102, 208
Betsey, 288
Clarissa, 183
sir Edward, 102
Eunice, 141
George Dudley, xxxv
Gideon, 183
Morris Woodruff, 102
Richard, 102
Ruth, 183
Salmon, 183
Stephen, 288
Shackford, Samuel Burnham, xxxvii
Shackwood, Hannah, 384
Theodore, 384
Shafter, William Rufus, 110
Shambaugh, Benjamin F., 106, 212
Shannon, Phebe, 242
Sharer, Mary Catherine, 345
Sharp, } Edward, 68
Sharpe, } James, 68
Jane, 68
John, 68
Mark, 68
Mary, 72, 187
Robert, 72
Thomas, 68
William, 68
Sharples, Stephen Paschall, xxii
Shattuck, ———, 168
Amy, 168
Ebenezer Lakin, 168
Elizabeth, 277, 341
Eunice, 168
George Otis, 103
Hannah, 168
James, 168
Job, 277
Josiah, 168
Moody, 168
Nancy, 168
Sally, 277
Samuel, 198
Sibyl, 168
Thomas, 341
Shaw, Henry, xxxv
James, 110
Joseph E., 322
Leona M., 377
Nathan, 44
Shays, Daniel, xix, 250
Shead, Abigail, 396
Daniel, 396
Sheafe, } Charles Cushing, 290
Sheaff, } Grindall, 38
Sheaffe, } Henry, 290
Sheath, } Jacob, 393
Joseph, 313
Mary, 37
Sampson, 393
Thomas, 37

Shed, Daniel, 73
Mary, 73
Susanna, 357
Sheffield, William Paine, 406
Sheilds, Ann, 352
Henry, 352
Sheldon, } Benajah, 271
Shelden, } Charles, 340
Elizabeth, 340
George, xxxiii, 105
Lorai Williams, 234
Luther H., 277
Mary, 271, 355
Polly, 355
Remembrance, 33
Samuel, 271
Sarah, 271
Susannah, 271
Zachariah, 355
Shell, Elizabeth, 28
Shelly, Hannah, 286
Phinehas, 286
Shepard, } Daniel, 239
Shepheard, } James, 243, 317
Shepherd, } Lydia, 239
Mary, 384
Olive, 243
Oliver, 35
Phany, 239
Royal, 45
Sarah, 238
William, 322
Shepardson, ———, 314
Daniel, 314
Francis Wayland, xxxv, 314
Sheple, John, 304
Sherburn, } ———, 201
Sherburne, } Ambrose, 82
Elizabeth, 82, 83
Hannah, 96
Henry, 82, 83, 95
John, 82
John Henry, 95
Love Lucretia, 83
Martha, 83
Rachel, 83
Rebecca, 82, 83
Ruth, 83
Samuel, 82, 83
Sarah, 82
Thomas, 96
William Brewster, 83
Sherlock, John, 137
Sherman, ———, 271-274
Abigail, 271, 272
Amanda, 273
Amanda Ellen, 273
Angeline, 273
Anna, 272
Arlina, 273
Artemisia, 272, 274
Aurelia, 273, 274
Azuba Genette, 274
Benjamin, 271-274
Benjamin Franklin, 272, 274
Benton Franklin, 272
Byron Hamlet, 274
Caroline, 272, 273
Caroline Albina, 273
Caroline Cordelia, 274
Caroline Matilda Clapp, 273
Charles Henry, 274
Charlotte, 273
Clelda, 274
Daniel, 271-273
David, 271, 272
DeLane Lancaster, 272
Diantha, 274
Eber, 271
Edith, 271
Sherman, cont'd } Edna Celia, 274
} Elias Brewster, 272, 274
Eliza, 272
Ellen Amanda, 274
Ellen Silver, 274
Emily Jane, 274
Emily Louisa, 274
Emma Brewster, 274
Emmeline, 273
Eva, 274
Fidelia, 272, 273
Frances, 340
Frank Dempster, 271, 273, 402
Franklin, 273
George, 271
George Washington, 272, 274
Hannah, 271, 272, 274
Hannah Caroline, 273
Harriet Amelia, 274
Helen Maria, 273
Ida Clarissa, 274
Irving Voltaire, 274
Jacob Silver, 274
James, 272-274
James Elisha, 274
James Harvey, 273
James Stewart, 273
John, 138
John Dempster, 273
John Wesley, 273
Jonathan, 271
Josiah, 271-273
Josiah Benjamin, 273
Julia Ann, 273
Laura, 273
Louisa, 274
Louisa Ruth, 273
Lucy, 273
Lydia, 271
Malinda, 273
Manly Hard, 273
Martha, 273
Mary, 271-273
Mary Edna, 274
Mary Elizabeth, 273, 274
Mary Jane, 274
Melosany, 273
Morgan, 272, 273
Morgan Dana, 273
Olive, 272, 274
Oliver Elias, 274
Orson George, 274
Orson Mortimer, 273
Peleg, 271-274
Phebe, 271
Phebe Ann, 274
Philip, 271-274, 402
Polly, 272
Rebecca, 271
Ruth, 271-273
Samuel Sylvester, 274
Sarah, 272, 274
Sarah Ann, 274
Sarah Elizabeth, 271
Sarah Maria, 274
Sophronia, 272, 274
Susannah, 271
Terciah, 271
Thomas, 271-274
Thomas Jefferson, 274
Thomas Webster, 272, 274
Walter Wood, 274
Watts, 272
William, 271, 273
Sherrill, Henry, 307
Lois, 307
Recompense, 307
Samuel, 307
Sherwin, Thomas, liii
Shery, John, 351
Shilly, John, 349
Shipley, ———, 166
James, 169
Lydia, 166
Sarah, 169
Shipman, David, 31
Frederic, 33
Tabitha, 31, 35
Shirley, James, 159, 161
William, 103
Shirtlef, } see Shurtleff.
Shirtleff, }
Short, Dorcas Louisa, lvii
Elizabeth, lvii
Olive, 274
Sampson, 274
Thomas Wise, lvii
Shreve, Crump & Low, 247
Shurtleff, } Elijah, 298
Shirtlef, } Jonathan, 190, 192, 194, 196, 298, 389
Shirtleff, }
Shurtliff, } Mara, 298
Mary, 389
Polly, 192
Roxy, 194
Sarah, 190, 192
Shutts, Abraham, 234
Cornelia Eliza, 234
Shynn, Frances, 65
Sias, Joseph, 360
Samuel, 360
Solomon, 360
Silver, Abigail, 274
Benjamin, 276
Francis, 276
Jacob, 274
Mary, 276
Sarah, 272, 274
Sophia, 276
Silvester, see Sylvester.
Simes, Louisa, lxii
Simmons, } ———, 374
Symmons, } Curtis Benjamin, 273
Joshua, 235
Malinda, 273
Teresa, 235
William Cowper, 322
Simonds, } see Symonds.
Simons, }
Simpson, Jonathan, 324
Josiah, 145
Wait, 324
Singleton, Thomas Carter, 218
Sinnott, Mary Elizabeth, xxxvii
Skadan, Emmeline, 273
Samuel, 273
Skerry, Henry, 150
Skinner, ———, 85
Abigail, 47, 51
Benajah, 391
Benjamin, 86, 87, 388
Camilla, 144
Daniel, 85
Deborah, 88
Dennis, 86
Elizabeth, 87, 88
Esther, 84, 388
Ezekiel, 84, 85
Martha, 273, 391
Richard, 87, 88, 144
Slafter, } Edmund Farwell, xliv, lx, 91, 147-149
Slaughter, }
Elizabeth, 147
Eunice, 147
John, 147
Mary Jane, 148
Mary Armstrong, 147
Samuel, 147, 208
Sylvester, 147

Slap, John, 180
Slaughter, see Slafter.
Slawson, Mary Jane, 274
Slidell, ———, 219
Sloan, } John, 45
Sloane, } Sarah, 95
William, 95
Sloper, ———, 83
Ambrose, 83
Bridget, 83
Elizabeth, 83
Henry, 83
John, 83
Martha, 83
Mary, 83
Rebecca, 83
Richard, 83
Sarah, 83
Susanna, 83
Tabitha, 83
Sly, William, 67
Small, mr., 382
Doret, 256
Nelly, 137
Orpah, 382
Patience, 237
William, 237
Smead, Elijah, 80
Sabrina, 80
Smethers, Sarah, 86, 388
William, 86, 388
Smith, } ———, xvi, 38, 84,
Smithe, } 87, 149, 185, 186, 317
Smyth, } Aaron, 379
Smythe, } Abel, 119, 124
Abigail, 87, 124
Abraham, 124
Agnes, 238
Ama, 78
Amelia, 379
Amos, 124
Andrew, 138
Ann, 124
Anna, 192
Arthur Warren, 98
Asa, 88, 90, 191, 193, 389
Asenah, 390
Azariah, 78
Benjamin, 124, 360
Betsey, 299, 376, 391, 392
Brittania, 78
Charles, 294, 296
Charles H., 110
Cyperian Strong, 296
Daniel, 294
Daniel A., 95
Ebenezer, 360, 376, 391
Elias, 381
Elihu Dwight, 294
Eliza, 383
Elizabeth, 124, 189, 376
Emily A., 95
Enoch, 388
Esther, 124, 167, 180, 307, 378
Francis, 65, 78
Freeman, 124
George Plumer, xlii
Gilbert, 233
Hannah, xvi, 111, 240, 388, 390
Henrietta, 124
Henry, 124, 280
Hezekiah, 125
Hosea, 88
Hugh, 267
Ira, 191
Isaac, 45, 88, 238
Israel, 124
Jacob, 376
Smith, *cont'd* } James, xvi, 71, 360
Jane, 78
Jedediah, 124
Jenny, 136
Joan, 65
John, xvi, 44, 124, 143, 366, 378, 382
Jonathan, 124, 179, 259
Joseph, 78, 182, 360, 367
Joseph W., 403
Josiah, 78
Julia Ann, 124
Levi, 15
Lucy, 32, 124
Lydia, 60, 119, 379
Maria Elizabeth, 376
Martha, 294, 308
Martin, 31
Mary, 71, 78, 95, 124, 125, 143, 294, 296, 382
Mary Ann, 124
Mary Jane, 95
Mary Lucy, 233
Mehitable, 248
Metcalf John, 110
Michael, 349
Nabby, 381
Nathan, 315
Nathaniel, 44, 45, 167, 180
Newell, 124
Noah, 124
Olive, 181
Persis, 124
Polly, 232
Ralph D., 25, 118, 281, 338, 395
Rebiena, 282
Rhoda, 78
Robert, 67, 136, 266
Roger, 242
Rufus, 78
Ruhama, 240
Russell, 32
Ruth, 124, 390
Sally, 194, 242
Samuel, 84, 87, 88, 192, 194, 263, 360
Sarah, xvi, 31, 61, 88, 90, 124, 179, 182, 191, 193, 259, 389
Silvester, 90
Sophia, 263
Stanley Webster, xxxiii
Susan, 382
Susan Augusta, xxxiii
Susannah, 124, 178, 180, 389
Thomas, 60, 124, 201
Tinker, 78
Tolman Gore, 95
William, 41, 78, 84, 125, 225, 279
William M., 78
William Spooner, xxxiii
Smith, *alias* Folsom,
———, 185, 186
Adam, 185, 186
Agnes, 185, 186
Ellen, 185
Eme, 185
Grace, 186
John, 185, 186
Marian, 185
Peter, 186
Robert, 185
Thomas, 185
See also Folsom and Smith.
Smithson, Ann, 286
Smutt, Mary, 394
Richard, 394
Robert, 394
Smythes, sir Arthur, 280
Snell, F. J., 95
Snooke, John, 279, 280
Snow, Abigail, 151, 152
Benjamin P., 218
Bridget, 356
Daniel, 151
Lois, 256
Rachel, 151
Samuel, 151, 152
Sarah, 151-153
Snow & Farnham, 211
Snydan, Thomas, 35
Soame, ———, xxiv
Solindine, John, 396
Susannah, 396
Solles, Jane, 394
Somer, Elizabeth, 37
John, 37
Mary, 37
Thomas, 37
Somerset, Edward, duke of, 208
Somes, ———, 209
Elizabeth, 201
John, 198, 199
Morris, 201
Patience, 201
Southard, Nathan, 58
Thomas, 58
Southcott, Richard, 280
Thomas, 280
Southey, Robert, xlix
Southward, captain, 59
Sarah, 59
Thomas, 58
Southwick, Hannah, 240
Isaac, 240
Southworth, George, 289
James, 176
John, 289
Lucy, 176
Sally, 173
Temperance James, 288
Thomas, 161, 162, 173, 288, 289
Spafford, Abijah, 240
Patty, 240
Spalding, see Spaulding.
Sparks, Abigail, 84
Edward, 296
Elisha, 90
Honor, 88
Jemima, 389
Mary, 84, 86, 88, 90
Mary Ann, 86
Nathan, 296
Reuben, 84, 86, 88, 90
Thomas, 196, 389
Sparrel, } Betsey, 59, 173
Sparrell, } Debby Cushing Nash, 292
Desire, 175, 291
George Henry, 292
George Partridge, 289
James, 57, 59, 173, 289, 290
James N., 175, 291, 292
James Newton, 297
John Turner, 57
Martha James, 291
Mary Turner, 291
Rachel, 290
Samuel, 57
Sparrow, Benjamin, C., 110
Betsey T., 345
Godfrey, 345
Martha H., 346
Mary, 343

Spaulding, } ——, 166
Spalding, } Ellis, 379
Hannah, 166
James A., 315
Jonathan, 379
Lemuel, 167
Lyman, 315
Mathias, 378
Oliver, 384
Rebecca Wentworth, 378
Sally, 384
Samuel, 304
Sarah, 167, 383
Spear, } Aaron, 44
Speer, } Elizabeth, 131
John, 44
Lydia S., 397
Nathaniel, 131
Thankful, 131
Spelman, Abi, 32
Abigail, 35
David, 31
Elijah, 63
Judson, 32
Lydia, 391
Nathaniel, 391
Temperance, 63
Spencer, ——, 119
Amasa, 238
Hannah, 238, 286
Huldah, 287
Lydia, 60, 63
Mark, 287
Nathaniel, 60
Perce, 80
Ruth, 287
Sarah, 80
Stephen, 286
Susan, 119
William, 287
Spendlove, John, 393
Spering, William, 278
Sperry, Willard Gardner, 110
Spinning, Anne, 29
Spofford, Job, 250
Spooner, John Jones, 45
Spottiswoode & Co., 101
Sprague, Amelia, 58
Ashur, 58
Emily, 173
Rebecca, 373
Roxa, lxii
Sprague, Soule & Co., 220
Sprake, David, 239
Polly, 239
Springfield, Emanuel, 55
Mary, 55
Sprout, } ——, 374
Sprut, }
Sprowl, James, 138 [95
Spurling, Ella M. Sherburne,
Squire, } Hannah, 388
Squires, } Moses, 243
Philip, 388
Susanna L., 243
tackpole, Everett Schermerhorn, xxxiii, 314, 401
Stallman, John, 322
Stanaford, Daniel, 239
Lydia, 239
Stanard, Mary Newton, 404
Standard, George, 44
Standish, Jeremiah, 88 [223
Myles, v, vi, 88, 162,
Standliff, Peggy, 390
Standly, Andrew, 378
David, 381
Fanny, 378
Jacob, 381
Jane, 241
Patience, 381
Peggy, 240
Stanford, ——, 102
Abner, 102
Arthur Willis, xxxv, 102
Stanhope, Abigail, 342
Stanton, Amy, 80
Benjamin, 271
Clark, 271
John, 271
Joseph, 271
Lodowick, 271
Mary, 271
Polly, 271
Sally, 271
Samuel, 271
Susanna, 271
Thomas, 271
William, 271
Stanwood, Eben Caldwell, 110
Staples, } ——, 374
Steapels, } Abigail, 260
Steaples, } Ebenezer, 260
Steples, } Jane, 256
Starbird, Isaac Warren, 218
Starbuck, ——, 100
Stark, ——, 102, 316
James H., 316
Starr, Marcia, 28
William, 28
State Company, The, 315
Stay, Elizabeth Wardwell, xxxv
Steal, see Steel.
Steapels, } see Staples.
Steaples, }
Stearns, } Betsey, 384
Sterns, } Betty, 238
Charles Augustus, xxxiii
Daniel, 384
Ezra Scollay, xxxiii
Hiram, 384
Hope, 391
Jane, 300
John, 236, 300, 341
Lucy S., 382
Mary, 384
Miriam, 241
Molly, 236
Rachel, 236
Rebecca, 235
Reuben, 241
Ruth, 342
Samuel, 236
Sarah, 236
Sophia, 383
Zechariah, 238
Steavenson, see Stevenson.
Stebbins, Edward, 142, 143
Frances, 143
Stedman, Hannah, 271
Steel, } ——, 45
Steal, } Anna, 340
Steele, } Frederick M., 311
Hitty, 238
Joseph, 238
Sally, 238
Steen, John, 349
Steevens, see Stevens.
Steiner, Bernard C., 25, 118, 281, 338, 395
Steples, see Staples.
Sterling, capt., 268
Sterns, see Stearns.
Stetson, } ——, 374
Studson, } Anna, 372
Sturtson, } Anthony, 372
Stutson, } Benjamin, 173
Caleb, 176, 177
Charles, 372
Deborah, 373
Ebenezer, 176
Eliza, 58
Elizabeth, 173, 174
Stetson, *cont'd* } Experience, 173
Isaac, 372
Julia Ann, 177
Lydia, 372
Mary, 58
Rebecca, 372
Samuel, 372, 373
Sarah, 174
Silas, 174
Stevens, } mrs., 45
Steevens, } Alexander, 119
Stivens, } Alice, 199
Anna Elizabeth, li
Betsey, 237
Charles, 243
Clarissa, 27
Edwin Henry, xxxvii
Eliza B., 381
Elizabeth, 68, 226, 227
Elizabeth Wood, 93
Enoch, 240
Frances, 382
Hannah, 74, 119, 238, 241, 380, 390
Harriet, li
Hope, 194
James, 93
James Sylvester, 27
Jesse, 237
John, 68, 74, 93, 284
Lucretia, 30
Margerie, 68
Martha, 237
Mary, 68, 93, 194, 242, 284
Mary Harvy, 243
Meigs, 30
Mercy, 93
Mortimer Winslow, li
Moses Tyler, 322
Owen, 68
Patty Hall, 240
Philip, 93
Rebecca, 93
Roxanna, 392
Ruth, 181
Sally, 240
Samuel, 360
Simeon, 93
Solomon, 74, 240
Sophronia, 27
Stephen, 237
Susanna, 74
Timothy, 194
Waite, 334
William, 93, 199
Stevenson, } Abraham, 360
Steavenson, } Andrew, 204, 402
Bartholomew, 125
Joseph, 125
Margaret, 125
Thomas, 351, 360
See also Stimpson.
Steward, John C., 137
Sarah, 239
Stewart, ——, 99
Alexander, 136
Anne, 351
Caroline, 272, 273
Charles W., 214
David, 240
Elizabeth, 236
Elizabeth Parker, 380
Hannah, 273
James, 273
Jane, 380
Lucy, 242
Mary, 134
Moses B., 380
Rachel, 237
Rebecca, 355

Stewart, cont'd } Samuel, 73, 380
Sarah, 73
Susanna, 240
Stickney, Joseph Henry, xlii
Mary, 380
Mary Ella, vi, xxxvii, 197
William Wallace, v, xiii, xxxvii
Stiles, doctor, 119
Eliza, 378
Henry Reed, xxxvii
Joshua, 378
Mary, 383
Nahum, 383
Sarah, lix
Stilman, Ruth, 392
Stimpson, } ——, 204, 205, 402
Stimson, } Andrew, 204
Ebenezer, 241
Gardner G., 125
John, 205
Mary Means, 241
Susannah, 205
See also Stevenson.
Stirling, earl of, 148
Stites, Sara Henry, xxxv
Stivens, see Stevens.
Stockbridge, Dama, 177
Dolly, 57
Elizabeth Richmond, 177
Joseph, 57
Lucy, 174
Mary, 57
Susanna Stowell, 177
Stocker, Elizabeth, 30
Stocking, ——, 99
Jeremiah, 194, 195, 293, 294
Percus, 293
Samantha, 294
Sarah, 28
Solon, 195
Syndy, 194
Stoddard, } Anna, 392
Stodard, } Anthony, 92
Stodart, } Hannah, 59
Josiah, 59, 289
Mary, 144, 392
Rhoda, 289
William, 92
Stoeckel, Gustave Jacob, 406
Stone, ——, lvi
Abel, 247
Amoretta, 234
Amos, 356
Anna, 27
Anne, 29, 125
Augustus, 287
Beulah, 251
Caleb, 29
Charles, 286
David, 259
Dorothy, 264
Electa, 287
Elizabeth, 117, 251
Eunice, 356
George Edward, xxxv
Hannah, 173, 292, 356
Hepzibah, 247
Honor, 30
Jasper, 356
John, 125, 251
Jonathan, 356
Lois, 286
Lucy, 29
Lydia, 263
Margaret, 247
Mary, 27, 259, 262
Nathaniel, 286
Oliver W., 350
Phineas, 356
Stone, cont'd, } Phineas J., 356
Rebecca, 29
Reuben, 29
Samuel, 264
Seth, 27
Silas, 356
Submit, 26
Susannah, 259, 261, 264
Thomas, 30, 259
Tryphena, 286
William, 125
William Eben, vii, 97, 204, 312
Stoodly, see Studley.
Storer, ——, 404
capt., 289
Mary, 50
Samuel Stetson, 289
Seth, 50
Storrs, Abiah, 340
Andrew, 340
Henry Randolph, xxxv
Story, ——, lvi
Abraham B., 243
Augustin, 82
Emila, 82
Letitia, 243
Sarah, 53, 56
William, 53, 56
Stoughton, Elizabeth, 144
William, 144
Stow, ——, 317
Anne, 153
Hepzibah, 284
Isaac, 284
Nathaniel, 153
Sarah, 153
Thomas, 153
Stowell, David, 264
Elijah, 274
Eunice, 264
Louisa, 274
Nancy, 263
Strachan, James, 136
Stratton, } mr., 150
Straton, } Abigail, 398
Barnard, 382
Charlotte, 382
Eliford, 198, 199
Elizabeth, 398
Emily, 193
Honor, 388
John, 398
Lewis, 240
Lois, 239
Mary, 388
Polly, 242
Rebecca, 388
Sally, 240
William, 193
Straw, Miriam, 236
Strickland, ——, 85
Abigail, 389
Abraham, 194
Alamalina, 298
Alfred, 297
Andrew, 298
Aurora, 195
Benjamin, 84
Betty, 294
Chauncey, 296
Chloe, 193-195, 293, 294, 390
Clarinda, 298
David, 194
Dolly, 296
Elijah, 85, 194
Esther, 194, 389
Flora, 389
Giles, 85
Hoel, 193, 195, 390
Hoel Alanson, 193
Howell, 194, 293, 294, 296
Strickland, cont'd } J., 387
Jared, 88, 296, 298, 299
Jared Kilburn, 387
Jeremiah, 85
Jonathan, 84, 297, 298, 387
Lovice, 90
Marietta, 299
Mary, 86, 194
Nehemiah, 88, 192, 194, 294, 389
Octava, 298
Phebe, 88, 192, 389
Prudence, 390
Rhoda, 86, 88, 90, 388
Ruth, 388
Sarah, 86, 296, 388
Simeon, 85, 86, 194
Stephen, 86, 90, 388
Thompson, 387
Timothy Brainard, 192
Strode, sir Richard, 279
Strong, ——, 179, 317
Anna, 392
Charles W., 218
Clarissa, 179
Elnathan Ellsworth, 11, xxxv, 209
Ephraim, 179
Jabin, 390
Lucy, 390
Ruth, 390
Stuarts, the, 163
Stubbs, Gertrude Gear, 311
Studley, } Abigail, 373
Stoodly, } Amiel, 58
Studly, } David W., 58
Elizabeth, 174
Giles, 279
Mary, 174
William, 59, 174
Studson, } see Stetson.
Sturtson, }
Sturtevant, G., 219
N., 219
Stutson, see Stetson.
Stuyvesant, Peter, 162, 163
Sullivan, Cornelius, 134
Dennis, 135
Sumner, ——, xxiv, 401
mr., 67
Charles, 113
Clement, 45
Edmund, 67
George, 316
George G., 110
Mary, 306
Robert, 67
Rufus, 45
William, 44
William H., 325
Sun Printing Co., 105
Surname unknown:
Anne, 66
David []lvan, 382
George []dsborough, 382
Guy, 394
Hagar, 89, 192
Henry, 293, 296
Isabella, 65
Jabez, 293
Jane, 66
Jane []lvan, 382
John, 33
Joseph []dsborough, 382
Joseph []neroon, 382
Luce, 195
Lucy, 67
Lydia Wo——s, 391
Peg, 192
Phyles, 89
Quank, 44

Surname unknown—*cont'd:*
Ruth, 293
Ruth Anna, 293
Samson, 88
Sarah, 66, 88
Sarah []dsborough, 382
Simeon, 124
Submit, 88
Sukey, 167
Susannah []neroon, 382
Sutherland, Abigail, 205
John, 203
Sutton, Frances W., 234
Swain, ———, 207
Dorcas, 284
Samuel, 284
Swan, James, 45
Joshua, 359
Olive, 359
Robert Thaxter, xxxiii, 318
Swanger, Emma I., 234
Swasey, Joseph, 346
Sweat, Abiel, 44
Sweet, Jane, 382
Sweetland, } Deliverance, 389
Swetland, } Hannah, 391
Swezey, Elizabeth, 101
Swift, ———, 235
Ella, 300
George L., 300
Laura, 235
Swimstead, John, 199
Swink, Margaret, 306
Martha, 306
William, 306
Sylvester, } Almira, 58
Silvester, } Catherine, 58
Charles Warren, 58
Hannah, 58
Hervey Turner, 288
Joseph, 373
Lucy, 57, 59
Mary, 373
Warren, 58, 288
Symonds, } ———, 56, 84, 86, 374
Simonds, } Annie Maria, lix
Simons, } Betsey, 238
Symons, } Chauncey, 295
Damson, 56
David, 90
Delilah, 89
George, 293, 295, 392
Grace, 155
Isaac, 84
Jacob Putnam, lviii
James, lviii
Jedidah, 192, 390
John, lviii
Joseph, 84, 86, 89, 90, 192
Mary, 57, 336
Mary A., lix
Meriba, 389
Micah, 44
Nathaniel, 238
Olive Gould, lvii
Polly, 293
R., 336
Ruth, 293, 295, 392
Sally, 192
Samuel, 57, 86
Stillman Lothrop, lvii, lviii
Thomasin, 330, 331, 334, 337
Walter Everett, xlv, lvii, lviii, lix
Walter L., lix
Zenby, 389

T———H., 125
Taber, Jacob, 133
Tabner, George, 45
Taft, ———, 264
Eunice, 264
Tafts, Moses, 125
Taggart, Ann, 348
Jane, 348
Tailer, see Taylor.
Tainter, Dorcas, 284
John, 284
Talbot, } George, 45
Talbut, } Thomas Hammond, 218
Talcott, } Anna, 390
Talcot, } Benjamin, 178, 179
Elizur, 181
Frary, 390
Hannah, 179, 183
Horatio Goodrich, 196
Israel, 297
Jabez, 193, 196, 295, 297, 390
John, 390
Jonathan, 90, 191, 195, 197, 294, 296, 297
Jonathan Hubbard, 195, 197
Mansa, 90
Mary Kingsbury, 84, 190, 210, 293, 387
Mercy, 390
Rachel, 179, 181
Ruth, 193, 196, 295, 390, 391
Sarah, 90, 178, 179, 191, 195
Sarah Harriet, 295
Sarah Smith, 296
Siah, 191
Wait, 294
Tanio, Anna, 392
Joseph, 392
Tanner, Isaac, 271
Lydia, 271
Tapley, Daniel, 167
Mary, 167
Tappan, William Henry, 218
Tarbell, } Abel, 169, 170, 307
Tarbel, } Abigail, 70, 73, 165, 300, 302
Abijah, 170
Achsah, 171
Adolphus, 172
Alice, 74, 169, 170, 299
Amos, 170
Amy, 168
Anna, 70, 71, 72, 74, 166, 168, 170, 301, 302
Arethusa, 300
Asa, 168–170
Aurelia, 301
Avis, 301
Azubah, 170, 300
Bathsheba, 168
Beatrice, 171
Benjamin, 74, 166, 170, 172
Bethia, 171
Betsey, 166, 168, 169, 299, 300, 301, 307
Betty, 166
Bial, 307
Caroline, 299
Charles Bunce, 301
Charles P., 300
Charlotte, 171, 300
Clarissa, 299
Cornelia, 300
Cornelius, 71, 72, 73, 167, 301, 302
Daniel, 170, 300
David, 72, 73, 166, 168, 301
David Morse, 299
Deborah, 74
Dolly, 169
Tarbell, } Ebenezer, 168
cont'd } Edmund, 168–170
Edmund C., 169
Edmund Whitney, 169
Edward, 168
Edwin Elting, 301
Eleanor, 300
Eleazer, 72, 74, 171
Eli, 300
Elias, 299
Elijah, 165, 299
Eliza, 300
Elizabeth, 70–72, 74, 165, 167, 169, 171, 172, 299–301, 396
Ella, 300
Emma, 73
Esther, 73, 165–170, 307
Eunice, 73, 74, 168
Frances, 165, 172, 301
Francis, 300
Frank Bigelow, 169
Gage Eli, 300
George L., 300
Grosvenor, 172
Hannah, 70, 72–74, 165, 166, 168, 169, 299, 300
Harriet, 301
Harriet Earle, 301
Heber, 300
Henrietta, 300
Henry, 300, 301
Horace, 300
Horace Edward, 301
Huldah, 172
Ira, 172
Isaac, 166, 300
James, 72, 74, 169, 170
James Henry, 300
Jane, 300, 301
Jerusha, 165, 168
Jesse, 166, 301
Joanna, 300
Joanna Gleason, 301
John, 70–73, 151, 165–169, 171, 172, 299–302
John Grosvenor, 299
John Seymour, 300
Jonas, 74, 75, 169, 170
Jonathan, 71–73, 165–168, 299–301
Joseph, 169, 170, 300
Laura, 300
Laura Eusebia, 301
Lewis, 300
Louisa, 299
Louise, 300
Lucena, 300
Lucinda, 300, 301
Lucy, 170
Lydia, 74, 166, 168, 170, 300
Lydia Sophia, 301
Mabel M., 300
Martha, 70, 74, 169
Mary, 70–74, 165–168, 171, 300, 301
Melinda, 300
Mercy, 307
Molly, 166, 168, 171
Morgan, 300
Nancy, 168, 302
Nathaniel, 73, 167, 168, 301, 302, 307
Nehemiah, 169
Oliver, 74, 170
Parmason, 171
Peter, 166, 169, 300
Polly, 171, 300, 301, 307
Rachel, 73, 167, 168
Rebecca, 167, 171
Relief, 169
Reuben, 166, 299, 300
Rhoda, 166, 168

Tarbell, cont'd { Royal, 300
Ruth, 73, 165, 167, 168, 170, 172, 307
Sally, 169, 171, 301, 307
Sally Talbot, 301
Samuel, 72-75, 166-168, 170-172, 299, 396
Sarah, 70-75, 165-172, 300, 301
Sarah Ransom, 301
Sewall, 170, 300
Sibyl, 74, 168, 170, 171, 300
Silas, 170
Solomon, 73, 168
Submit, 299
Susanna, 70, 74, 169, 172
Swift, 300
Thankful, 172
Theoda, 300
Thomas, 70-74, 165-172, 299-302, 307, 396, 402
Whitcomb, 168
Willard, 300, 301
Willard C., 300
William, 70-74, 165-167, 169-172, 299, 302, 394, 396
William George, 171
Zachariah, 72, 74, 171
Zachary, 71
Ziba, 170
Tarbox, Esther, 333
Tash, Thomas, 360, 365-371
Tasker, William Orin, xxxvii
Tate, Robert, 145, 146
Tatman, Jabez, 260
Sarah, 260
Tay, Abigail, 152, 154
Bathsheba, 152
Comfort, 379
Elizabeth, 152
Martha, 249
Nathaniel, 152
Susanna, 154, 155, 249
William, 152, 154, 249
Tayer, see Thayer.
Taylor, Tailer, Tayler, } Abigail, 153
Andrew, 269
Benjamin, 253
Betty, 207
David, 154
Ebenezer, 238
Eleazer, 154
Elizabeth, 125, 391
Esther, 154, 155, 378
George, 269
Gillam, 45
Jane, 261
John, 125, 153, 240
Joseph, 248, 391
Judith, 154
Louisa, 248
Lucy, 238
Margaret, 38
Mary, 125
Michael, 270
Persis, 248
Polly, 384
Rebecca, 238
Sibyl, 240
Susan, 125
Thomas, 352
Trowbridge, 261
William, 38, 248
Willoughby, 376
Zachary, 148
Teall, Edward McKinstry, 218
Tedford, Amanda Ellen, 273
Eliza, 136
George, 136
Temple, Abigail, 345
Jabez, 356
Silas, 344
Thomas French, 218, 327
Templer, Humphrey, 67
Templeton, Edward, 139
Jane, 139
Tenney, Tenny, } Elizabeth, 94
Mehitable, 249
Moses, 345
Sarah, 249
William, 249
Terry, Abigail, 388
Ann, 283
Elizabeth, 94
Ephraim, 283
Hannah, 130
James, xxxv, 104
John, 279
Josiah, 278
Margaret, 130
Nathaniel L., 145
Samuel, 130
Thatcher, Cæsar, 45
Susan Emerson, xxxv
Thayer, Tayer, } Ann, 399
Betsey, 382
Caleb, 95
Eli, 215
Elijah, 95
Hannah, 95
Jaazaniah, 45
Jane, 394
Joan, 394
Joanna Gleason, 301
John, 95
Judith, 95
Nathaniel, lxii
Richard, 95, 394
Rufus, 301
Sarah, 301
William, 301
William Turpin, 399
Zephaniah, 125
Theball, Thomas, 65
Tholuck, ———, 12
Thomas, mr., 288
George Washington, 343
Joseph, 360, 366, 370, 371
Ruth, 392
Sarah, 344
Sarah Joanna, 359
Thompson, Thomson, Tompson, Tomson, } ———, xvi, 230
Abigail, 155, 156, 261, 392
Almon Harris, 110
Benjamin, 356
Betsey, 381
Bridget, 356
Daniel, 118
David, 42, 46
Elizabeth, 356, 393
Esther, 230
Frederick Diodati, 110
Hannah, 357
Hiram, 356
Hugh, 351
James, 156, 360
Jedidiah, 125
John, 118, 136
Jonathan, 156
Joshua, 156
Lucian Bisbee, 322
Lucien, 359
Mary, 118, 125, 156, 333, 337, 356
Nathan, 392
Oliver, 381
Thompson, cont'd { Pishey, 52-55
Polly, 307
Rachel, 156
Richard, 307
Samuel, 356
Sarah, 118
Thomas, 347, 393
Usher B., 110
William, 155, 156
Thorington, mrs., 45
Thorn, John, 333, 337
Marcy, 337
Mercy, 333
Thornburgh, ———, 207
Thorndike, Jeremiah, 145
Thornton, Abigail, 384
Thorp, Sarah, 380
Thomas, 380
Thurston, Elizabeth, 337
Thurlow, Anne, 65
Peter, 65
Thwaites, Reuben G., 106
Thwing, Walter Eliot, xxxiii
Tibbals, Samuel, 145
Tibbets, Barbara, 275
John, 275
Tibbs, Emm, 66
Tietsort, Ellen Silver, 274
John, 274
Tiffany, Daniel, 341
Tigert, John James, 110
Tilden, Atherton Wales, 57
Betsey, 57
Caroline, 176, 290
Edward Bartlett, 58
Henry, 57
John, 45
Julia, 58, 176
Lucy Brooks, 290
Lucy Turner, 57
Luther, 57-59, 175, 289, 290
Luther Albert, 57
Mary, 59
Peter Thatcher, 57
Philenda, 175
Sarah, 59
Sophia, 176
Thatcher, 57, 58
William Philips, 289
Tileston, Benjamin, 308
James, 308
John, 308
Judith, 308
Lucy, 308
Mary, 308
Onesiphorus, 308
Sarah, 308
Thomas, 308
William, 308
Tilghman, John, 394
Tilllinghast, Caleb Benjamin, v, vi, vii, xiii, xviii, xxiii
Tillotson, Abraham, 300
Edward, Sweetser xxxvii
Mabel M., 300
Tilly, William, 279
Tilton, Samuel, 334
Sarah, 111, 332, 334, 337
Timoly, Matthew, 136
Ting, Patty Hall, 240
Tingey, Thomas, 145, 146, 316
Tinker, Amos, 78
Catherine, 78
Dan, 78
Lucy, 78
Titcomb, ———, 314
Moses, 220
William, 220
Tittle, John, 145
Titus, Anson, vii, xxi, xxxiii, lvi, lvii, 91
Cynthia, 376

Tobey, } Luke, 373
Toby, } Mary, 373
Thomas, 373
Todd, Charles Burr, 212, 317
James, 30
Timothy, 30
William Cleaves, xlii
Tolman, Bethia, 176
Charles, 173
Elisha, 59, 289
Mary, 173
Polly, 59
Sarah Hatch, 289
Tom, Elizabeth, 201
Tompkins, Hannah, 151
John, 151
Lemuel, 345
Margaret, 151
Martha, 151
Tompson, see Thompson.
Tomson, see Thompson.
Toocker, Noah, 401
Toole, Jane, 136
Laurence, 134
Luke, 270
Marcus, 136
Topliff, ———, 208
Clement, 201, 208
G. F., 201
Patience, 201
Samuel, 104, 201, 208, 209
Topping, Thomas, 313
Torbet, John, 135
Torrance, David, 110
Torrey, } ———, 98
Torry, } Alice, 189
Tory, } Angel, 397
Betsey, 174, 288
Caleb, 173
Clarence A., 97, 205
David, 176
Deborah, 373
Eunice, 173
Frederic Crosby, 98
George, 59, 173, 288
Hannah, 397
Henry, 138
James, 57, 173, 189
Jonathan, 394
Joseph, 189, 373
Josiah, 128
Mary, 394, 397
Mary Turner, 57
Noah, 373
Philip, 189
Reuben, 45
Samuel, 128
Sarah, 128
Thankful, 173
Vesta, 176
William, 128, 173, 189, 292
Torsey, ———, 375–378
Almira, 376
Alonzo C., 378
Archie Vincent, 377
Arthur W., 378
Benson, 376, 377
Berton C., 377
Chase, 376
Christine F., 377
Clarissa A., 376
Cynthia, 376
Daniel, 375, 376
Daniel E., 378
David, 376
Drusilla J., 377
Eliza, 376
Elizabeth, 375, 376
Elmore, 377
Emma, 378
Emma Jane, 376, 377
Fanny, 376, 377
Torsey, cont'd } Frank P., 378
} Fred, 376
Georgia N., 377
Gideon, 375–377
Gladys, 378
Harriet A., 377
Helen, 378
Henry, 376
Henry A., 377
Henry Allen, 377
Henry Augustus, 375, 377
Henry Person, 376, 377
John, 376
John Atkinson, 375–377
Jonas Holman, 377
Joseph, 376, 377
Judith B., 375, 377
Julia, 377
Leona M., 377
Leudelphus H., 378
Louisa, 376
Louisa J., 378
Marolin, 377
Maude, 378
Moses, 376
Nancy C., 377
Phineas G., 376
Phineas Z., 376
Ralph, 377
Rebecca, 375
Roxanna, 376
Ruth, 376
Sally, 376
Samuel, 376
Sophronia, 376
Syvilla, 376
Timothy T., 377
William, 376, 377
Totman, Ebenezer, 289
Hannah, 57
James, 289
Joseph, 289
Stephen, 57, 289
Toup, Bernard, 278
Tourjee, Eben, 115
Tower, Ambrose, 125
Jerusha, 125
Jonathan, 45
Towle Manufacturing Company, xxxii
Town, } Archebus, 237
Towne, } Bathshua, 173
Dorcas, 238
Edmund, 225
Elizabeth, 239
Esther, 237
Hannah, 236
Israel, 236
John, 238
Joseph, 240, 378
Margaret, 378
Matthew, 173
Patty, 239
Polly, 171, 240
Rebecca, 238
William Blanchard, xix, xl, xli, xlii, 326
Townsend, } ———, 374
Tounsand, } Henay B., 219
Townsand, } Lydia, 169, 383
Oliver, 381, 383
Sarah, 381
William Kneeland, 406
Tracy, Dwight, xxxiii, 93
Eleanor St. Barbe, 219, 220
Frederick Palmer, 93
Louise, 316
Mary, 93
Mathaniel, 221
Nicholas, 221
Thomas, 93
Train, } Charles J., 110
Traine, } Elizabeth, 398
Trask, } Abigail, 323
Traske, } Anna, 323
Chloe, 156
Hannah, 323
John, 323
Martha, 276, 323
Patience, 323
Rebecca, 324, 330
Sarah, 323
Selah, 342
William, 276, 323, 324
William Blake, ix, xliv, 197, 275, 276, 302, 323–330
Treadway, Thirza, 95
Treadwell, ———, 201
Elizabeth, 379
Thomas, 102
William E., 379
Treat, ———, 84, 401
Analina, 297
Betty, 84, 392
Charles, 86, 88, 190, 192, 194, 293, 295, 296, 388
Chloe, 89, 90, 191, 192, 389
David, 88
Dolly, 194
Dorothy, 86, 88, 192, 194, 388
Elisha, 295
Hannah, 295, 296
Henry, 84
Isaac, 90, 295
Jared, 192
John Harvey, 401
Jonathan, 89, 90, 191, 192, 195, 293, 295, 297, 389, 391
Keturah, 195, 293, 295, 391
Leonard, 190
Mabel, 390
Martha, 296
Nester, 191
Parme, 293
Rachel, 192
Ruth, 89
Sarah, 185, 195
William, 293
Trescott, John, 45
Patience, 201
Trevin, John, 265
Trevor, ———, 402
Trifery, Mary, 355
Tripe, Elizabeth, 45
Triplett, Edmund, 68
Tripp, Nathan, 45
Trow, } Jesse, 381
Trowe, } Mary, 332
Nancy, 381
Richard, 45
Trowbridge, ———, 98
Caleb, 276
Francis B., 98, 205
Hannah, 118
John, 247
Margaret, 247
Mary, 246, 284
Thomas, 98, 118
Trowe, see Trow.
Truel, } Amelia, 383
Trul, } Betsey, 384
Elizabeth, 240
Eunice, 383
Kneeland, 383
Lucy, 238
Moses, 235
Roxanna, 382
Samuel, 382, 383
Sibyl, 235
Sophia, 384
Susannah, 382
Willard, 382

Truesdell, ——, 98
John, 98
Richard, 98
Samuel, 98
Trul, see Truel.
Truman, mrs., 34
Trumbull, Jonathan, xxxiii, xxxvii
Tryon, ——, 86
Anna, 190
Chloe, 196
Clesard, 194
Clifford, 293
David, 196
Eber, 293
Elizabeth, 85, 87, 190, 388
Flora, 90, 191, 193, 389
George, 90, 191, 193, 196, 293, 295, 297, 389
Honor, 193, 389
Isaac, 85, 87, 89, 190, 192, 194, 293, 388
James, 90
Jemima, 389
Jesse, 389
Joseph, 86
Kimberley, 87
Marshall, 192
Martha, 81
Martin, 297
Nabby, 191
Polly, 86
Prudence, 295
Rebecca, 89
William, 89
Tubbs, ——, 85-87
Ananias, 85
Asa, 86
David, 293
Elijah, 87
Ezekiel, 85
Isaac, 85-87
Jemima, 390
Lemuel, 85
William, 293, 390
Tuck, Eliza, 378
Sally, 379
Tucker, Ann, 195
Anna, 87, 89, 90, 191, 193, 196, 388
Ashbel, 89
Benjamin, 86, 87, 89, 90, 191, 193, 195, 196, 388
Harriet, 196
Horatio, 193
Joseph, 45
Joshua, 78
Lovine, 90
Ralph, 191
Sarah, 195
William, 279
Tuckney, doctor, 55
Anthony, 199
Tud, Ira, 307
Tudor, Frederic, lxii
Louisa, lxii
Marie Louise, lxii
Naomi, 144
Samuel, 144
William, xxxvii
Tufts, Henry S., 202
Tupper, Peleg, 145
Turner, ——, 59, 176
Abiel, 176
Abigail, 290, 373
Abraham, 30
Amasa, 56
Anna Eliza, 59
Anson, 294
Benjamin, 175, 291, 373
Charles, 56-59, 173, 291
Chauncey, 195
David Shiverick, 291
Deborah, 175, 291
Turner, cont'd { Elijah, 285
Elisha, 45, 175
Elizabeth, 30, 372, 373
Elizabeth Robinson, 291
Eunice Whiting, 57
Ezra, 342
Hannah, 173, 174
Hannah C., 175
Hannah Jacob, 291
Harris, 56-58
Henry, 93, 191, 193, 195, 390
Israel, 173
Jael, 372
James, 173, 290
James Butler, 193
John, 292
Joseph, 59, 373
Joshua, 372
Julia, 57
Lemuel, 176
Lucinda, 177
Lucy, 58, 292, 373
Lurana, 372
Luranda, 285
Lusanna, 176
Luther, 58
Lydia, 175, 383
Marcy, 173
Martha, 291, 295
Mary, 182, 193, 289
Matilda, 56
Melzar Stoddard, 58
Mercy, 191, 195, 294, 373 390
Nathaniel, 289
Perez, 174, 291
Princes, 372
Rachel, 177, 247
Roland, 291
Samuel, 290
Samuel A., 174, 291, 292
Samuel Adams, 290
William, 58, 294, 295, 373
William Henry, 191
Tuttle, Charles, 241
Charles W., 148
Hannah, 241
James, 241
John, 202
Lucy, 285
Mary, 119
Rachel, 382
Samuel, 285
Sarah, 240
Stephen, 240
Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Company, 215, 317
Twigg, George, 199
Twine, Gerard, 268
Twiss, Abigail, 236
Jonathan, 241
Phebe, 241
Samuel, 236
Twist, Mary, 167
Stephen, 167
Twitchell, Alice, 132
Deborah, 132
Joseph, 132
Samuel, 132
Twombly, Abra, 252
Tyler, Ann, 29
Rollin Usher, xxxvii

Ulmer, rev., mr., 276
Underhill, } David, 384
Unduhill, } Jane Cumings, 384
Underwood, Abigail, 203
Elisha, 203
Jonathan, 310
Joseph, 278, 310
Mary Anne, 358
Nehemiah, 310
Underwood, cont'd { Sally, 381
Susanna, 241
Unduhill, see Underhill.
Updike, D. B., 313
Wilkins, 313
Upham, } Amos, 240
Upum, } Ezekiel, 299
Hannah, 240, 299
Lois, 239
Nathan, 379
Phineas, 239
Rebecca, 299
Sally, 379
Upton, Polly, 211
Upum, see Upham.
Uran, } ——, lvii
Urann, } Betsey, 307
Uron, }
Usher, Hezekiah, 40
Utley, James, 322

Vail, Mary, 96
Valentine, } mrs., 387
Volentine, } Billy, 295
Vollentine, } Chauncey, 297
Hannah, 387
Harriet, li
Janna, 387
John, 295, 387
John David, 295
Lucia, 387
Polly, 295
Sally, 295
Samuel, 387
Sarah, 295
Susannah, 387
Vance, William, 269
Van Patten, Nathan, xxxv
Van Syckle, Raymond E., 306
Varney, ——, 92
Ebenezer, 360, 361
Varnum, Joseph B., 244, 357
Rachel, 156
Vaugh, William, 270
Vaughn, John, 45
Veare, Robert, 279
Venne, Anna, 302
Veren, Williard, 150
Vermilya, ——, 99
Vial, Mary, 394
Victoria, queen, 320
Vincent, John, 280
Viney, } Christopher, 279, 280
Vyney, }
Vining, Amelia, 35
John, 150
Vinton, ——, xxiv
Abigail, 306
Vivian, ——, 280
Volentine, } see Valentine.
Vollentine, }
Von Bibber, ——, 100
Vose, Abigail, 30, 310
Edward, 310
Henry, 45
John, 46
Nathaniel, 45
Robert, 45
Rufus, 46
Thomas W., 30
Voux, ——, 45
Vyney, see Viney.

Waddams, see Wadhams.
Wadge, see Wedge.
Wadhams, } Abraham, 285
Waddams, } Anna, 285
David, 285
Moses, 285
Phebe, 285
Tryphena, 285
Wadsworth, Hannah, 203
Jane, 61
John, 46

Wainwright, Sarah, 203
Simon, 203
Wait, } Alice, 394
Waits, } Elizabeth, 78
John, 78
Joseph, 78
Mary, 78
Phebe, 78
Richard, 78
Samuel, 394
Sarah, 78
Thomas, 78
Wakefield, } Dorcas, 239
Wakfield, } Hannah S., 264
Keziah, 238
Peter, 238
Sarah, 237
William, 237
Wakeham, Caleb, 360
Wakeman, Hannah, 189
Samuel, 189
Waker, James, 267
Wakfield, see Wakefield.
Walcott, Anna, 75
Walden, Abigail, 332, 335
Dorcas, 331, 336
Edward, 331
Hannah, 330, 331, 336
John, 338
Nathan, 334
Nathaniel, 332, 335
Ruth, 335
Waldron, Resolve, 138
Wales, Abigail, 310
Ebenezer, 45
Elisha Smith, 233
Elizabeth, 46
Laura, 231, 233
Mary, 233
Nathaniel, 230
Sarah, 96
Thomas, 292
Walker, ——, 334
Abigail, 165
Agnes, 113
Alice Morehouse, 211
Ann, 267
Arthur, 266
Catharine, 381
Catherine Beeton, 341
Cato, 381
Edwin Sawyer, xxxv
Elias, 235
Eliza, 266
Elizabeth, 165
Esther, 239
Isaac, 165
John, 304
Joseph, 165
Joseph B., 105 [iii
Joseph Burbeen, xxx-
Joseph Henry, 113
Joshua, 252, 354, 355
Margaret, 266
Margery, 165
Nabby, 81
Polly, 235
Richard, 335
Samuel, 165
Sarah, 154, 184, 331, 337
Susannah, 283
Thomas, 283
Timothy, 105, 251, 356
William, 46 [106
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co.,
Wallace, Betsey, 237
James, 237
Jonas P., 125
Walley, William, 199
Wallis, } ——, 333
Walliss, } Emme, 68
Peter, 68
Thomas, 46, 68
William, 68
Walrond, Henry, 280
Walsh, Robert, 136
Walter, Thomas, 50
Walton, C. S., 398
David, 237
Deborah, 237
Elizabeth, 237
John, 398
Mary, 167, 398
Nathan, 167
Oliver, 167
Rebecca, 167
Ward, mr., 394
Abigail, 282
Daniel, 262
Elizabeth, 393
James, 138
Jonas, 153
Mary, 29, 262
Sarah, 153
Thankful, 170
Uriah, 153
William, 282
Ware, Abigail, 395
Betsey, 18
Caroline, lxiii
Nathaniel, 395
Paul, 46
Sarah, 395
Thomas J., 18
Wares, Ann, 86
Elizur, 86
Joseph, 86
Warkeman, Samuel, 394
Warner, Abby, 78
Alpheus, 200
Andrew, 391
Elijah, 342
Elizabeth, 242
Gillet, 391
Joanna, 111
John, 343
Levi, 343
Mary Edna, 274
Sally, 240
Samuel, 110
Samuel S., 78
Warren, Annie Maria, lix
Hannah, 203
Josiah, 169
Mary A., lix, lxi
Nancy, 113
sir Peter, 227
Sarah, 168, 169
William F., 116
William W., 114
Washburn, Emily, 234
Lovina S., 125
Samuel, 125
Washer, Hannah, 237
Solomon, 236
Susanna, 236
Washington, George, 77, 103, 305, 319, 405
Waterhouse, mr., 33
Margaret, 83
Waterman, ——, 102
Asa, 57
Asa Delano, 57
Charles E., 102
Charles Elmer, xxxv
Charlotte Cushing, 57
Deborah, 173
Francis, 58
Joseph, 102
Lemuel Cushing, 289
Richard, 102
Robert, 102
Sally, 173
Samuel, 57, 58, 173, 288, 289
Waters, } ——, 99
Watters, } Abigail, 152
Ephraim, 152
Grace, 152
Henry Fitz Gilbert, x, xxiv, xxxiii, 97, 204, 312
John, 32, 33, 134, 167
Joseph, 55
Martha, 55, 56
Rachel, 167 [xxxvii
Thomas Franklin,
Watkins, Andrew, 112
Edward, 233
Mary, 233
Miriam, 231, 233
Sarah, 112
Walter Kendall, xix, xxxiii, 199
Watrous, } Fanny M., 79
Watrus, } Frances, 79
Gershom, 78
Gideon, 78
Isaac, 78
Jabez, 78
Jared, 78, 79
Phebe, 78, 79
Phebe C., 79
Phinehas, 79
Samuel, 79
Sarah, 78
Tabitha, 78
Wats, see Watts.
Watson, ——, 36
Betsey, 237
Irving A., 95
John, 95, 237
Ruth, 95
Watters, see Waters.
Watts, } ——, 338
Wats, } Henry, 199
Isaac, 281
Richard, 278
Sarah, 180, 182
William, 199
Way, ——, 278
Eleazer, 278
George, 278, 279
Henry, 278
Robert, 278
Weacks, see Weeks.
Weare, Joshua L., 307
Joshua S., 307
See also Wier and Wire.
Weatherby, see Wetherbee.
Weatherly, Abel, 46
Nathaniel, 46
Webb, Anne, 37
Bliss, 391
Erasmus, 37
Florinda, 391
Webster, ——, 99
Aladanda, 390
Daniel, 209, 214
Edwin S., lv
Granville S., 110
Grove, 194
Harriet Amelia, 274
Jane de Peyster, lv
Jemima, 387
Joshua, 194–196
Lorane, 88
Lovice, 88
Maria, 195
Roxey, 391
Samuel, 88
Wedge, } Deliverance, 304
Wadge, }
Weeks, } Ethel Lega, xxxv, 212, 309
Weacks, }
Hannah, 299
Joseph, 360
Rebecca, 255
William, 360

Weeden, Philip, 199
Weirs, Joseph, 392
Mille, 392
Weitzel, Eben Boyd, xxxiii
Welch, Emma Finney, xxxv
Francis Clarke, xxxv
Weld, Aaron Davis, 218
Dorothy, 128
Elizabeth, 128
Elmer Orlando, xxxvii
John, 44, 46
Mary, 128
Thomas, 128, 394
Welden, Weldin, Welding, ———, 85, 294, 387
Clara, 294
Justus, 294, 392
Lucy, 391
Mary, 294
Peleg, 85
Roxanna, 392
Sarah, 391
Violette Mariette, 387
Wareham, 85
Experience, 85
Tabitha, 85
Welles, see Wells.
Wellman, Joshua Wyman, xxxiii
Wells, Welles, ———, 194, 392
governor, 177
Ann, 179
Anna, 390
Catharine, 202
Daniel, 306
Dolly, 399
Dorothy, 399
Ebenezer, 202
Elijah, 194, 390
Elizabeth, lvii, 178, 180
F. H., xxxv
Gurdon, 392
Hannah, 144, 181
James, 202
Jared, 194
Martha, 180, 181
Mary, 178, 179, 181, 392
Polly, 399
Sabra, 306
Samuel, 178
Sarah, 46, 391
Stiles Gannett, 218
Thomas, 144, 180, 181
Wells, Fargo & Company, li
Welsteed, Robert, 279
Welton, Eliakim, 183
Sibyl, 183
Wendell Brothers, 315
Wentworth, Wenthworth, Benjamin, 46
David L., 110
Edmund, lix
Edmund H., lx
Eliza, lix
Ellen L., lx
Emily J., lx
Ephraim, lix
George, lx
George Albert, xlv, lix
Martha, lix
Mary, lix
Sarah, lix
Spencer, lix
Susanna, 46
William, lix, 360, 361
Wesson, Daniel Baird, 110
West, Benjamin, 378
Charles, 229
Christopher, 26, 27
Dorcas, 229
Eleazer, 229
Frances, 378
John, 229
West, cont'd Margaret, 231
Mary, 27
Olive, 229
Samuel, 230
Sarah, 26, 228, 230
Thankful, 229
William, 231
Westgate, Alice L., 103, 104, 106, 207, 209, 403
Weston, Abigail, 382
Anna, 238
Arethusa, 241
Betsey, 239
Daniel, 238, 241
David, 380
Ebenezer, 237, 241
Elizabeth, 237
Esther, 237
James, 239
Jesse, 238, 382
John, 238
Jonathan, 380
Lucinda, 380
Lucy, 238
Martha L., 380
Rachael, 136
Sally, 238, 241
Thomas, xxxiii
Wetherbee, Weatherby, Elizabeth, 250
James, 294
Jared, 294
Nathaniel, 46
Wetherel, Wetherell, see Witherell.
Wetherspoon, John, 239
Nabby, 239
Whaly, William, 267
Whany, Jane, 266
Robert, 266
Wheeler, Wheler, Whelor, Abel, 125
Abiezer, 237
Abigail, 125, 126
Alexander Strong, 322
Asahel, 125, 126
Caleb, 126
Charles, 125
Charles Waldo, 125
Daniel, 381
Dolly, 125
Dorcas, 284
Dorothy, 81
Elisha, 125, 126
Elizabeth, 125, 126
Francis, 395
Haman, 126
Hannah, 243
Hepsibeth, 126
Hoyt Henry, xlv, lxiv
Huldah, 379
Isaac, 243
Israel, 126
Jerusha, 125
John, lxiv, 378, 393
John N., 381
Jonathan, lxiv, 381
Joseph, 360, 366
Josiah, 304
Laura, 380
Loring, 126
Lucy, 126
Lucy I., 126
Martha, 304, 381
Martha Grimes, 381
Mary, 125, 126, 382, 395
Mary H., 126
Maynard, 126
Merritt Ives, 322
Minnie, lxiv
Nancy, 125, 381
Nathan, 125, 379
Peter, lxiv
Wheeler, cont'd Rebecca, 126, 378, 379
Roxana, lxiv
Ruth, 125, 237
Sally, 241, 243
Sarah, 126
Susan, 125
Susannah, 126
Uriah, 125, 126
William, 284
William Nevens, 243
Zenas, 380, 382
Wheelock, Augustus, 300
Hannah, 300
Huldah, 250
Joseph, 170
Sibyl, 170
Wheelright, Joseph, 46
Wheler, see Wheeler.
Whelor, see Wheeler.
Whetcombe, see Whitcomb.
Wheteston, Whetestone, Whetston, ———, 374
Mercy, 374
Whiple, John, 335, 337
Martha, 333, 337
Matthew, 333, 337
Ruth, 335
Whiston, ———, 374
Marcy, 374
Whitcomb, Whetcombe, Dorothy, 249
Irvine Abijah, 322
John, 249, 279
Joseph, 126
Mary, 249
Nancy, 126
Robert, 279
White, ———, 149
Albert H., xxxv
Alfred T., xx
Alice, 349
Almira Larkin, xxxiii, xxxvii
Ann, 297
Benjamin, 96
Catherine, 349
Charles A., xxxv
Charles Harold Evelyn, xxxiii
Elate, 297
Eleanor, 349
Elisha, 244
Eunice, 297
Eva, 274
Hannah, 96, 388
James, 297
James Olmsted, 297
John, 278, 280
Josiah, 388
Margaret, 150
Mary, 179, 181, 182
Mary Gates, 295
May, 349
Patience, 324
Paul, 54
Phila, 297
Polly, 196, 297, 391
Robert, 46
Ruth, 331, 336, 338
Sarah, 295
Steven, 279
Susannah, 237
Thomas, 196, 250, 334
Tuna, 297
William, 46, 196, 294, 295, 297, 391
Whitehouse, Stephen, 145
Whiteway, William, 278
Whitfeild, ———, 394
Whitford, Lucy, 391
William, 391
Whiting, Aaron, 248
Abigail, 243
Anstis, 239

Whiting, cont'd { Dorothy, 128
Elizabeth Mary, 181, 184
Hannah M., 237
John, 250, 281
Jonathan, 248
Lucy, 248
Mary, 58, 282
Mehitable, 248
Miriam, 241
Nathan, 184
Oliver, 237
Phany, 239
Samuel, 128, 199, 239
Sarah, 242, 346
Sibyl, 281
William, 58, 282
Whitman, Anna, 391
Whitmore, Deliverance, 343
William Henry, 326
Whitney, ——, 396, 397
Aaron, 240
Abigail, 70
Abraham, 395
Amos, 396
Child L., 342
Daniel, 396
Elizabeth, 168
Frances, 126
Francis Wheeler, 396
George, 396
Isaiah, 395, 396
John, 395, 396
Joshua, 70
Lucy, 396
Mary, 395
Mary Hayward, 396
Phebe, 240
Rebecca, 396
Relief, 169
Ruth, 396
Sarah, 396
Thomas, 395
Whittemore, Benjamin Ballou, 218
Harry Weston, xxxv
Isaac, 290
Jacob, 46
James, 290
Joseph, 46, 290
Lloyd, 290
Mary, 287
Michael, 46
Samuel, 46
Whitten, Frank S., 105
Whittet & Sheperson, 404
Whittier, Charles C., 205
Charles Collyer, 402
Georgia N., 377
Whittleby, Polly, 241
Whittlesey, William Augustus, 218
Whorf, Edward Henry, xxxiii, 92
Wickham, ——, 311
Asa, 192
Betty, 297
Elizabeth, 390
Hezekiah, 90, 191, 192, 194, 195
Isaac, 391
Jemima, 388
John, 297
Joseph, 90
Lucretia, 194
Lucy, 195
Mary, 311, 390
Phebe, 31
Ruth, 391
Sarah, 311
Thomas, 311
Widener, ——, 102
Horace H., 102
Howard H., xxxv
Wier, Abigail, 390
Anna, 391
Asa, 87
Charity, 392
Clara, 296
Clarissa, 296
Dolly, 85
Dorothy, 87
Elizabeth, 84, 87, 89, 294, 392
Gilbert, 196, 391
Hannah, 84, 85
Israel, 392
James, 84, 85
Jared, 85
Jeremiah, 294, 392
Jeremiah Champion, 294
Jinne, 87
John, 85, 87
Keturah, 391
Lucy, 196
Luther, 89
Margaret, 391
Marget, 84
Nehemiah, 84, 87, 89
Sarah, 84, 391, 392
Sylvester Gilbert, 196
Walter, 85, 296
See also Weare and Wire.
Wiggin, George Winslow, v, xiii
Wigglesworth, Thomas, 322
Wight, Benjamin, 126, 260
Charles Henry, xxxv, 70, 165, 299
Elizabeth, 260
Rebecca, 260
Wigmore, Aeven, 66
Wilcox, Willcox, { Daniel, 271
Elizabeth, 271
E. S., 105
Hannah, 286
Lydia, 271
Marshall, 110
Wild, Helen Tilden, xxxvii
Wilder, Freelove, 203
Josiah, 251
Lydia, 203
Peter, 203
Sally, 358
Wildes, Wilds, { Ephraim, 226
Eunice, 345
Sarah, 226
Wiley, Wily, { Abigail, 243
Betsey, 379
Elizabeth, lxii
James, 80
John, 379
Peggy, 243
Prudence, 80
Robert, 239
Sally, 239, 241
Sarah, 384
Wilkins, Wilkings, { Abigail, 379
Anthony, 280
Arethusa, 241
Asena, 382
Clara, 382
Clarissa, 378
Daniel, 380
Dorcas, 238
Eliab, 382
Elizabeth, 236
Eunice, 254
Gideon, 241
Huldah, 379
Ira A., 381
Lydia, 378
Nancy P., 381
Naomi, 243
Orpah, 382
Polly, 243
Rebecca, 381
Robert B., 236
Wilkins, cont'd { Sally, 240, 241
Samuel, 238
Sarah, 380
Solomon, 381
Sophia, 381
Tabitha, 236
Wilkinson, Parnel, 96
Tabitha, 96
Willard, Elizabeth, 72, 187, 396
Hezekiah, 126
John Ware, xxxvii
Joseph, 72, 396
Mary, 126, 187, 188
Peter, 126
Simon, 186-188
Willcox, see Wilcox.
Wille, John, 360
Samuel, 360
Theodore, 360
Thomas, 360
Willett, Wiliett, Willit, { ——, 157
Abigail, 281
Alice, 158, 159
Andrew, 158, 159
Esther, 159
Francis, 394
Hester, 159
Hezekiah, 159
James, 159
Joanna, 164
John, 281
Marinus, 164
Martha, 159
Mary, 158, 159, 161, 164
Rebecca, 159
Samuel, 159
Sarah, 159
Thomas, xix, 157-164, 197, 281
Tobie, 157
Willey, Clement Bates, 31
Henry, 322
William, king, 235
William the Conqueror, 102
William and Mary, 108
Williams, Williums, { ——, 149
mr., 90
Abigail, 390
Abraham, 154, 250
Archibald, 266
Asa, 190, 192
Caleb, 390
Charles, 390
Deborah, 342
Dorcas, 337
Elizabeth, 46, 237
Emilia, 197
Eunice, 190, 192, 391
Hannah, 341
Henry Dudley, 218
Hester, 393
Isaac, 193, 195, 197, 294, 296, 390
John, 46
Joseph H., 47-49
Lavina, 296
Nancy, 266
Nicholas, 335
Olive, 287
Patience, 390
Peggy, 390
Ransom, 287
Reuel, 47
Ruth, 193, 195, 237, 390
Sarah, 390
Sarah Lowell, 47
Solomon, 390
Sophronia, 193
Ursula, 294
Williamson, Robert Duncan, xxxv
Williard, Bethia, 343
Hannah, 342
Susannah, 341

Willington, Anna, 381
Oliver, 381
Willis, } ——, 314
Wyllys, } governor, 163
Abigail, 126
Asa, 126
Carrie A., 126
Cyrus H., 126
Dorcas, 126
Eli, 126
Elijah, 126
Hannah, 126
Hopestill, 127
John, 127
Joseph L., 127
Lucy, 46
Mary, 127
Michael, 314
Nabby, 126
Nabby H., 126
Nathaniel, 46
Olive, 127
Parnel, 127
Pauline, 314
Reuben, 126, 127
Sarah, 126
William, 279
Wills, Helen Frances, 233
Richard, 258
Ward, 233
Wilson, ——, lvii, 300
Abiathar, 46
Abigail, 131
Alexander, 36
Alice, 129–132
Amity, 133
Anne, 37, 38
Barbara, 38
Benjamin, 315
Bridget, 40, 41
Catherine, 36
Edmund, 37–41, 129, 130
Edmund R., 110
Edward Smith, 133, 397
Elizabeth, 37, 39–41, 128, 131, 132, 153
Grindall, 38
Hannah, 130–133, 153, 242, 252, 254
Hans, 139
Harriet, 383
Henry, 133, 136, 397
Henry Warren, 322
Hester, 38
Hu., 269
Isabel, 37
James, 209, 210
John, 36–41, 108, 127–133, 137, 213, 315, 397
Joseph, 136
Joseph Edward, 397
Joseph H. P., 133
Lydia, 300
Margaret, 38, 128–130, 397
Mary, 36, 37, 40, 41, 129–132, 354, 397
Mary G., 397
Nancy Urana, lvii
Polly, 300, 397
Roger, 129–132
Samuel, 153
Sarah, 41, 128, 132, 151, 152
Susanna, 38, 41, 128, 131, 242
Thankful, 132
Thomas, 38, 128
William, 36–38, 127–132
Wily, see Wiley.
Winch, Abigail, 153
Daniel, 153
Elizabeth, 153
Silas, 153
Winchester, Bathsheba, 344
Benjamin, 344
Elhanan, 342
Elizabeth, 345
Elvira, 342
Frederick, 342
H., 145
Lydia, 342
Polly, 342
Selah, 345
Susan, 342
Windall, Mary, 383
Windebank, secretary, 69
Wing, George Dikeman, xxxv
Wingate, ——, 99
Winn, Bethia, 251, 356
Hezekiah, 251, 356
Martha, 356
Mary, 251
Winship, } ——, 102
Winshipp, } Edward, 69, 102
Winshop, } Francis, 127
Jabez Lathrop, 102
Patience, 127
Priscilla, 127
Winshurst, Mary, 38
Winslow, major, 173
Charlotte Curtis, 56
Edward, 158, 161
John, 161
Nathaniel, 56, 173
Sarah, 173
William Copley, 91
Winter, Anne, 199
Christopher, 199
Winter, *als.* Grobham, Katherine, 199
Winthrop, Fitz John, 163
Hannah, 316
John, 39, 161, 163, 317
Robert Charles, xlii
Wire, ——, 298
Amos, 297
Anne, 387
Elizabeth, 390
Fanny, 387
Hannah, 387
James, 387
Jeremiah, 298, 387
John, 297, 298, 387
Philo, 387
See also Weare and Wier.
Wirtz, ——, 1
Wishart, James, 347
Margaret, 347
Wiskins, William, 346
Wiswell, Andrew Peters, 218
Witherell, } ——, 374
Wetherel, } Charles, 169
Wetherell, } James, 46
Witherel, } Sarah, 169
Witherrell, }
Withers, Margaret, 349
Witherstine, John, 313
Withey, ——, 80
Amy, 80
Withington, ——, 209
Abiel, 46
Lothrop, xxxiii
Miriam, 46
Samuel, 46
Witt, Asa, 155
Witter, Amos, 79
Lucy, 79
Polly, 79
Witting, Victor, 110
Wodmen, see Woodman.
Wogan, Patrick, 270
Wolcott, ——, 398
Alexander, 142
Edify, 398
Frances, 142
Jerusha, 144
Wolcott, cont'd } John Wesley, 219
} Justin, 398
Lorraine, 286
Luke, 144
Oliver, 286
Roger, 144
Wolf, } general, 399
Wolfe, } Susanna, 389
Wolleston, ——, 393
Wood, Abraham, 127
Charles H., 345
Enoch, 46
Francis, 137
Isabella, 137
Lemuel, 46
Mary, 247
Nathaniel Goodwin, 322
Rachael, 341
Sally, 383
Sarah, 180, 182, 339
Solomon, 383
Woodard, see Woodward.
Woodbery, see Woodbury.
Woodbine, Sally, 381
Woodbridge, rev. mr., 144
Abra, 252
Benjamin, 252
Dorothy, 81
Joshua, 252
Rachel, 252
Timothy, 81
Woodbury, } Elinor, 239
Woodbery, } Elizabeth, 332, 337
Mehitable, 235
Peter, 385
Woodhall, Catherine, 36
Elizabeth, 36, 37
Isabel, 36, 37
John, 36, 37
Woodhouse, Ann, 180, 183
Dorothy, 183
Joseph, 183
Woodman, } ——, xxiv
Woodmean, } mr., 255
Wodmen, } mrs., 255
Cyrus, xlii
Woodruff, Clinton Rogers, 214
Freelove, 87, 388
Martin, 84, 87, 388
Selah, 84
Woods, ——, 166
Abigail, 396
Alice, 71, 169
Amelia, 383
Artemas, 200
Asa, 200
Bathsheba, 168
Benjamin, 200
Betsey, 166
Daniel, 396
David, 200
Elizabeth, 71
Esther, 168
Frederick Adams, xxxv
Hannah, 396
Henry D., 200
Henry Ernest, vi, vii, xx, xxxiii, 201, 258, 401
Hepzibah, 200
John, 169
Jonas, 200
Lois, 200
Lucy, 200
Martha, 200
Mary, 200, 396
Moses, 168
Nathaniel, 396
Persis, 200
Rebecca, 240
Sampson, 169
Samuel, 71, 200, 396
Samuel Read, 383

Sarah, 169, 396
Sophia, 383
Susannah, 396
Thomas, 396
Woodson, Luther, 344
Woodward, } ———, 338
Woodard, } Aaron, 230
Woodwart, } Abel, 372
Ann, 81
Anna Elizabeth, li
Benajah, l
Beniah, l
Benjamin, 372
Charles Fuller, 406
Daniel, 81, 127
Emory Clark, li
Ephraim, 127
Estelle C., li
Frank Ernest, vii
Harriet Valentine, li
Israel, l
John, l, 372
John Perkins, l
Lydia, 173
Mary, l, 372
Mortimer Stevens, li
Najah Estelle, li
Nathan, l
Nathaniel, l, li
Sarah, 127
Thankful, 131
Theron Royal, xliv, l, li
Zelotes Harvey, l
Woodworth, Ann, 372
Betsey, 243
Ebenezer, 372
Joanna, 372
Joseph Danan, 243
Woolley, Joseph J., 110
Woolson, David, 241
Ezra, 239
Joanna, 243
Sarah, 241
Susanna, 239
Thomas, 243
Wordsworth, Alexander F., 110
Worster, Abijah, 344
Mary, 341
Worth, ———, 207
Wrench, Alice, 385
Wright, } ———, 99
Write, } Abel, 310
Rite, } Abigail, 87, 358
Wright, cont'd } Anna, 310
Anne, 229
Benjamin, 229
Bildad, 32, 35
Carroll D., 103
Charles Henry, 402
Daniel, 190, 192, 194, 196, 294, 389
Desire, 196
Eliezer, 195
Elisha, 195
Elizabeth Prentice, 263
Eunice, 86, 194
Frank D., 127
George, 86
George Sumner, xxxvii
Hannah, 168
Hezekiah, 388
Honor, 84, 388
James, 86, 181, 196, 389
James H., 127
James Luther, 190
Jeremiah, 84, 86, 89
Joel, 195
Jonathan, 263
Joseph, 190, 195, 196, 304
Lucy, 181
Lydia, 190
Mabel, 190, 192, 389
Martha, 180, 184, 310
Martha Burt, 215
Mary, 190, 228, 310
Milla, 192
Nancy F., 127
Nehemiah, 87, 190
Noah, 89
Olive, 32
Rachel, 294, 388
Samuel, 310
Sarah, 84, 86, 87, 89, 184, 238
Timothy, 184
Tobias A., 99, 401
Vine, 190
William, 351
Wright & Potter Printing Company, 318, 403
Write, see Wright.
Wyat, Joseph, 379
Phebe, 380
Sally, 379
Wyeth, } Eunice, 343
Wyethe, } Joseph, 343
Wyllys, see Willis.
Wyman, Abigail, 252
Bathsheba, 152
Charles F., 110
Elizabeth, 251
Jesse, 252, 356
Joshua, 240
Martha, 252
Peggy, 240
Wynkoop, Richard, xxxv

Yale, Leroy Milton, 110
Yarrington, ———, 101
Yates, ———, 103
Edgar, 103
Edgar Allan Poe, xxxiii, xxxvii
James, 270
Martha, 103
William, 103
Yeaton, F., xlix
Yetten, Anne, 256
Jonathan, 256
Mary, 256
Sarah, 256
Thales, 256
Yonge, } see Young.
Yonges, }
York, } duke of, 162
Yorke, } Fanny, 376, 377
Hopestill, 79
John, 65
Thomas, 360
Young, } Christopher, 402
Yonge, } David, 396
Yonges, } Elizabeth, 396
Youngs, } George, 269
George Brooks, 218
H. E., 315
James, 347
John, 46, 137, 402
Joseph, 368
Mary, 182, 184
Noble, 347
Robert, 396
Sally, 173
Sarah, 347
Selah, 402
Stephen, 345
Thomas, 360, 369, 399
Walter, 280

Zeigler, ———, 95

INDEX OF PLACES.

Abbot Academy, xxix
Abington, Mass., 217, 251
Afflington, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Agawam, Mass., 141, 142
Alabama, xxxii
Alameda County, Cal., 202
Alaska, 221
Albany, Me., 355
N. Y., xxxiv, xxxv, 77, 164, 201, 218, 228, 230, 231, 287, 300, 399
Albany County, N. Y., 234
Aldbourne, Eng., 209
Aldenham, co. Herts, Eng., 385
Alfred, Me., 109, 218
Allegheny College, xxix
Allenstown, N. H., 384
Allerton, Ia., 301
Allhallond Street, Bideford, No. Devon., Eng., 309
Allston, Mass., 109
Alton, Me., 217
Amenia, N. Y., 399
America, xxxi, xlvii, lviii, lx, 64, 93, 98–100, 102, 107–110, 117, 121, 133–138, 145, 148, 158, 199, 207–209, 215, 220, 265, 313, 314, 317–319, 347–352, 375, 393, 399, 402, 404–406
American University, xxix
Ames, Ia., xxx
Amesbury, Mass., x, xviii, xlv, lv, lvi, 95
Amherst, Mass., xxix, xxxv, 100, 217, 254, 375,
N. H., 40, 71–73, 167, 235–243, 245, 246, 252–254, 355, 378, 384
Amherst College, xxix
Amity (Woodbridge), Conn., 316
Andersonville Prison, 318
Andover, Mass., xxix, xxxii, 49, 69, 98, 103, 151, 167, 227, 236, 242, 251–253, 337, 354–358, 383
N. H., 307, 378
Ohio, 35
Vt., 300
Andover Theological Seminary, 12, xxix, li, 147
Annalult, co. Down, Ire., 136
Annapolis, Md., xxxi, 311, 316
N. S., 170
Annapolis Royal, N. S., xxxv, 309
Annisquam, Mass., 99
Antrim, N. H., 230, 239, 242, 253
Antrim County, Ire., 136, 137, 139, 348, 349, 351, 352
Appomattox, Va., 213
Ardnaston, Ire., 269
Ardnastran, Ire., 269, 270
Arizona, xxxiii
Arkadelphia, Ark, xxxi
Arkansas, xxxi
Arlington, Mass., 321, 406
Vt., 216
Armagh County, Ire., 134, 136, 137, 348, 350, 351
Armour Institute of Technology, xxix
Ashburnham, Mass., xxi, 59
Ashby, Mass., 170, 206, 379, 381
Ashegarg, Down, Ire., 351
Ashford, Conn., 151, 210, 233, 321
Ash Grove, Va., 272
Ashland, Mass., xxxii
Va., xxxix, 321
Ashmont, Mass., xvi, xl, xlii
Ashville, N. C., 108
Asia Minor, 109
Assinippi, Hanover, Mass., xxi
Athens, N. Y., 28
Ohio, xxxi, 217
Vt., 171
Atlantic City, N. J., 109, 214
Atlantic Ocean, xv, 53, 98, 206
Attica, N. Y., 96
Attleboro, Mass., 157, 161, 406
Auburn, Maine, 378
Mass., 260, 264
Auburndale, Mass., 11, 12, 13, xxxv, xliv, 102, 108, 321
Augher, Tyrone, Ire., 351
Augusta, Me., xxx, 47, 49, 109, 161, 376
Augustana College and Theological Seminary, xxix
Aurora, Ill., xxxiv
Austin, Tex., xxxii
Austin City, Tex., xxxix
Axmouth, Devonshire, Eng., 280
Ayer, Mass., xxxii, 321

Bacup, Eng., 217
Baker University, xxix
Bakersfield, Cal., 110
Bald Braughin, Kings County, Ire., 270
Baldwin, Kan., xxix
Baleholt Bury, co. Lanc., Eng., 186–188
Baley, Wexford, Ire., 353
Ballinahurch, co. Antrim, Ire., 137
Ballindeny, Ire., 266
Ballooly, Rathfryland, Down, Ire., 348
Ballyargin, Down, Ire., 348
Ballyarlin, Ire., 268
Ballyauret, Ire., 268
Ballycam, Ire., 137
Ballycumber, Kings County, Ire., 350
Ballykill, co. Antrim, Ire., 137
Ballymasaw, co. Down, Ire., 136
Ballymillon, Down, Ire., 348
Ballymina, Antrim, Ire., 352
Ballymona, Antrim, Ire., 348
Ballymony, co. Antrim, Ire., 136
Ballymow, co. Armagh, Ire., 136
Ballyshannon, Donegal, Ire., 357
Baltimore, Md., xxx, xxxi, 109, 214, 216, 221, 347, 348, 395
Baltinglass, Wicklow, Ire., 265
Banbridge, Ire., 265–267
Bangor, Ire., 139
Me., 13, xlv, 92, 206, 209, 217, 376, 406
Bangor Theological Seminary, 12
Bantry, Ire., 134
Baptist Church, Pana, Ill., 212
Barbadoes, 40, 41, 199
Barkhamsted, Conn., 31, 32

Barley, co. Herts, Eng., 158
Barnstable, Mass., xxx, 95, 278, 322
Barnstead, N. H., 96
Barnwell All Saints, co. Northampton, Eng., 66
Barnwell St. Andrew, co. Northampton, Eng., 66
Barrington, R. I., 128-130, 132, 394
Barrington Head, N. S., xxi
Barris in Opary, Ire., 350
Barton, Ire., 270, 349
Batavia, N. Y., 96, 202, 203
Batsford, co. Gloucester, Eng., 38
Bay State, see Massachusetts.
Bayam (Byam), France, 49
Beachmont, Mass., xxxv
Beamister, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Beaufort, S. C., 321
Beaver Brook, Tolland, Conn., 228
Beaver Falls, Penn., xxx
Becket, Mass., 79
Bedford, Mass., 71, 166
N. H., 237, 239, 241, 243, 380-382
Bedfordshire, Eng., 64
Beet, Donegal, Ire., 347
Belfast, Antrim, Ire., 136-138, 265, 269, 348, 351
Me., 202
Bellaire, Fla., 321
Bellingham, Mass., 217
Bellywater, Wexford, Ire., 352
Belmont, Mass., lxiii, 216
Beloit, Wis., xxix
Beloit College, xxix
Bennett College, Cambridge, Eng., 41
Bennington, Vt., 251, 283
Bently, co. Essex, Eng., 394
Berea, Ky., xxix
Ohio, 310, 398
Berea College, xxix
Berkeley, Cal., xxxii
S. C., 107
Berkley Press, The, 210
Berkshire, Eng., 36-38, 385
N. Y., 142
County, Mass., 28, 231, 232, 235
Hills, Mass., 228
Berlin, Conn., 317
Ger., 12
Mass., xxix, 154, 155, 249, 250
Bermudas, 96, 146
Berry Pomeroy, Devonshire, Eng., 102
Berwick, Me., 228, 255
Berwickshire, Eng., 211
Besthorpe, co. Norfolk, Eng., 185, 186
Bethlehem, Conn., 340
Bettiscombe, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Beverly, Mass., 103, 226, 230, 245, 302, 336, 337
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France, 207
Bideford, No. Devon, Eng., 309
Billerica, Mass., xix, 72, 165, 166, 171, 172, 243, 245, 252, 254, 394
Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, Eng., 99, 225
Blackstone, Mass., 406
Blackamigo, So. Carolina, 137
Blackwood Hill, Horton, Eng., 101
Blaris, Down, Ire., 351
Blithing, Hundred of, Eng., 69
Block Island, R. I., 406
Bloomfield, N. Y., 242
Bloomington, Ill., 35, 95
Ind., xxx
Bloxworth, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Blue Ridge Press, 211
Bodleian Library, Oxford, Eng., 49
Bolton, Conn., 110, 205, 310
Mass., 154, 155, 248-250
Boon's Plains, 121
Boothbay, Me., 210
Harbor, Me., xxxii, xxxvi, 210
Boston, Lincolnshire, Eng., 49, 52-56
Mass., v, vi, vii, xii, 13, xiii, 14, xix-xxi, xxix, xxx-xxxv, 36, xxxvi, 37, xxxvii, 38, 39, xxxix, 40-43, xliii, 44-48, xliv-xlviii, 49, 50, l, 51-56, li-lvi, lvii, lix, lxi, lxii, lxiii, 66, 69, 91, 92, 96, 98-113, 115, 121, 127-133, 139, 147-149, 159, 163, 169, 171, 189, 197-199, 201-203, 205-210, 212-219, 224, 228, 235, 239, 241, 242, 244, 247-249, 257, 275, 281, 283, 302, 303, 306-311, 313-322, 325, 327, 329, 353, 354, 357, 377, 379, 380, 382, 394, 396-406
Adams School, lvii
Adams Street, Dorchester, xlix
Allston Place, xvii, xl, xli, xlii
Arlington Street Church, lxiii
Ashmont, xl, xlii
Athenæum, xxix, 104, 303
Beacon Street, 104
Bedford Street, lvii
Berkeley Street, 149
Boston University, xxix, 112, 114, 116
Brimmer Street, lxi [115
Bromfield Street Methodist Church,
Bushnell St., Ashmont, xl, xli
Chauncy-Hall School, xlvii
Children's Hospital, xxix, lxiii
Church of the Disciples, xlviii
City Hospital, xxix, 104
Columbus Avenue, 100
Commonwealth Avenue, lxii, 98
Congress Street, 103, 105
Copp's Hill, 50, 220
Court Street, lxi
Cross Street, 50
Custom House, 357
Devonshire Street, 40
Diocesan House, 106
Diocesan Library, 149
East Boston, 325
Elm Street, Roxbury, 247
Endicott Street, 50
English High School, liii, lvii
Federal Street, 210
First Church, 39, 41, 55, 401
First Presbyterian Church, 396
Floating Hospital, xxix
Forest Hills, 218
Cemetery, 149
Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, 219
Franklin Savings Bank, lvii
Franklin Street, 307
General Theological Library, 115, 321
Granary Burying Ground, 48, 303
Harbor, 219
India Street, 219
Institute of Technology, lxiii
Joy Street, 106
King's Chapel, 112, 257
Burying Ground, 41, 202
Mason Street, lvii
Massachusetts General Hospital, lxiii
Massachusetts Homœopathic Hospital, 109
Merchants News Room, 104
Mt. Vernon Street, 115
Municipal Printing Office, 104
Museum of Fine Arts, xxxi
New England Conservatory, 115
New England Hospital for Women and Children, xlvii, xlviii
New North Church, 228
North Street, 50, 198
Old North Meeting-house, 198
Old State House, 302, 319
Park Square, 210
Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, xxxi, 403
Phillips Grammar School, liii
Post Office Square, 318
Prince Street, 219
Public Library, xxix
Roxbury Latin School, xxxi
St. Margaret's Hospital, 108
Salem Street, 50

Boston, Mass.—
Second Church, 50
Somerset Street, xii, xvii, xl, xli, xlii, 91, 197, 302, 329
South Burying Place, 224
State Street, 40, 210, 399
Summer Street, 313, 405
Trinity Church, lxi, 149
Unitarian Church, Arlington St., 396
Westmoreland Street, 302
Ashmont, xl, xli
Boston Neck, Kingston, R. I., 394
Boulder, Col., xxxii
Bow, N. H., 382
Bowdoin College, 11, 12, xix, xxix, xlix, 122
Boxboro, Mass., 356
Boxford, Mass., 155, 236, 337
Boyle, Ire., 268
Boylston, Mass., 154, 304
Bradford, 382
Eng., 97
Mass., xxxiii, 314, 316, 358, 401
County, Penn., 35
East Parish (Groveland), Mass., 110
Bradwell, Hundred of Lothingland, Eng., 69
Braintree, Eng., xxxiv
Mass., xxxiv, 40-42, 44, 46, 55, 95, 98, 111, 112, 128-132, 198, 203, 283, 397, 400
Brancaster Castle, co. Norfolk, Eng., 208
Brandon, N. Y., 310
Branford, Conn., 98, 119, 283
Brattleboro, Vt., xlv, lxiv, 218, 321
Brenduff, Ire., 268
Brentwood, Co. Essex, Eng., 394
N. H., 376
Bride Street, Ire., 349, 350
Bridgeport, Conn., 110
Bridgewater, Mass., xix, 313
N. H., 383
Brighton, Mass., 321, 383
Brimfield, Mass., 299, 310
Bristol, Conn., xxxv, 183, 185
Mass., 112
N. Y., 35
R. I., 128, 397
Vt., 216, 406
Britan Street, Ire., 349
British Museum, London, Eng., 48, 49, 199
Broad Island, 137
Broade Winsor, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Broadisland, co. Antrim, Ire., 348
Brochan, co. Antrim, Ire., 136
Brocklaw Park, Stradbally, Ire., 108
Brockton, Mass., xix, xxxiii, xxxv, 404
Bromfield, Eng., 199
Brookfield, Mass., 320, 356
N. Y., 398
Brookline, Mass., v-vii, xii, xiii, xix, xxi, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxv, xxxvi, xxxvii, xliv, 45, xlv, xlviii, 91, 95, 96, 108, 109, 154, 197, 202, 218, 219, 235, 250, 302, 314, 321-323, 378
Brooklyn, N. Y., xxx-xxxii, xxxiv, 35, xxxv, xxxvi, 99, 340
Brookville, Ind., 102
Brown University, 112
Brunswick, Ga., 403
Me., xxix
Buckden, Eng., 68
Buckeburg, Schaumburg-Lippe, Ger., 109
Buckinghamshire, Eng., 394
Buckland, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Bucksport, Me., 11
Buffalo, N. Y., xxxiv, 35, xxxv, 210, 221
Bugden, Eng., 68
Bullock's Cove, R. I., 164
Bumstead, co. Suffolk, Eng., 39
Bunker Hill, Mass., xxix, liii, 355
Burlington, Ill., xvii
Iowa, xxxviii, xxxix
Mass., 109, 252, 357
Vt., xxxii, 320
Burnham, co. Essex, Eng., 394
Burnley, co. Lancaster, Eng., 386
Burton, Ohio, 95
Bury, Lancashire, Eng., 186-188
Burying Ground, Meeting House Hill, Lyme, Conn, 75-78
Butte, Mon., xxxviii
Butternuts, N. Y., 232
Byfield, Mass., 337

Cain, Ire., 269
Caledonian Press, The, 212
California, xxx-xxxvi, 93, 99, 110, 202, 204, 208, 214, 218, 221, 234, 319, 398
Callan, Kilkenny, Ire., 349
Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, Eng., xxxiii, 65, 188
Mass., vii, 11, xii, xxix, xxx-xxxvi, xxxix, 41, xliv, xlix, lvi, lvii, 69, 92-94, 96, 98, 102, 104, 106, 108-110, 128, 188, 202, 204, 209, 213, 214, 216-218, 276, 277, 281, 282, 306, 316, 321, 322, 340, 355, 358, 359, 385, 400
University, Eng., 37-39, 41, 128,
Bennett College, 41
Christ College, 39, 40
Emmanuel College, 128, 199
King's College, 37, 38
Magdalen College, 188
St. John College, 199
Cambridgeport, Mass., lvii, 147
Cambridgeshire, Eng., 64, 65
Camden, Me., 217
N. C., 320
Cammoney, Antrim, Ire., 351
Canaan, Conn., 300
N. Y., 313, 398
Canada, xxx-xxxiv, 72, 103, 106, 131, 229-231, 310, 315, 318, 322
Canandaigua, N. Y., 292
Candish, co. Suffolk, Eng., 39
Canninghall, Eng., 208
Canterbury, co. Kent, Eng., 37, xl-xlii, 97, 98, 189, 204, 312, 385
Canton, 301
Mass., xxxvii, 218
Cape Ann, 278
Breton, 227
Cod, 92
Hatteras, 146
May, 76
Town, So. Africa, xxxvi
Carlisle, Penn., xxx
Carnegie Library, Pittsburg, Penn., xxix
Carney, Ire., 268
Carolinas, The, 403
Carrickadrummond, Ire., 137
Carrickfergus, Ire., 138
Carricknacross, Ire., 269
Carrick on Suir, 133, 134
Carstor, Lincolnshire, Eng., 320
Carver, Mass., xix
Cassopolis, Mich., 274
Castine, Me., 11, xxxvii, xliv, 161
Castle Dawson, Ire., 266
Castlefin, Donegal, Ire., 135, 347
Castlereagh, Down, Ire., 349
Catskill, N. Y., 109
Caundle, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Cavan County, Ire., 136, 270, 322, 349-353
Cavendish, Vt., 168
Caverhalman, Cavan, Ire., 352
Caxton, co. Kent, Eng., 37
Centreville, Cal., 202
Mass., 322
Chaborough, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Chaffcomb, co. Somerset, Eng., 278
Chalmington, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Charleston, S. C., xxx, xxxi, xxxxv, 104, 106, 107, 137, 316
W. Va., xxxv

Charlestown, Mass., lvi, lxi, 65, 70, 71, 74, 94, 136, 199, 204, 281, 282, 301, 354, 356, 396, 397, 402
N. H., 243, 378
Upper Village, Mass., 226
Charlottesville, Va., xxxii, 320
Charlton, Mass., 104, 153, 310, 317
Chatham (Portland), Conn., 144, 179
Eng., 257
Chebaccho, 336
Checker, The, Bucken, Eng., 68
Chefoo, China, 110
Chelmsford, co. Essex, Eng., 128
Mass., 99, 110, 254, 304, 383
Chelsea, Mass., xxix, xxxiv, liv, 216, 321
Cheshire, Conn., 339
Eng., 95
County, N. H., 170
Cheshunt, co. Herts, Eng., 394
Chesselborne, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Chester, Eng., 187
Mass., xix
Penn., 207
Vt., 156, 165, 166, 299, 300, 307
County, Penn., 207
Chesterfield, Mass., 321
N. H., xlv, lxiv
Chestnut Hill, Mass., liii
Chetham, Eng., 386
Chicago, Ill., xvii, xxix, xxxiii, xxxv, xxxviii, xxxix, xliv, l, li, lx, 97, 113, 177, 203, 205, 218, 221, 311, 313, 314, 322, 398, 406
Chicopee, Mass., 218
Childwall, co. Lanc., Eng., 386
Chile, 399
Chili, N. Y., 102
China, 110, 321
Christ Church, Oxford, Eng., 38, 39
Wethersfield and Berlin, 317
Cincinnati, O., xxx, li, 107, 215, 221, 286
Claflin University, 112
Clapham, co. Northampton, Eng., 66
Clare, co. Suffolk, Eng., 39
Clare, Ire., 133
Claremont, N. H., xxxiii, 240, 300, 307, 320, 380, 381, 396
Clarendon, Vt., xliv, l, 80
Clark University, xxix
Clarke County, Va., 211
Clarksburg, Va., 229
Claverack, N. Y., 248
Clerkenwell, St. James, London, Eng., 101
Cleveland, O., xxix, xxxvi, lx, 113, 203, 205, 221, 233, 234, 310, 403
Cliffe, co. Kent, Eng., 37
Cllghen, Cavan, Ire., 349
Clinton, Me., 252
N. Y., xxx
Cloghfin, Ire., 269
Clonfeech, co. Armagh, Ire., 136
Clough, Ire., 136, 137
Clough, Dublin, Ire., 352
Coagh, Ire., 135
Coan, Antrim, Ire,. 349
Coffinch's Point, Conn., 395
Cohasset, Mass., xxxvii, 217
Colby College, xxix
Colcomb, Devonshire, Eng., 280
Coldwater, Mich., 272
Colebrook, Langley Marsh, co. Bucks, Eng., 38
Coleraine, Derry, Ire., 139, 347
Coleraine, Mass., 271
Coleridge, co. Devon, Eng., 206
Colgate University, xxix
Coliton, Devonshire, Eng., 280
College of the City of New York, xxix
College of St. Thomas of Villanova, xxix
Colooney, Ire., 268
Colorado, xxxi, xxxii, 95, 100, 321
Columbia, Mo., xxxi
S. C., 315
County, N. Y., 234, 398
Road, Dorchester, Mass., 316
Columbia University, xxix, 109
Columbus, O., xxxi
Comb St. Nicholas, Eng., 189
Comber, Down, Ire., 348
Commercial Point, Dorchester, Mass., 323
Compton Abbas, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Valence, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Concord, Mass., 11, 25, xxix, lxi, 171, 187, 188, 198, 205, 244, 304, 308, 353, 395, 396
N. H., v, xiii, xxx-xxxv, xxxviii, 95, 105, 208, 213, 380, 383
Conemaugh River, 221
Congregational Church, Ashford, Conn., 210
Haddam, Conn., 96
Holliston, Mass., 12
Mecca, Ohio, 35
Wenham, Mass., 330-337
Coningham, Ire., 268.
Connaught, Ire., 267
Connecticut, v, xiii, 25-29, xxix, 30, xxx, 31-35, xxxi-xxxv, xxxvi, xxxvii, 48, 60-64, 75-82, 84-90, 93, 94, 96-99, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108-110, 117-119, 128-130, 139-144, 147, 151, 163, 165, 172, 177-185, 189, 190-196, 201, 203, 205, 210-216, 218, 228-234, 271, 272, 278, 281, 282, 285-288, 293-298, 309-311, 313, 314, 316, 317, 320-323, 338-340, 385-392, 395, 398, 400-403, 406
River, 147
Connor, co. Antrim, Ire., 136
Connotwood, Queen's County, Ire., 270
Constantine, Mich., 272
Constantinople, Turkey, 109
Conway, Mass., 12
Conway, N. H., 376
Cookstown, Tyrone, Ire., 135, 348, 349
Coombe, Ire., 350
Cork, Ire., 134, 138
Cornhill, London, Eng., 189
Cornish, N. H., 315
Cornwall County, Eng., 97, 206, 233
Cortland, N. Y., 273
Corvallis, Ore., xxxi
Council Bluffs, Ia., 95
Cove, Ire., 134
Coventry, Conn., 29, 230, 232
Covington, Ky., lx
Cranbrooke, co., Kent, Eng., 37
Cranfield, Ire., 137
Credition, Devonshire, Eng., 280
Creggans, Ire., 269
Creighton University, xxx
Crewkerne, Somersetshire, Eng., 385
Cromwell, Conn., xxxi, xxxiii, 180, 182
Crostanaby, co. Cumberland, Eng., 36
Crown Point, N. Y., 75, 131, 155, 156, 244, 250, 261
Croydon, Eng., 207
Cucamonga, Cal., 208
Cullaville, Ire., 269
Culpeper, Va., 208
Cumber, Ire., 268
Cumberland County, Eng., 36
Cumington, co. Huntingdon, Eng., 68

Dalton, Mass., x, xix, xxi, xxxvi, 320
Danbury, Conn., 216, 218
Danish Island, 134
Danvers, Mass., 71, 73, 167, 222, 240, 301, 302, 380
Danville, Vt., 242
Darsham, Eng., 189
Dartmouth, Mass., 105
Dartmouth College, xxx, li, liii, 147, 149, 253, 327
Davis Academy, lvi
Dearing, N. H., 380
Debden, co. essex, Eng., 38
Dedham, co. Essex, Eng., 393, 394
Mass., vi, 43, 45, 47, 51, 69, 97, 100, 110, 189, 283, 321

Deerfield, Mass., 100, 105, 216
N. H., 406
Deering, N. H., 235, 238
Delamere, Forest of, Eng., 95
Delaware, xxx
O., xxxi
College, xxx
County, N. Y., 207
Penn., 207
Delfthaven, Holland, 128
Demarara, 308
Denmark, Me., 108
Dennis, Mass., 292
Denton, Eng., 68
Denver, Col., 100
Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., 97
De Pauw University, xxx
Deptford, Eng., 313
Derby, Conn., 110
Eng., 52
Derbyshire, Eng., 393
Derriaghy, Ire., 349
Derry County, Ire., 135, 138, 347, 348
Desartmarten, Ire., 268
Des Moines, Iowa, xxx, 207, 212
Detroit, Mich., 31, xxxiv, xxxviii, xlv, lx, 217, 277, 306
College of Medicine, 277
Devonshire, Eng., 95, 97, 102, 134, 206, 212, 280, 309
Dickinson College, xxx
Dimmock, Penn., 301
District of Columbia, xxix-xxxiv, xliv, li, 95, 97-99, 107, 109, 110, 205, 216, 317, 319, 322
Ditchet, co. Somerset, Eng., 280
Donegal, Ire., 347
Donerick, Tyrone, Ire., 349
Donnybrook, Dublin, Ire., 270
Dorchester, co. Dorset, Eng., 278, 279
Mass., xxxii-xxxiv, xxxvi, xxxvii, 42-44, xliv, 45, xlv, 46, xlvii-xlix, 55, 56, 97, 108, 127, 161, 197, 198, 203, 218, 278, 279, 280, 302, 311, 315, 316, 321-328, 402, 406
N. H., 99
Centre, Mass., 99, 314
Dorset, Ohio, 398
Vt., 406
Dorsetshire, Eng., 278, 279
Douglas, Mass., 203
Dover, Eng., 189
Mass., xix, 110, 248
N. H., lix, 95, 96, 108, 201, 202, 359
Down County, Ire., 134, 136-139, 347-349, 351
Downpatrick, co. Down, Ire., 136
Dracut, Mass., xii, xix, xxi, xxxiii, 152, 153, 197, 210, 244-246, 357, 358
Drake University, xxx
Drew Theological Seminary, xxx, 215
Drogheda, Ire., 270
Dromal, co. Antrim, Ire., 136
Dromon, Down, Ire., 266, 347, 348
Drumarra, co. Down, Ire., 137, 139
Drumbo, Down, Ire., 349
Drumclief, Ire., 268
Drumgoland, co. Down, Ire., 136, 349
Drumgolden, Down, Ire, 349
Drumore, Ire., 266
Drunmore, Tyrone, Ire., 347
Dryden, Me., xxxiv
Dublin, Ire., 133-135, 138, 265, 270, 349, 350, 352
N. H., 132, 238, 246, 247
Dudley, Mass., 305, 306, 317
Dummerston, Vt., lxiv
Dunaghy, Antrim, Ire., 351
Dunbarton, N. H., 382, 406
Dundalk, Ire., 269
Dungannon, Tyrone, Ire., 347
Dungivan, Derry, Ire., 347
Dunlavan, Wicklow, Ire., 270
Dunmanaway, Ire., 138
Dunmore, Tyrone, Ire., 347
Dunmurray, Antrim, Ire., 351
Dunstable, Mass., 50, 51, 128
(Nashua) N. H., 165, 166
N. H., 383
Durham, Conn., 26, 29, xxxiv, 183, 185
Eng., 209
N. H., 96, 125, 360, 365, 366, 368, 369
N. Y., 398
Dutch Churches, L. I., 202
Dutchess County, N. Y., 405
Duxbury, Mass., xix, 217, 321
Dymoke, co. Glouc., Eng., 38

East Boston, Mass., 247
Bridgewater, Mass., xix, 108, 217
Eastbury, Conn., 84-90, 190-196, 293-298, 387-392
East Cambridge, Mass., 277
Dummerston, Vt., xxx
Eastford, Conn., 321
East Greenville, Penn., xxxi
Greenwich, R. I., 377
Guilford, Conn., 26, 27, 29, 30
Haddam, Conn., 232
Eastham, Mass., 92, 96
East Hartford, Conn., 144, 192
Haven, Conn., 118, 119
Machias, Me., 218
Milton, Mass., 110
Easton, Mass., 42, 46, 47
Penn., xxx, xxxiv
East Orange, N. J., xxxiv
Orleans, Mass., 110
Providence, R. I., 108, 164
River, Guilford, Conn., 395
Sharon, Penn., 272, 274
Sudbury (Wayland), Mass., 261
Weymouth, Mass., xxxiii, 321
Windsor, Conn., 144
Windsor Hill Cemetery, 143
Earls Colne, co. Essex, Eng., 394
Edenderry, Kings County, Ire., 270
Edgartown, Mass., x, xix
Edinburgh, Scotland, 110, 211, 282
Edinderry, Ire., 134
Egypt, 12
Eliot, Me., 204
Elizabeth, N. J., xxxv
Elizabethtown, N. Y., 356
Elkhorn, Wis., xxxii, xxxviii
Ellenville, N. Y., 272
Ellington, Conn., 104
Parish, Windsor, Conn., 228
Ellsworth, Me., 218, 321
Elmeston, co. Kent, Eng., 37
Elmira, N. Y., xxxii, 277
Elton, Eng., 186, 187
Ely, co. Cambridge, Eng., 64-66
Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Eng., 41, 128, 199
Enfield, Conn., 130, 143, 283
Mass., 320
England, xx, xxix-xxxv, 36, xxxvi, 38, 39, 41, xlv, 49, 52, 55, 56, lx, lxi, 64-69, 92, 94, 97-102, 106-109, 111, 116-118, 121, 124, 127-129, 133, 134, 148-150, 158-160, 163, 185-189, 199, 202, 204-209, 211, 212, 214, 216, 217, 225, 230, 233, 257, 258, 264, 265, 275, 278, 281, 283, 309, 312-315, 317, 320, 321, 347, 385-387, 393, 394, 400-406
Ennishowin, Ire., 268
Ensom, co. Somerset, Eng., 280
Episcopal Church, Narragansett, R. I., 313
Erie, Penn., 114, 203
Esher, co. Surrey, Eng., 128
Esopus, N. Y., 163
Essex County, Eng., 37, 38, 41, 54, 128, 393, 394
Mass., 150, 198, 225-228, 230, 231, 251, 354, 357
Institute, xxx, 150, 151, 316, 330
Eton School, Eng., 38
Europe, 12, 50, liii, 95, 107, 213, 215, 221, 275, 319, 405
Evanston, Ill., xx, xxxi

Everett, Mass., xxxii, xxxiii, xxxvii, 217
Ewing Herbert Printery, 405
Exeter, Devonshire, Eng., 134, 280, 309
N. H., xxxi, xlv, lix, lx, 99, 109, 185, 218, 360

Fairfax County, Va., 306
Fairfield, Conn., 25, xxxiv, 109, 212, 339, 386
Penn., 322
Fairhaven, Mass., 105
Fair Haven, Vt., xxxiii, xxxv
Fairmount College, xxx
Park, Phil., xxx
Fall River, Mass., 108
Falmouth, Me., 320
Mass., v, vi, vii, xiii
Farmington, Conn., 129, 183, 211, 339
Me., 47, 92, 169, 197
River, 211
Feeding Hills, Agawam, Mass., 141, 142
Felsted School, co. Essex, Eng., 394
Fermaugh County, Ire., 268, 347
First Church, Braintree, Mass., 203
Kingston, N. H., 375
Medford, Mass., 177
Reading, Mass., 314
Congregational Church, Brookline, Mass., 323
Parish Church, Dorchester, Mass., xlviii
(Unitarian), Dorchester, Mass., 328
Sudbury Centre, Mass., 14
Presbyterian Church, Ridgeway, N. Y., 35
Unitarian Church, Norwell, Mass., 56–59, 172–176, 288–292, 372–374
Fishkill, N. Y., 105
Fisk University, xxx
Fitchburg, Mass., xxxiii, 109, 247, 252
Fitthind, Tipperary, Ire., 350
Flint, Mich., xxxviii
Flora, Ill., xxxv
Florida, 218, 264, 303, 321
Flushing, L. I., 99
Ford, Bideford, Eng., 309
Fordington, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Forest Hills, Mass., 218
Fort Anne, 310
Barrancas, 218
Collins, Col., xxxi
Donelson, 219
Edward, 155, 261
George, 310
James, 310
Neck, L. I., 206
Orange, 163
Warren, 219
William, 310
William Henry, 183, 229, 232, 251, 260, 310, 356
Foster's Pond, So. Andover, Mass., 354
Fourth Church, Windsor, Conn., 228
Foxborough, Mass., xix
Framingham, Mass., 15, xxix, lxiii, 110, 151–153, 246–248
Framlingham, Hundred of Loes, Eng., 69
co. Suffolk, Eng., 41
Frampton, co. Dorset, Eng , 279
France, 44, 49, liii, 99, 206, 207, 216, 221, 247, 280, 321, 375
Francestown, N. H., 217, 239, 242, 380
Frankfort, Ky., xxx
Franklin, Ind., xxx
Mass., v, xiii, xxxiii, 108, 109, 310
N. H., 406
Franklin College, xxx
Franklin & Marshall College, xxx
Fredericksburgh, N. Y., 405
Va., 265
Free Public Library, Newton, Mass., 116
Will Baptist Church, Portsmouth, N. H., 95
Freeport, Me., 99
Fremont, Neb., xxxviii
French West Indies, 215

Galesburg, Mich., 110
Galesburgh, Ill., xxx, 105
Galveston, Tex., xxxii
Gambier, O., xxx
Gardner, Me., xxxv, 376
Mass., 210
Garvagh, co. Down, Ire., 137
Gatehouse, Scot., 217
Gellygordon, Ire., 135
Gencany, co. Antrim, Ire., 136
General Theological Seminary, xxx
Genesee, Penn., 274
Country, 96, 202
River, 96, 203
Geneseo, N. Y., 322
Geneva, Swit., 222, 403
College, xxx
Georgetown, Ky., xxx
Me., 96, 377
Mass., 96
College, xxx
Georgia, xxxii, 203, 219, 321, 403
Vt., 30
Georgian Court, Lakewood, N. J., 206
Germantown, Penn., xxxiii, xxxv
Germany, 12, liii, 109, 148, 276, 406
Gettysburg, Penn., 213
Gilead, Me., 320
Gilmanton, N. H., 217, 375, 376
Girard College, xxx
Glasnevin, Ire., 265
Glass Work Grants, Conn., 229
Glastonbury, Conn., 177–181, 184
Glavell, co. Somerset, Eng., 280
Gleek Tamlaght, Ire., 135
Glenary, co. Antrim, Ire., 137
Glenwood, Penn., 321
Glinton, Eng., 67
Gloucester, Mass., xxxiii, 96, 109, 201
Gloucestershire, Eng., 38, 394
Gloversville, N. Y., 233
Godmanchester, Huntingdonshire, Eng., 48, 49
Goffstown, N. H., 241, 355, 381
Golden, Colorado, 321
Gonaives, W. I., 224
Gorham, Me., 11
Academy, Me., 11
Goshen, Conn., 96, 184, 285, 286
N. H., 381
Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 106–108, 214, 216, 319, 405
Grafton, Mass., 153
Vt., 300
Press, The, xxx, 101, 207, 208, 211–213, 317, 400, 402
Street, Ire., 350
Granby, Conn., 140, 287
Grand Junction, Tenn., lii
Rapids, Mich., xxxiii, xxxviii
Grange, co. Down, Ire., 136, 137
Granville, Mass., xix, 63, 141, 287
Ohio, 35
Great Barrington, Mass., 216, 310, 322
Britain, 42, 52, 147, 206, 207, 404
Dismal Swamp, 11
Swamp, 213
Fight Monument, 319
Wilbraham, co. Cambridge, Eng., 65
Greece, 94
Greencastle, Ind., xxx
Greene County, Ohio, 406
Greenfield, Mass., xxxv, 306
Green Hill, Sudbury, Mass., 14
Greenland, N. H., 360, 404
Greenlaw, Berwickshire, Scot., 211
Green Mountains, 221
Greenock, Scot., 269
Greensboro, Vt., 240
Green's Harbor, Mass., 161
Greenwich, 306
Conn., 321, 339
N. Y., 273
Greenwood, Me., 103
Grenville House, Bideford, Eng., 309

Grinnell, Ia., xxx
Groton, Conn., 79-82, 216
Mass., 18, xxix, xxxiii, 70-74, 165-171, 188, 203, 241, 276, 277, 310, 396
N. Y., 272
Groveland, Mass., 110
Guadeloupe, 215
Guildford, Eng., xxxii
Guilford, Conn., 25-30, 283-287, 338, 339, 395
co. Surrey, Eng., 96, 98
Vt., 283
Gustavus, Ohio, 35

Hackellstown, N. J., 217
Hackford, co. Norfolk, Eng., 185, 186
Hackney, Eng., 386
Haddam, Conn., 28, 29, xxxvii, 60-64, 96, 142, 201
Hadley, Mass., 94, 98, 100, 211, 281, 311
Half-Way Brook, 155
N. Y., 261
Halifax, N. S., 102, 202
Halle, Ger., 12
Hallowell, Me., 376, 377
Halstow, co. Kent, Eng., 37
Hamilton, N. Y., xxix, 398
College, xxx
Hamlet Church, Ipswich, Mass., 201
Hampden, Me., 406
Hampstead, N. H., 399
Hampton, 322
N. H., xliv, 82, 109, 149, 242
Va., xxx
Normal and Agricultural Institute, xxx
Hancock, N. H., xxxvii
Hanover, 140
Mass., xxi, xxxvi, xlv, 58, lxii, 292, 373
N. H., xxx
Hanson, Mass., xix
Harbor Creek, Penn., 183
Harper's Ferry, W. Va., 301
Hartford, Conn., v, xiii, xxix, xxx, xxxii, xxxiv, xxxv, xxxviii, 60, 79, 84, 93, 94, 97-99, 102, 104, 106, 114, 128, 142-144, 177, 180, 190, 208, 210, 211, 214, 216, 278, 281, 293, 306, 311, 317, 320, 387, 395, 400, 401, 403, 406
Me., 322
Ohio, 35
Theological Seminary, xxx
Hartland, Conn., 31-35
Vt., 382
Harvard, Mass., 73, 74, 244, 341-346, 358, 395
College, University, 15, xxx, 41, xlviii, xlix, 50, lix, lxii, 103, 113, 114, 127-130, 132, 186-188, 198, 214, 220, 281, 282, 303, 386, 398
Law School, xlix, 109
Radcliffe College, xxxi
Harwinton, Conn., 183, 185
Hatfield, Mass., 26, 27, 29, 102
Broad Oak, co. Essex, Eng., 41
Havana, Cuba, 275
Haverford College, xxx
Haverhill, Mass., xxx, xxxiii, xxxvi, xxxvii, 44, liii, 139, 203, 231-233, 314, 399
N. H., xliv, lvi, 109
Havre, France, 321
Hawaii, xv
Heath, Mass., xix
Hebron, Conn., 96
Heidelberg University, xxx
Helena, Mont., 321
Hemel-Hempstead, Herts, Eng., 225, 226
Hempstead, L. I., 205
Henley, Eng., 39
Henniker, N. H., 406
Herefordshire, Eng., 96
Hertfortshire, Eng., 64, 94, 99, 158, 225-227, 385, 394
Herkimer, N. Y., 313
Hiawatha, Kansas, 405
Higganum, Conn., 60
Hillsboro', Down, Ire., 136, 265, 266, 348
N. H., 236, 238, 252, 253, 357, 380, 384
County, N. H., 150, 245, 254
Hingham, co. Norfolk, Eng., 185, 186
Mass., xix, 48, 97, 185, 217, 278, 403
Hinsdale, Mass,, xxxii
Holbrook, Mass., 109
Holcomb, Ill., 313
Holland, liii, 128, 157, 159, 162
Hollis, Me., 108
N. H., 166, 216, 238, 239, 246, 379, 383
Holliston, Mass., 12, xix, xxxiv, 153, 205
Holnest, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Holy Cross College, xxx
Holyoke, Mass., 110
Home for Aged Women, Lynn., Mass., lviii
Homer, N. Y., 406
Hong Kong, China, 321
Hopkins Grammar School and Academy, Hadley, Mass., 211
Hopkinton, Mass., xix, 111-113
N. H., 217, 239, 241, 378
Academy, 112
Hornellsville, N. Y., 233
Horton, co. Middlesex, Eng., 394
Staffordshire, Eng., 101
Houndsfield, N. Y., 300
Howard University, xxx
Howick House, Eng., 315
Hoyt Hall, Phillips Academy, Exeter, N. H., lx
Hubbardston, Mass., 250, 277, 316
Huddersfield, Yorkshire, Eng., 109
Hudson, Mass., 249
N. H., 99, 166, 301
Ohio, 35
River, xxxviii, 111
Hull, Mass., 98
Humboldt, Iowa, xxxvi
Humphreysville (Seymour), Conn., 108
Hunsden, Herts, Eng., 225
Huntingdon, co. Huntingdon, Eng., 49, 64, 68
Huntingdonshire, Eng., 49, 64, 68
Hyde Park, Mass., xix, xxx, 302, 321

Illinois, xvii, xx, xxix-xxxiv, 35, xxxv, xxxviii, xxxix, l, li, lx, 95, 97, 100, 105, 109, 177, 203, 205, 208, 212, 218, 221, 300, 311, 313, 322, 357, 398, 405, 406
River, 221
Indian Territory, 110
Indiana, xxx, xxxiv, xxxvi, 102, 208, 309
University, xxx
Indianapolis, Ind., xxxiv, xxxvi, 102
Inner Temple, London, Eng., 394
Innishannon, Donegal, Ire., 347
Inns of Court, London, Eng., 39
Iowa, xxx, xxxi, xxxiv, xxxvi, 95, 205, 207, 212, 301
City, Ia., xxxi
College, xxx
State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, xxx
Wesleyan University, xxx
Ipswich, co. Suffolk, Eng., 189
Mass., xxx, xxxvii, liii, 54, lxiii, 97, 102, 201, 205, 225, 226, 229, 334, 336, 337, 351
Hamlet, Mass., 337
River, 225, 226, 228
Irasburgh, Vt., 357
Ireland, 108, 137, 248, 280, 313, 319, 322, 401
Isle of Wight, 110
Ely, Eng., 66
Isles of Shoals, N. H., 309
Islesboro, Me., 108
Islip, Oxfordshire, Eng., 37
Italy, 41, liii, 321
Ithaca, N. Y., 235

Jacksonville, Fla., 264
Jaffrey, N. H., 247, 380
Jamaica, 77
Vt., lxiv
Plain, Mass., xxxvi, 147
James Street, Ire., 349
Jamestown, R. I., 394
Va., 309
Harbour, Va., 309
Japan, 102
Jefferson County, N. Y., 300
Jersey, Isle of, 228
Johns Hopkins University, xxx
Johnson, Ohio, 35
Johnstown, 287
Penn., 221
Jones's Inn, Berlin, Mass., 249
River (Kingston), Mass., 161

Kalamazoo County, Mich., 110
Kansas, xxix, xxx, xxxvi, 95, 216, 405
City, Kan., 216
Mo., l, li, lxiii
Kearney, Neb., 399
Keddy, Armagh, Ire., 351
Keene, N. H., xxix, 322
Kellead, Antrim, Ire., 351
Kelleleagh, Down, Ire., 348, 349
Kelshall, co. Suffolk, Eng., 393
Kendall, co. Westmoreland, Eng., 188
Kennebeck River, 47, 160, 161
Kenilworth, Conn., 339
Kenny, Ire., 137, 138
Kent County, Eng., 37, 49, 100
Kent's Hill, Me., 377
Kentucky, xxix, xxx, lx, lxii, 110, 113, 229, 406
University, xxx
Kenyon, O., xxx
Kewanee, Wis., xxxv
Kildare, Ire., 270, 350
Kilishandon, co. Cavan, Ire., 136
Kilkeel, Ire., 136
Kilkenny, Ire., 134, 138, 349
Kilkullen, Kildare, Ire., 350
Killilegh, Down, Ire., 349
Killinchwood, Down, Ire., 348
Killinchy, co. Down, Ire., 136, 348, 349, 351
Killingly, Conn., 310
Killingworth, Conn., 25, 27, 30, 119, 286, 338, [339
Killnechy, Ire., 267
Kilmore, Ire., 137, 351
Kingfield, Me., 216, 217
King's College, Cambridge, Eng., 37, 38
County, Ire., 138, 270, 350
Court, Cavan, Ire., 270, 352
Kingsley, Cheshire, Eng., 95
King's Province, R. I., 394
Kingston, Jam., 77
Mass., lx, 92, 161
N. H., 375
R. I., 203, 394
N. Y., xxxiii, l, li
Kirby, co. Lanc., Eng., 386
Kittery, Me., 96, 202, 204, 216, 222, 254-256
Klimbullock, King's County, Ire., 138
Knockmack, Meath, Ire., 270
Knoddishill, Eng., 393
Knox College, xxx, 105
Konigsberg, Prussia, 281
Kouissinoc, Me., 161

Laconia, N. H., 277
Lafargeville, N. Y., 301
Lafayette College, xxx
Laiterbeag, Cavan, Ire., 352
Lake Champlain, 27
George, 220, 310
Lakehurst, N. J., 98
Lake Mohonk, N. Y., xxx, 108, 215
Lakewood, N. J., 206
Lamavady, Ire., 135
Lancashire, Eng., 186, 386
Lancaster, Mass., lxii, 72, 96, 154, 244, 250, 260, 304, 310, 358, 359, 396
Lancaster, Penn., xxx
Landgrove, Vt., 245
Lanesboro, Mass., 286
Langleigh, co. Derby, Eng., 393
Langley Marsh, co. Bucks, Eng., 38
Langton, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Lansing, Mich., xxxi
Largan, Armagh, Ire., 350
Larne, Antrim, Ire., 348
Latin School, Roxbury, Mass., xxxi
Lawrence, L. I., 110
Mass., xxxiii, 108, 321
Lawyersville, N. Y., 233, 234
Lebanon, Conn., 203, 229, 272, 285, 310
N. H., 230
N. Y., 313
Lee, Mass., 217, 286, 322
N. H., 96
Leeds, Yorkshire, Eng., 385
Me., 376, 377
Lehigh University, xxx
Leicestershire, Eng., 128
Leipzig, Ger., 12
Leitrim, Ire., 265, 268
Lenox, Mass., 218, 307
Leominister, Mass., 74, 75, 322, 358
Lessan, co. Tyrone, Ire., 136
Letts, Iowa, 205
Lewis County, N. Y., 287
Lewiston, Me., 217, 314, 376, 378, 401, 406
Lexington, Ky., xix
Mass., xxxiv, 71, 111, 155, 156, 171, 246-252, 355-357
Va., 213
Leyden, Holland, xix, 91, 157-164, 197
Libby Prison, 318
Liberia, 13
College, 13
Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., xxxix, 107, 216, 317, 319, 405
Library of Naval War Records, 214
Licking County, Ohio, 310
Lima, N. Y., 406
Ohio, 204
Lime Street, London, Eng., 281
Limerick, Ire., 138
Limington, Me., 217
Lincoln, Maine, 206
Mass., 11, xix, 44, 74, 172
Lincolnshire, Eng., 36, 47, 49, 52-56, 320
Linden, Iowa, 207
Lisbon, Portugal, 221
Lisburne, Ire., 137, 349
Litchfield, Conn., 284-286
Me., 218
N. H., 236, 245
County, Conn., 109, 211
South Farms, Conn., 285
Little Baddow, co. Essex, Eng., 128
Little Compton, R. I., 203
Little Leighs, co. Essex, Eng., 394
Littleton, Mass., 215, 249, 250
N. H., 109, 239, 379
Livermore, Me., 321
Liverpool, Eng., xxxv
Locke, N. Y., 274
Lockport, Vt., lxiv
Loes, Hundred of, Eng., 69
Logan City, Utah, 313
Loghadill, Ire., 269
Loghfin, Ire., 270
Lombard, Ill., xxxiii, 100
London, Eng., xx, xxx, xxxi, xxxiii, xxxv, 36, xxxvi, 37, 38, 40, 41, xlv, 49, lx, 65, 68, 75, 92, 97, 106, 128, 133, 189, 199, 204, 207, 211, 216, 222, 225, 265, 278, 280, 281, 309, 312, 314, 316, 320, 347, 385, 386, 393, 394, 405, 406
British Museum, 48, 49, 199
Clerkenwell, St. James, 101
Cornhill, 189
Hackney, 386
Harrow Road, 314

London, Eng.—
Inner Temple, 394
Inns of Court, 39
Lime Street, 281
Ludgate, 92
Mark Lane, 281
Minories, 41
New Street Square, 101
New Wandsworth, 92, 133, 199, 265, 347, 394
Paternoster Row, 211
Pinners Hall, 281
Public Record Office, 92, 278
Royal College of Physicians, 37, 38, 41
St. James, 101
St. Mary le Bow, 38
St. Mary Whitechapel, 189
St. Mary Woolnoth, 189
St. Michael's, Cornhill, 189
St. Nicholas Acons, 189
St. Olave's, Southwark, 393
St. Paul's, 37, 38
St. Saviour's, Southwark, 258, 393
St. Sepulchre, 199
South Kensington Museum, 299
Southwark, 258, 393
Stepney, 386
Westminster Cathedral, 38
Whitechapel, 189
Woolsack, 199
Londonderry, Ire., 134, 135, 137, 267, 268, 347
Londonderry, N. H., 354, 355, 381, 384
Long Burton, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Long Island, N. Y., xxx, 90, 96, 99, 101, 110, 117, 148, 202, 205, 206, 284, 313, 386, 401, 402
Long Lake, 185
Los Angeles, Cal., xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxvi, 202, 208, 319, 398
Lost Creek Settlement, Tenn., 207
Lothingland, Hundred of, Eng., 69
Loughbickland, Ire., 266
Loughbrickyard, Ire., 265, 266
Loughbuckland, Ire., 266
Loughinisland, Down, Ire., 351
Loughsill, co. Down, Ire., 136
Louisa County, Iowa, 205
Louisburg, C. B., 220, 228
Louisiana, xxxii, l
Louisiana Purchase, 106
Louisville, Ky., 110, 113, 221
Lowell, Mass., 15, xxxii, xlv, xlvi, 201, 218, 277, 357, 359, 405, 406
Lowell Institute, Boston, lv
Ludgate, London, Eng., 92
Ludlow, Mass., 203
Vt., v, xiii, xxxvii
Lulworth, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Lunenburg, Mass., 74, 168, 171, 203
Lurganlyseen, South, Ire., 270
Lusk, Dublin, Ire., 350
Lutton, Eng., 68
Lyme, Conn., 75–78, 117, 163
N. H., 95, 379
N. Y., 301
Regis, co. Dorset, Eng., 278
Lymington, co. Somerset, Eng., 280
Lyndeboro, N. H., 238, 240, 243, 379, 380
Lynn, Mass., 15, xxx, xxxiv, xxxvii, xlv, lvii, lviii, lix, 69, 92, 105, 108, 128, 147, 167, 217, 230, 279, 280, 301, 316, 320, 322, 336, 396, 398
Lynnfield, Mass., 72, 155, 167, 301
Lynton, Eng., 212

Madison, Conn., 28
N. J., xxx, 215
Wis., xxxi, 406
Magdalen College, Cambridge, Eng., 188
Oxford University, 49
Mageradroll, co. Down, Ire., 137
Magheragill, Down, Ire., 351
Maghrolin, Ire., 266
Magilligan, Ire., 269
Magnolia, Mass., 109, 110
Maidstone, Eng., 385
Maikammer, Ger., 406
Maine, v, vi, 11, 13, xiii, xv, 22, xxix, xxx, xxxii–xxxvii, xxxix, xliv, xlv, 47, 49, xlix, l, 59, lix, 92, 95, 96, 99, 102, 103, 107–110, 161, 169, 197, 202, 204, 206, 209, 210, 215–219, 222, 228, 249, 250, 252, 275, 276, 278, 312, 314, 315, 320–322, 355, 376–378, 401, 406
Maine State Library, xxx
Malden, Mass., vii, xix, xxxiii, xxxiv, 108, 109, 188, 197, 199, 217, 321, 396
Malmo, Sweden, 110
Malta, Island of, 320
Manchester, Mass., v–vii, xiii, xxxii, 218, 334, 337, 338
N. H., xxxiii, 218, 355
Manchuria, 217
Manhattan Island, 164
Manitoba, xxx
Manor Hamilton, Leitrim, Ire., 265
Mansfield, Conn., 96, 128, 229, 230, 233
Manton, co. Rutland, Eng., 394
Marathon, N. Y., 300
Marblehead, Mass., lvii, 217, 243, 355, 382, 385
Marfield, co. Leicester, Eng., 128
Marietta, O., xxx
College, xxx
Marinette, Wis., 405
Mark Lane, London, Eng., 281
Marlboro, Mass., 154, 155, 208, 248–250, 277, 304, 311, 338
N. H., 247, 249
Marlow, N. H., 247
Marshall, Mo., xxxi
Marshfield, Mass., 92, 314, 373, 401
Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 110, 399
Maryland, xxx, xxxi, 1, 109, 311, 316, 395, 400
Mason, N. H., 167, 168, 240, 384
County, Wash., 97
Massachusetts, v, 11, 12, xiii, 14–21, xxi, 22, xxii, 23–25, 28, xxix, xxx–xxxii, 36–43, 44–48, xliv–xlviii, 49, xlix, 50, 51, li, 52, 53, liii, 54–57, liv–lvii, 58–60, lx, lxi, lxii, 63, lxiiii, 64, 65, 69, 73, 79, 91–100, 102–114, 120–133, 139–142, 147–158, 160, 164, 165, 168, 171, 172, 185, 188, 189, 197, 198, 200–206, 208–218, 219–234, 235, 239–254, 257, 258–264, 271, 278, 279–281, 283–292, 301–308, 310, 311, 313–323, 327, 327, 330–337, 340, 341–346, 353, 354–358, 359, 372–374, 375, 378–383, 385, 386, 394–402, 404–406
Bay, 38, 39, 148, 160, 162, 188, 220, 235, 236, 318
College of Pharmacy, xxxi
General Hospital, xxxi
Institute of Technology, xxxi, lxiii
School for Idiotic and Feeble-minded Youth, xlvii, xlviii
Maxey, Eng., 67
May, Ire., 133
Mayfield, N. Y., 35
Mayo, Ire., 133
Meadville, Penn., xxix, xxxi
Theological School, xxxi
Meath, Ire., 270
Mecca, Ohio, 35
Mechanic Falls, Me., xxxv, 102
Medfield, Mass., 40, 100, 111, 127–131, 259
Medford, Mass., vi, xix, xxix, xxxvi, xxxvii, 40, 98, 177, 202, 210, 216, 217, 281, 315, 383
Medina, Ohio, 35
Medunchook, 92
Medway, Mass., 109, 238, 259, 262–264
Meeting House Hill, Lyme, Conn., 75–78
Melrose, Mass., xxxiii, 218

Memphis, Tenn., li, lii
Mendon, Mass., 112, 128, 130, 132, 397, 406
Mepall, Isle of Ely, Eng., 66
Mercer, Me., 377
Meriden, Conn., 97, 218, 284, 287, 288
Merrill Memorial Library, Yarmouth, Me., 215
Merrimack, N. H., 40, 167, 237, 242, 379, 381, 383, 384
River, 51, 304
Valley, lvi
Merrymount Press, The, 313
Merton College, Oxford University, 37, 38
Messenger Print, The, 317
Methodist Church, Newtonville, Mass., 116
Methuen, Mass., 356, 358
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y., lxii, 209
Mexico, N. Y., 28
Michigan, xvii, 31, xxxi, xxxiii, xxxiv, 35, xxxviii, xxxix, xlv, lx, 110, 217, 272-274, 277, 300, 306
State Agricultural College, xxxi
Library, xxxi
Middleboro, Mass., 162
Middlefield, Mass., xix, xxi, 110
Middlesex County, Eng., 386, 394
Mass., 50, 51, 70, 150, 152-156, 206, 217, 244-246, 248, 252, 258, 259, 277, 304, 308, 353, 354, 358, 396
Middleton, Mass., 301, 381
N. H., 368
Middletown, Conn., 25, 28, 30, xxxii, 61, 119, 143, 144, 179, 180, 182-184, 281-284, 287, 311
Township, Penn., 207
Upper Houses (Cromwell), Conn., xxxi
Milford, Conn., 99, 108, 119, 129, 338, 339
Mass., 55, 111-113, 336, 337, 359
N. H., xxi, xxii, xxxi, 240-243, 252-254, 378, 379, 384
Academy, 112
Milton, Mass., xxxv, 42-46, 310, 321
Milwaukee, Wis., 109, 216, 310, 320
Minneapolis, Minn., xvii, xxxviii, xxxix, 315
Minnesota, xxxi, 218, 315, 322
Minories, London, Eng., 41
Minot, Me., 108
Miquelon, lvi
Mississippi, xxxi
Agricultural and Mechanical College, xxxi
Missouri, xxxi, xxxvi, xxxviii, lii, lxiii, 112, 215, 216, 273, 321
Valley College, xxxi
Moghean, Ire., 269
Moghera, Ire., 268
Mogherow, Ire., 267, 268
Mohunt Ottery, Eng., 280
Monaghan, Ire., 135
Monasteverer, co. Kildare, Ire., 270
Monett's Bluffs, La., 1
Moneymore, Ire., 135, 268, 269
Monmouth, Me., 376, 377
Academy, 377
County, N. J., 205
Monmouthshire, Eng., 208
Monroe County, N. Y., 109
Monson, Mass., xxi, 218
N. H., 156, 254
Montague, Mass., lvii, 306
Montana, 321
Montclair, N. J., 205, 217
Montpelier, Vt., 397, 398
Montreal, Can., xxxi, xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxviii, 318, 322
Moravia, N. Y., 272
Morristown, N.Y., 234
Morrisville, Vt., 217
Mortlake, Eng., 39
Moukden, Manchuria, 217
Mount Holyoke College, xxxi, 110, 114
Mouni Hope, 258
Pleasant, Ia., xxx
Cemetery, Sudbury Centre, Mass., 14
Mountrath, Queen's County, Ire., 350, 352
Mount Stewart, Ire., 266
Vernon, N. H., 245, 320, 379-382
Wollaston (Braintree), Mass., 111
Mullingar, Meath, Ire., 270
Mulloghmore, Ire., 268
Museum of Fine Arts, Detroit, Mich., lx
Mystic, Mass., 40

Naas, Kildare, Ire., 270
Nahant, Mass., vi, xxxiii, lxiii
Nantucket, Mass., 109, 130, 199, 320, 397
Narragansett, R. I., 212, 272, 313
Country, 159, 319, 394
No. 3 (Amherst, N. H.,) 71
No. 6, 154
Pier, R. I., 109
Nashua, N. H., 110, 165, 166
Nashville, Tenn., xxx, xxxi
Nassau, N. Y., 305
Natick, Mass., 200, 201, 397
Naumkeag (Salem), Mass., 323
Navan, Ire., 134
Nebraska, xxx, 311, 399
Needham, Mass., xxxii
Nelson, Ohio, 35
Neponset, Mass., 218
Netherlands, 322
New Amsterdam, 162, 163
Newark, Del., xxx
co. Northampton, Eng., 67
N. J., 63, 315, 321
New Bedford, Mass., xxxi, xxxii, xxxiv, 105, 133, 138, 218, 349, 350, 352
Boston, N. H., 109, 236, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 355, 378, 382, 383
Braintree, Mass., 200
Britain, Conn., 317
Brunswick, xxxiv, 148
Newbury, Mass., lvi, 69, 82, 83, 97, 139, 278, 313, 401
Vt., 400
Newburyport, Mass., xxxii, xxxiv, xlv, lv, 108, 167, 220, 221
New Canaan, N. Y., 287
Castle, 350
Newcastle, Eng., 280
N. H., 222-224, 404
Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, Eng., 69
New Chester, N. H., 242
Durham, N. H., 359-371
England, ix, 11, xii, 14, xiv, xv, xix, xx, xxii, xxiv, 25, xxv, xxxi, 37-40, xl, 41, xli-xliii, xlvi, 47-49, 53-55, lv, 56, lxi, lxii, 64, lxiv, 68-70, 91, 92, 95, 97, 99, 103-105, 110, 115, 116, 127-129, 148-150, 161, 186-189, 197-199, 202, 204, 208-212, 214, 215, 221, 223, 235, 257, 258, 265, 278-280, 282, 283, 302, 309, 312, 313, 315, 316, 319, 324, 327, 328, 385, 386, 393, 394, 400-404
England Sanatorium, 109
Newfane, Vt., lxiv
Newfield, Me., 320
Newfields, N. H., xxxiv
New France, 103, 318
Gloucester, Me., xlix
Hampshire, v, 11, 12, xiii, xxi, xxii, xxix, xxx-xxxv, xxxvii, 40, xliv, xlv, li, lvi, lix, lxiv, 71-73, 82, 83, 95, 96, 99, 105, 108-110, 125, 132, 149, 150, 156, 165-168, 170, 171, 185, 201, 202, 205, 208, 213, 216-218, 224, 230, 235-254, 277, 281, 299, 300, 301, 307, 309, 313, 315, 320, 322, 354-371, 375-384, 396, 399, 401, 404, 406

New Harlaem, 164
Hartford, N. Y., 287
Haven, Conn., 25, xxxii, xxxv, xxxviii, 97, 98, 101, 108, 109, 118, 119, 129, 184, 189, 215, 216, 280, 284, 287, 317, 319, 322, 338-340, 395, 406
Vt., 26
Newington, N. H., 404
New Jersey, xxx, xxxi, xxxiv-xxxvi, xxxviii, 63, 98, 102, 109, 205, 206, 208, 215, 217, 315, 321, 340, 401, 406
Lebanon, N. Y., 234
London, Conn., xxxi, 234, 311, 385
County, Conn., xxxi
Newmarket, N. H., 360, 367, 368
New Marlboro', Mass., 321, 322, 398
Milford, Conn., 109
Netherlands, 162, 163
Orange (N. Y.), 164
Orleans, La., xxxii, li
Newport, Eng., 39
N. H., 217
R. I., xxxvi, 93, 101, 199, 316, 320, 394, 399, 406
New Preston, Conn., 406
Newry, Ire., 131, 270, 350
S. C., xxxiv
New Street Square, London, Eng., 101
Newton, Mass., vi, vii, 11, 13, xxix, xxxii-xxxiv, xxxvi, xxxvii, 91, 97, 111, 113, 115, 116, 197, 322, 398, 406
Cemetery, 116
Centre, Mass., xxxi, xxxvi, 113, 142
Highlands, Mass., 216
Theological Institution, xxxi
Newtonville, Mass., xxxvii, 112, 113, 115, 116
Newtown (Cambridge), Mass., 69
New Wandsworth, London, Eng., 92, 133, 199, 265, 347, 394
York City, xix, xx, 29, xxix-xxxvi, xxxviii, xlv, xlvi, xlix, li, liii, lv, lvi, lxii, 70, 75, 78, 81, 93, 96, 97, 99, 101, 103, 106, 108-110, 133-138, 157-165, 197, 202, 206-209, 211-213, 215-218, 221, 232, 233, 264, 265, 267-271, 284, 299, 300, 305, 310, 313, 314, 317, 318, 320, 322, 348, 349, 352, 357, 380, 393, 396, 397, 400, 402, 404, 406
State, 11, 28, xxix, xxx-xxxiv, 35, xxxv, xxxvi, xxxviii, 63, lxiv, 76, 77, 80, 95-97, 99, 101, 102, 105, 109-111, 142, 148, 169, 180, 183, 201-203, 205, 207, 208, 218, 220, 228, 230-235, 242, 248, 261, 264, 265, 272-274, 277, 287, 288, 292, 300, 301, 305, 309, 310, 313, 321, 322, 324, 340, 356, 375, 396, 398, 399, 401, 402, 405, 406
News Print, The, 105
Newsletter Press, The, 99
Nn. Clinavady, Ire., 269
Cumber, Ire., 268
Limavady, Ire., 268
Stewart, Ire., 268
Nober, Meath, Ire., 270
Norfolk, Conn., 406
Va., 138, 301, 309, 321
County, Eng., 185, 186, 208, 257
Mass., 110, 133, 247
Normandy, France, 220
Norridgewock, Me., 169
North Adams, Mass., 321
Northampton, Mass., xxxi, 140, 142, 306, 321
Northamptonshire, Eng., 64, 66, 67, 393
North Andover, Mass., 322
Attleboro, Mass., xxxiv
Northboro, co. Northampton, Eng., 67
Mass., 250
Northbridge, Mass., 359
North Bristol, Conn., 286
Brookfield, Mass., 200, 230
North Burial Ground, Providence, R. I., 211
Northbury, Conn., 183
North Carolina, 28, xxxiv, 108, 208, 214, 269, 320
Congregational Church, Portsmouth, N. H., 12
Devon, Eng., 95
East, N. Y., 35
Northfield, Vt., 322
North Guilford, Conn., 285, 286, 307
Hampton, 322
Holland, 99
Kingston, R. I., 205
Lyme, Conn., xxxiv
Neck, Salem, Mass., 150
Precinct, Plymouth, Mass., 161
Reading, Mass., 155
River, 34
Scituate, Mass., xxi, xxxiii
Sudbury, Mass., 14
Northumberland County, Eng., 69
Northwestern University, xxxi
Northwood, N. H., 383, 401
North Yarmouth, Me., 99
Norton, Mass., xxix, 394
Norwalk, Conn., 98, 177, 402
Norwell, Mass., 56-59, 172-176, 288-292, 372 374
Norwich, Conn., xxxiii, xxxvii, 93, 102, 117, 216
Co. Norfolk, Eng., 158, 186
N. Y., 233
Vt., xliv, 147
Nottingham, Eng., 386
N. H., 399
West (Hudson), N. H., 166, 245, 301
Nova Scotia, xxi, xxxv, 45, 148, 160, 163, 170, 171, 201, 205, 309, 322, 398
Nut Plains, Guilford, Conn., 395
Nyack, N. Y., 109

Oberlin, O., xxxi
College, xxxi
Ocean Beach, Conn., 102
City, N. J., xxxvi
Ogdensburg, N. Y., 234
Ogle County, Ill., 313
Ohio, 28, xxix-xxxi, 35, xxxv, xxxvi, li, lii, 95, 107, 109, 113, 183, 203-205, 215, 217, 230, 233-235, 310, 311, 320, 398, 406
River, lii, 221
State University, xxxi
University, xxxi
Wesleyan University, xxxi
Old Blake House, Dorchester, Mass., 316
Cemetery, Sudbury, Mass., 317
Chapel, Clarke County, Va., 211
Colony, Mass., xxxix, 40, li
Dartmouth, Mass., xxxi, 105
Dorchester Burying Ground, 316
Meeting House, Hingham, Mass., 403
Merion, Dublin, Ire., 352
Mill Prison, Eng., 230
North Burying Ground, Agawam, Mass., 142
Northwest, xxxi
Orchard, Me., 103
Omagh, Tyrone, Ire., 347
Omaha, Neb., xxx, 311
Oneida County, N. Y., 110, 287
Ontario, Can., xxxi, 215
Orange, Mass., 382
N. J., xxxiv
Orangeburg, S. C., 112
Oread College Institute, 215
Oregon, xxxi
Agricultural College, xxxi
Orleans, N. Y., 301
Ornskirk, Eng., 386
Orono, Me., xxxii
Orwell, Penn., 35
Oswestry, Eng., xxxi
Ottawa, Can., xxxi, xxxii
Otter Creek, Vt., 203

Ouachita College, xxxi
Oxford, Mass., 105
N. J., 340
County, Me., 322
Oxford University, Eng., 36–38, 41, 49
Christ Church, 38
Magdalen College, 49
Merton College, 37, 38
Queen's College, 36
Trinity College, 38
Oxfordshire, Eng., 37

Pacific Ocean, xv, xxxviii
Padua, Italy, 41
Pagelsham, co. Essex, Eng., 38
Palestine, 12
Palmer, Mass., xxxiii, 102
Palmyra, Me., 376
Pana, Ill., 212
Paris, France, liv, 207, 216, 247
Ky., 229,406
Me., 216
N. Y., 28
Hill, N. Y., 183
Patent Office, Washington, D. C., 98
Paternoster Row, London, Eng., 211
Paterson, N. J., xxxi, 315
Pattle, Cavan, Ire., 352, 353
Pawling, N. Y., 405
Pawtucket, R. I., 217
Paxton, Mass., 105
Payson, Ill., 208
Peabody, Mass., xxxi, 167, 320
College, xxxi
Peacedale, R. I., 109
Peacham, Vt., 310
Peekskill, N. Y., 273
Pejepscot, Me., 278, 279
Pelham, Mass., 153
N. H., xxi, 244, 246, 358
Centre, N. H., xxi
Pemaquid, 160
Pembroke, Mass., xix, 58, 356, 372
N. H., li
Pemptagoet, see Penobscot.
Pendeen, Walton-on-Thames, Eng., 204, 402
Pengilly, Cornwall, Eng., 233
Penhow, Monmouthshire, Eng., 208
Pennsylvania, xxix–xxxiv, 35, xxxv, xxxvii, liv, 96, 99, 102, 107, 183, 201, 203, 207–209, 232, 233, 272–274, 301, 311, 315, 319, 321, 322, 324, 350
College for Women, xxxi
State College, xxxi
Penn Yan, N. Y., 398
Penobscot, } 160
Pemptagoet, }
Penobscot River, 157, 159-161
Penrith, co. Cumberland, Eng., 36
Pensacola, Fla., 218, 303
Pension Office, Washington, D. C., 305
Peoria, Ill., xxxi, 105
Pepperell, Mass., 74, 168–170, 239, 240, 277, 398
Pere Marquette, Mich., xxxviii
Perryville, N. Y., 183
Va., 211
Pershore, co. Worcester, Eng., 38
Peru, Ill., 221
Peterboro', Eng., xx, 64, 66, 67
Cathedral, Eng., 67
N. H., 237, 243, 247, 378, 379
Petersham, Mass., l, 110, 217, 321
Pethgow, Fermanagh, Ire., 347
Pettigo, Fermanagh, Ire., 347
Pettijoe, Ire., 135
Philadelphia, Penn., xxix–xxxv, xxxvii, 95, 107, 136, 201, 209, 221, 225, 233 265, 267, 315, 322, 347, 348, 350, 351, 399, 400
Philippine Islands, xv, 107
Phillips Academy, Exeter, N. H., xxxi, lix
Pierrepont, N. Y., 80
Pike, N. Y., 321
Pinners Hall, London, Eng., 281
Pitminster, co. Somerset, Eng., 189, 278
Pittsburgh, Penn., xxix, xxxi
Pittsfield, Mass., xxxv, 105, 110, 218, 311
Pittsford, N. Y., 109
Plainfield, Conn., 80, 320
Plains of Abraham, Can., 399
Plymouth, Eng., 230
Mass., xix, 91, 102, 157–164, 188, 197, 212, 213, 216, 320, 323
County, Mass., 217
Rock, 325
Settlement, Penn., 207
Podunk, Windsor, Conn., 143
Point Judith, 252
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, N. Y., xxxi
Pomfret, Conn., 165
Pompey, N. Y., 35
Poplin, N. H., 375
Porlavo Archin, Down, Ire., 349
Portland, Conn., 144
Me., v, vi, xiii, 22, xxx, xxxii–xxxiv, xliv, xlix, l, 95, 107, 210, 219, 250, 289, 314, 315, 321
Academy, xlix
Porto Rico, xv, lii
Portsmouth, N. H., 12, xxx, 82, 83, 95, 201, 223, 224, 241, 281, 313, 320, 359, 360, 377, 404
R. I., 271
Va., 301
Potsdam, N. Y., 234
Poultney, Vt., 205
Poundsford, Pitminster, Co. Somerset, Eng., 278
Pratt Institute, Brookline, N. Y., xxxi
Preëmption, Ill., 357
Presbyterian Church, Orwell, Penn., 35
Preston, 337
Conn., 79, 80, 97, 271, 340
Eng., 67
Princeton, Mass., 249, 250, 263
N. J., xxxi, 233
University, xxxi
Providence, R. I., v, xiii, xxxi–xxxiv, xxxvi–xxxviii, 98, 108–110, 117, 211, 216, 218, 264, 265, 321, 322, 404, 406
Prussia, 281
Public Library, Bangor, Me., 92
Cambridge, Mass., xxix
Concord, Mass., xxix
Detroit, Mich., lxi
Haverhill, Mass., xxx
Lynn, Mass., lviii, 92
Oxford, Mass., 105
Peoria, Ill., xxxi
Providence, R. I., xxxi
San Francisco, Cal., xviii
Springfield, Mass., 201
Record Office, London, Eng., 92, 278
Pueblo, Col., 95
Puddletown, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Putney, Vt., 241

Quaker Hill, N. Y., 405
Quebec, Can., xxx, 152, 399
Queen's College, Oxford, Eng., 36
County, Ire., 133, 270, 350
L. I., 206
Quethiock, co. Cornwall, Eng., 206
Quidnessett, R. I., 314
Quinabaug, 317
Quincy, Ill., xvii, xxxviii, xxxix
Mass., 40, 110, 111, 132, 133, 198, 203
Quinsigamond (Worcester), 258
Quisset, Mass., 110
Quononaguntt Island (Jamestown), R. I., 394

Raby, N. H., 239
Racine, Wis., l
Radcliffe College, xxxi, 406
Raloe, Antrim, Ire., 348
Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, Eng., 68

Ramullen, Ire., 135
Raphol, Ire., 137, 138
Rathfryland, Down, Ire., 348
Rathfyland, Ire., 266
Rathpiland, Ire., 266
Reading, Mass., xlvi, 108, 152, 156, 157, 167, 203, 226, 237, 239, 240, 242, 251, 261, 314, 336, 354, 355, 380, 382
Redding, Conn., 317
Redhill, co. Cavan, Ireland, 322
Redington Patent, N. Y., 233
Rehoboth, Mass., 51, 129, 158, 159, 162, 217, 336, 337
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, xxxi
Reydon, 402
Rhode Island, v, xiii, xxxi-xxxiv, xxxvi, xxxvii, 79, 98, 101, 102, 108-110, 117, 128-130, 132, 164, 198, 203, 205, 211, 213, 216-218, 248, 264, 265, 271, 272, 313, 314, 316, 319-322, 358, 377, 397, 402, 404, 406
Richmond, Maine, 217
Mass., xix, 228, 231, 232, 234, 235, 284, 285, 287, 307
R. I., 313
Va., xxxi, xxxii, 134, 137, 404, 405
Ridgeway, N. Y., 35
Rindge, N. H., 171, 247
Ringsfield, Eng., 189
Ripon, Wis., xxxiv
Riverside, Cal., 218
Riverside Press, The, 104, 209, 318
Rochester, co. Kent, Eng., 49
N. H., 360, 361
N. Y., xxxii, xxxv, 63, 95, 102, 205
Cathedral, Eng., 37
Rock Island, Ill., xxix, xxxviii
Rockingham, Vt., 165, 300
County, N. H., 355
Rockland, Me., xxx
Rome, Italy, 115
N. Y., 272-274
Ross, Ire., 133
Rotterdam, Holland, 128
Rowley, Yorkshire, Eng., 41
Mass., 41, 98, 139, 308, 355, 385, 398
Roxbury, Mass., xxxi, xxxiii, xxxix, 40-42, 44, xlv, 46, xlvii, 51, lvii, 97, 98, 109, 121, 128, 149, 205, 216, 218, 247, 248, 322, 327, 394, 400, 406
N. Y., 207
Royal College of Physicians, London, Eng., 37, 38, 41
Rt Fayland, Down, Ire., 349
Ruihale, Queens County, Ire., 350
Rushbank, Ire., 268
Rusper, Co. Sussex, Eng., 116-118
Russia, 94
Rutland, Mass., 248, 251, 261, 264
N. Y., 95
Vt., l, 95
County, Eng., 64, 394
Vt., 203
Rye, N. H., 205, 224, 404
N. Y., 309

Saco, Me., xxxv
Sacramento, Cal., 202
Sts. Andrew and Mary, Pitminster, co. Somerset, Eng., 189
St. Bartholomew's, 146
Botolph's, Boston, Lincolnshire, Eng., 52-54
Christopher's, 145, 146
Edward's, Cambridge, Eng., 65
George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, Eng., 36-38
James' Parish, London, Eng., 101
John, N. B., xxxiv, 148
College, Cambridge, Eng., 199
John's, Berkeley, S. C., 107
Church, Jamaica Plain, Mass., 147
College, Annapolis, Md., xxxi
Washington, D. C., xxxi
St. Johnsbury, Vt., 212, 397
Lambert Hill, Montreal, Can., 318
Lawrence County, N. Y., 234
River, 103
Louis, Mo., 13, xvii, xxxi, xxxvi, xxxviii, xxxix, 106, 112, 113, 115, 215, 216, 221, 321
Margaret, Dublin, Ire., 352
Margaret's, Cliffe, co. Kent, Eng., 37
Mark's Church, New Britain, Conn., 317
Mary le Bow, London, Eng., 38
Woolnoth, London, Eng., 189
Mary's, Dover, Eng., 189
Whitechapel, London, Eng., 189
Michael's, Barbadoes, 199
Cornhill, London, Eng., 189
Hundred of Wangford, Eng., 69
Parish, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, Eng., 225
Nicholas, Godmanchester, Eng., 49
Acons, London, Eng., 189
Olave's, Southwark, Eng., 393
Paul, Minn., xxxi, 218, 322
Paul's, London, Eng., 37, 38
Church, Narragansett, R. I., 272
Church, Norfolk, Va., 309
Church, Stockbridge, Mass., 105
Churchyard, Newburyport, Mass., 220
School, Concord, N. H., xxxi
Peter's, Nottingham, Eng., 386
Church, Cambridgeport, Mass., 147
Pierre, Miquelon, lvi
Saviour, Isle of Jersey, 228
Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Eng., 258, 393
Sepulchre, London, Eng., 199
Vincent's Press, 314
Salem, Mass., xix, xxx, xxxv, 69-73, 94, 100, 108, 110, 149-156, 167, 198, 201, 204, 205, 208, 217, 218, 220, 223, 224, 226, 244-254, 275, 276, 281, 310, 314, 316-318, 323, 336, 354-358, 379, 381, 386, 406
N. H., 356
Village (Danvers), Mass., 71, 72, 156, 336, 338
Salisbury, Conn., 26, 203, 287
Eng., 98
Mass., x, xviii, liii, lv, 95, 128, 306, 337
Vt., 26
Salmon Brook, Conn., 32, 33
Salt Lake City, Utah, lii
San Diego, Cal., xxxv
Francisco, Cal., xviii, 93, 99, 204, 221
Sandford, Eng., 280
School, The, 317
Sandwich, Mass., 280
N. H., 243
Santa Fe, N. Mex., 215
Santiago, Chile, 399
Saratoga, N. Y., 231, 244, 251, 254, 353, 398
County, N. Y., 310
Springs, N. Y., 233
Savannah, Ga., xxxii, 203, 219
Saybrook, Conn., 117, 282, 283, 338, 339
Schaumburg-Lippe, Ger., 109
Schenectady, N. Y., xxxv, 321
Schoharie County, N. Y., 233
Scituate, Mass., x, xviii, xix, 55-59, 172-176, 188, 207, 288-292, 310, 372-374
North Precinct, Mass., 373
South Parish, Mass., 174
Scotland, 101, 110, 209, 217, 281, 282, 303, 314, 321, 401
Scrampton, Eng., 223
Scranton, Penn., 321
Seaconnet River, 162
Seaford, Down, Ire., 351
Sea Patrick, Down, Ire., 351
Seaton, Devonshire, Eng., 280
Seattle, Wash., xxxii, 207
Second Church, Scituate, Mass., 56-59, 172-176, 288-292, 372-374

Second Church, Windsor, Conn., 144
Congregational Church, Marshfield, Mass., 92
Severn River, 36
Sewanee, Tenn., 403
Seymour, Conn., 108
Sharon, Conn., 29, xxxvi
Mass., xxxi, 42-44, 46, 47, 218, 405
Vt., 230
Sheepscot, Me., 107
Sheffield, Penn., xxxiv, 99
Shelbyville, Mo., 273
Sheldon Jackson College, lii
Shenandoah, N. Y., 110
Valley, l
Sherborn, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Mass., 40, 130, 132, 264, 397
Sherbrook, N. S., 398
Shiloh, Tenn., l
Shirley, Mass., v-vii, 74, 168, 169, 171, 203, 358
Shrewsbury, Shropshire, Eng., 279
Mass., 154, 250, 262, 263, 304
Shropshire, Eng., xxxi, 279
Shutesbury, Mass., 47
Sidbury, Devonshire, Eng., 280
Sidney, Me., 376
Siena, Italy, 321
Skowlton, co. Norfolk, Eng., 185, 186
Sligo, Ire., 137, 267-269
Smith College, xxxi
Smithfield, Ire., 138
Smithsonian Institution, xxix
Smithville, N. Y., 300, 301
Flats, N. Y., 300
Smyrna, Asia Minor, 109
Society Lands, N. H., 239
Somers, Conn., 340
Somersetshire, Eng., xxxi, 150, 189, 199, 278, 280, 323, 385
Somersworth, N. H., 110, 217
Somerville, Mass., v, vii, xiii, xxi, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxvi, 91, 108, 200, 216, 322, 406
Somerville Journal Print, 319
Souhegan River, 40
West (Amherst, N. H.), 72, 73, 167
South Acton, Mass., 15
Africa, xxxvi
Southampton, 22
L. I., 284, 313
County, Eng., 258
South Andover, Mass., 354
Bethlehem, Penn., xxx
Boston, Mass., xxxi, 216
Southbridge, Mass., vii, xxxiii, xxxiv, 56, 172, 288, 372
South Carolina, xxx, xxxi, xxxiv, xxxv, 104, 106, 112, 137, 208, 315, 316, 320, 321
Church, Dedham, Mass., 51
Cove, Hundred of Blithing, Eng., 69
Danvers, (Peabody), Mass., 72, 167
Hadley, Mass., xxxi
Kensington Museum, London, Eng., 209
Kingston, R. I., 213, 271, 272
Southminster, co. Essex, Eng., 394
South Norwood, co. Surrey, Eng., 207
Southold, L. I., 96, 386, 402
South Orange, N. J., 217
Parish, Scituate, Mass., 288
Southport, Me., 210
N. C., xxxiv
South Reading (Wakefield), Mass., 322
Taunton, co. Devon, Eng., 212
Southwark, co. Surrey, Eng., 258, 393
South Weymouth, Mass., 105, 322
Southwold, 402
South Woodstock, Conn., 109
Spaldwicke, co. Huntingdon, Eng., 68
Spencer, Mass., 321
N. Y., xxxiv
Spring Hill, Va., 306
Springfield, Ill., xxxv, 212
Mass., 97, 102, 110, 139-142, 201, 216-218, 313, 340, 397
Springfield, Vt., 98
Squantum, Mass., 40
Stafford, Conn., 230
Staffordshire, Eng., 101
Stamford, Conn., 205, 309, 338, 339, 406
Stanford University, Cal., xxx
Stanwell, co. Bucks, Eng., 394
State Agricultural College, Colorado, xxxi
Staten Island, N. Y., 264, 265
Stepney, co. Middlesex, Eng., 386
Steuben, N. Y., 313
County, N. Y., 233
Stillwater, N. Y., 232
Stoake, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Stockbridge, Mass., 105, 110, 217, 218
Stoddard, N. H., 110, 237, 357
Stoke, co. Suffolk, Eng., 39
Newington, Eng., xxxiii
Stondon, co. Essex, Eng., 394
Stone Temple, Quincy, Mass., 198
Stoneham, Mass., 108, 226, 383
Stonington, Conn., 81, 101, 205
Stony Point, N. Y., 63
Stoughton, Mass., 42-44, 46, 47, 51, 205
Stow, Mass., xix, 97, 124, 203, 206, 399
Stowe, Eng., 309
Vt., 217
Strabane, Ire., 135, 401
Stradbally, Ireland, 108
Stratford, Conn., 48, 109
Eng., 393
Strawberry Brook, 105
Stroudwater, Me., 314
Sturbridge, Mass., x, xix, 153, 165, 172, 275, 299, 317
Sudbury, co. Suffolk, Eng., 39, 121, 124
Mass., v-vii, xiii, 14-24, xxxii, xxxiv, 51, 120-126, 187, 201, 206, 258-264, 303, 304, 308, 317, 321, 393, 400, 401
Centre, Mass., 14
Suffield, Conn., 79, 139-141, 203, 307, 308, 310, 320
Suffolk County, Eng., 39, 41, 64, 69, 189, 393
Mass., xxxii, 40, 41, xlvi, 51, 52, 54, 128-133, 198, 212, 327, 328, 394
Sugar House, The, N. Y., 233
Sullivan, Me., 322
Sunderland, Vt., 29, 30
Sundridge, co. Kent, Eng., 37
Sunning, co. Berks, Eng., 385
Surrey County, Eng., xxxii, 98, 128, 207, 258, 393
N. H., 237
Sussex County, Eng., 116-118
Sutton, Mass., xxi, 210, 260, 310
N. H., xliv, li
Swamp Fight Monument, 213
Swampscott, Mass., vii, xix, xxxii, 91, 105, 321
Swansea, Mass., 130, 132, 159, 164, 205, 397
Swanzey, N. H., 247, 322
Swarthmore, Penn., xxxii
College, xxxii
Swavesey, co. Cambridge, Eng., 65
Sweden, 110
Syracuse, N. Y., xxxii, 234, 401
University, xxxii

Tamlaght, Derry, Ire., 135
Tandragee, Armagh, Ire., 348
Tanlagh, Derry, Ire., 348
Taunton, Eng., xxxi, 199
Mass., xix, xxxiv, l, li, 279, 280, 314, 394, 401
Magdalen, co. Somerset, Eng., 199
North Purchase, Mass., 394
Taylor's Brook, 185
Temple, N. H., 171
Combe, co. Dorset, Eng., 279, 280
Templeton, Mass., 96, 154, 251, 316
Tenafly, N. J., 109
Tennessee, xxx, xxxi, lii, 207, 208, 403
Terling, co. Essex, Eng., 394
Tewksbury, Mass., 237, 242, 245
Texas, xv, xxxii

Thames River, 36
Thetford, Vt., 147
Academy, liii, 147
Thomaston, Me., xxxiv
Thompson, Conn., 172
Thornbury, co. Glouc., Eng., 394
Thornton, Eng., 321
Three Mile Bay, N. Y., 301
Ticonderoga, N. Y., 231, 232
Tidionte, Penn., 96
Tiffin, Ohio, xxx
Tilton, Ire., 269
Tinean Bridge, Dorchester, Mass., 323
Tioga Point, N. Y., 230
Tipperary, Ire., 350
Tisbury, Mass., xix, 309
Toledo, O., xxxv
Tolland, Conn., 228-235
County, Conn., 104
Topeka, Kan., xxx
Topsfield, Mass., 156, 203, 225-234, 316, 406
Toronto, Can., xxxi, 106, 215
Tortworth, co. Glouc., Eng., 394
Tottingham, Eng., 188
Tottington, Eng., 186, 188
Townsend, Mass., xix, 58, 74, 168, 169, 277
Toxteth, co. Lanc., Eng., 386
Park, co. Lanc., Eng., 386
Trehunsey, Quethiock, co. Cornwall, Eng., 206
Trenton, N. J., 233
Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., xxxii
Oxford, Eng., 38
Episcopal Church, Fishkill, N. Y., 105
Troy, N. H., 248
N. Y., xxxi, xxxv, 218
Penn., 232
Tucson, Arizona, xxxiii
Tufts College, xxxii, xxxv, xlvi
Tulane University of Louisiana, xxxii
Tullamore, Ire., 133
Tullylisk, co. Down, Ire., 136
Tunbridge, Vt., 218
Turin, N. Y., 287
Turkey Hills, 141
Turner, Me., 59
Tuskegee, Ala., xxxii
Normal and Industrial Institute, xxxii
Tusla, I. T., 110
Tuxedo, N. Y., xxxvii
Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh, 211
Twining, co. Glouc., Eng., 38
Tynan, co. Armagh, Ire., 136
Tyngsboro, N. H., 242
Tyrecagh, Ire., 268
Tyrone County, Ire., 135, 136, 347-349, 351

Ulster, Ireland, 108
County, N. Y., 313
Union, Wash., 97
Cemetery, Assinippi, Hanover, Mass., xxi
Unionville, O., 183
United States, 12, xxix, xxx, 47, xlix-lii, liv, lxi, lxiv, 97, 98, 100, 101, 106, 108-110, 113, 114, 148, 197, 205, 207, 210, 214, 216-218, 221, 312, 313, 315, 316, 321, 322, 353, 377, 399, 403, 404, 406
University of California, xxxii
Chicago, 97, 169, 205
Colorado, xxxii
Illinois, xxxii
Maine, xxxii
Padua, Italy, 41
Pennsylvania, xxxii, 106
Rochester, xxxii
South Carolina, 315, 320
Texas, xxxii
Vermont, xxxii
Virginia, xxxii
Press, 108, 213
Sewanee, Tenn., 403
Upham, Aldbourne, Eng., 209
Upper Montclair, N. J., 406
Wood, Queen's County, Ire., 270
Upton Gray, co. Southampton, Eng., 258
Urbana, Ill., xxxii
O., 109
Utah, 313
Uxbridge, Mass., 130, 264

Valetta, Island of Malta, 320
Ventnor, Isle of Wight, 110
Vergennes, Vt., 234
Vermont, v, xiii, 26, 29, 30, xxx, xxxii-xxxv, xxxvii, xliv, xlv, l, li, lxiv, 80, 95, 98, 109, 144, 145, 147, 148, 156, 165, 166, 168, 171, 203, 205, 212, 216-218, 230, 234, 240-242, 245, 283, 299, 300, 306, 307, 310, 313, 320-322, 357, 382, 397, 400, 406
University, lxiv
Vernon, Conn., 205
N. H., 218
Villanova, Penn., xxix
Vincennes, 22
Vineland, N. J., xxx
Virginia, xxx-xxxii, xxxiv, 92, 97, 162, 199, 208, 211, 213, 229, 248, 265, 272, 301, 306, 309, 320, 321, 403-405
Voluntown, Conn., 79, 80

Waban, Newton, Mass., 13
Waddington, N. Y., 234
Wadsworth Cemetery, Green Hill, Sudbury, Mass., 14
Waitsfield, Vt., 212
Wakefield, Mass., v, vii, xiii, xxxiii, 109, 197, 217, 322
N. H., xlv, lix
Walden, co. Essex, Eng., 37
Waldo, Me., 202
Wales, 96, 149
Maine, 376
Mass., 203
Wallingford, Conn., 30, 80, 284, 285, 287, 288, 313, 338, 339, 398
Vt., 80
Walpole, Mass., 51, 406
N. H., xxxvii
Walterston, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Waltham, Mass., vi, xxxvii, xlv, lxiii, 359, 382
Walton-on-Thames, Eng., 204, 402
Wangford, Hundred of, Eng., 69
Ward (Auburn), Mass., 260
Ware, Mass., xxix
Wareham, Mass., 322
Warner, N. H., 110
Warren, R. I., 129
County, Ohio, 230
Warsaw, N. Y., 375
Warwick, Mass., 322
Washingley, Eng., 68
Washington, xxxii, 97, 207
Conn., 109
D. C., xxix-xxxiv, xliv, li, liv, 95, 97-99, 106-110, 145, 205, 214, 216, 305, 316, 317, 319, 322, 404, 405
N. H., 243, 357
North Carolina, 28
University, xxxii
Washington and Lee University, 213
Waterbury, Vt., xxxiv
Waterford, Me., 249, 250
Waterford County, Ire., 138
Waterloo, Ia., xxxiv
Waterman, Ill., 405
Waterside, Londonderry, Ire., 135
Watertown, Conn., 184, 340
Mass., xxiv, xxxiii, xxxvii, 65, 70, 71, 73, 258, 278, 310, 398
N. Y., 109
Waterville, Me., xxix, 109
Wayland, Mass., 14, xix, 218, 259, 261, 320, 322,
Wayne, Me., 376, 377

Weare, N. H., 238, 241, 355, 356
Weathersfield, Vt., 144, 145
Welbourn, co. Lincoln, Eng., 36
Weldon Magna, co. Northampton, Eng., 66
Welford, Berkshire, Eng., 37
Wellesley, Mass., xxxii, xxxvi, 320
College, 114
Wellington, Mass., 40, 313
Wendell, N. H., 230
Mass., 322
Wenham, Mass., 111, 226, 230, 240, 330-337
Wesleyan Seminary, Me., 377
University, 114
University, Middletown, Conn., xxxii
West Bloomfield, N. Y., 97
Westboro, Mass., 341
West Bridgewater, Mass., xix
Westbrook, Me., xxxvii
Academy, xlix
Westbury, Conn., 339
West Chester, N. Y., 309
Westerly, R. I., 79
West Farms, N. Y., 309
Westfield, Mass., xxxiv, 60, 63, 79, 95, 98, 139, 201, 321, 308, 310
Westford, Mass., 74, 170, 203
West Indies, lvi, 145, 146, 224, 275, 276
Lynn, Mass., 320
Medford, Mass., xxxvi, 217
Medway, Mass., 217
Mill, co. Herts, Eng., 94
Westminster, Vt., 165, 171
Cathedral, London, Eng., 38
West, Vt., lxiv
West Monckton, Eng., 199
Westmoreland, N. H., 299
N. Y., 183
County, Eng., 36, 188, 211
West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., 264, 265
Newfield, Me., 110
Newton, Mass., xxxv, 200
Weston, Mass., vii, xliv, lxii
West River, lxiv
Roxbury, Mass., 149, 213, 322, 406
Somerville, Mass., xxxvii
Springfield, Mass., xix, 63, 64, 141, 142
Stockbridge, Mass., xix, 210
Tisbury, Mass., xxxvii
Townshend, Vt., lxiv
Virginia, xxxv, l, 221
Wethersfield, Conn., xxxvii, 93, 94, 98, 177-182, 184, 185, 282, 283, 310, 311, 317, 402
co. Essex, Eng., 39, 41, 394
Wexford, Ire., 134, 135, 349, 350, 352, 353
Weymouth, Mass., vii, xix, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxvi, 43-45, 91, 105, 128, 133, 201, 204, 212, 321, 322
Wheatfield, Mich., 273
Wheeling, W. Va., 221
Whitechapel, London, Eng., 189
Whitehall, N. Y., 321
White Mountains, 221
Plains, N. Y., 111, 305
Whitesboro, N. Y., 76
Whitestown, N. Y., 287
Whitinsville, Mass., 113
Wichita, Kan., xxx, xxxvi, 95
Wickhambrook, Eng., 37
Wicklow, Ire., 265, 270
Wickton, Ire., 350
Wilkes Barré, Penn., xxxii, 273, 405
Willdborston, co. Northampton, Eng., 67
William and Mary College, xxxii
Williams College, lv
Williamsburg, Va., xxxii
Williamstown, Mass., xix, 316
Williamsville, Vt., lxiv
Wilmington, Del., xxx
Mass., xlvi, 151, 152, 155-157, 251-254, 354-357
N. C., 267, 269
Vt., 306
Wilton, N. H., 236, 239, 242, 251, 253, 355, 381
Winbish, co. Essex, Eng., 38
Wincanton, Somersetshire, Eng., 150
Winchendon, Mass., 249, 382
Winchester, Conn., 185
Mass., 98, 217, 304, 320
Windham, 337
Conn., 142, 212
N. H., 381
County, Conn., 229
Vt., lxiv
Windsor, Conn., 139, 140, 142-145, 218, 228, 229, 231, 232, 278, 288, 402
Eng., 37, 38
N. H., 253, 356, 357
Vt., 109, 307, 313
Castle, co. Berks, Eng., 36, 37
Winnipeg, Manitoba, xxx
Winsted, Conn., 406, xxxiv
Winter Hill, 253, 354
Winterborne St. Martin, co. Dorset, Eng., 279
Winthrop, Me., 377, 378
Mass., 320
Wiscasset, Me., v, xiii, xxxii, xlv, 107
Wisconsin, xxix, xxxi, xxxii, xxxiv, xxxv, l, li, 109, 216, 310, 320, 405, 406
Wivelingham, Eng., 65
Woburn, Mass., vi, vii, xxxiii, lvi, 65, 94, 99, 105, 151-156, 165, 209, 217, 240, 244-246, 249, 252, 253, 321, 356, 357
Wolcott, Conn., 183
Wollaston, Mass., 40
Woodbridge, Conn., 316
N. J., 401
Woodbury, Conn., 27
Woodstock, 306
Conn., 165, 203, 228, 310
Me., 322
Woolsack, London, Eng., 199
Woolwich, Me., 322
Worcester, Mass., v, vi, xiii, xxi, xxix, xxx, xxxii-xxxiv, xxxvi, xxxvii, 95, 98, 105, 106, 108-110, 113, 203, 210, 215, 258-260, 262-264, 306, 310, 316, 317, 321, 404, 406
County, Mass., 150, 155, 244, 249-251, 258, 260, 304, 358, 359, 404
Worcestershire, Eng., 38
Woundy, Monmouthshire, Eng., 208
Worthington, Mass., xix
Wrentham, Hundred of Blithing, Eng., 69, 189
Mass., lxi, 110
Wyoming, Penn., xxxii, xxxv, 405
County, N. Y., 375
Valley, Penn., 311

Yale College, University, 12, xxxii, 109, 141, 144, 181, 284-286, 340
Yarmouth, Me., 215
Mass., 95, 200
N. S., 322
Yarty, Devonshire, Eng., 280
Yaxley, Eng., 49
Yokohama, Japan, 102
York, Me., 11
York Beach, Me., 110
County, Me., 11
Harbor, Me., lix
Yorkshire, Eng., 36, 41, 109, 385

New England Historic Genealogical Society.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.

The New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Published quarterly, in January, April, July, and October. Each number contains not less than ninety-six octavo pages of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America, printed on good paper, and with an engraved portrait of some deceased member. Subscriptions $3 per annum in advance, commencing January. Current single numbers, 75 cts. Prices of back numbers supplied upon application.

Consolidated Index of the New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Vols. 1-50. 14 parts now ready containing index of persons A to Z. Index of subjects and places to follow. Subscriptions taken for complete sets at $5 per part or $100 for the complete Index.

Massachusetts Vital Records. From the beginning of the Records to the year 1850.

Montgomery	$1.00	Becket	$1.25	Arlington	$2.25	Norton	$5.25
Pelham	2.25	Sudbury	4.25	Waltham	3.75	Dalton	1.25
Walpole	2.75	Tyringham	1.50	Chilmark	1.25	Sturbridge	5.00
Peru	1.50	Bedford	1.75	Bellingham	2.75	Medford	6.00
Alford	0.50	New Braintree	2.25	Palmer	3.00	Dracut	4.00
Hinsdale	1.25	Washington	0.75	Medway	4.50	West Stockbridge	1.50
Medfield	3.25	Gt. Barrington	1.25	Newton	6.50	Williamstown	2.25
Lee	3.00	Gill	1.25	Edgartown	3.50	Others in preparation.	

Waters's Genealogical Gleanings in England. These Gleanings abound in clues, which, if properly followed up, will enable the genealogist to pursue in the mother country investigations which without such aid would be practically impossible. 2 vols. $10.

Abstracts of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury at Somerset House, London, England. Register Soame, 1620. The volume contains, in 607 pages, 1366 wills, comprising about 40,000 names of persons and over 10,000 names of places. $6.00

Register Re-prints, Series A.

No. 1.	Descendants of Eltweed Pomeroy of Dorchester, Mass., and Windsor, Ct.	(16 pp.)	$0.50
No. 2.	" " John Moore of Sudbury, Mass.	(22 pp.)	0.50
No. 3.	" " Samuel Walker of Woburn, Mass.	(9 pp.)	0.50
No. 4.	" " William Luddington of Malden, Mass., and E. Haven, Ct.	(13 pp.)	0.50
No. 5.	" " Henry Brooks of Woburn, Mass.	(20 pp.)	0.50
No. 6.	" " John Hill of Dorchester, Mass.	(22 pp.)	0.50
No. 7.	" " Digory Sargent of Boston and Worcester, Mass.	(12 pp.)	0.50
No. 8.	" " Henry and John Sherburne of Portsmouth, N. H.	(22 pp.)	0.50
No. 9.	" " John Russell of Dartmouth, Mass.	(20 pp.)	0.50
No. 10.	" " William Cotton of Portsmouth, N. H.	(26 pp.)	0.50
No. 11.	Research in England — An Essay to aid the Student	(36 pp.)	0.50
No. 12.	Descendants of Benjamin Wilmot of New Haven, Ct.	(9 pp.)	0.50
No. 13.	" " John Finney of Bristol, R. I.	(13 pp.)	0.50
No. 14.	" " Francis West of Duxbury, Mass.	(14 pp.)	0.50
No. 15.	" " Thomas Treadwell of Ipswich, Mass.	(26 pp.)	0.50
No. 16.	Genealogies in Preparation	(27 pp.)	0.50
No. 17.	Descendants of New England Belchers	(32 pp.)	0.50
No. 18.	" and Ancestry of Rev. John Wilson of Boston, Mass.	(16 pp.)	0.50
No. 19.	" of Thomas Tarbell of Watertown, Mass.	(18 pp.)	0.50
No. 20.	" " Henry Curtis of Sudbury, Mass.	(10 pp.)	0.50

Genealogies.

			Pages.	
Ainsworth	Parker	1894	212	$3.00
Bates	Bates		143	1.25
Cushman	Cushman	1855	665	7.50
Davis (with supplement)	Davis	1881	46	3.00
Dewing	Dewing	1904	165	5.00
Felton	Felton	1886	260	3.00
Gillson or Jillson	Jillson	1876	266	2.50
Hale (of Conn.)	Morris	1907	13	0.50
Harris	Harris	1861	56	2.00
Huntoon	Huntoon	1881	113	1.00
Manning and Whitefield Pedigrees	Waters	1897	35	0.75
Page Family Chart		1899		1.00
Sumner (with supplement)	Appleton	1879	207	5.00
Vinton	Vinton	1858	236	2.50
Washington	Toner	1891	19	1.00
Washington	Waters	1889	53	1.00
Woodman	Woodman	1874	125	5.00

[OVER]

Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts, Including Waltham and Weston: to which is appended the early history of the town, with illustrations, maps and notes, by Henry Bond, M.D. Second Edition. With a memoir of the author, by Horatio Gates Jones, A.M. Two vols. in one. 1094 pages. Price $10.00

Memorial Biographies of deceased members of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Vols. 1-6. Containing memoirs of 409 members who died previous to 1872. This series of volumes is replete with historic and biographic lore, of constantly increasing value — great pains having been taken to make the memoirs complete and accurate. Only a small edition is printed. $2.50 per vol. or $12 for the 6 vols.

For Sale by the New England Historic Genealogical Society,
18 Somerset Street, Boston, Mass.

MANWARING'S DIGEST OF THE EARLY CONNECTICUT PROBATE RECORDS.

1635-1750. Volumes 1-3.

More than five years have been expended by the compiler upon this work, which has resulted in three large octavo volumes of seven hundred or more pages each, containing a very full exhibit of every estate, so far as the records are known to exist. These records are contained not only in the several manuscript volumes and many hundred files in the Hartford Probate Office, but are also scattered through the records and archives of the state, and many are not recorded.

These and much related matter from other sources, together with an annotated list of Connecticut towns and probate districts, have been included. Each estate is presented, so far as possible, complete by itself. Two indexes—one for the estate and one for the individual—render the contents of the volume easily and quickly accessible. There is also a competent plan of references to the original records and papers.

Price, $7.50 per volume; express additional. Orders may be sent to

LUCIUS A. BARBOUR, *130 Washington St., Hartford, Conn.*

THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN

An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine devoted to the History, Genealogy, Biography and Antiquities of Essex County, Mass., edited by Sidney Perley, Esq.

Vol. I (1897), bound in full blue buckram, $5.00, postpaid. Subsequent volumes, uniformly bound with Vol. I, $2.00 each. Single copies, 25 cents each.

Numbers can be supplied containing genealogies of the following families: Adams, Allen, Andrews, Appleton, Archer, Atwood, Austin, Averill, Ayer, Babbidge, Babson, Bacon, Bagley, Bailey, Baker, Ballard, Barker, Barnard, Bartlett, Bartoll, Barton, Bassett, Batchelder, Beadle, Bear, Beck, Becket, Beckford, Bennett, Berry, Biles, Bishop, Bixby, Blackler, Blashfield, Blunt, Blyth, Boardman, Bodwell, Bolles, Bolton, Bond and Booth; also all cemetery inscriptions (1650–1800) in Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester and Groveland; Byfield and Rockport church baptisms; Quarterly Court records (1636–1655); old Norfolk County records (1649–1672); early wills, maps, military rolls, and a large amount of original historical and genealogical matter relating to the county.

Vol. XI began with the January, 1907, issue. One dollar per annum. The Essex Antiquarian, Salem, Mass.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY

is the organ of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, and is now the oldest periodical of its kind west of the Atlantic States.

Vol. X commenced January, 1907.

PRICE, $3.00 PER ANNUM. $1.00 PER NUMBER.

Vol. I, in paper covers, $4.00; cloth, $4.70; half morocco, $5.00. Vols. II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, and IX, each, unbound, $3.00; cloth, $3.70; half morocco, $4.00.

For subscriptions, address

FRANK C. COLE, Secretary,
Memorial Hall, Columbus, Ohio.

THE PIONEERS OF MASSACHUSETTS,

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST DRAWN FROM RECORDS OF COLONIES, TOWNS AND CHURCHES, AND OTHER CONTEMPORANEOUS DOCUMENTS.

By REV. CHARLES HENRY POPE.

Boston, Mass. 1900. 4to. 550 pp.

An alphabetical compilation of genealogical data, gleaned by an able genealogist, from public and private records and other sources, both in England and New England, relating to the first settlers and founders of what is now the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, who came between the years 1620 and 1650, inclusive; with an introduction, tables, summaries, and cross-index.

PRICE $15.00.

For sale by the Treasurer of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, for the benefit of the

CHENEY MEMORIAL BOOK FUND

created by Mrs. Elizabeth Clapp Cheney, in memory of Benjamin Pierce Cheney, A.M., and Charles Paine Cheney, A.B.

NOW READY,

MEMORIAL BIOGRAPHIES, VOL. 6.

[Vols. 7 and 8 in Press.]

THE Sixth Volume of Memorial Biographies of deceased members of the New England Historic Genealogical Society has been published. It contains memoirs of 179 members of the Society, or of all who died between June 23, 1864, and September 5, 1871. The five previous volumes contain memoirs of 311 members, making a total of 409 memoirs in the six volumes.

Each volume contains over five hundred octavo pages, printed on superior paper, handsomely bound, and indexed. The price is $2.50 a volume, or $12.00 for the six volumes. When the books are sent by mail, the postage, 25 cents a volume, will be added.

This series of volumes is replete with historic and biographic lore, of constantly increasing value—great pains having been taken to make the memoirs complete and accurate. Only a small edition is printed.

Address: FRANCIS APTHORP FOSTER, TREASURER,

18 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON, MASS.

NOW READY.

The Ninth Part, SUFFOLK MANORIAL FAMILIES, Vol. II.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JAMES MUSKETT,

Honorary Member of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology.

The work (handsomely printed) is issued to subscribers in quarto parts of forty pages, price 5s. each, payable in advance. The number is restricted to 250 copies.

A few copies of Vol. I. (which contains an exhaustive Index Nominum) can still be obtained from the Editor, price £2. 12. 6. This volume has been most favorably reviewed by "The Genealogist," "The East Anglian," "The Eastern Counties Magazine," &c., &c. It contains numerous pedigrees, including Alabaster, Appleton, Burrough of Wickhambrook and New England, Clopton, Drury, Downing, Goodwin, Hammond, Munning, Winthrop, &c., &c.

Applications should be addressed to the Editor, care of J. MUSKETT YETTS, Esq., 56 Lincolns Inn Fields, London, England.

JOHN HERBERT BARKER,

Genealogist,

319 Mill Street, Waverley, Mass.

THE EARLY HISTORY OF SOUTHAMPTON, L. I., NEW YORK.

WITH GENEALOGIES.

BY GEORGE ROGERS HOWELL, A.M. (Yale University)

It includes valuable information. 243 pages devoted to the Genealogies of the old families of our country.

Address MARY SEYMOUR HOWELL, Mount Morris, Livingston Co., New York.

DOLOR DAVIS,

A Sketch of his Life, with a Record of his Earlier Descendants, together with Additions and Corrections (published 1881); including the Account (with illustration) of the Church at East Fairleigh, Kent, England, in which Dolor Davis was married (published 1888). By Horace Davis. A few copies only, at $3.00 each, may be had upon application to

F. APTHORP FOSTER, *Treasurer,*

18 Somerset Street, Boston, Mass.

THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY,

Instituted in 1869 for the Publication of Inedited Manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry. Entrance Fee, 10s. 6d. Annual Subscription, £1 1.

Prospectuses and full particulars of Publications already issued (66 volumes), and Forms of Application for Membership, may be obtained on application to the Publishers, Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 148 Wardour Street, W., or to the Honorary Secretary, W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F. S. A., The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, England.